

A CONCISE  
DICTIONARY OF  
**MIDDLE EGYPTIAN**

Written by Raymond O. Faulkner

**MODERNIZED BY**

Boris Jegorović



Now with English-Egyptian Index  
& List of rare hieroglyphs

November 2017

A CONCISE  
DICTIONARY OF  
**MIDDLE EGYPTIAN**

BY

RAYMOND O. FAULKNER  
D.LIT., F.S.A

*Lecturer in Ancient Egyptian in  
University College, London*

**MODERNIZED BY**  
Boris Jegerović

Now with  
**English-Egyptian Index  
& List of rare hieroglyphs**

2017

Originally published by  
**GRIFFITH INSTITUTE  
ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM - OXFORD**  
Last reprint at 2002.

© Griffith Institute, Oxford 1962

ISBN 0 900416 32 7

*All rights reserved*

*This book was published with a subsidy from the  
Trustees of Sir Alan Gardiner's Trust for Friends  
and for Egyptological Purposes*

REPRINTED 1972, 1976, 1981, 1986, 1988, 1991, 2002

*First printed lithographically in 1981 by Biddles of Guildford  
from sheets originally set and printed in Great Britain  
at the University Press, Oxford*

*Reprinted 2002 by Butler & Tanner Ltd,  
Frome and London*

*To*

DR. MARGARET MURRAY

*who first taught me Ancient Egyptian*




*in gratitude and affection*






## PREFACE

FOR a number of years it has been borne in upon me by experience in teaching and in conversation with colleagues that an urgent Egyptological requirement of the present day is an Egyptian dictionary which on the one hand shall contain those words which a third-year undergraduate or an epigraphist in the field is most likely to meet in the course of his regular work, *with textual or bibliographical references*, and yet which shall be sufficiently concise to be reasonably portable and not excessively costly. In the nature of things no attempt to combine these incompatibles can be wholly successful, but the need for such a book seemed to me to demand that the effort be made; apart from the invaluable Vocabulary to Sir Alan Gardiner's *Egyptian Grammar* there is no modern dictionary of Ancient Egyptian in English, and no modern general vocabulary in any tongue which provides references apart from the costly *Wörterbuch der ägyptischen Sprache* in several volumes, which is not only the very reverse of portable, but is also beyond the reach of most students and scholars of the present day, who to consult it must perforce have access to a specialized library. This book is therefore addressed primarily to the younger practitioners of Egyptology, though it is hoped that others may sometimes find it useful.

The present work has been designed as a concise dictionary of Middle Egyptian, since it is that phase of the language which has the widest general application. For the purpose of this book the term 'Middle Egyptian' has been taken as including texts from the Heracleopolitan period to the end of the Eighteenth Dynasty, omitting the Late Egyptian locutions which begin to appear from the reign of Amenophis II onward. This exclusion applies also to words or meanings not recorded before the Nineteenth Dynasty, with a few exceptions the reasons for which will be clear. It has proved desirable, however, to include references to Old Egyptian sources rather more frequently, since these at times shed light on the original significance of a word or provide instances of obvious relevance to Middle Egyptian usage; also the older texts often show the basic forms of words that have undergone phonetic change by the Middle Kingdom. On the other hand, old words which do not appear to occur in

Middle Egyptian texts have not been recorded here apart from a very few instances where the reason for inclusion will again be obvious. On the other hand, certain Middle Egyptian words and phrases have been omitted by intent. These comprise most of the technical terms of the mathematical and medical texts which do not belong to everyday parlance; for these, the specialized works on such texts should be consulted. In order to save space I have omitted also those words whose meaning is unknown, as well as the names of unidentified species of animals, plants, and minerals; the broad categories of these items can often be gathered from the determinatives, and their inclusion would have added unprofitable bulk to the book. When such words have been included, it is usually because they have received discussion in print. The names of only the most important deities and localities have been noted; for the others, works on religion and geography should be consulted.

The method adopted to display the words is in essence that of the Vocabulary to Gardiner's *Egyptian Grammar*; first comes what may be considered a typical writing of the word in question, and this is followed by (a) the transliteration into modern characters; (b) the meaning, marked with a double underline; (c) a reference or references to texts displaying that meaning, or to works where the word is discussed; and (d) variant writings, also with references. These last do not pretend to be exhaustive, but display only significant differences; thus the occasional omission of a determinative, or the interchange of , , and  have not usually been noted. In those scenes from tombs where we see pictures of animals and the like with their names written above them, I have where possible treated these pictures as determinatives, justifying this course by the close interdependence of script and picture in Ancient Egypt.

The alphabetic arrangement of this dictionary is that usual in works of his nature, with the proviso that I have followed Gardiner in treating  and  as one letter *s*. Where the existence of original  (*z*) can be established from Old Egyptian texts, the earlier reading has been indicated in brackets at the first occurrence of a stem, e.g. *ʒsh* (*ʒzh*). Apart from such instances, the interchange of  and  as sole variant has usually not been noted. Following the practice of Erman and Grapow, *Wörterbuch der ägyptischen Sprache*, causative verbs in *s* have been entered under that letter and not under the parent stem.

In order to attain maximum compression, the meanings given do not attempt to indicate the finer nuances, but generally are on broad lines; in some more important instances the provision of a larger number of references than usual will enable the student who looks them up to ascertain for himself something of the finer shades of meaning. On the other hand, there are words such as *sp* and *sor* where the demands of clarity have necessitated the quotation of original passages, usually in transliteration. The bibliographical references to be found scattered throughout this book, sometimes as a 'blanket' citation covering the whole range of meaning of a word, are mostly confined to the last half-century, the earliest work to be cited extensively being Gardiner's *Admonitions of an Egyptian Sage* (Leipzig, 1909). As a rule, though not invariably, a given citation refers to the most recent discussion of a word. The variant writings, if any, are normally collected at the end of each article, but often they are embodied in the text in order to avoid an unnecessary repetition of references.

The abbreviations employed are explained in the lists which follow. Since the nature of a word is usually obvious at a glance, such abbreviations as *n.* (noun), *adj.* (adjective), and the like have been inserted only where circumstances demand them; the adjective-verb has been deemed to be but an extension of its basic adjective and has not been distinguished from it. Among the verbs, only the *geminatae* and *ultimaefirmatae* classes have been specified as such; all unspecified verbs are to be regarded as immutable.

In a compilation such as the present work, containing more than 5,000 entries, the compiler in the nature of things owes much indeed to the researches of others. To mention names here would be invidious, but a glance at the list of works cited will show clearly enough the extent to which the present author has depended on the labours of other scholars, and to all such, whether personally known or unknown to him, he now makes due acknowledgement. To the Trustees of Sir Alan Gardiner's Settlement for Egyptological Purposes is owed an especial debt of gratitude, inasmuch as it is they who have made possible the publication of this work at a very moderate price.

R. O. FAULKNER

October, 1961.

## ABBREVIATIONS OF LEXICOGRAPHICAL TERMS

<b>abbr.</b>	abbreviation.	<b>neg.</b>	negative.
<b>adj.</b>	adjective.	<b>n. loc.</b>	nomen loci.
<b>anat.</b>	anatomical.	<b>non-encl.</b>	non-enclitic.
<b>art.</b>	article.	<b>num.</b>	numeral.
<b>aux.</b>	auxiliary.	<b>obj.</b>	object.
<b>c.</b>	common gender.	<b>O.K.</b>	Old Kingdom.
<b>caus.</b>	causative.	<b>ord.</b>	ordinal.
<b>coli.</b>	collective.	<b>o's</b>	one's.
<b>comp.</b>	compound.	<b>P.</b>	Papyrus.
<b>dep.</b>	dependent.	<b>p., pp.</b>	page(s).
<b>det.</b>	determinative.	<b>part.</b>	particle.
<b>encl.</b>	enclitic.	<b>pl.</b>	plural; plate of publication.
<b>f.</b>	feminine.	<b>poss.</b>	possessive.
<b>fig.</b>	figure, figurative.	<b>prep.</b>	preposition.
<b>fol.</b>	following, followed.	<b>pron.</b>	pronoun.
<b>gem.</b>	geminatae.	<b>qu.</b>	quoted.
<b>gen.</b>	genitival.	<b>q.v.</b>	quod vide.
<b>imper.</b>	imperative.	<b>restd.</b>	restored.
<b>inf.</b>	infirmæ.	<b>rt.</b>	recto.
<b>infin.</b>	infinitive.	<b>sg.</b>	singular.
<b>interj.</b>	interjection.	<b>sim.</b>	similarly.
<b>interrog.</b>	interrogative.	<b>s'one</b>	someone.
<b>intrans.</b>	intransitive.	<b>s'thing</b>	something .
<b>L.E.</b>	Lower Egypt.	<b>suff.</b>	suffix.
<b>L.Eg.</b>	Late Egyptian.	<b>s.v.</b>	sub voce.
<b>lit.</b>	literally.	<b>trans.</b>	transitive.
<b>m.</b>	masculine.	<b>U.E.</b>	Upper Egypt.
<b>math.</b>	mathematical.	<b>var., varr.</b>	variant(s).
<b>med.</b>	medical.	<b>vb.</b>	verb.
<b>M.K.</b>	Middle Kingdom.	<b>vs.</b>	verso,
<b>n.</b>	noun, note.	<b>wtg.</b>	writing.
<b>n. div.</b>	nomen divi.		



## ABBREVIATIONS OF TEXTS AND BOOKS CITED

<b>Act. Or.</b>	<i>Acta Orientalia.</i>
<b>Adm.</b>	<i>Admonitions of an Egyptian Sage</i> , P. Leyden 34-4, quoted by column and line. Quotations by page of Gardiner's edition (e.g. <i>Adm.</i> p. 99) refer to the writing-board BM 5645 . For the commentary on these texts see <i>GAS</i> below.
<b>AEO</b>	A. H. Gardiner, <i>Ancient Egyptian Onomastica</i> , text volumes.
<b>Äg. Stud.</b>	<i>Ägyptologischen Studien</i> , ed. O. Firchow (Festschrift in honour of H. Grapow).
<b>Alphabet</b>	K. Sethe, <i>Der Ursprung des Alphabets</i> , in <i>Nachrichten ... Göttingen</i> , 1916.
<b>Amarna</b>	N. de G. Davies, <i>The Rock Tombs of El Amarna</i> .
<b>Anc. Eg.</b>	<i>Ancient Egypt</i> (journal).
<b>Ann. Serv.</b>	<i>Annales du Service des Antiquités de l'Égypte</i> .
<b>Barns, Ashm.</b>	J. W. B. Barns, <i>The Ashmolean Ostrakon of Sinuhe</i> .
<b>Barns, Ram.</b>	Id., <i>Five Ramesseum Papyri</i> .
<b>Bauer</b>	F. Vogelsang, <i>Kommentar zu den Klagen des Bauern</i> .
<b>BD</b>	E. A. W. Budge, <i>The Book of The Dead</i> , 1898 edition. Vol. I, Text.
<b>Bersh.</b>	P. E. Newberry, <i>El Bersheh</i> .
<b>BH</b>	Id., <i>Beni Hasan</i> .
<b>BM</b>	British Museum Stelae, &c., quoted by the old registration numbers.
<b>Breasted,</b>	J. H. Breasted, <i>Development of Religion and Thought in Ancient Egypt</i> .
<b>Development</b>	
<b>Brunner, Siut</b>	H. Brunner, <i>Die Texte aus den Gräbern der Herakleopolitenzeit von Siut</i> .
<b>Bull.</b>	<i>Bulletin de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale du Caire</i> .
<b>Caminos, Lit. Frag.</b>	R. A. Caminos, <i>Literary Fragments in the Hieratic Script</i> .
<b>Caminos, L.-Eg. Misc.</b>	Id., <i>Late-Egyptian Miscellanies</i> .
<b>Cenotaph</b>	H. Frankfort, <i>The Cenotaph of Seti I</i> .
<b>Ch. B. I</b>	A. H. Gardiner, <i>The Cluster Beatty Papyri No. I</i> .
<b>Ch. B. Text</b>	Id., <i>Hieratic Papyri in the British Museum, Third Series. Chester Beatty Gift</i> . Vol. I. Text.
<b>COA</b>	T. E. Pictet and others, <i>City of Akhenaten</i> .
<b>CT</b>	A. de Buck, <i>The Egyptian Coffin Texts</i> .
<b>D. el B.</b>	E. Naville, <i>The Temple of Deir el Bahari</i> .
<b>D. el B. (XI).</b>	Id., <i>The XIth Dynasty Temple at Deir el Bahari</i> .
<b>D. el Geb.</b>	N. de G. Davies, <i>The Rock Tombs of Deir el Gebrawi</i> .
<b>Dav. Ptah.</b>	Id., <i>The Mastaba of Ptahhetep and Akhetetep at Saqqareh</i> .
<b>Dav. Rekh</b>	Id., <i>The Tomb of Rekh-mi-Re' at Thebes</i> .
<b>Dend.</b>	W. M. F. Petrie, <i>Denderah</i> .
<b>Desh.</b>	Id., <i>Deshasheh</i> .
<b>Dream-book</b>	Chester Beatty Papyri No. ÄI.
<b>Eb.</b>	The Ebers Medical Papyrus.
<b>Edel</b>	E. Edel, <i>Altägyptische Grammatik</i> , Vol. I.
<b>EHT</b>	A. H. Gardiner, <i>Egyptian Hieratic Texts of The New Kingdom. The Papyrus Anastasi I and The Papyrus Koller</i> .
<b>Erläut.</b>	K. Sethe, <i>Erläuterung zu den ägyptischen Lesestücken</i> .
<b>Garten.</b>	L. Keimer, <i>Die Gartenpflanzen im alten Ägypten</i> .

<b>GAS</b>	A. H. Gardiner, <i>Admonitions of an Egyptian Sage</i> , commentary.
<b>Gauthier, Dict. géogr.</b>	H. Gauthier, <i>Dictionnaire des noms géographiques contenus dans les textes hiéroglyphiques</i> .
<b>GES</b>	B. Gunn, <i>Studies in Egyptian Syntax</i> .
<b>Giza</b>	H. Junker, <i>Giza</i> .
<b>GNS</b>	A. H. Gardiner, <i>Notes on the Story of Sinuhe</i> .
<b>Goyon</b>	G. Goyon, <i>Inscriptions rupestres du Wadi Hammamat</i> .
<b>Gr.</b>	A. H. Gardiner, <i>Egyptian Grammar</i> , 3rd edition.
<b>Griff. Kah.</b>	F. Lt. Griffith, <i>Hieratic Papyri from Kahun and Gurob</i> , text volume. For the individual papyri see under <i>P. Kah</i> .
<b>Hamm.</b>	J. Couyat and P. Montet, <i>Les Inscriptions hiéroglyphiques et hiératiques du Ouadi Hammâmât</i> .
<b>Harris</b>	The Harris Papyrus No. I, ed. W. Erichsen.
<b>Hatnub</b>	R. Anthes, <i>Die Felsinschriften von Hatnub</i> .
<b>Helck</b>	H. W. Helck, <i>Der Einfluss der Militärführer in der 18. ägyptischen Dynastie</i> .
<b>Herdsm.</b>	The Herdsman's Tale, A. H. Gardiner, <i>Die Erzählung des Sinuhe und die Hirtengeschichte</i> , pls. 16-17.
<b>Hier.</b>	F. Ll. Griffith, <i>A Collection of Hieroglyphs</i> .
<b>Hier. Les.</b>	G. Möller, <i>Hieratische Lesestücke für den akademischen Gebrauch</i> .
<b>Hier. Pal.</b>	Id., <i>Hieratische Paläographie</i> .
<b>Hymnen</b>	A. Erman, <i>Hymnm an des Diadem der Pharaonen</i> , in <i>Abhandlungen der königlichen preussischen Akademie ...</i> , 1911.
<b>Ikhkhi</b>	T. G. H. James, The Mastabd of Khmtiha called Ikhkhi.
<b>Inscr. dedic'.</b>	H. Gauthier, <i>La Grande Inscription dédicatoire d'Abydos</i> .
<b>Iouiya</b>	E. Naville, <i>The Funeral Papyrus of Iouiya</i> .
<b>Israel</b>	Stela of Meneptah, naming Israel, Spiegelberg, <i>ZÄS</i> 34, 1.
<b>JEA</b>	<i>Journal of Egyptian Archaeology</i> .
<b>JNES</b>	<i>Journal of Near Eastern Studies</i> .
<b>JRAS</b>	<i>Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society</i> .
<b>Kamosë</b>	Stela of King Kamose referring to the war against the Hyksos.
<b>Ken-amün</b>	N. de G. Davie., <i>The Tomb of Ken-amün at Thebes</i> .
<b>Komm. Pyr.</b>	K. Sethe, <i>Übersetzung und Kommetar zu den altägyptischen Pyramidentexten</i> .
<b>Koptos</b>	W. M. F. Petrie, <i>Koptos</i> .
<b>L. to D.</b>	A. H. Gardiner and K. Sethe, <i>Egyptian Letters to the Dead</i> .
<b>Lac. Sarc.</b>	P. Lacau, <i>Sarcophages antérieurs au Nouvel Empire</i> .
<b>Leb.</b>	A. Erman, <i>Gespräch eines Lebensmüden mit seiner Stele</i> , in <i>Abhandlungen der königlichen preussischen Akademie...</i> , 1896; revised text <i>JEA</i> 42, 22 ff.
<b>Les.</b>	K. Sethe, <i>Aegyptische Lesestücke zum Gebrauch in akademischen Unterricht</i> .
<b>Leyd.</b>	Stelae, &c., in the Leyden Museum, quoted by Museum number.
<b>Lischt</b>	J. E. Gautier and G. Jéquier, <i>Mémoire sur les fouilles de Lischt</i> .
<b>M. u. K.</b>	A. Erman, <i>Zaubersprüche für Mutter und Kind</i> , in <i>Abhandlungen der königlichen preussischen Akademie...</i> , 1901.
<b>Meir</b>	A. M. Blackman, <i>The Rock Tombs of Meir</i> .
<b>Mél. Masp.</b>	<i>Mélanges Maspero</i> .
<b>Mereruka</b>	Chicago University Oriental Institute, <i>The Mastaba of Mereruka</i> .
<b>Merikarë<sup>c</sup></b>	<i>The Teaching for King Merikarë<sup>c</sup></i> , P. Leningrad 1116A.
<b>Mill.</b>	<i>The Teaching of Ammenemes I to His Son</i> , P. Millington.

<b>Misc. Acad. Berol.</b>	<i>Miscellanea Academica Berolinensis</i> , 1950.
<b>Mitt. deutsch. Inst.</b>	<i>Mitteilungen des deutschen Instituts zu Kairo</i> .
<b>Naga ed-Dér</b>	D. Dunham, <i>Naga el Dér Stelae</i> .
<b>Nauri</b>	F. Ll. Griffith, <i>The Abydos Decree of Seti I</i> , in <i>JEA</i> 13, 193 ff.
<b>Nav. Todtb.</b>	E. Naville, <i>Das ägyptische Todtenbuch der XVIII bis XX Dynastie</i> .
<b>Neferhotep</b>	M. Pieper, <i>Die grosse Inschrift des Königs Neferhotep in Abydos</i> .
<b>Neferti</b>	<i>The Prophecies of Neferti</i> , P. Leningrad 1116B.
<b>Northampton</b>	The Marquis of Northampton and others, <i>Report on Some Excavations in the Theban Necropolis during the Winter of 1898-9</i> .
<b>P. Berl. ...</b>	Berlin Papyrus No. ...
<b>P. Boul. XVIII</b>	Boulaq Papyrus No. XVIII, quoted by the section numbers of Schariff's transcription, ZÄS 51, 1** ff.
<b>P. Ed. Smith</b>	J. H. Breasted, <i>The Edwin Smith Medical Papyrus</i> , commentary. For references to the original text see under <i>Sm</i> .
<b>P. Kah.</b>	F. Ll. Griffith, <i>Hieratic Papyri from Kahun and Gurob</i> , plate volume.
<b>P. Ram.</b>	Ramesseum Papyri, ed. J. W. B. Barns.
<b>P. Wilbour</b>	A. H. Gardiner, <i>The Wilbour Papyrus</i> , Vol. II (commentary).
<b>Paheri</b>	J. J. Tylor and F. Ll. Griffith, <i>The Tomb of Paheri at El-Kab</i> , bound with E. Naville, <i>Ahnas el Medineh</i> .
<b>Peas.</b>	<i>The Story of the Eloquent Peasant</i> .
<b>Piakhi</b>	The stela of victory of King Piankhi.
<b>Plural</b>	R. O. Faulkner, <i>The Plural and Dual in Old Egyptian</i> .
<b>Posener</b>	G. Posener, <i>Catalogue de Ostraca hiératiques littéraires de Deir el Medineh</i> .
<b>Pr.</b>	The Prisse Papyrus.
<b>PSBA</b>	<i>Proceedings of the Society of Biblical Archaeology</i> .
<b>Pt. (L. I)</b>	P. Brit. Mus. 10371/435 (duplicate text of <i>The Maxims of Ptahhotep</i> in the Prisse Papyrus).
<b>Pt. (L. II)</b>	P. Brit. Mus. 10509 (as above).
<b>Pyr.</b>	K. Sethe, <i>Die altägyptischen Pyramidentexte</i> .
<b>Quadech</b>	C. Kuentz, <i>Bataille de Qadech</i> .
<b>RB</b>	A. de Buck, <i>Egyptian Reading-book</i> .
<b>Rec. Champ</b>	<i>Recueil d'études égyptologiques à la mémoire de Jean-François Champollion...</i>
<b>Rec. trav.</b>	<i>Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes</i> .
<b>Rekh.</b>	P. E. Newberry, <i>The Life of Rekhmara</i> .
<b>Rev. d'ég.</b>	<i>Revue d'égyptologie</i> .
<b>Rhind</b>	T. E. Peet, <i>The Rhind Mathematical Papyrus</i> .
<b>Rifeh</b>	W. M. F. Petrie, <i>Rifeh and Gizeh</i> .
<b>RIH</b>	E. de Rouge, <i>Inscriptions hiéroglyphiques copiés en Égypte</i> .
<b>Sah.</b>	L. Borchardt, <i>Das Grabdenkmal des Königs Saḥu-re'</i> .
<b>Saqq. Mast.</b>	M. A. Murray, <i>Saqqara Mastabas</i> .
<b>SDT</b>	K. Sethe, <i>Dramatische Texte zu den altägyptischen Mysterienspielen</i> .
<b>Sebekkhu</b>	T. E. Peet, <i>The Stela of Sebekkhu</i> .
<b>Sethe, Amun</b>	K. Sethe, <i>Amun und die acht Urgötter von Hermopolis</i> , in <i>Abhandlungen der preussischen Akademie...</i> , 1929.
<b>Sethe, Lauf</b>	Id., <i>Altägyptische Vorstellungen von Lauf der Sonne</i> , in <i>Sitzungsberichte der preussischen Akademie...</i> , 1928.
<b>Sethe, Rechts</b>	Id., <i>Die ägyptischen Ausdrücke für rechts und links...</i> in <i>Nachrichten ... Göttingen</i> , 1922.

- Sethe, Steine** K. Sethe, *Die Bau- und Denkmalsteine der alten Ägypten und ihre Namen*, in *Sitzungsberichte der preussischen Akademie...*, 1933.
- Sethe, Zahlen** Id. *Von Zahlen und Zahlworten bei den alten Ägypten*, in *Schriften der Wissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft Strassburg*, 1916.
- Sh. S.** *The Story of the Shipwrecked Sailor*, P. Leningrad 1115.
- Sheikh Said** N. de G. Davies, *The Rock Tombs of Sheikh Said*.
- Sin.** *The Story of Sinuhe*.
- Sinai** A. H. Gardiner and T. E. Peet, *The Inscriptions of Sinai*, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition, revised by J. Cerný, quoted by inscription number.
- Siut** F. Ll. Griffith, *The inscriptions of Siût and Der Rifeh*, quoted throughout by plate number.
- Sm.** The Edwin Smith Medical Papyrus. For the commentary of Breasted's edition see *P. Ed. Smith* above.
- Stud. Griff.** *Studies Presented to F. Ll. Griffith*.
- T. Carn.** Carnarvon Tablet No. 1, see A. H. Gardiner, *JEA* 3, 95 ff.
- Tarkhan I** W. M. F. Petrie and others, *Tarkhan I and Memphis V*.
- Teti Cem.** C. M. Firth and B. Gunn, *Teti Pyramid Cemeteries*.
- Th. T. S.** Theban Tombs Series.  
 I. Nina de G. Davies and A. H. Gardiner, *The Tomb of Amenemhêt*.  
 II. Norman and Nina de G. Davies, *The Tomb of Antefoker and his Wife Senet*.  
 III. Id., *The Tombs of Two Officials of Tuthmosis IV*.  
 IV. Nina de G. Davies and A. H. Gardiner, *The Tomb of Huy*.  
 V. Nina and Norman de G. Davies, *The Tombs of Menkheperra'sonb, Amenmose and Another*
- Ti** G. Steindorff, *Das Grab des Ti*.
- Top Cat.** A. H. Gardiner and A. E. P. Weigall, *A Topographical Catalogue of the Private Tombs of Thebes*.
- TR** P. Lacau, *Textes religieux égyptiens*, quoted by spell number and line.
- Unters.** K. Sethe, *Untersuchungen zur Geschichte und Altertumskunde Ägyptens*.
- Urk. I.** K. Sethe, *Urkunden des alten Reich*.  
 IV. Id., continued by W. Helck, *Urkunden der 18. Dynastie*.  
 V. H. Grapow, *Religiöse Urkunden*.  
 VII. K. Sethe, *Urkunden des mittleren Reichs*.
- Wb.** A. Erman and H. Grapow, *Wörterbuch der ägyptischen Sprache*.
- Westc.** *Tales of the Magicians in the Westcar Papyrus*.
- WZKM** *Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde des Morgenlandes*.
- Wortforschung** A. Erman and others, *Zur ägyptische Wortforschung*, in *Abhandlungen der deutschen Akademie...*
- Žába** Z. Zába, *Les Maximes de Ptahhotep*.
- ZÄS** *Zeitschrift für ägyptische Sprache und Altertumskunde*.
- ZDMG** *Zeitschrift der deutschen morgenländischen Gesellschaft*.



## FOREWORD

BY BORIS JEGOROVIĆ

Dear readers,

As you probably know, Faulkner's *Concise Dictionary of Middle Egyptian* is still the best English-based dictionary on the subject. Even now, so many years after the first edition was unveiled, no other dictionary surpasses its value among Egyptologists and Middle Egyptian language enthusiasts alike.

The advantage of Faulkner's work over most other English-based dictionaries is the presence of references added to each word, explanations and clarifications on some translations. There are, however, some disadvantages that were noticed over time and they are the reason I decided to make an improved and modern version of Faulkner's dictionary.

During my first forays into the domain of Middle Egyptian language, I found this dictionary as a standard literature on the subject. While I was reading the book, I found two of its characteristics somewhat problematic.

First, the book was handwritten. This could make it less appealing to the eye and, even if the text is for the most part legible, sometimes I had difficulty reading some of the words. Moreover, handwritten hieroglyphs are every so often hard to recognize because the important details occasionally lack clarity.

The second issue to me is the lack of an English-Egyptian word index, which made it almost impossible to find a hieroglyphic word based on its English counterpart.

Reading comments and reviews on different websites, I found out that these problems were also observed by other readers. Very motivated to bring about a new image to this valuable effort of Faulkner's as I was, I started working on it.

While I was in the remaking of this dictionary, besides converting written text into typed form, there were some practical and technical changes as well, so that the dictionary could be more easily readable and user friendly.

The first change I made is to separate the hieroglyphic inscription, transliteration and translation/description of a given word from one another. This made visual distinction between these parts of the dictionary much better.

The second alteration lies in the way in which the original version of the dictionary presents transliteration and translation. I used blue color for every transliteration, and dark red color with bold formatting for every translation (e.g. *whyt* – **village**), so it could be easily distinguished from other parts of the text. I also gave an artistic tone (bold formatting with black color) to the parts of text which

precede or follow a translation; although these words are not part of the translation, they are closely related to its use (e.g.: *r-3* – **entry into land**, *gsty* – **scribe's palette**).

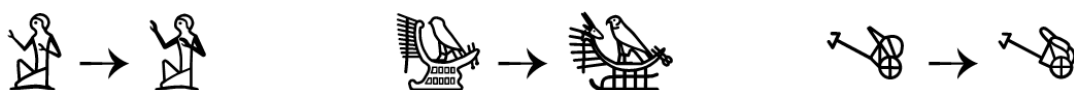
For examples of word uses that are given in the description part of the dictionary, which Faulkner put under single quotations (*šš šct* 'secretary'), I gave them italic formatting (*šš šct* 'secretary').

In-text references are one of the most valuable parts of the dictionary. Unfortunately, because sometimes there are so many of them, they make the text less legible, so I decided to put them in superscript (**flame**, <sup>Hymnen, 9, 4; JEA 32, pl. 6, 3</sup>). This approach made sure that the references stayed in the text, but without affecting the quality and visual appearance of other parts of the text.

One of the most important elements of my endeavor was converting handwritten hieroglyphs to the typed ones. The objective was to make the hieroglyphs clear and recognizable by future readers.

For the hieroglyphic font, I decided on *NewGardiner*. There are a few reasons for this decision – it has been used more than eighty years for hieroglyphic texts in printed materials, which proves its usability and quality; next, it is simpler than, for example, the *Aegyptus* font (which I really respect because of the number of glyphs covered and the work dedicated to its making). The advantage lies in easier recognition of individual signs than in *Aegyptus* when the text is smaller.

However, as I worked with *NewGardiner*, I decided to apply some alterations to its look (thinner inner lines, symmetry, etc.), introducing a lot of modifications in order to make it more easier to read. In the picture below you can see some examples of this changes:



Another change I decided upon is to remove chapters titled *Addenda and Corrigenda* at the beginning of the book (pages 1\*-7\*) and *Addenda* at the end (page 327), because I added words, references and corrections from these chapters to their appropriate places in the dictionary.

Faulkner used sources which do not belong to the standard Gardiner's set of hieroglyphs or are not listed in the extended library of hieroglyphs (CCER *Hieroglyphica*, *Aegyptus font*). Therefore, my work with digitalization required the expansion of standard *NewGardiner* set of hieroglyphs with custom creation of individual glyphs, as well as rare and unlisted glyphs from original sources and references. For the making of these glyphs I tried to mimic the *NewGardiner* font style as close as I can for esthetic reasons.

After finishing the main part of the dictionary, I created a separate chapter titled *Unlisted hieroglyphs*, placing all these rare, unlisted hieroglyphs in it.

In my opinion, one of the main weaknesses of the original version of the dictionary lies in the absence of an English-Egyptian index of words. Forming such an index was of main importance.

The initial plan was to make an English-Egyptian dictionary with corresponding hieroglyphic words to their English counterparts. This endeavor, however, proved to be very difficult and could double the time used for finishing this dictionary. An easier and more practical way was needed.

I decided upon the *English-Egyptian Index*, in which English words were listed in alphabetical order. Next to every word I placed the page number on which it would appear.

I chose to remove articles (a, an, the) next to words they stood in the original, because they are not important for translation. Also, such an approach allowed for the same words with different articles to be presented as one word in the index (e.g. “a house” and “the house” were both summed up under “house”).

For complex phrases (e.g. **one of the seven sacred oils**) which share their first word (in this case the word “**one**”) with other complex phrases (e.g. **one greatly respected**), I decided to use the initial word as a guide, not wishing to repeat it over and over for every phrase with same first word.

Although it did not appear to be such a difficult undertaking at the beginning, it took me around two years of research and serious work to finish. The enterprise of making this new version of the Faulkner’s dictionary was long and hard, but at the end it was rewarding.

Any suggestions, corrections, or comments which could help me improve this dictionary will be appreciated and most welcome. Please feel free to send them to: [boris.jegorovic@ymail.com](mailto:boris.jegorovic@ymail.com).



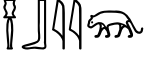


#### NOTE ON COPYRIGHT

Before I uploaded this dictionary to the internet, I have tried three times to contact Griffith Institute by sending them an email with the example of my work and with questions what I can do with this text, but they never responded to my emails. They were silent. This was understood as that they don’t care about it, so I decided to upload it and make it available to the wider audience. This work is not intended for sale, money making or any other profit purpose. Even though Griffith Institute remained silent until this day, they hold all copyright of Faulkner’s work, and I don’t take any credit. If one day they decide to contact me about copyright and ask me to remove this dictionary from the internet, I will do it without delay.







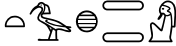
















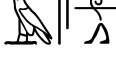
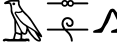

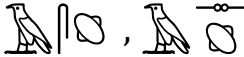



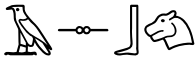




	-	<i>3wt</i>	-	<b>length</b> , of time, in <i>m 3wt dt</i> ‘in the l. of eternity’, ‘in perpetuity’, Urk. I, 37, 14; IV, 173, 3 (   ); 832, 14; of space, <sup>Pyr. 324</sup> , fig. <i>3wt ib</i> ‘joy’, Urk. IV, 15, 2; 223, 10.
	-	<i>3wt</i>	-	<b>gifts</b> <sup>Sin. B187; Urk. IV, 108, 1; 408, 13</sup> (det.  ); var.  <sup>Pyr. 399</sup> .
	-	<i>3wy</i>	-	vb. 3inf. <b>extend the arm</b> , <sup>Westc. 8, 1</sup> (  ); Urk. IV, 498, 3; 612, 13; <b>present an offering</b> , <sup>BD 450, 10</sup> ; <b>announce s’one, n ‘to’</b> , <sup>Pyr. 1141.1142</sup> (  ); <b>arouse o’self</b> <sup>JEA 17, 23</sup> (  ); <i>3wy drt</i> ‘lay hands on’, <sup>JEA 2, 175, n. 5</sup> .
	-	<i>3wt-ꜥ</i>	-	<b>gifts</b> , <sup>Sin. B175; Urk. IV, 520, 5; cf. GNS 63</sup> .
	-	<i>3w</i>	-	<b>death</b> , in <i>ntt m 3w</i> ‘who is deceased’, <sup>P. Kah. 10, 6</sup> .
	-	<i>3wt</i>	-	<b>long-knife</b> , <sup>CT I, 197</sup> .
	-	<i>3wh</i>	-	<b>do violence, r ‘to’</b> , <sup>Siut, pl. 13, 34</sup> .
	-	<i>3b</i>	-	vb. intrans. <b>tarry, stay</b> , <sup>Sin. B95</sup> ; trans. <b>avoid</b> , <sup>CT I, 284</sup> ; <b>cease</b> , <sup>Eb. 93, 6</sup> .
	-	<i>3bw</i>	-	<b>cessation</b> , <sup>Sin. B299; Urk. IV. 98, 10; RB 65, 1-2</sup> .
	-	<i>3bw</i>	-	<b>brand slaves or cattle</b> , var. det.  , <sup>Caminos L.- Eg. Misc. 230</sup> ; <b>scorch the skin</b> , <sup>Sinai, 90, 4</sup> .
	-	<i>3bt</i>	-	<b>brand</b> (n.), <sup>Pyr. 675</sup> ; det.  , <sup>Dream-book 11, 1</sup> . Cf. <sup>Caminos, loc. cit</sup> .
	-	<i>3bt</i>	-	coll. <b>family</b> , <sup>TR 2, 1</sup> ; varr.  <sup>BM 159, 11</sup> ;  <sup>Les. 79, 13</sup> .
	-	<i>3bi</i>	-	vb. 3inf. <b>desire, wish for</b> , <sup>Leb. 141; Urk. IV, 834, 1; 945, 6</sup> ; var.  <sup>28, 1</sup> .
	-	<i>3b3b</i>	-	<b>be delighted (?)</b> , <sup>P. Kah. 34, 18</sup> .
	-	<i>3by</i>	-	<b>panther</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 8, 13</sup> ; varr.  <sup>386, 17</sup> ;  <sup>373, 10</sup> ;  <sup>702, 16</sup> ; cf. <sup>ZÄS 44, 19</sup> .
	-	<i>3bw</i>	-	<b>elephant</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 893, 15</sup> ; var.  <sup>104, 2</sup> .

	-	<i>3bw</i>	-	<b>ivory</b> , Sh. S. 165; det.  949, 4; varr.  Urk. IV, 424, 11;  1149, 8.
	-	<i>3bw</i>	-	n. loc. <b>Elephantine</b> Sin. B226; varr.  Urk. I, 107, 10;  IV, 834, 4;  1122, 13;  396, 7;  ,  JEA 17, 58 (14);  Mill. 2, 10;  Adm. 3, 10. Cf. AEO II, 2*.
	-	<i>3bh</i>	-	vb. trans. <b>unite</b> , <i>n</i> 'to', P. Kah. 3, 2; <b>mix</b> , <i>m</i> 'into', of compounding drugs, Eb. 104, 20; <b>hr</b> 'with', 56, 20; <b>join a god</b> , Urk. IV, 54, 17 ( ); the stars, 1847, 15; <b>link</b> (?) <b>arms</b> , Pyr. 743 ( ): intrans. <b>mingle</b> , <i>m</i> 'with', Urk. IV, 365, 2; 518, 16; <b>hn</b> 'with', 501, 16; <b>be merged</b> , <i>m</i> 'in', Sin. R8; <b>engage in battle</b> , Les. 83, 11.
	-	<i>3bd</i>	-	<b>month</b> , Sh. S. 117; RB 59, 9; 114, 10; abbr.  in dates, Gr. p. 203.
	-	<i>3bd</i>	-	<b>monthly festival</b> , Urk. IV, 27, 4; det.  CT I, 16.
	-	<i>3bdw</i>	-	n. loc. <b>Abydos</b> Leyd. V 4, 2; varr.  Les. 70, 17;  68, 5. Cf. AEO II, 36*.
	-	<i>3bdw</i>	-	<b>a fish</b> , M. u. K. 2, 5; cf. JEA 19, 137 (var. ).
	-	<i>3pd</i>	-	(1) <b>duck</b> , JEA 38, 128. (2) <b>bird</b> in general, Sh. S. 51, 185; Peas. B1, 176; abbr.,  BH I, 34;  in offering formula Gr. p. 142.
	-	<i>3pd</i>	-	<b>rush forward</b> , Urk. IV, 1291, 5.
	-	<i>3f</i>	-	<b>gluttony</b> , Pr. 1, 4.
	-	<i>3f</i>	-	<b>glutton</b> , Pr. 1, 8.
	-	<i>3fry</i>	-	<b>boil</b> (vb.), Eb. 42, 7.
	-	<i>3m</i>	-	vb. (1) trans. <b>burn up</b> , Sh. S. 131; Adm. 2, 10; Urk. IV, 613, 17; vb. (2) intrans. <b>burn of brazier</b> , Pyr. 558.
	-	<i>3mi</i>	-	<b>mix</b> , Eb. 4, 5; 14, 4-5.


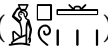







	-	<i>3m<sup>c</sup></i>	-	<b>a perching bird</b> , JEA 18, 151.
	-	<i>3m<sup>t</sup></i>	-	<b>ramus od jaw; fork of bone</b> , varr.  , , cf. P. Ed. Smith, 512.
	-	<i>3mm</i>	-	(1) vb. 2gem. <b>seize, grasp</b> , Pyr. 1739; Urk. IV, 6, 1; 1280, 17; TR. 59, 3; <b>attack</b> , <i>r</i> s'one, Sin. B120; (2) n. <b>grasp</b> P. Ram. III, B15.
	-	<i>3mmt</i>	-	<b>grasp</b> (n.), Urk. IV, 9, 4; 372, 8; 618, 1.
	-	<i>3mmw</i>	-	<b>gripings</b> (med.), P. Kah. 5, 35.
	-	<i>3ms</i>	-	see under <i>iwms</i> 'falsehood'.
	-	<i>3ms</i>	-	(1) n. <b>a club or mace</b> , Pyr. 522.1166; Urk. IV, 1734, 18; RB 60, 8; (2) vb. <b>wield the 3ms</b> , Pyr. 274.
	-	<i>3r</i>	-	<b>drive away, hr 'from'</b> , Les. 84, 4; Urk. IV, 972, 7 (); <b>oppress the poor</b> , Merikarē', 47 ().
	-	<i>3ryt</i>	-	<b>staff</b> , BM 586.
	-	<i>3hw</i>	-	<b>misery, trouble</b> , Peas. B1, 254; Leb. 18 (); Adm. p. 105 (); <b>pain</b> , Eb. 37, 15 (); 37, 16 (); <b>injury</b> , Sm. 4, 16 (); <b>illness</b> , Sm. 13, 11; 17, 13 ().
	-	<i>3hw</i>	-	<b>sufferer</b> , Merikarē', 39.
	-	<i>3hmt</i>	-	<b>sorrow</b> , Tarkhan I, 79, 48.
	-	<i>3hd</i>	-	<b>quiver, palpitate</b> , GNS 30; <b>be weak (?)</b> , det.  , cf. P. Ed. Smith, 512.
	-	<i>3h</i>	-	<b>kind of bread</b> , Eb. 14, 13; BH I, 35; Urk. IV, 754, 11; var.  Pyr. 38.
	-	<i>3ht</i>	-	<b>field, arable land</b> , Sin. B306; P. Kah. 4, 2.6; Pr. 10, 10; Urk. IV, 2, 4 (det. ); 6, 7; 1110, 11; <b>earth, mound</b> , Urk. IV, 57, 9; 837, 7; 1152, 6; RB 112, 15. Var. pl.  Th. T. S. I, 27.
	-	<i>3ht</i>	-	<b>Inundation-season</b> , var.  Gr. p. 203;  Urk. I, 25, 12.
	-	<i>3h</i>	-	<b>papyrus thicket</b> , Gr. p. 481, M15.

	-	<i>3h-bit</i>	-	n. loc. <b>Chemmis</b> , Urk. IV, 16, 15; 237, 10; varr.  , Pyr. 1214. Cf. JEA 30, 52.
	-	<i>3h</i>	-	<b>spirit</b> , Urk. IV, 194, 14; varr.  150, 4;  446, 6;  V, 40, 3;  ZÄS 57, 137.
	-	<i>3h</i>	-	<b>the spirit-state</b> , Urk. IV, 194, 14; var.  ZÄS 57, 137.
	-	<i>3h</i>	-	(1) vb. <b>be, become a spirit</b> , Urk. IV, 518, 7; V, 4, 7; JEA 2, pl. 3, C3. (2) adj. <b>glorious, splendid</b> , Urk. IV, 275, 5; 299, 2; 864, 14; <b>beneficial, useful, profitable</b> , Pr. 5, 7; 10, 10; 17, 5; Siut, pl. 11, 4; Peas. B1, 293; Urk. IV, 47, 6; 485, 2; <i>3h ib n</i> 'be serviceably minded towards', <sup>890, 9</sup> ; <i>3h n...</i> 'it will be well with...', <sup>65, 17; 133, 16; V, 4, 14</sup> ; <i>3h n&lt;i&gt; m ib:f</i> 'I found favour in his heart', Sin. B106. Var.  Urk. IV, 47, 6. (3) n. <b>fame</b> (?), Urk. IV, 62, 8.
	-	<i>3ht</i>	-	<b>what is good, profitable, useful</b> , Pr. 5, 7; 17, 5; Urk. IV, 57, 6.8; <i>3ht n</i> 'do good to', Urk. IV, 194, 7 (); 750, 8 ().
	-	<i>3hw</i>	-	<b>power of god, etc.</b> , TR 19, 23 (); Urk. IV, 160, 5 (); 221, 3; V, 78, 16 (); BD 482, 3 (); <b>mastery over work</b> , Pr. 5, 9. Cf. JEA 24, 127, n. 5.
	-	<i>3ht</i>	-	<b>arable land</b> , Urk. IV, 482, 9; varr.  RB 110, 10;  112, 8.
	-	<i>3ht</i>	-	<b>uraeus-serpent</b> , Pyr. 302; Urk. IV, 613, 15; var.  RB 57, 4.
	-	<i>3ht</i>	-	<b>eye of god</b> , RB 58, 8.
	-	<i>3ht</i>	-	<b>flame</b> , BD 369, 9; 378, 6.
	-	<i>3hyt</i>	-	<b>still-room</b> (?), COA III, p. 171; var.  Äg. Stud. 1.
	-	<i>3ht</i>	-	<b>horizon</b> : (a) where sun rises and sets, Pyr. 585 (); Urk. V, 28, 3; TR 16, 11 (); (b) <b>tomb of king</b> , Sin. R6; B36; Westc. 7, 8; <i>hmw nw 3ht</i> 'images of the h.' – sacred images Sin. B287. Cf. Bull. 17, 121.

	-	<i>3hty</i>	-	(1) n. <b>horizon-dweller</b> , ep. of god, <sup>Urk. IV, 361, 13</sup> ; var.  Pyr. 346,  <sup>Urk. IV, 159, 17</sup> ; pl.  <sup>V, 27, 14</sup> ;  <sup>ZÄS 57, 137</sup> ; of a remote people, <sup>Urk. I, 128, 16; 130, 1</sup> (  ); <sup>RB 74, 12</sup> (  );
				(2) adj. <b>horizon-dwelling</b> , in <i>ntrw 3htyw</i> 'the h.-d. gods', <sup>Urk. IV, 142, 13; 1774, 16</sup> .
	-	<i>3hw</i>	-	<b>sunlight, sunshine</b> , <sup>Urk. V, 55, 9</sup> ; varr.  <sup>Leb. 65</sup> ;  <sup>Urk. IV, 19, 11</sup> ;  <sup>518, 3</sup> ; earlier  <sup>q.v.</sup> .
	-	<i>3h3h</i>	-	<b>grow green</b> , of trees and plants, <sup>Amarna, VI, 27, 5</sup> .
	-	<i>3h3h</i>	-	<b>stars</b> , <sup>Pyr. 1143; BD 153, 10</sup> .
	-	<i>3h3h</i>	-	<b>spars (?) of ship</b> , <sup>Urk. V, 173, 12</sup> .
	-	<i>3hf</i>	-	<b>fever of appetite (?)</b> , <sup>Pr. 1, 8</sup> ; cf. <sup>JEA 32, 73, n. 6</sup> .
	-	<i>3hfhf</i>	-	<b>be fiery (?) of eye</b> , <sup>TR 57, 7</sup> .
	-	<i>3hc</i>	-	<b>scratch, scrape; carve, engrave</b> , <sup>ZÄS 45, 131</sup> .
	-	<i>3hc't</i>	-	<b>scratch, scar (n.)</b> , <sup>loc. cit.</sup> .
	-	<i>3s</i>	-	(1) intrans. vb. <b>hurry; flow fast, of water</b> , <sup>ZÄS 48, 40</sup> ; <i>3s ib</i> 'impatient', <sup>BD 257, 5-6</sup> ; (2) trans. vb. <b>hasten, hurry o'self</b> , <sup>Gr. §337, 1</sup> ; <b>overtake</b> , <sup>Sin. B22.169</sup> ; (3) adv. <b>quickly</b> , <sup>Gr. §205, 4</sup> . Var.  <sup>Paheri, 3</sup> .
	-	<i>3s</i>	-	<b>bald-headed vulture</b> , <sup>Leb. 87</sup> ; cf. <sup>Orientalia, 7, 67</sup> .
	-	<i>3s</i>	-	varr. of <i>i3s</i> 'bald' and <i>3is</i> 'viscera'.
	-	<i>3st</i>	-	n. div. <b>Isis</b> , <sup>CT I, 18</sup> ; varr.  <sup>ibid.</sup> ;  <sup>TR 43, 4</sup> ;  <sup>Pyr. 960</sup> .
	-	<i>3sb (3zb)</i>	-	<b>fierce glowing, of radiance</b> , <sup>Pyr. 324</sup> ; varr.  <sup>Urk. V, 43, 11</sup> .
	-	<i>3sbyw</i>	-	<b>flames</b> , <sup>BD 134, 3</sup> .

	-	<i>3sh</i>	-	<b>sickle</b> , Barns, Ram. pl. 24, 21.
	-	<i>3sh (3zh)</i>	-	<b>reap</b> , Urk. V, 161, 16; Pyr. 657 (det.  ); Sheikh Said, 16 (det.  );    BH I, 46;   I, 29.
	-	<i>3šr</i>	-	(1) vb. <b>roast</b> , Adm. 5, 8; Eb. 14, 1; ; <i>t 3sr</i> 'toast' Pyr. 78; BH I, 17.  (2) n. <b>roast meat, a roast</b> , Sin. B89; P. Kah. 5, 7, 8; Sint, pl. 7, 302 (det.  ).
	-	<i>3šrt</i>	-	<b>roast joint</b> Urk. IV, 825, 16; var. det.  Pyr. 214.
	-	<i>3k</i>	-	<b>perish</b> , Leb. 107; Pr. 4, 4; Peas. B1, 259.295; Adm. 3, 13; 6, 3; ; <b>come to grief</b> , Leb. 74.
	-	<i>3kw</i>	-	<b>ruin</b> (n.), Adm. 3, 13; ; <b>misfortune</b> , Pr. 11, 4 (   ).
	-	<i>3khw</i>	-	var. of <i>ikhw</i> 'battle-axe'.
	-	<i>3k</i>	-	<b>be bent</b> , of elbow. Pt. (L I), R7.
	-	<i>3kr</i>	-	n. div. earth-god <b>Aker</b> , Pyr. 796; Ukr. V, 205, 17; ; <b>the earth</b> itself, Pyr. 325; pl. <b>earth-gods</b> , Pyr. 393 (det.  ); 2202; TR 59, 3 (det.  ); BD 140, 4 (det.  .
	-	<i>3t</i>	-	see under <i>3yt</i> 'blanch (?)'.
	-	<i>3t</i>	-	var. of <i>3dw</i> 'aggressor'.
	-	<i>3tyt</i>	-	var. of <i>3tyt</i> 'nurse'.
	-	<i>3twt</i>	-	var. of <i>3twt</i> 'bed'.
	-	<i>3tf</i>	-	<b>be crowned</b> , Urk. IV, 965, 1.
	-	<i>3tfw</i>	-	<b>atef-crown</b> , RB 119, 11; varr.  TR 20, 16;  20, 11;  Hymnen, 15, 4.
	-	<i>3t</i>	-	<b>nurse</b> (vb.), Pyr. 371; TR 13, 8; CT I, 48 (also var.    ).
	-	<i>3tyt</i>	-	<b>nurse</b> (n.), CT I, 48; varr.      P. Ram. III, B27.
	-	<i>3twt</i>	-	<b>bed</b> , L. to D. I, 4; varr.  Ti. 133;  Adm. 14, 1.



	-	<i>3tp</i>	-	<b>load a ship</b> , etc., <sup>Urk. I, 109, 5; Sin. B244; Peas. R7; Urk. IV, 18, 9</sup> (  ); Sh. S. 146; <b>a cargo into a ship</b> , <sup>Sh. S. 166</sup> (  ); Leb. 69; <b>be heavy-laden with trouble</b> , <sup>Leb. 127; Peas. B1, 70.276</sup> (  ); Urk. IV, 1076, 10; Adm. p. 104.
	-	<i>3tpw</i> ( <i>&lt;3tpw</i> )	-	<b>load</b> (n.), <sup>Adm. 1, 2; 5, 12; p. 100;</sup> <b>cargo</b> , <sup>Peas. B1, 259</sup> (  ); P. Kah. 30, 36 (  ).
	-	<i>3tpwt</i>	-	<b>load</b> (n.), <sup>M. u. K. vs. 3, 5;</sup> <b>cargo</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 2145, 13</sup> (  ).
	-	<i>3tp</i>	-	<b>coffer</b> , <sup>Adm. 8, 5</sup> .
	-	<i>3d</i>	-	<b>quiver, palpitate</b> , perhaps corrupt for <i>3hd</i> , <sup>GNS 30</sup> .
	-	<i>3d</i>	-	(1) intrans. vb. <b>be savage</b> , of crocodile, <sup>Urk. IV, 945, 16</sup> (det.  ); <b>be aggressive</b> , <sup>Les. 84, 4.6.7;</sup> <b>be angry</b> , <i>r</i> 'with', <sup>Urk. IV, 1091, 2;</sup> <i>hr</i> 'at', <sup>1091, 3;</sup> <i>3d ib r</i> 'be oppressive to', <sup>Pr. 6, 1;</sup>  (2) trans. vb. <b>attack</b> , <sup>TR 18, 34;</sup>  (3) n. <b>anger</b> , <sup>Les. 80, 16.</sup>  Cf. ZÄS 53, 97.
	-	<i>3dw</i>	-	<b>aggressor</b> , <sup>Peas. B1, 181.297; Urk. IV, 969, 7;</sup> varr. (  ) <sup>Peas. B2, 60;</sup> (  ) <sup>Urk. IV, 972, 5</sup> .
	-	<i>3d</i>	-	<b>decay</b> (vb.), <sup>TR 25, 2</sup> .
	-	<i>3dt</i>	-	<b>prepare a sleeping place</b> , <sup>Adm. 9, 1;</sup> var. (  ) <sup>14, 2</sup> .

# Q

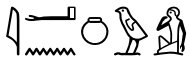
	-	<i>i</i>	-	<b>reeds</b> , Bersh. II, p. 19; <b>leaves of reeds</b> , Eb. 49, 2 ().
	-	<i>i</i>	-	suff. 1 sg. <b>I, me, my</b> , varr.  ,  ,  ,  ,  Gr. §34; sportive wtg.  p. 478, M2.
	-	<i>i</i>	-	(1) interj. <b>O!</b> , var.  Gr. §§ 84.258; (2) vb. <b>say</b> , JEA 21, 177; (3) n. <b>utterance</b> , Pyr. 1708.
	-	<i>ibt</i>	-	<b>back of man or animal</b> , P. Kah. 7, 26; Sin. B 141 (); M. u. K. 2, 5; 4, 8 (); <b>middle of river</b> , BH I, 25, 23-4 (); <b>of lake</b> , Westc. 6, 11.
	-	<i>ibt</i>	-	<b>standard for cult-objects</b> , Pyr. 1287; Urk. IV, 99, 13; BD 166, 11.
	-	<i>ibt</i>	-	(1) <b>mound</b> , JEA 34, 15; P. Wilbour, 33;  'snakes of the mounds', Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 2, 2, 13 = p. 11; (2) <b>ruin</b> , JEA 39, 21 ( <i>zi</i> ); varr.  BD 185, 16;  RB 57, 12.
	-	<i>ibt</i>	-	<b>office, function</b> , Les. 68, 8; 71, 10; Siut, pl. 9, 359; Urk. IV, 209, 2; varr.  Westc. 9, 11; pl.  Urk. IV, 1425, 13; <i>ibt nbt</i> 'every a.' = every official, 1113, 1.
	-	<i>ibtyw</i>	-	<b>office-holders</b> , Urk. IV, 1382, 3.
	-	<i>ibt</i>	-	n. div. <b>a milk-goddess</b> , var.  Pyr. 131.
	-	<i>ibt</i>	-	<b>milk or cream</b> , varr.  Gr. p. 509, 540; <i>dsrt ibt</i> , see under <i>dsrt</i> .
	-	<i>ibi</i>	-	vb. 3inf. <b>adore</b> , ZÄS 79, 86.
	-	<i>ibw</i>	-	<b>adoration</b> , BD 2, 2; varr.  RB 59, 15;  111, 14;  Urk. IV, 430, 17;  2038, 14;  142, 8. Cf. ZÄS 79, 87.
	-	<i>ibz</i>	-	<b>mounds of rubble</b> , Rec. trav. 29, 164, 7; cf. JEA 34, 15.

	-	<i>i33yt</i>	-	<b>rod</b> , Peas. B1, 22; varr.  R72;  TR 39, 5;  Pyr. 866;  CT I, 49.
	-	<i>i3ʕs</i>	-	var. of ʕs ‘summon’.
	-	<i>i3wi</i>	-	(1) vb. <b>be aged</b> , BH I, 8, 8; <b>attain old age</b> , Pr. 17, 10-11; (2) n. <b>old age</b> , Sin. B168; Pr. 4, 2; varr.  Urk. IV, 10, 6;  1021, 5.
	-	<i>i3wt</i>	-	<b>old age</b> , Pr. 16, 6; Westc. 7, 17; Urk. IV, 113, 8; var.  48, 7.
	-	<i>i3w</i>	-	<b>old man</b> , Westc. 7, 25; Urk. IV, 1078, 11; var.  Les. 72, 22.
	-	<i>i3yt</i>	-	<b>old woman</b> , TR 20, 35; varr.  Rekh. 8, 23 = GNS 60;  Urk. IV, 1344, 7.
	-	<i>i3wt</i>	-	<b>herds</b> , Urk. IV, 1309, 6. Later wtg. of ʕwt ‘small cattle’.
	-	<i>i3by</i>	-	(1) adj. <b>left(-hand)</b> , <b>east</b> , <b>eastern</b> : (2) n. <b>the left side of</b> , Sethe, Rechts. Varr.  BH I, 25, 34;  Urk. IV, 262, 12;  1104, 10;  1672, 12.
	-	<i>i3bt</i>	-	<b>the East</b> , Pyr. 306 ( , ); Bersh. I, 15 (); Urk. IV, 19, 9; 437, 12; V, 51, 11.
	-	<i>i3bty</i>	-	(1) adj. <b>east</b> , <b>eastern</b> , Pyr. 344 (); BH I, 25, 35 (det. ); Urk. IV, 661, 1; 825, 12 (det. ); V, 147, 4; <b>left-hand</b> , Westc. 8, 20 (det. ); (2) n. <b>the East</b> , Sin. B208 (det. ); RIH 23 (); BD 368, 7.
	-	<i>i3btyw</i>	-	<b>Easterners</b> , Sin. R85; var.  Urk. IV, 613, 3.
	-	<i>i3btyw</i>	-	<b>the east of</b> , Sin. B14; varr.  R39;  Urk. IV, 834, 13.
	-	<i>i3b</i>	-	<b>the east wind</b> , var.  Pyr. 554.
	-	<i>i3bt</i>	-	<b>the east wind</b> , Siut, pl. 11, 22; var.  Pyr. 554.
	-	<i>i3bt</i>	-	<b>the East</b> , P. Kah. 13, 13; BD 197, 1 (det. ); <i>m i3bt</i> ‘in the east of’, Urk. IV, 420, 7 ().

	-	<i>i3bt</i>	-	<b>snare</b> (?), Eb. 1, 17. Cf. <i>ibt</i> 'bird-trap' below.
	-	<i>i3m</i>	-	<b>bind the sacrifice</b> , varr.  ,  SDT 113.
	-	<i>i3m</i>	-	<b>offer, n 'to'</b> , Neferhotep, 30.38.
	-	<i>i3m (im3)</i>	-	see below <sup>s.v.</sup> <i>im3</i> .
	-	<i>i3rw</i>	-	<b>rushes</b> Pyr. 130; BD 465, 16; <i>sht i3wt</i> 'Field of R.' in the Beyond, Urk. V, 26, 6; BD 223, 15.
	-	<i>i3rr</i>	-	<b>be dim of eye; be weak</b> (?) of heart, var. dets.  SDT 205.
	-	<i>i3rrt</i>	-	<b>vine</b> , Urk. I, 103, 14; var.  IV, 73, 11. Cf. Garten. 62.157.
	-	<i>i3rrt</i>	-	<b>grapes</b> , Sh. S. 47; Sin. B82; cf. ZÄS 58, 45; 59, 71.
	-	<i>i3hw</i>	-	<b>sunshine</b> , Pyr. 304.751.1078; <b>radiance</b> , Pyr. 324.513; <b>as god</b> , det.  TR 18, 6; var.  18, 5. Earlier form of <i>3hw</i> 'sunshine'.
	-	<i>i3s</i>	-	<b>bald</b> , varr.  ,  ,  ZÄS 63, 154; Orientalia, 7, 67.
	-	<i>i3š</i>	-	<b>call, summon s' one</b> , with <i>n</i> , Sh. S. 170; Sin. B248; Pr. 7, 1; Les. 76, 5. Cf. <i>š</i> below.
	-	<i>i3k (?)</i>	-	<b>leap</b> (vb.), Urk. IV, 259, 17.
	-	<i>i3kt</i>	-	(1) <b>leeks</b> , Westc. 9, 20; Eb. 64, 6; (2) <b>vegetables</b> in general <sup>Sh. S. 48</sup> .
	-	<i>i3kw</i>	-	<b>the aged</b> , BD 240, 6.
	-	<i>i3kw</i>	-	var. of <i>ikw</i> 'stone-quarry'.
	-	<i>i3kb</i>	-	<b>mourning</b> , Urk. V, 104, 6; var.  104, 9; pl. <b>wailings</b> , BD 243, 1.
	-	<i>i3kby</i>	-	<b>mourners</b> , BD 177, 11.
	-	<i>i3kbyt</i>	-	<b>mourning woman</b> , <sup>BD 352, 14</sup> ; var. dets.  19, 8.

	-	<i>i3t</i>	- (1) <b>be injured</b> , ZÄS 57, 3*.7*; <b>be distorted</b> , P. Ed. Smith, 198-9. (2) <b>be missing</b> , <i>r</i> 'from', Urk. V, 173, 13; <b>abate, of fever</b> , Sm. 17, 13. Var.
	-	<i>i3tw</i>	- <b>shambles</b> , Urk. V, 79, 5; varr.
	-	<i>i3tyw</i>	- <b>mutilation</b> , Peas. B1, 177.
	-	<i>i3d</i>	- var. of <i>id</i> 'boy'.
	-	<i>idw</i>	- var. of <i>idw</i> 'pestilence'.
	-	<i>i3dt</i>	- (1) <b>dew</b> , Eb. 6, 9 (abbr.
	-	<i>i3dt</i>	- (2) <b>pestilence</b> , Adm. 2, 5; P. Ed. Smith, 512; <b>affliction</b> , Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 1, 1, 2; <b>influence</b> , op. cit. pl. 4, 8.9 (det.
	-	<i>i3dt</i>	- <b>net</b> , Westc. 5, 11; Sm. 20, 10; Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 3, 4, 8. Cf. GAS 87.
	-	<i>i3dt</i>	- <b>tract of land</b> , Peas. B1, 143.
	-	<i>ii</i>	- vb. ult. inf. <b>come</b> , of persons, Sin. B129; Westc. 8, 11.12; of things, Sh. S. 31.155; of old age, Urk. IV, 113, 8; of time, Peas. B1, 183; Siut. pl. 11, 10; of future events, Peas. B1, 271; B2, 122; Urk. IV, 481, 16; <b>return</b> , Sin. R15; Sh. S. 7; Urk. IV, 767, 3; aux. vb. Gr. § 483, 1. <u>Idiomatic uses:</u>
	-	<i>iyt</i>	- <b>mishap</b> , Peas. B1, 57; <b>trouble</b> , B1, 184; <b>harm</b> , B1, 108; <b>wrong which is done</b> , B1, 98.103. Varr.

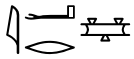
	-	<i>ii (?)</i>	-	old neg. part., JEA 34, 27.
	-	<i>i<sup>c</sup></i>	-	<b>tomb</b> , Pyr. 616.
	-	<i>i<sup>c</sup></i>	-	<b>ascend</b> , <i>n</i> 'to', Pyr. 1016.1687; <b>arise</b> , of royal dignity, Urk. IV, 255, 9. Cf. ZÄS 46, 98.
	-	<i>i<sup>i</sup></i>	-	vb. 3inf. <b>wash</b> , Sh. S. 13; Westc. 10, 11; Peas. B1, 279; Urk. IV, 547, 1; of 'washing' for gold, BM 569; <b>wash out an inscription</b> , Amarna, V, 26, 24; <i>i<sup>i</sup> ib</i> 'satisfy' s'one, Urk. IV, 1751, 9; Sin. B149; 'slake o's ardour', Peas. B1, 206; Urk. IV, 9, 9; 'vent o's feelings', Pr. 6, 2; <i>i<sup>i</sup> hr</i> (1) 'wash the face': (2) 'be vengeful', GNS 34. Var.  Urk. IV, 9, 9.
	-	<i>i<sup>c</sup>w</i>	-	<b>washing</b> : (1)  'breakfast' (lit. 'mouth-w.'), P. Kah. 5, 34; var.   Pyr. 60; (2)  'angry speech', Pt. (L. II), 3, 4; var.  Pr. 7, 4.
	-	<i>i<sup>c</sup>w</i>	-	<b>breakfast</b> , Pyr. 1876; var.  JEA 31, pl. 4a, 10; cf. <i>ibid.</i> p. 9, n. 1.
	-	<i>i<sup>c</sup>w</i>	-	<b>cover up an inscription</b> , Amarna, V, 26, 24.
	-	<i>i<sup>b</sup></i>	-	<b>bowl</b> , Gr. p. 528, W10; later  , q.v.
	-	<i>i<sup>b</sup></i>	-	<b>heap up corn with a pitchfork</b> , GNS 112.
	-	<i>i<sup>b</sup></i>	-	(1) vb. intrans. <b>be united</b> , Pyr. 398 (  ,  ); <i>hn<sup>c</sup></i> 'with', Urk. IV, 951, 11 (  ); <b>assemble</b> , of persons, Pyr. 164; BH I, 25, 104 (  ); Urk. IV, 566, 11; BD 133, 10;  (2) vb. trans. <b>join s'one</b> , Pyr. 584.631; <b>unite limbs, bones of dec'd.</b> , Pyr. 617; BD 407, 1; <b>present</b> , <i>n</i> 'to', Urk. IV, 325, 15 (  ); 873, 14; <i>i<sup>b</sup> h3t</i> 'inter', GNS 59 (  ).
	-	<i>i<sup>f</sup></i>	-	<b>wring out clothes</b> , BH I, 29; II, 4.13; <b>squeeze out grape-juice</b> , Bersh. I, 31 (  ); <b>moisture</b> , Eb. 57, 11 (  ).
	-	<i>i<sup>n</sup></i>	-	<b>baboon</b> , Pyr. 1462; Bersh. II, 11; var.  BH II, 6;  P. Ram. III, A33;  Urk. IV, 329, 9;  Edel, §128; fem. <i>i<sup>n</sup>t</i> , Bersh. II, 11.



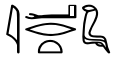
- *i<sup>c</sup>nw* - (1) **greeting** (?), L. to D. IV, 2; CT I, 226 f.; ‘gr. to...’, ‘hail to...’, loc. cit.; TR 35, 2 ():

(2) **woe**, GAS 103.

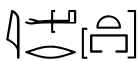
Cf. JEA 16, 151; James, Hekanakhte, p. 109.



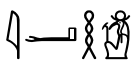
- *i<sup>c</sup>r* - var. of *r* ‘mount up’.



- *i<sup>c</sup>rt* - **uraeus**, Pyr. 265; Urk. V, 18, 14; Hymnen, 7, 2; varr. ZÄS 46, 100; Urk. IV, 385, 12.



- *i<sup>c</sup>rt* - **abode of god**, Urk. IV, 218, 14.



- *i<sup>c</sup>h* - **moon**: as satellite, Urk. IV, 18, 10; as god, 13, 16.

Varr. (Pyr. 1001; (Urk. IV, 813, 5; 13, 16; 1583, 15.



- *i<sup>c</sup>s* - see under *s-h3t* ‘pilot’.



- *iw* - **is, are**, cf. Gr. p. 551.



- *iw* - **hump back**, BH II, 32.



- *iw* - vb. ult. inf. **come**: of persons and living creatures, Sin. B257; Peas. R51; B1, 60.88; Westc. 3, 14; of things, Westc. 11, 14; Urk. IV, 498, 17; of time, Sin. B310; P. Kah. 5, 34; of future events, Urk. IV, 481, 15; of abstracts, e.g. truth Adm. 3, 12; satiety, Peas. B1, 242; trouble, B1, 57; weakness, Pr. 4, 3; **return** Leb. 137; Urk. IV, 88, 15; cf. JEA 16, 68; aux. vb. Gr. §483, 2.

**Idiomatic uses:** ‘Welcome to me!’, L. to D. II, 3 (n);

‘come in peace’, Bersh. I, 15; ‘arrive safely’, Urk. IV, 56, 16;

975, 4; ‘no fault of mine come out’, Urk. IV, 151, 2;

484, 8; ‘never was any fault found in me’,

BM 614, 6-7; sim. *ibid.* 14, cf. Clère, Äg. Stud. 38; ‘it is finished’,

at the end of text, Gr. §189; ‘a rising man’, §194.
































- *iw* - **island**, Sh. S. 109; Sin. B211; Urk. IV, 86, 9; cf. AEO I, 10\*; P. Wilbour, 27.



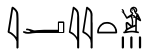
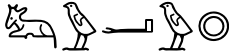








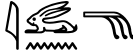





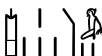













- *iwi* - vb. 3inf. (1) intrans. **be boatless**, Pr. 8, 2; BD 261, 4; Peas. B1, 137 (det. X); **be helpless**, CT IV, 81d, cf. JEA 35, 95, n. 13; **be deprived of**, BD 149, 6.

(2) trans. **strand, leave boatless**, Pyr. 1176 (); BD 281, 3.


	-	<i>iw</i>	-	<b>lament</b> , <sup>BD 183,7;</sup> <b>cry out</b> , <sup>CT I, 148</sup> .
	-	<i>iw</i>	-	<b>dog</b> , <sup>P. Kah. 7, 15</sup> .
	-	<i>iw</i>	-	<b>wrongdoing</b> , <sup>Leb. 113,143; Urk. IV, 1107, 6</sup> (  ); <b>injustice</b> , <sup>Pr. 6, 4; Peas. B1, 95,102;</sup> <i>iw n ntr</i> 'sin against God', <sup>Urk. IV, 123, 7; 505, 10;</sup> <i>hr(y) iw</i> 'victim of wrong', <sup>Pr. 9, 5</sup> . Cf. ZÄS 81, 8.
	-	<i>iw3</i>	-	<b>ox</b> , <sup>Westc. 4, 13; Urk. IV 351, 17</sup> (  ); in pl. <b>long-horned cattle</b> in contrast to <i>wndw</i> 'short-horns', <sup>Urk. IV, 695, 13; 720, 12</sup> .
	-	<i>iw3</i>	-	<b>beef</b> , <sup>Urk. VII, 5, 18</sup> .
	-	<i>iw3yt</i>	-	<b>female representative, substitute</b> , <sup>JEA 37, 111</sup> .
	-	<i>iwyt</i>	-	<b>wrongdoing</b> , <sup>Peas. B1, 264; Urk. IV, 505, 1; RB 112, 13; Les. 72, 21</sup> (  ); <i>m iw(y)t</i> 'wrongfully', <sup>BM 614, 10</sup> (  ); <i>ꜥꜥ n iw(y)t</i> 'fall into wrongdoing', <sup>Pr. 11,13</sup> .
	-	<i>iwyt</i>	-	<b>house</b> , <sup>Louvre C15;</sup> <b>sanctuary</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 835, 4;</sup> <b>quarter of town</b> , <sup>GAS 49;</sup> in. pl. <b>public places</b> , <sup>Adm 6, 10</sup> .
	-	<i>iwiw</i>	-	<b>dog</b> , <sup>Cairo 20506;</sup> var.  BD 215, 2.
	-	<i>iwꜥw</i>	-	<b>thigh of man</b> , <sup>BD 215, 2;</sup> <b>leg of beef</b> , <sup>Siut, pl. 6, 276</sup> (  .
	-	<i>iwꜥ</i>	-	<b>inherit</b> , <sup>CT I, 15; Urk. IV, 199, 15;</sup> <b>inherit from s'one</b> , <sup>RB 111, 4</sup> (  ); <sup>Cairo 20543, a, 9;</sup> <b>succeed s'one</b> , <sup>Pyr. 301</sup> (  ,  ); <b>act as heir</b> = perform his funerary duties, <sup>JEA 16, 154</sup> .
	-	<i>iwꜥw</i>	-	<b>heir</b> , <sup>Leb. 52; Urk. IV, 14, 15;</sup> of endowed stela and statue, <sup>1032, 5</sup> . Varr.  (pl.) <sup>Peas. B2, 101;</sup>  Urk. IV, 811, 14, <sup>1032, 5</sup> .
	-	<i>iwꜥt</i>	-	<b>heiress</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 224, 10</sup> .
	-	<i>iwꜥt</i>	-	<b>inheritance, heritage</b> , <sup>BH I, 25, 18;</sup> varr.  I, 32; <sup>Sin. R71;</sup>  B47; <sup>Urk. IV, 807, 2;</sup>  17, 4, <sup>563, 14</sup> .
	-	<i>iwꜥ</i>	-	<b>reward</b> (vb.), <sup>Urk. IV, 2, 2; 4, 9</sup> .



	-	<i>iw<sup>c</sup>yt</i>	-	<b>troops</b> , JEA 39, 44; varr.  Urk. IV, 648, 5;  1735, 7.
	-	<i>iw<sup>c</sup>w</i>	-	<b>ring</b> , Urk. IV, 997, 5; abbr.  892, 5.  See also <i>iw<sup>c</sup>w</i> .
	-	<i>iwbt</i>	-	<b>crumb of bread</b> (i. e. not crust), Eb. 15, 11; cf. JEA 22, 105.
	-	<i>iwf (if)</i>	-	<b>flesh of man</b> , Pyr. 193 (  ); Urk. IV, 144, 15; Eb. 1, 5 (  ); <b>meat</b> , Pyr. 566; Sin. B88 (  ); Westc. 4, 15; <b>of fish</b> , Eb. 80, 8.  Cf. AEO II, 237*.
	-	<i>iwms</i>	-	<b>misstatement</b> , Gr. §194; varr.  Les. 84, 9;  RB 115, 2.
	-	<i>iwn</i>	-	<b>complexion</b> , Herdsm. 6; <b>colour</b> , Hymnen, 3, 2; RB 113, 12; <b>nature, disposition</b> , Bersh. II, 21, top, 5 (det.  ); Merikarē, 31.40; Urk. IV, 119, 5 (dets.  ).
	-	<i>iwn</i>	-	<b>pillar</b> , Pyr. 524; Sin. B196; Urk. IV, 819, 7; 1296, 1; a man is 'a p. of his family', BM 159, 11; sim. Les. 69, 23; 74, 4; Bersh. II, 13, 13; <i>iwn mwt-f</i> 'p. of his mother', ep. of the young Horus and a priestly title, ZÄS 41, 88; Unters. II, 36, 54; <i>iwn knmt</i> a priestly title, PSBA 16, 135; <i>iwn n fnd</i> 'the nasal bone', Sm. 5, 10.
	-	<i>iwnyt</i>	-	<b>pillared hall</b> , Urk. IV, 365, 3; varr.  384, 5;  1295, 15.
	-	<i>iwnt</i>	-	<b>bow</b> , Sebekkhu, 5; var.  Pyr. 1644.
	-	<i>iwntyw</i>	-	<b>tribesmen</b> (lit. 'bowmen'), P. Kah. 1, 5; varr.  Les. 82, 13;  Urk. IV, 195, 15;  200, 2; rarely sing.  7, 3; 9, 5; dual 139, 4.
	-	<i>Iwnt</i>	-	n. loc. <b>Denderah</b> , AEO II, 30*.
	-	<i>Iwni</i>	-	n. loc. <b>Hermonthis</b> , var.  AEO II, 22*.
	-	<i>Iwnyt</i>	-	n. loc. <b>Latopolis</b> (Esna), AEO II, 10*.
	-	<i>Iwnw</i>	-	n. loc. <b>Heliopolis</b> , AEO II, 144*; <i>Iwnw šm<sup>c</sup>w</i> 'Thebes', JEA 42, 12.
	-	<i>iwnn</i>	-	<b>sanctuary</b> , Urk. IV, 16, 1; 384, 2; var.  834, 2.

	-	<i>iwr</i>	-	<b>conceive a child</b> , Adm. 2, 4; BD. 148, 9; 153, 11; <b>become pregnant</b> , Urk. IV, 226, 3 (); Westc. 9, 10; P. Ram. IV, C2 (det. )
	-	<i>iwryt</i>	-	<b>beans</b> , P. Kah. 5, 31; var.  Eb. 9, 18; cf. Barns, Ram. p. 26.
	-	<i>iwḥ</i>	-	<b>load</b> (vb.), Westc. 11, 8; Adm. 4, 11.
	-	<i>iwḥ</i>	-	<b>moisten</b> , Urk. IV, 837, 7 (); Eb. 70, 1; 94, 3; BD 403, 7; <b>water field-plots</b> , Siut, pl. 19, 23; <b>flood land</b> , James, op. cit. p. 18; <b>inject a liquid remedy</b> , P. Kah. 5, 14; 6, 2.8.
	-	<i>iwḥw</i>	-	<b>inundation</b> , ZÄS 53, 106.
	-	<i>iwsṯ</i>	-	<b>balance</b> , RB 117, 2; 119, 10 (det. ); Peas. B1, 96.148; Urk. IV, 1076, 6; var.  Les. 81, 7. Cf. JEA 9, 10, n. 4.
	-	<i>iwšš</i>	-	<b>gruel</b> , AEO II, 231*.
	-	<i>iwgrt</i>	-	see under <i>igrt</i> 'realm of the dead'.
	-	<i>iwty</i>	-	<b>who... not, which... not</b> , fem.  Gr. §202-3; 307, 2; 443; older  JEA 34, 23; <i>ḥr iwtt</i> 'because... not', Gr. §223; <i>iwty n.f</i> 'he who has nothing', §203, 1; <i>iwty sw</i> 'he who is nothing', §203, 2; <i>sp n iwtt</i> 'to no purpose', GNS 52.
	-	<i>iwtt</i>	-	<b>what is not, does not exist</b> , RB 116, 10; <i>ntt iwtt</i> 'everything', Gr. §203, 4; varr.  Pyr. 1146.
	-	<i>iwtyw</i>	-	<b>corruption</b> , Urk. V, 76, 9.
	-	<i>iwtṯ</i>	-	<b>ground</b> , Urk. IV, 840, 1; <i>iwtṯ n pr</i> 'gr. of the house' on which it is build, JEA 14, 299 (8); <b>mud</b> , Harris, Minerals, 199; <b>floor, flooring</b> , <i>ibid</i> ; Urk. IV, 842, 12.
	-	<i>iwd</i>	-	<b>separate</b> , X <i>r</i> 'from' Y, Sh. S. 153; Sin. B224; Pr. 7, 11; with double obj., Sin. R28-9; Adm. 4, 14; cf. GAS 41; <i>r iwd... r</i> 'between... and...', Gr. §180.
	-	<i>iwdt</i>	-	<b>separation</b> , Peas. B1, 254.





- *ib* - (1) **heart**: physical, <sup>Sin. B38; Peas. B1, 166; Urk. IV, 115, 3;</sup> **seat of thoughts and emotions**, <sup>Sin. R9; B183; Peas. R4-2; Urk. IV, 364, 13; 969, 3;</sup> *ib·k m-<sup>c</sup>·k* ‘with self-possession’, <sup>Sh. S. 16;</sup> cf. <sup>AEO II, 250\*;</sup> <sup>Wortforschung, V, 6;</sup>
- (2) **mind, understanding, intelligence**: *ib tmw n sh3-n:f sf* ‘the m. is at an end and cannot remember the past’, <sup>Pr. 5, 1;</sup> *in ib-i shnt st-i* ‘it my u. which advanced my position’, <sup>Leyd. V 4, 6;</sup> *nty ib hft-s* ‘that which is intelligible’, <sup>RIH 24, 7 = GAS 97-8;</sup> *ib n nsw* ‘m. of the king’ (title), <sup>Urk. IV, 924, 13;</sup> *hr ib n* ‘in the opinion of’, <sup>Peas. B1, 104.</sup>
- (3) **will, desire**, <sup>Sin. B125; Pr. 7, 9; RB 110, 10; Merikarč. 131.134;</sup>  *ib* ‘do the w. of’, <sup>P. Kah. 34, 2-4.</sup>
- (4) **mood**: *pty irf p3 ib* ‘what is this m.?’ <sup>Westc. 9, 13;</sup> *irr-t p3 ib hr m* ‘why are you in this m.?’ <sup>12, 21-2.</sup>
- (5) **Idiomatic uses**: *n ib n* ‘for the sake of’, <sup>L. to D. V, 2 (n.);</sup> *r(di) m ib* ‘determine’; *r di ib m-s3* ‘be anxious about’; *r di ib hnt* ‘give attention to’, see fellow <sup>s.v.</sup> *r di*:
- (6) vb. **wish**, with foll. infin. <sup>Gr. §292.</sup>







- *ib* - **kid**, <sup>Rekh. 6.</sup>













- *ibi* - vb. inf. 3inf. (1) intrans. **be thirsty**, <sup>Mill. 2, 12; Adm. 7, 11;</sup>  
 (2) trans. **thirst after s’thing**, <sup>Adm. 2, 10 (dets.  ).</sup>

Varr.   <sup>BM 101,</sup>  <sup>Hatnub 16, 11,</sup>  <sup>P. Kah. 5, 47.</sup>







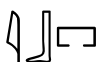
- *ib* - **thirsty man**, <sup>Sin. B96;</sup> var.     <sup>RB 119, 2.</sup>



- *ibt* - **thirst**, <sup>Sin. R47;</sup> varr.    <sup>Sin. B21;</sup>  <sup>Pr. 1, 5;</sup>  <sup>Urk. IV, 482, 12;</sup>   <sup>511, 11;</sup>    <sup>Eb. 39, 12.</sup>



- *ib* - **think, suppose**, <sup>Sh. S. 57;</sup> varr.    <sup>Peas. B2, 117;</sup>  <sup>Urk. V, 177, 9.</sup>


























- *ib(w)* - var. of *ibw* ‘refuge’.



- *ib(3)* - var. of *ib3* ‘dance’.



- *ib3* - **draughtsman**, var.  <sup>Gr. p. 534, Y6.</sup>

	-	<i>ib3</i>	-	<b>dance:</b> (1) vb. BH I, 26, 186; Pyr. 1947 (  ); Urk. IV, 19, 10 (  ); 259, 8 (  ): (2) n. BH II, 7 (  ,  , 13 (  ), 17 (  ); Urk. IV, 308, 12 (  ).
	-	<i>ib3w</i>	-	<b>Barbary sheep</b> , BH II, 4; varr.  TR 22, 83;  81.
	-	<i>ibi</i>	-	var. of <i>ibr</i> 'ladanum (?)'.
	-	<i>ibw</i>	-	<b>refuge, shelter</b> , P. Kah. 2, 15; Peas. B1, 129; varr.  Urk. IV, 1089, 3;  RB 114, 7.
	-	<i>ibw</i>	-	<b>tent of purification</b> , Grdseloff, Das äg Reinigungszelt; Ann. Serv. 51, 129.
	-	<i>ibwy</i>	-	<b>halliards (?) of ship</b> , Urk. V, 156, 11; varr.  192, 7;  192, 9.
	-	<i>ibnw</i>	-	<b>alum (?)</b> , Rec. trav. 15, 199.
	-	<i>ibr</i>	-	<b>ladanum (?)</b> , Eb. 27, 6; varr.  Sh. S. 140;  ZÄS 64, 48; cf. Bull. 19, 25.
	-	<i>ibr</i>	-	<b>stallion</b> , Urk. IV, 663, 10. Cf. Caminos, L.-Eg. Misc. 219.
	-	<i>lbht</i>	-	n. loc. <b>a Nubian locality</b> , var.  , Gauthier, Dict. géogr. I, 64.
	-	<i>ibhty</i>	-	<b>Ibhet-stone</b> , var.  , Sethe, Steine, 50.
	-	<i>ibh</i>	-	<b>tooth</b> , P. Kah. 5, 15; 7, 38; BD 97, 16; <b>tusk</b> , Urk. IV, 373, 7 (  ).
	-	<i>ibh</i>	-	<b>stream</b> , <i>m</i> 'with' liquid, Neferti, 52 (det.  ); Eb. 100, 13; <b>be suffused</b> , <i>hr</i> 'with' blood, Eb. 100, 9.
	-	<i>ibhw</i>	-	<b>libationer</b> , Urk. IV, 386, 17; var.  Cairo 20712.
	-	<i>ibs</i>	-	<b>headdress of king</b> , Urk. IV 1277, 20; var.  1286, 16.
	-	<i>ibt</i>	-	<b>bird-trap</b> , Teti Cem. I, 136; var.  BD 289, 3.



- *ip* - (1) vb. **count, reckon up**, ZÄS 57, 7\*; Urk. IV, 659, 5; 975, 11; V, 124, 11; **make reckoning**, *hn<sup>c</sup>* ‘with’, BM 614, 11; **assess dues**, Urk. IV, 973, 3; **pay**, Peas. B1, 178; Urk. IV, 1119, 17; **allot**, *n* ‘to’, Pyr. 216.1831; RB 112, 5; **exact**, *r* ‘from’, Urk. IV, 1120, 1; **detail s’one for work**, BD 28, 15; **claim**, *m<sup>c</sup>* ‘from’, JEA 17,59 (39); **examine persons**, Pyr. 590.1287; TR 38, 11; Peas. B1, 70; Urk. IV, 119, 11; **things**, BH I, 7, 9; Pyr. 1033; **recognize s’one**, Pyr. 580.582.895; **revise schedules**, JEA 4, pl. 8, 4; **take head of**, Urk. IV 754, 1; **set in order bones of dec’d.**, Pyr. 1297.2016; intrans. **muster, assemble**, of persons, Pyr. 766; *ip* ‘collect o’s wits’, ‘recover o’s senses’, Pyr. 2084; TR 12, 7; of an intelligent young man ‘having his wits about him’, Urk. IV 160, 7; 1279, 9.
- (2) n. **accounting**: *iw ip m<sup>c</sup>.i m pr-nsw* ‘a. was in my hand in the Palace’; Les. 79, 10; **estimation**: *tpy<sup>c</sup> m ip shyt* ‘foremost in the e. of the plebs’, ZÄS 60, 64.



- *ipt* - **census**, Urk. I, 16, 14; Siut, pl. 5, 244.



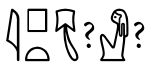
- *ipw* - **payments**, Urk. IV, 1119, 16; 1128, 16.



- *ipt* - **grain-measure of 4 hkt**, Gr. §266, 1; P. Wilbour, Index.



- *Ipt-swt* - n. loc. **temple of Karnak**, Sethe. Amun, §§15ff.



- *ipt* - **name and festival of the 12<sup>th</sup> month**, Urk. IV, 44, 17.



- *ipt* - (1) **harem**, varr. , , ZÄS 45, 127; *ipt rst* ‘the Southern H.’, temple of Luxor, Sethe, Amun, Index.
- (2) **secret chamber of temple**, varr. , , JEA 11, 2.



- *(i)wp* - for words written with these groups see under *wp*.



- *ip3* - **private office**, Les. 81, 18.



- *ip3t* - **private office**, BM 614, 10.

























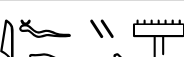
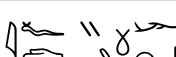




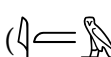

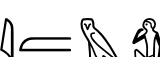





- *Ipw* - n. loc. **Ekhmim**, var. , AEO II, 41\*.

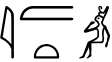

















- *ipw* - demonstr. adj. m. pl. **these**, Gr. §110; Plural, §59; dual , , ibid. §61.



- *ipf* - demonstr. adj. m. pl. **those**, var. , Plural, §59.

	-	<i>ipn</i>	-	demonstr. adj. m. pl. <b>these</b> , var.  , Gr. §110; Plural, §59.
	-	<i>iptw</i>	-	demonstr. adj. m. pl. <b>these</b> , Gr. §110; Plural, §60; dual  ,  , ibid. §62.
	-	<i>iptwt</i>	-	demonstr. adj. f. pl. <b>these</b> , Plural, §60; dual  ,  , §62.
	-	<i>iptf</i>	-	demonstr. adj. f. pl. <b>those</b> , Plural, §60.
	-	<i>iptn</i>	-	demonstr. adj. f. pl. <b>these</b> , var.  , Gr. §110; Plural, §60; dual  ,  ,  ,  , §62.
	-	<i>ipdw</i>	-	<b>furniture</b> , Rekh. 18; var.  , Urk. IV, 1046, 10.
	-	<i>if</i>	-	see under <i>iwf</i> 'flesh'.
	-	<i>ifd</i>	-	<b>quadruple</b> (vb.), Urk. IV, 2029, 15.
	-	<i>ifdt</i>	-	<b>a four, quartette</b> , Gr. §260.
	-	<i>ifd</i>	-	<b>rectangular</b> , Bersh. I, 14, 6; Urk. IV, 1122, 8; Rhind. 44, 1.
	-	<i>ifd</i>	-	<b>cloth</b> , Peas. R48.
	-	<i>ifdy</i>	-	<b>couch</b> , Westc. 10, 12; var.  , Adm. 14, 2.
	-	<i>ifd</i>	-	<b>flee</b> , Urk. IV, 658, 1; 697, 14; <i>wth m ifd</i> 'flee headlong', RB 65, 9; <i>ifd hr ssmt</i> 'travel by horse', Urk. IV 2160, 1 (  ,).
	-	<i>im</i>	-	<b>there, therein, therewith, therefrom</b> , Gr. §205, 1; <i>ntyw im</i> 'the dead', RB 110, 14.
	-	<i>im</i>	-	<b>form, shape</b> , Pyr. 909; Urk. IV, 246, 2; CT I, 106 (  ,  ); <b>side</b> , Pyr. 1114; cf. ZÄS 64, 9.
	-	<i>im</i>	-	<b>moan</b> (vb.), Adm. 5, 5; cf. GAS 35; var.  , CT I, 215.
	-	<i>imt</i>	-	<b>groaning, grief</b> , Adm. 3, 14.
	-	<i>imw</i>	-	<b>grief</b> , Sin. R11; var.  , Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 10, 3, 1.
	-	<i>Imt</i>	-	<b>Tell el-Far'un (Nebeshah)</b> , AEO II, 171*.

	-	<i>imt</i>	-	<b>wine of <i>Imt</i></b> , var.  , SDT 179.
	-	<i>imt(y)</i>	-	<b>foster-child of the King of L. E.</b> , BH I, 25, 69; var.  I, 33.
	-	<i>im</i>	-	<b>gesso (?)</b> , Les. 76, 10.
	-	<i>imyt</i>	-	<b>pigment</b> , ZÄS 64, 94.
	-	<i>ym</i>	-	<b>sea</b> , var.  , AEO, I, 7*.
	-	<i>imy</i>	-	<b>who, which is in</b> , varr.  ,  , Gr. §79.80; foll. adj. with superlative meaning, §97; <b>in which is</b> , JEA 28, 66; cryptic wts.  ,  , Northampton, p. 10*.
	-	<i>imy-ib</i>	-	<b>favourite</b> , BM 614, 2; Urk. IV, 449, 4; var.  , 46, 14; 49, 7.
	-	<i>imy-is</i>	-	<b>councillor</b> , BH I, 44, 1; var.  Urk. I, 123, 12.
	-	<i>imy-ꜥ</i>	-	<b>regional officer (?)</b> , Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 32.
	-	<i>imy-wrt</i>	-	<b>starboard of the ship</b> , Giza, IV, pl. 5; Urk. IV, 310, 2 (   ); var. fem. <i>imt-wrt</i> , Urk. V, 151, 8; <b>west side of locality</b> , Th. T. S. IV, 38, A3; Rec. trav. 20, 215; <b>the West</b> , Pyr. 2085; Urk. IV, 414, 3 (det.  ); <b>designation of priestly phyle</b> , Urk. IV, 257, 1.
	-	<i>imy-wt</i>	-	<b>name of Anubis-fetish</b> , Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 30, n. 8; as ep. of Anubis, passim.
	-	<i>imy-b3h</i>	-	<b>who is in the Presence</b> , Siut, pl. 9, 346; D. el B. 114; <b>who existed aforetime</b> , of god, Urk. IV, 111, 9; <b>ancestor</b> (usually pl.), 85, 11; 518, 13.
	-	<i>imt-pr</i>	-	<b>will, testament</b> , P. Kah. 12, 1.3; varr.   Pr. 10, 5;   Urk. IV, 1111, 6.
	-	<i>imyw-mw</i>	-	<b>aquatic animals</b> , Amarna, VI, 15, 4; cf. Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 11.
	-	<i>imt-ndst</i>	-	<b>stern of ship</b> , Urk. V, 151, 7; cf. ZÄS 54, 3.

	- <i>imy-r</i>	- <b>overseer</b> , var.  , Gr. §79, cf. ZÄS 81, 8; JEA 41, 121. Usually foll. by specification of office, e.g. <i>imy-r k3t</i> 'a of works', Urk. IV, 52, 1.8; 448, 10.13; <i>imy-r pr</i> 'steward', 150, 16; 400, 8; <i>imy-r-pr wr</i> 'high steward', Peas. R40, cf. AEO I, 45*; <i>imy-r mšc</i> 'general', AEO I, 25*; JEA 39, 33 ff; 'foreman' of gang, 39, 38; fem.  , Lac. Sarc. I, 17.19.
	- <i>imy-rn:f</i>	- <b>list of names</b> , P. Kah. 13, 1; var.  Urk. IV, 11, 4.
	- <i>imy-hrw:f</i>	- <b>who is on duty for the day, of sentry</b> , Sin. R45.
	- <i>imy-h3t</i>	- <b>who, which is in front</b> , Cairo 20088; Eb. 104, 1; <b>which was before</b> , of time, Urk. IV, 766, 6; Eb. 41, 1; <i>h3ty.k n imy-h3t</i> 'thy former heart', Urk. IV, 115, 4; <i>imyw-h3t</i> 'those of former times', Adm. p. 97 (det.  ); Urk. IV, 59, 3; <i>imt-sn h3t</i> 'those which preceded them' = their originals, Urk. IV, 99, 14; sim. JEA 39, pl. 2, 23, cf. p. 20 (3d); <b>pattern, mould of conduct</b> , Peas. B1, 193.218.
	- <i>imt-h3t:f</i>	- 'she who is on his front' = the royal uraeus, Urk. IV, 83, 16.
	- <i>imy-hnt</i>	- <b>chamberlain</b> , varr.  ,  , AEO I, 23*.
	- <i>imy-ht</i>	- (usually pl.) <b>following after, of time</b> , Siut, pl. 19, 35; <b>who are in attendance on</b> , Urk. IV, 520, 12; V, 10, 5 (det.  ); in sing. <b>member of the bodyguard (?)</b> , JEA 39, 39 (  ,  ); <b>those of later times, posterity</b> , Urk. I, 46, 12 (  ,  ); IV, 57, 15 (  ,  ); Adm. p. 97; in sing. <b>he who shall come after</b> , Pr. 15, 11 (  ).
	- <i>imy-st-c</i>	- <b>acolyte</b> , Urk. IV, 100, 14; pl. <b>helpers</b> , Pyr. 398.558.
	- <i>imy-s3</i>	- <b>attendant</b> , Peas. B1, 186; B2, 116; P. Kah. 18, 48.
	- <i>imyw-t3</i>	- <b>snakes</b> , BD 138, 11; <i>imyw-t3-mw</i> 's. of land and water', Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 11.
	- <i>imi</i>	- <b>give!, place!, cause!</b> , var.  , cf. Gr. p. 553.
	- <i>imi</i>	- neg. vb., var.  , Gr. §§342ff.
	- <i>imy</i>	- in <i>n(i) imy</i> 'of (mine)', 'belongs to (me)', var.  , Gr. §§113, 3; 114, 4.



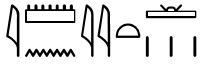
	- <i>imiwti</i>	- <b>between</b> , Pyr. 683.1125; <b>among</b> , <sup>1205</sup> (); <i>m-imiwti</i> 'between', Gr. §177. Older form of <i>imytw</i> below.
	- <i>imytw</i>	- <b>between, in the midst of</b> , varr. , ; also <i>m-imytw</i> , <i>r-imytw</i> , var. <i>r-imy</i> , Gr. §177.
	- <i>im3t</i>	- <b>female ibex</b> , Dav. Ptah. II, 19; BH II, 4; also <b>female</b> of any wild animal, ZÄS 54, 136.
	- <i>im3</i> (> <i>i3m</i> )	- <b>a tree</b> , Pyr. 699; varr. <i>ibid.</i> ;  Sm. 14.4;  Urk. IV, 73, 14. Not 'date-palm', R. Wilbour, 31, n. 6.
	- <i>im3</i> (> <i>i3m</i> )	- <b>kind, gentle, n 'to'</b> , JEA 37, 109, <b>well-disposed, n 'to'</b> a temple, Siut, pl. 16, 9; <b>pleasing, n 'to'</b> , Pyr. 791 (, ); <b>be gracious, n 'to'</b> , of goddess, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 2, 2, 10 (); <b>be delighted, charmed, r 'with'</b> , Pyr. 1802 (, ); <i>im3-ib</i> 'be well-disposed', n 'to', Les. 75,20; Siut, pl. 19, 26 (); Urk. IV, 149, 16; <i>im3 hr</i> 'gracious of countenance', RB 110, 15 ().
	- <i>im3t</i>	- <b>charm, kindness, graciousness</b> , Pyr. 562 (); Siut, pl. 4, 228; Les. 80, 22 (); Urk. IV, 612, 4 (); <i>nb im3t</i> 'possessor of ch.', Louvre C142 (); <i>wrt im3t</i> 'great of gr.', ep. of queen, Urk. IV, 26, 14; 224, 14 (); <b>favour toward</b> (lit. 'of) s'one, BH I, 25, 117-8 ().
	- <i>im(3)w</i>	- <b>brilliance, splendour</b> , BM 552; varr.  Urk. IV, 15, 4;  RB 113, 10;  113, 12;  Urk. IV, 1847, 16.
	- <i>im(3)w</i>	- <b>tent</b> , Urk. IV, 659, 6; varr.  656, 13;  1303, 13;  Amarna, V, 26, 5;  Sin. B110; <b>hut</b> , Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 2, 2, 3.
	- <i>im3h</i>	- <b>spinal cord</b> , var. , Gr. p. 465, F39.
	- <i>im3h</i>	- <b>honour, veneration</b> , Pyr. 811; Sin. R5; Pr. 17, 11 (); <b>the blessed state of the dead</b> , Sin. B191; Peas. B1, 322; Urk. IV, 113, 7; <i>im3h r</i> 'h. is due to', Pyr. 1289; cf. JEA 31, 115.
	- <i>im3ht</i>	- <b>honour</b> , Les. 81, 16.
	- <i>im3hy</i>	- vb. 4inf. <b>be honoured</b> , <i>hr</i> 'by', BH I, 9 (); <sup>24</sup> (); 44, 3; <i>n</i> 'by', Siut, pl. 4, 224 ().

	-	<i>im3hw</i>	-	<b>revered one</b> , of the blessed dead, Pyr. 1203; BH I, 7.12 () ; Urk. IV, 59, 4 () ; of the aged living, Westc. 7, 20 () ; P. Kah. 2, 8 () .
	-	<i>im3hyt</i>	-	<b>revered one</b> , of dead woman, Bersh. II, p. 25; var.
	-	<i>imw</i>	-	<b>ship</b> , P. Kah. 27, 12; 33, 16; Adm. 7, 12, var.
	-	<i>imw</i>	-	<b>ship-load</b> , Caminos, L.-Eg. Misc. 311 .
	-	<i>imn</i>	-	<b>create</b> , Pyr. 1095; RB 114, 5 .
	-	<i>Imn</i>	-	n. div. <b>Amūn</b> , cf. Sethe, Amun .
	-	<i>Imnt</i>	-	n. div. <b>Amaunet</b> , cf. ibid. Index .
	-	<i>imn</i>	-	(1) adj. <b>secret, hidden</b> , Leyd. V4, 2; Siut. pl. 5, 239; 16, 25, var. det.
	-	<i>imn</i>	-	(2) vb. <b>conceal, hide</b> , Pyr. 434.516; Adm. 7, 2 .
	-	<i>imnt</i>	-	<b>secret</b> (n.), Cairo 20446 .
	-	<i>imnw</i>	-	<b>secret</b> (n.), Peas. B1, 182 .
	-	<i>imnt</i>	-	<b>secret place</b> , Urk. IV, 384, 6 .
	-	<i>imn</i>	-	(1) adj. <b>right(-hand)</b> : (2) n. <b>right side; the West</b> , Sethe, Rechts . Varr.
	-	<i>imnt</i>	-	<b>the West</b> , Hymnen, 9, 2; Sin. B214; Leb. 38; Urk. IV, 65,9; 484, 13, personified as goddess, BM 614, vert. 3 (bis); CT I, 127, varr.
	-	<i>imnty</i>	-	<b>right(-hand)</b> , Westc. 8, 19 (det. ) ; BD 457, 1 () ; <b>western</b> , Sin. R18; BH I, 26, 146; Urk. IV, 402, 1, <b>the West</b> , Pyr. 821 () ; RIH 23; Urk. IV, 891, 3 (det. ) ; BD 142, 11 .
	-	<i>imnty</i>	-	<b>the west wind</b> , Sin. B14, varr.
	-	<i>imntt</i>	-	<b>the West</b> , Urk. IV, 423, 1; BD 29, 2; 278, 14 (det. ) ; var.



- *imnti* - **Westerner**, Pyr. 471; usually pl. Urk. IV, 17, 1; 613, 3; used of the dead in *hnty imntyw* 'Foremost of the W.', ep. of Osiris, passim.

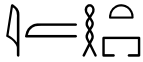
Varr. pl. , Pyr. 759; Les. 73, 22.



- *imnyt* - **daily offerings**, JEA 33, 24; var. Urk. IV, 2014, 1.



- *imr* - **be deaf**, Pr. 4, 4.



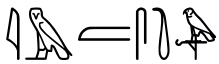
- *imht* - **netherworld**, Urk. IV, 116, 16; used of tomb, 484, 14 ().



- *ims* - (1) in *ims ib* 'kindly disposed', 'pleasant', *n* 'to', Urk. IV, 807, 11-12;

var. BH I, 7, 7;

(2) var. of *iwms* 'misstatement'.



- *Imsti* - n. div. **Imseti**, one of the four sons of Horus, Pyr. 2078; Urk. V, 135,

14; varr. , Pyr. 1097; BD 57, 13.



- *imdr* - **rampast**, P. Kah. 2, 14.



- *in* - (1) prep. **by**, of agent:

(2) non-encl. part.:

(3) interrog. part.:

(4) emphatic form of prep. *n*, cf. Gr. p. 553:

(5) **so says...** JEA 21, 179.

Var. Urk. IV, 6, 2.



- *ini* - vb. 3ae inf. (1) **bring, fetch**, Sin. B42.178.181; Sh. S. 114.129; Westc. 8, 9; Urk. 342, 16; 702, 4; **carry off, bring away**, Sin. R15; B30; Urk. IV, 36, 7; 659, 14; of being 'carried away' by an impulse, Sin. B39.185; **bring about an event**, Peas. B1, 255; Leb. 57.

(2) **remove s'thing bad**, Urk. IV, 390, 16; Eb. 88, 10; *int rd* '(the rite of) removing the footprint', Th. T. S. I, p. 93; JEA 24, 87; 25, 215; **overcome trouble**, Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 11.

Continued on next page →


(3) **reach, attain a place**,<sup>Urk. IV, 1280, 1.6;</sup> *in drw* ‘a. the limit(s)’ of a place,<sup>BH I, 8, 9; RB 111, 4;</sup> of skill,<sup>Pr. 5, 9;</sup> of strength,<sup>Urk. IV, 189, 14;</sup> q.. *in r drw*,<sup>Pyr. 416; Mill. 2, 11;</sup> *in r-<sup>c</sup>* ‘a. the limits’ of lands,<sup>RB 114, 9.</sup>

(4) **buy**,<sup>Stud. Griff. 123;</sup> *in m* ‘sell’, loc. cit.



(5) **appoint, r** ‘to’ an office,<sup>BH I, 25, 71; Les. 98, 21; Urk. IV, 55, 13.</sup>

(6) **use**,<sup>Pyr. 886.887; Peas. B1, 213; Pr. 15, 9.</sup>

(7) **Idiomatic uses:** *in m* ‘have recourse to’,<sup>Rec. trav. 39, 105;</sup> *in phwy*, *in drw*, ‘make an end of’, ‘vanquish’,<sup>JEA 30, 16;</sup> see also Caminos, L.-Eg. Misc. 513; *it in* ‘move restlessly’,<sup>Pyr. 1459;</sup> for further uses.

JEA 24, 124. – Var.  Urk. IV, 702, 4.



- *In-hrt* - n. div. **Onuris**, varr.  ,  , Junker, Onurislegende.



- *inw* - **produce of region**,<sup>Peas. R35; Sh. S. 175;</sup> **tribute of subject lands**,<sup>Urk. IV, 523, 5.6; 671, 6;</sup> **gifts from palace**,<sup>BH I, 26, 153-4;</sup> diplomatic g. from foreign powers,<sup>Urk. IV, 668, 6; 700, 16; 701, 11;</sup> **dues to be paid**,<sup>P. Kah. 26, 35;</sup> **quarry of hunters**,<sup>Sin. B90.</sup>

Var.     <sup>BH I, 26, 153-4.</sup>



- *inyt* - **refrain (?) of song**,<sup>P. Kah. 2, 10.</sup>



- *inw* - **matting**,<sup>Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 12.</sup>



- *inw* - **pattern, model**,<sup>Urk. IV, 120, 5.</sup>



- *int* - **the bulti-fish**, var.   ,<sup>Gr. p. 476, K1.</sup>





- *ini* - vb. 3ae inf. **delay**,<sup>TR 2, 25;</sup> **hold o'self aloof, r** ‘from’,<sup>CT I, 231.</sup>





- *in* - **eyebrows**,<sup>Sh. S. 65;</sup> prob. error for *inh*,<sup>q.v.</sup>



- *int* - **valley**,<sup>Th. T. S. I, 9; Urk. IV, 19, 10; 85, 11; 386, 15;</sup> var.   <sup>654, 9.</sup>



- *in* - **cordage of ship**,<sup>Les. 68, 7; Urk. V, 173, 14;</sup> var.   <sup>174, 14.</sup>



- *inyt* - **materials (?) for handicrafts**,<sup>Adm. 3, 8.</sup>










- *in<sup>c</sup>* - **chin**,<sup>Pyr. 1308.</sup> Later *<sup>c</sup>n<sup>c</sup>n*,<sup>q.v.</sup>




- *in<sup>t</sup>* - **chin**, cf. P. Ed. Smith, 515.

	-	<i>inb</i>	-	<b>wall</b> , <sup>Sin. R45</sup> ; var.  Sin. B 17; <i>Inb-ḥd</i> ‘White Wall’, name of Memphis and its nome, <sup>AEO II, 122* f.</sup> ; <i>Inbw ḥk3</i> eastern frontier fortress, <sup>GAS 112, n. 2</sup> .
	-	<i>inbt</i>	-	<b>fence, stockade</b> , <sup>Sin. B116; CT I, 60</sup> ; var. det.  Sin. R141.
	-	<i>inb</i>	-	<b>wall off a place</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 2155, 11</sup> .
	-	<i>inb3</i>	-	<b>be dumb</b> , <sup>Eb. 100, 15</sup> .
	-	<i>inp</i>	-	<b>decay</b> , <sup>TR 25, 6</sup> .
	-	<i>inpw</i>	-	<b>royal child</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 1281, 8</sup> ; varr.  (of princess!) <sup>260, 14</sup> ;  219, 4;  157, 7.
	-	<i>Inpw</i>	-	n. div. <b>Anubis</b> , <sup>Peas. B2, 115</sup> ; varr.  JEA 2, pl. 2, 4;  Les. 73, 4.
	-	<i>inm</i>	-	<b>skin of man</b> , <sup>Les. 86, 7.8; Urk. IV, 339, 17; V, 66, 11</sup> ; <b>of animal</b> , <sup>Sin. B198</sup> (det. ); <sup>Urk. IV, 329, 10</sup> (det. ); <sup>696, 1</sup> ; <b>hues of sky</b> , <sup>RB 113, 12-13</sup> cf. Breasted, Development, 316, n. 1; <b>of cloth</b> , <sup>Caminos, L.-Eg. Misc. 213</sup> .
	-	<i>inn</i>	-	indep. pron. 1 pl. <b>we</b> , var.  Gr. §64.
	-	<i>innk</i>	-	<b>thyme (?)</b> ; <b>water-mint (?)</b> , <sup>Barns, Ram. p. 17</sup> .
	-	<i>inr</i>	-	<b>stone</b> , <sup>Sin. B300; Urk. IV, 1295, 1</sup> ; <b>rock</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 894, 2</sup> ; <b>slab, block of material</b> , <sup>TR 20, 62; Urk. IV, 701, 13; 732, 16</sup> ; <i>m inr w<sup>c</sup></i> ‘consisting of a single s.’, <sup>932, 15</sup> ; cf. also 366, 17; <i>inr n m3t</i> ‘granite’, <sup>Leb. 60-1</sup> ; <i>inr n</i> ‘sea-shell’, <sup>ZÄS 64, 49</sup> ; <i>inr ḥd</i> ‘limestone’, <sup>Sethe, 7</sup> ; <i>inr (ḥd nfr) n</i> ‘sandstone’, <sup>op. cit. 13</sup> . Abbr.  Sin. B196; var.  Urk. IV, 1729, 7.
	-	<i>inry</i>	-	<b>shudder</b> , varr.  ,  , cf. P. Ed. Smith, 512.
	-	<i>inhmn</i>	-	<b>pomegranate</b> (tree and fruit), <sup>Urk. IV, 73, 12</sup> ; varr.  Eb. 19, 19;  16, 16. Cf. ZÄS 45, 37; Garten, 47.151.
	-	<i>inh</i>	-	<b>eyebrows</b> , <sup>M. u. K. vs. 4, 9; Eb. 103, 15; Sm. 3, 11</sup> ; var. det.  Sm. 4, 2.


	-	<i>inh</i>	- (1) <b>surround, enclose</b> , Urk. IV, 660, 16; 458, 12. (2) <b>rim a vessel with gold</b> , <sup>22, 16; 23, 5</sup> (det.  a piece of rim).
	-	<i>inh3st</i>	- <b>lotus-leaves</b> (?), Adm. 15, 12; Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 1, 3, 3; Dream-book, 2, 5; cf. Ch. B. Text, 11, n. 8.
	-	<i>inst</i>	- <b>calf of leg, shank</b> ; of man, <sup>M. u. K. vs. 5, 4;</sup> of animal, <sup>Siut, pl. 8, 314</sup> (det.  ); of bird, <sup>P. Kah. 5, 4;</sup> hence not 'hock' as <sup>JEA 29, 17, n. 5.</sup>
	-	<i>insy</i>	- <b>bright-red linen</b> , <sup>P. Kah. 4, 3;</sup> varr.  Urk. V, 40, 17;  <sup>43, 10;</sup> cf. AEO I, 65.
	-	<i>ink</i>	- <b>unite the Two lands</b> , <sup>P. Kah. 1, 3;</sup> <b>collect, gather together</b> , <sup>Pyr. 993</sup> (  ); <sup>1473</sup> (  ); Urk. IV, 21, 14 (  ); <sup>RB 114, 11</sup> (  ); <sup>Paheri, 7, top;</sup> <b>embrace</b> , <sup>Pyr. 1341.1629; Th. T. S. I, 10.27;</sup> <b>intrans. come together</b> , of persons, <sup>Pyr. 164.</sup>
	-	<i>ink</i>	- indep. pron. 1 sg. <b>I</b> , <sup>Gr. §64;</sup> <b>belonging to me</b> , <sup>§114, 3;</sup> varr.  ,  etc., <sup>§64.</sup>
	-	<i>inty</i>	- trans. <b>hinder</b> : intrans. <b>linger</b> , <sup>ZÄS 49, 102, n. 1.</sup>
	-	<i>intnt</i>	- <b>hold back, restrain</b> , <sup>ZÄS 45, 61.</sup>
	-	<i>int</i>	- <b>fetter</b> (vb.). varr.  ,  , <sup>CT I, 70.</sup>
	-	<i>intt</i>	- <b>fetter</b> (n.), <sup>Pyr. 285;</sup> var.  <sup>BD 186, 13.</sup>
	-	<i>indw</i>	- <b>misery</b> , <sup>Adm. 6, 8;</sup> var.  <sup>5, 9.</sup>
	-	<i>ind</i>	- <b>the afflicted man</b> , <sup>Les. 79, 5.</sup>
	-	<i>ind</i>	- <b>be afflicted</b> , <sup>Hatnub, 16, 10; 20, 12.</sup>
	-	<i>ind-hr</i>	- 'hail to... ', <sup>Gr. §272.</sup>
	-	<i>ir</i>	- (1) full form of prep. <i>r</i> : (2) non-encl. part. <b>as to, if</b> , cf. <sup>Gr. p. 554.</sup> For  cf. <i>rf</i> .

	-	<i>iry</i>	-	adv. <b>thereof, thereto</b> , var.  Gr. §113, 2.
	-	<i>iry</i>	-	adj. <b>relating to</b> , Gr. §79. See the compounds below.
	-	<i>iry-ṣt</i>	-	<b>hall-keeper</b> , Kemi, I, 81; BM 831.
	-	<i>iry-ṣ3</i>	-	<b>door-keeper</b> , Urk. IV, 129, 13; varr.  V, 67, 5;  RB 121, 10-11; cf. AEO I, 90*.
	-	<i>iry-pdt</i>	-	<b>bowman</b> , JEA 39, 41.
	-	<i>iry-nfr-h3t</i>	-	<b>keeper of the diadem</b> , BM 101; var. O.K.  Urk. I, 118, 5.
	-	<i>iry-rdwy</i>	-	<b>one in attendance on</b> , Urk. IV, 994, 2; Amarna, III, 28.
	-	<i>iry-hp</i>	-	<b>custodian of laws</b> , JEA 27, 76.
	-	<i>iry-h3t</i>	-	<b>pilot</b> , AEO I, 94*.
	-	<i>iry-hmw</i>	-	<b>helmsman</b> , Urk. IV, 1851, 4; BD 3, 2. Cf. AEO I, 94*.
	-	<i>iry-ḥt</i>	-	<b>overseer, administrator</b> , BH I, 30; Urk. IV, 1104, 10.
	-	<i>iry-s3</i>	-	<b>keeper of cattle-pens</b> , AEO I, 97*.
	-	<i>iry-sšm</i>	-	<b>functionary</b> , Urk. IV, 1088, 14; var.  1106, 11.
	-	<i>irt-šnbt</i>	-	<b>pectoral</b> , Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 9, 2, 9.
	-	<i>iri</i>	-	<b>companion</b> , Pyr. 2061; fem.  Paheri, 7, 3.
	-	<i>iryw</i>	-	<b>crew of boat</b> , Urk. IV, 895, 11.
	-	<i>irt</i>	-	<b>duty of s'one</b> , Sin. B246.290; Urk. IV, 1152, 9; <b>use, purpose of s'thing</b> , Urk. IV, 975, 9. Varr.  Les. 68, 9;  71, 7;  Urk. IV, 28, 9;  752, 9;  975, 9.
	-	<i>ir</i>	-	var. of <i>3r</i> 'drive away'.



- *irt* - **eye**,<sup>Sin. B279;</sup> *irt nb* ‘every eye’,<sup>Urk. IV, 495, 7;</sup> = ‘everyone’,<sup>1006, 16.</sup>  
The reading of the masc. dual , e. g.<sup>Sin. B169; P. Kah. 7, 36; Pr. 4, 3,</sup>  
is not known.



- *iri* - vb. 3ae inf. (1) **create, beget human beings**,<sup>Sin. R8; B72; Pr. 7, 10;</sup> *ir n*, fem. *irt n*, ‘engendered by’, in filiations,<sup>Gr. §§ 361.379, 3;</sup> **make, construct concrete things**,<sup>Sin. B17.305; Les. 70, 17; 71, 4-6; Urk. IV, 207, 11; 437, 4.13;</sup> *hsbd iryt* ‘artificial lapis-lazuli’,<sup>Urk. IV, 701, 2;</sup> **make decrees, laws, written documents**,<sup>Siut, pl. 6, 260; P. Kah. 11, 10; Mill. 1, 1; Eb. 1, 9; Urk. IV, 1045,4;</sup> *ir m sš* ‘put into writing’,<sup>Urk. IV, 1111, 15; 1112, 4;</sup> **abstracts, e.g. trouble**,<sup>Peas. B1, 98.102;</sup> **a (fair) name**,<sup>B1, 64;</sup> **sim.**<sup>Sin. B299; Urk. V, 104, 6; M. u. K. 2, 3; Pr. 7, 9;</sup> **actions, e.g. an assault**,<sup>Sin. B101;</sup> **a flight**,<sup>B277;</sup> **a noise**,<sup>Westc. 12, 3;</sup> **sim.**<sup>Sin. B192; Sh. S. 55; Les. 71, 13; Urk. IV, 5, 7; 194, 15.</sup>
- (2) **do: (a)** with obj., e. g. **good**,<sup>Sin. B74-5;</sup> **evil**,<sup>Les. 69, 22;</sup> **justice**,<sup>Peas. B1, 68;</sup> *iry:i m* ‘What can I do?’,<sup>Adm. 2, 9;</sup> **sim.**<sup>Westc. 11, 6; Sin. B183; Adm. 3, 7;</sup> *ir ib* ‘do the will of’,<sup>P. Kah. 34, 2-4;</sup> *ir ḥw* ‘do attendance on’,<sup>Sin. B282-3;</sup> *ir wpt* ‘do business’,<sup>Sin. B117; Pr. 7, 3; JEA 4, pl. 8, 7;</sup> *ir wpt hn* ‘punish’,<sup>L. to D. IV, 4-5 (n.);</sup> *ir hr* ‘do the bidding of’,<sup>JEA 4; pl. 8, 9;</sup> cf. p. 34, n. 7; *ir hst* ‘do the pleasure of’,<sup>Peas. B1, 3; D. el. B. 107;</sup> cf. GES 9; **(b)** without obj. ‘do (anything)’,<sup>L. to D. II, 4;</sup>  ‘I will do so’, answer to order or request,<sup>D. el. B. 107;</sup> *irr hm-k m mrr-f* ‘Your Majesty will do as you wish’,<sup>Sin. B236;</sup> ‘the land turns round *mi irr nhp* as does a potter’s wheel’,<sup>Adm. 2, 8.</sup>
- (3) **act, take action**,<sup>Peas. B1, 156; B2, 124;</sup> **act as, in the capacity of, an official, etc.**,<sup>Westc. 9, 12; Pr. 5, 3; Sh. S. 183; Peas. B1, 128-30; Urk. IV, 545, 7;</sup> **exercise on office**,<sup>Westc. 9, 11; Sin. B235; Les. 72, 12; Urk. I, 106, 9;</sup> **appoint officials**,<sup>Peas. B1, 296; Urk. IV, 1112, 9.</sup>
- (4) **achieve a result or purpose**,<sup>Mill. 1, 3; Westc. 4, 11-12; Sin. B52.203.</sup>
- (5) **in medical context: prepare a remedy**,<sup>P. Kah. 5, 14; Eb. 38, 6;</sup> **apply a remedy**,<sup>Eb. 46, 10;</sup> **treat an ailment**,<sup>Rec. Champ. 401.</sup>
- (6) **in mathematical context: ir ḥy x r y** ‘work out the excess of x over y’,<sup>P. Kah. 8, 51-2;</sup> *ir x sp y* ‘multiply x by y’,<sup>8, 34;</sup> *ir x* ‘square x’,<sup>JEA 15, pl. 36, 14, 4-6.</sup>
- (7) used pregnantly, **succeed**,<sup>Pr. 8, 5;</sup> **make prosperous, maintain**,<sup>L. to D. VI, 8 (n.).</sup>

Continued on next page →



(8) **various: lay out a garden**, Sin. B305; **sim.** Urk. IV, 73, 10, **cultivate crops**, JEA 16, 69; **perform a miracle**, Westc. 11, 11, **a dance**, Sin. B194; **prepare food and drink**, BH I, 8, 20; Sin. B87; **garner corn**, Urk. VI, 743, 1; **read aloud a book**, BD 497, 12; **recite a spell**, M. u. K. 6, 7; **spend, pass time**, Sin. B29; Sh. S. 41; Peas. B1, 31; Westc. 2, 6; **celebrate a festival**, Les. 70, 7; Urk. IV, 199, 10; **traverse lands**, GNS 97; **conduct an expedition**, JEA 35, 48; **inflict a wound**, L. to D. V, 1; **marshal a force**, Bull. 30, 101; **ir m** ‘be busy with’, Ikhekhi, p. 44; **ir sp hn<sup>c</sup>** ‘deal with’, Pr. 14, 7; **sim.** 14, 9; **ir k3t m** ‘adopt a profession as’, Les. 83, 2.

For various technical or idiomatic uses not included above, c. g. **ir irw** ‘levy a tax’, see under the second element.





(9) **with various prepositions: ir m** ‘make into’, Urk. IV, 617, 3; Eb. 5, 15; 31, 15; ‘change, transform into’, Westc. 9, 24; Sm. 21, 9; ‘act in accordance with’, Sh. S. 20; **ir mi** ‘act like’, Mill. 2, 1; ‘do, act in accordance with’, Westc. 6, 22; Les. 71, 1-2; **ir mi m 3<sup>c</sup>t n** ‘do what is right for’, JEA 38, 21, n. 4; **ir mi hpr** ‘act properly’, ‘do as should be done’, JEA 12, 126; ZÄS 60, 75; infin. **irt mi hpr** ‘the correct procedure’, JEA 12, 126; **ir n** ‘do for’, ‘act on behalf of’, ‘help’, L. to D. I, 1 (n.); JEA 9, 21, n. 1; ‘serve’ God, Adm. 5, 3; a superior, Urk. IV, 123, 12; **ir r** ‘make for’ a place, Westc. 12, 14; ‘deal with’ an accusation, Peas. B1, 257; ‘do, act against’, ‘injure’, L. to D. n. on I, 1; JEA 9, 21, n. 1; ‘arrange to’ do s’thing, Peas. 2, 124; ‘act with a view to’ a purpose, GES 10; **ir ht r** ‘do s’thing against’ = ‘set upon’ s’one, P. Kah. 4, 1; **ir hn<sup>c</sup>** ‘act in conjunction with’, Peas. B2, 124; Leb. 114; **ir hr** ‘steer to’ a direction, D. el B. 73; **ir hft** ‘act in accordance with’, P. Kah. 29, 43; Urk. IV, 1074, 14; ‘deal with’ a talk, Urk. IV, 421, 1.





(10) auxiliary verb, Gr. §§338, 1; 485.





	-	<i>ir</i>	-	<b>doer (of good)</b> , Leb. 116.
	-	<i>irr</i>	-	<b>(evil-)doer</b> , Peas. B1, 193.
	-	<i>irw</i>	-	<b>shape, form</b> , TR 19, 29; Urk. IV, 16, 10 ; 220, 1 ; <b>nature</b> , 547, 12.
	-	<i>irw</i>	-	<b>cattle-tax</b> , BH I, 8, 14; <b>irw</b> ‘levy the c.-t.’ BH I, 30 ; Urk. IV, 75, 14 .
	-	<i>iry<sup>t</sup></i>	-	<b>milch-cow</b> , Urk. IV, 743, 12-14.

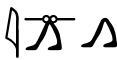



	-	<i>iry</i>	-	<b>tax-corn</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 72, 6.</sup>
	-	<i>irrt</i>	-	var. of <i>iBrrt</i> 'vine'.
	-	<i>irp</i>	-	<b>wine</b> , <sup>Sin. B82;</sup> var. dets. <sup>BD 223, 9;</sup> <sup>D. el B. 109.</sup>
	-	<i>irf</i>	-	full from of encl. part. <i>rf</i> , <sup>q.v.</sup> so too  ,  , .
	-	<i>irtyw</i>	-	(1) adj. <b>blue</b> : (2) n. <b>colour</b> , <sup>P. Ed. Smith, 194ff.;</sup> (3) <b>a blue mineral</b> (?), <sup>Eb. 30, 5; Adm. 3, 11</sup> ().
	-	<i>irtyw</i>	-	<b>blue-dyed linen</b> , <sup>Berlin 45 (coffin of Sobk'o); D. el. B. 130.</sup>
	-	<i>irtyw</i>	-	<b>mourning</b> , <sup>Adm. 1, 8; 4, 13; cf. GAS 21.</sup>
	-	<i>irtt</i>	-	<b>milk</b> , <sup>Pyr. 32;</sup> varr. <sup>Urk. IV, 188, 11;</sup> <sup>Sin. B27.</sup>
	-	<i>ihw</i>	-	varr. of <i>3hw</i> 'misery', 'pain'.
	-	<i>yhy</i>	-	<b>Oho!</b> , <sup>P. Kah. 4, 5;</sup> older <sup>Pyr. 654.</sup>
	-	<i>ihw</i>	-	<b>camp</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 655, 15.</sup>
	-	<i>ihb</i>	-	<b>dancing ritual</b> , var. <sup>JEA 32, 19.</sup>
	-	<i>ihbw</i>	-	<b>ritual dancers</b> , <sup>JEA 32, 19;</sup> var. <sup>BD 74, 3.</sup>
	-	<i>ihm</i>	-	<b>restrain</b> , <sup>Leb. 18;</sup> var. <sup>Leb. 49.</sup> Cf. <sup>JEA 25, 220.</sup>
	-	<i>ihmt</i>	-	<b>detention</b> , <sup>JEA 25, 220.</sup>
	-	<i>ihm</i>	-	<b>linger, lag</b> , <sup>Peas. B1, 56-7; B2, 104.</sup> Cf. <sup>GNS 58, n. 1.</sup>
	-	<i>ihhy</i>	-	<b>rejoicing</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 917, 5; RB 120, 6</sup> (); <i>ihhy</i> 'rejoice', <sup>Urk. IV, 580, 6;</sup> <i>ihhy n</i> 'acclaim' s'one, <sup>BD 354, 12-13; RB 111, 1</sup> (det. ); <sup>114, 4.</sup>
	-	<i>ihhy</i>	-	<b>a festival</b> , <sup>P. Kah. 24, 28-9; 25, 33-4.</sup>

	-	<i>ih</i>	- <b>bull</b> , <sup>Pyr. 1717</sup> ; var. det.  1544;    'cow', <sup>Urk. IV, 1735, 17</sup> .
	-	<i>ih̄t</i>	- <b>cow</b> , <sup>Dream-book, 5, 16; D. el. 13. (XI), III, 9, Aa</sup> .
	-	<i>ih</i>	- <b>Ah!</b> , interj. expressing relief, <sup>GAS 101</sup> .
	-	<i>ih / ḥ</i>	- for words written with this sign see under <i>ḥ</i> .
	-	<i>yh</i>	- <b>Hey!</b> , <sup>Gr. §258</sup> .
	-	<i>ih3</i>	- var. of <i>ḥ3</i> 'fight'.
	-	<i>ihy</i>	- <b>sistrum-player</b> , ep. of son of Ḥathōr, <sup>BD 215, 12; Urk. IV, 580, 4 ();</sup> title of priests of H., <sup>Th. T. S. I, 20; JEA 39, 53 (g) ( );</sup> Urk. IV, 1856, 9 ( ).
	-	<i>ihw</i>	- <b>stable</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 1282, 8</sup> ; <i>hry-ihw</i> 's.-master', <sup>JEA 39, 43</sup> .
	-	<i>ihw</i>	- <b>a measure of metal</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 1668, 18</sup> .
	-	<i>ihw</i>	- <b>weakness</b> , <sup>Pr. 4, 3</sup> .
	-	<i>ihwty</i>	- var. of <i>ḥwty</i> 'cultivator'.
	-	<i>ihms</i>	- <b>attendant</b> , <sup>Cairo 20143, c 1; 20598</sup> .
	-	<i>ih̄tt</i>	- <b>land-tax</b> , <sup>BH I, 8, 21</sup> .
	-	<i>ih</i>	- (1) non-encl. part. <b>then, therefore</b> : (2) interrog. <b>what?</b> , cf. <sup>Gr. pp. 554-5</sup> .
	-	<i>ih̄i</i>	- <b>make to flourish</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 1541, 5</sup> .
	-	<i>ih̄mt</i>	- <b>bank of river</b> , <sup>Pyr. 279; Peas. B1, 6 (  )</sup> = R57 (  ); <b>of fortress</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 312, 11 (  ).</sup>
	-	<i>ih̄m</i>	- <b>extinguish, annul</b> , <sup>ZÄS 54, 19.27f</sup> .
	-	<i>ih̄mw</i>	- <b>ignorant ones</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 201, 1</sup> .




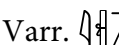
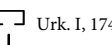


 - *ihmw-wrd* - **the unwearying stars** (i. e. not circumpolar), TR 22, 90-91; varr.  BD 40, 6;  RB 110, 12; cf. JEA 21, 5, n. 2; Caminos, Lit. Frag. pp. 44-5; as adj. qualifying *sb3w* 'stars', Urk, IV, 1847, 15 (.





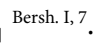
 - *ihm-sk* - **indestructible star** (i. e. circumpolar), Pyr. 782; BM 101 (); usually pl., Pyr. 733; TR 22, 90; RB 110, 11-12 (); as adj. qualifying *sb3w* 'stars', Pyr. 1123.2051; JEA 14, 240, 7 (); cf. JEA 21, 5, n. 2; Caminos, loc. cit.





 - *ihhw* - **twilight, dusk**, Pyr. 751; varr.  BD 134, 15;  142, 13;  Sin. B254. Cf. GNS 97.


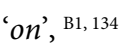
 - *is (iz)* - imper. **gol**, Peas. R47; Westc. 8, 9; Urk. V, 174, 17; varr.  Pyr. 1267;  1861; *is h3k* 'easy pray', Urk. IV, 6, 4; 691, 11;  *is h3k m* 'work devastation among', 613, 16.

 - *ist (izt)* - **boundary-stone, landmark**, Pyr. 1142.1236, var.  Bersh. II, 13, 11.

 - *is (iz)* - (1) **tomb**, JEA 10, 226, n. 3; (2) **council chamber** (?) in  *'councillor (?)'*, BH I, 44; var. O.K.  Urk. I, 98, 8; (3) **workshop**, BH II, 6; Urk. IV, 453, 6; 503, 12; (4) **archive**, Goedicke, Königl. Dokumente, 100. Varr.  Urk. I, 174, 16;  Sin. B195;  Urk. IV, 30, 8;  503, 12.










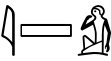
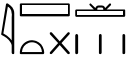



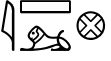
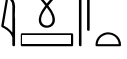










 - *ist (izt)* - **palace**, Urk. IV, 256, 16; var.  Eb. 2, 4;  *'Elder of the P.'*, Pyr. 560; varr.  ibid.;  Bersh. I, 7.

 - *ist (izwt)* - **crew of ship**, Westc. 8, 4; Sh. S. 7; RB 60, 12 (); **company of soldiers**, RIH 26, 14, **of rebels**, Urk. IV, 6, 14 (det. ); **gang of workmen**, Sheikh Said, 16 (); Neferhotep, 13.

 - *is* - **be light of weight**, in fig. sense, Peas. B1, 159; B2, 103; **lie light**, *hr* 'on', B1, 134 (); *is ib* 'light-minded', B1, 209.

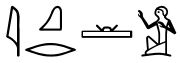
 - *ist* - **lightness**, fig. of tongue, JEA 35, 42 (I).

	-	<i>is</i>	- (1) encl. part.: (2) interog. part, cf. <sup>Gr. p. 555</sup> .
	-	<i>is</i>	- see <i>i3s</i> 'bald', <i>3is</i> 'viscera'.
	-	<i>is</i>	- <b>old, ancient</b> , <sup>Eb. 26, 12; 47, 16; 49, 1; Urk. IV, 1082, 4;</sup> var. <sup>Siut, pl. 15, 7.</sup>
	-	<i>isw</i>	- <b>ancient ones</b> , <sup>Les. 72, 10.</sup>
	-	<i>iswt</i>	- <b>ancient times</b> , <sup>BH I, 25,45; 26,136;</sup> var. <sup>Urk. IV, 1120, 5.</sup>
	-	<i>isywt</i>	- <b>old clothes, rags</b> , <sup>Adm. 3, 4; 7, 11.</sup>
	-	<i>isw</i>	- <b>reeds</b> , <sup>Eb. 79, 11; Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 2, 2, 15.</sup>
	-	<i>isw</i>	- non-encl. part., <sup>Gr. §232.</sup>
	-	<i>isw</i>	- <b>reward</b> (n.), <sup>Urk. IV, 163, 1; 303, 7</sup> (); <sup>1153, 1</sup> (); <i>m-isw</i> , <i>r-isw</i> 'in return, as payment for', <sup>Gr. §178</sup> (), ; <sup>Urk. IV, 270, 17.</sup>
	-	<i>iswt(y)</i>	- <b>representative</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 601, 4</sup> , of king as r. of sun-god.
	-	<i>isbt</i>	- <b>throne</b> , <sup>Amarna, III, 13;</sup> <b>stool</b> , <sup>VI, 30</sup> (det. ); var. <sup>Urk. IV, 1837, 14.</sup>
	-	<i>isp (izp)</i>	- <b>hew, cut</b> , <sup>Caminos, L.-Eg. Misc. 406;</sup> var. <sup>Sm. 8, 18.</sup>
	-	<i>ispt</i>	- <b>quiver for arrows</b> , <sup>P. Kah. 19, 16; 20, 47</sup> (det. ); var. <sup>Urk. IV, 1311, 16.</sup>
	-	<i>ispr</i>	- <b>whip</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 1393, 6.</sup>
	-	<i>isft (izft)</i>	- <b>wrong, wrong-doing, falsehood</b> , <sup>Pyr. 265</sup> (); <sup>BH I, 25, 36;</sup> <sup>Leb. 123; Cairo 20512, b5; Urk. IV, 835, 13; V, 23, 3; 57, 6; RB 112, 14.</sup>
	-	<i>isfty</i>	- <b>evil-doer</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 945, 14; V, 39, 17.</sup>
	-	<i>isr (izr)</i>	- <b>tamarisk</b> , <sup>Pyr. 1962;</sup> varr. <sup>BH I, 25, 52;</sup> <sup>Peas. B1, 22.</sup> Cf. <sup>Garten. 55.155.</sup>
	-	<i>Tssr</i>	- <b>Assyria</b> , <sup>AEO I, 191*</sup> .

	-	<i>isk</i>	-	vb. (1) trans. <b>hinder</b> , <sup>Les. 79, 16; Tarkhan I, 79, 45.</sup> (2) intrans. <b>linger</b> , <sup>P. Kah. 38, 12 (dets. ); wait, r 'for', Urk. 1548, 2.</sup>
	-	<i>isk</i>	-	non-encl. part., var.  , <sup>Gr. §§119, 3; 230.</sup>
	-	<i>ist</i>	-	var. of part. <i>ist</i> .
	-	<i>istn</i>	-	<b>strap up, bind</b> , <sup>Westc. 12, 5; JNES 14, 23, 13; cf. Ch. B. Text, 3, n. 3.</sup>
	-	<i>ist</i>	-	non-encl. part., varr.  ,  cf. <sup>Gr. p. 555;  Les. 86, 3.</sup>
	-	<i>iš</i>	-	<b>saliva</b> , <sup>Sm. 3, 3-4.</sup>
	-	<i>ist</i>	-	<b>possessions</b> , <sup>Pt. (L II), 3, 14; JEA 4, pl. 8, 8; (morning) meal</sup> , <sup>Pyr. 404.</sup> Varr.  <sup>Siut, pl. 8,313;</sup>  <sup>L. to D. II, 7.</sup>
	-	<i>išnn</i>	-	<b>warcry</b> , <sup>Sin. B140.</sup>
	-	<i>šrw</i>	-	(1) n. loc. <b>precinct of Mut in Karnak</b> , <sup>Gauthier, Diet. geogr. I, 108.</sup> (2) <b>water-meadow</b> , <sup>Bull. 62, 50; Pap. Reisner III, 35.</sup>
	-	<i>išst</i>	-	interrog. <b>what?</b> , var.   ; <i>hr sy išst</i> 'wherefore?', <sup>Gr. §500.</sup>
	-	<i>išd</i>	-	<b>a tree</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 591, 16;</sup> var.  <sup>597, 14;</sup> cf. <sup>JEA 32, 50;</sup> earlier f.  <sup>Urk. V, 50, 17; 51, 8;</sup> <b>fruit of išd-tree</b> , <sup>Pyr. 95 (); Eb. 23, 8; 45, 11 ( ); of various trees (abbr. ),<sup>Eb. 74, 20; 75, 1.2; 84, 18.</sup></sup>
	-	<i>išdd</i>	-	<b>sweet</b> , <sup>Urk. V, 151, 16.</sup>






- *ikr* - (1) adj. (a) of persons, **trusty, trustworthy**, Sh. S. 1; Pr. 11, 9; **skilful**, Sh. S. 188; Urk. IV, 969, 14; 974, 7; **excellent**: s'one is 'e. of plans', Sin. B48; **sim.** Siut, pl. 9, 350; Urk. IV, 67, 11; 481, 13; 505, 13; **3h ikr** 'e. spirit', of dead, BD 461, 4; **w<sup>c</sup> ikr** 'uniquely e.', Urk. IV, 495, 14; **pleasing**: of **speech**, Siut, pl. 5, 242; Urk. IV, 67, 12; **ikr hr ib n** 'well-p. to the heart of', Pr. 17, 1; **well-to-do**, Pr. 7, 7.10; 10, 8; **superior in rank**, Pr. 5, 11; cf. Äg. Stud. 52: (b) of things concrete or abstract, **excellent**, Sin. B106; Eb. 95, 16; Paheri, 3; **swht ikr t nt Imn** 'unblemished egg of Amün', ep. of king, Urk. IV, 811, 15; **bw-ikr** 'excellence', Siut. pl. 5, 249; Pr. 11, 9; Peas. B1, 212; adv. **r ikr** 'exceedingly', Gr. §205, 5.
- (2) n. **wealth**, Pr. 7, 8; **virtue, excellence**, Pr. 5, 13; Les. 69, 16; Siut, pl. 4, 220; pl. 'virtues' of s'one, Urk. IV, 60, 14; **n ikr n** 'by v. of', Gr. §181.



- *ikr* - **trustworthy man**, Urk. IV, 121, 3; **wiseacre**, Sh. S. 184.



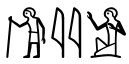
- *ikhw* - **battle-axe**, JNES 14, 28; det.  Urk. IV, 726, 17; var.  39, 1; det.  39, 3.





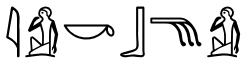
- *ikdw* - **builder**, Urk. IV, 1152, 8; **ikdw-ndswt** 'potter', AEO I, 72\*.73\*.



- *ikw* - **stone-quarry**, GNS 17.





- *iky* - **quarryman**, var.  , GNS 154; abbr.  JNES 18, 32.



- *i(3)kb* - var. of *ibkb* 'mourning'.



- *ikm* - **shield**, Sin. B61.134; Urk. IV, 719, 1 (det.  ); var.  Lac. Sarc. II, 157.



- *ikn* - **cup**, Pr. 1, 5; **jar**, Urk. IV, 665, 16; 717, 16 ( ).



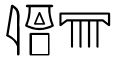
- *ikn* - **draw water**, Westc. 12, 18.[26].




- *iknw* - **hoe**, P. Kah. 20, 45.



- *ikkw* - **councillors** (?), Bersh. II, 13, 16.

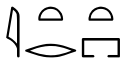


- *igp* - (1) n. **clouds**, Pyr. 500.1774; BD 204, 9; **gp n mw** 'cloudburst', Merikarē', 73; Piankhi, 93.

- (2) vb. **be overcast**, of sky, Pyr. 393 ( ); **soar cloudwards**, Pyr. 891.1225.1560.

	-	<i>igr, igrt</i>	-	see below <sup>s.v.</sup> <i>grw, grt</i> .
	-	<i>igrt</i>	-	<b>realm of the dead</b> , BD 14, 6; var.
	-	<i>it</i>	-	<b>barley</b> , Les. 84, 10; Urk. IV, 689, 10;
				'b. of L. E.', P. Kah. 30, 41;
				'b. of U. E.', Urk. IV, 195, 2; <b>corn</b> in general, JEA 27, 24, n. 3; <i>it m it</i> 'barley', ibid.
				Varr.
				Pyr. 657;
				120.
	-	<i>it</i>	-	<b>father</b> , Sin. B47; Peas. B1, 62; Urk. IV, 2, 10; dets. acc. to context, e. g.
				Westc. 7, 21;
				Urk. IV, 697, 5; in pl. 'forefathers', Westc. 7, 22; varr.
				Pyr. 136;
				Ann. Serv. 43, 315;
				(in
				( <i>it.f</i> 'his father'), Pyr. 483;
				CT I, 49.
	-	<i>it-ntr</i>	-	<b>god's father</b> , a title, varr.
				AEO I, 47*; JEA 43, 35.
	-	<i>ity</i>	-	<b>sovereign</b> , Sin. R1; varr.
				Les. 77, 2;
				Urk. IV, 16, 15;
				Pyr. 511;
				1406;
				Urk. IV, 169, 2;
				1410, 5.
	-	<i>ityt</i>	-	<b>queen-regnant</b> , Urk. IV, 462, 15;
				'queen of thousands', ep. of crown of U. E., Stymnen, 4, 5.
	-	<i>Itm(w)</i>	-	n. div. <b>Atum</b> , Sin. B207; varr.
				ZÄS 46, 140;
				BD 4, 1.
	-	<i>itm(w)</i>	-	<b>suffocation</b> , GNS 106.
	-	<i>itn</i>	-	<b>sun</b> , Sin. R7; B233; Urk. IV, 266, 5 (
				); 887, 16; 896, 5; more specifically <b>disk of sun</b> , <sup>1277, 8,</sup> <i>itn n hrw</i> 'd. of day', <sup>RB 114, 2,</sup>
	-	<i>itnt</i>	-	<b>solar goddess</b> , Th. T. S. I, 30.
	-	<i>itn</i>	-	<b>be in opposition</b> , <i>m</i> 'to', Pr. 2, 2; 13, 11; <b>oppose</b> , with dir. obj., Sin. B184 (
				); Neferhotep, 37.
	-	<i>itnw</i>	-	<b>opponent</b> , Pr. 15, 6; var.
				Urk. IV, 341, 14; <i>itnw pdwt</i> 'opposer of bows', ep. of Khnum, <sup>194, 9,</sup>
	-	<i>itnw</i>	-	<b>secret, mystery</b> , GNS 66; var.
				Siut, pl. 16, 12 (Tomb 1).





- *itrt* - (1) **row of men**,<sup>Urk. IV, 1104, 8; 1546, 11;</sup> **of shrubs**,<sup>Camino, Lit. Frag. pl. 2, 2, 15;</sup> **of shrines at jubilee**, 'conclave of U. E.' and 'c. of L. E.',<sup>JEA 30, 27;</sup> *itrty* 'the two c.',<sup>Urk. V, 108, 3</sup> (det. ):
- (2) **chapel**,<sup>Urk. IV, 825, 12;</sup> **niche for statue**,<sup>1063, 1;</sup> **box for ushabtis**,<sup>JEA 23, 188, n. 1.</sup>



- *itrw* - **river**,<sup>Peas. B1, 60; Sin. B233</sup> (det. ); varr. Westc. 4, 10; BH I, 25, 33; Urk. IV, 186, 13; Camino, Lit. Frag. pl. 3, 4, 5; RB 113, 5; Adm. 2, 6.



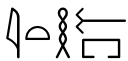
- *itrw* - **measure of length**, 'schoenus',<sup>Gr. §266, 2.</sup>



- *itrw* - **seasons**, in *k3t itrw* 'seasonal work',<sup>Urk. IV, 1161, 5;</sup> varr. (without *k3t*),<sup>124, 5;</sup> *r itrw-f* 'at his (proper) times',<sup>834, 10</sup> (); *r itrw-s mty* 'at her proper seasons',<sup>Les. 86, 18-19.</sup>



- *ith* - **drag**,<sup>Sin. B194; Adm. 13, 11; P. Kah. 31, 25</sup> (dets. ); **draw the bow**,<sup>Sin. B63; P. Kah. 1, 5; Urk. IV, 1290, 3;</sup> **pull off bonds**,<sup>CT I, 45;</sup> **pull out eye**,<sup>Pyr. 60</sup> (det. ); **tongue**,<sup>T. Carn. 5;</sup> **draw off blood**,<sup>Eb. 96, 13;</sup> **draw out inflammation**,<sup>Sm. 14, 3.</sup>



- *ith* - **fortress**,<sup>Siut. pl. 11, 18; Hatnub, 20, 19.</sup>



- *ith* - var. of *th* 'strain'.






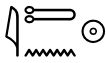

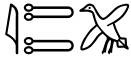




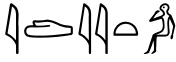






- *itt* - var. of *itt* 'fly up'.





































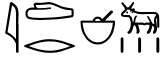
















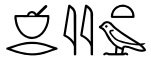
- *iti* - vb. 3inf. **take for use**,<sup>Westc. 3, 4</sup> ();<sup>11, 8;</sup> **take possession of an inheritance**, etc.,<sup>Sin. B46; Peas. B1, 93; P. Kah. 3, 1; Urk. IV, 16, 15; 17, 4; 343, 10;</sup> **take, conduct, n 'to'**,<sup>1108, 4;</sup> **take away, carry off**,<sup>Sh. S. 77; Peas. B1, 14.59; BH I, 8, 19; Siut. pl. 11, 9; Urk. IV, 1199, 10;</sup> **rob**,<sup>Leb. 112; JEA 9, 14, n. 2;</sup> **remove o'self**,<sup>Pyr. 1098.1174.1484;</sup> **arrest offenders**,<sup>Peas. B1, 104.296;</sup> **conquer**,<sup>Sin. B71; Les. 83, 24; Urk. IV, 5, 14; 556, 9; 1279, 6;</sup> **spend, pass time**,<sup>Pr. 19, 7; Urk. IV, 76, 15;</sup> **excel**,<sup>GNS 37;</sup> **move, use o's. arm**,<sup>Pyr. 463.676.</sup>

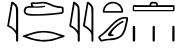
Continued on next page →

**Idiomatic uses:** *it m* ‘take possession of’, JEA 27,147; *it*  expression for disorderly or erratic movement or conduct, JEA 24, 124 f.; e. g. *it in* ‘move unceasingly’, Pyr. 1459; *nn itt int* ‘without moving to and from’, Sm. 3, 17; the army charged *m hn n itt int* ‘with a ragged chorus of shouts’, Urk. IV, 710, 12; my mind *hr itt int* ‘turned this way and that’, 365, 6; *iw t3 pn m itt int* ‘this land wavers’, Neferti, 37: — *itw m hhw* ‘one caught in the dusk’, Sin. B254; *it hpt* ‘travel by boat’, Pyr. 873.1346; *it hr* ‘avert the face’, Pr. 14, 10; *it gst* ‘take o’s run’ = move regularly, Pyr. 1167; *hpr- it.f* ‘a born conqueror’, JEA 32, 55; *nn irt shn m itt* ‘without resting from movement’, Urk. IV, 1280, 7.



	-	<i>itw</i>	-	<b>thief</b> , Peas. B1, 164.
	-	<i>it3</i>	-	<b>steal</b> , Peas. B1, 192.
	-	<i>it3</i>	-	<b>thief</b> , Peas. B1, 235; BD 467, 6.
	-	<i>itn</i>	-	var. of <i>itn</i> ‘sun’.
	-	<i>itnw</i>	-	var. of <i>itnw</i> ‘opponent’.
	-	<i>itt</i>	-	<b>fly up</b> , Pyr. 2042; CT IV, 59 m, varr.  ibid. 58 i,  BD 202, 13.
	-	<i>id</i>	-	<b>boy</b> , BD 398, 6; var.  185, 10.
	-	<i>idyt</i>	-	<b>girl</b> , Westc. 12, 14.
	-	<i>idi</i>	-	vb. 3inf. <b>be deaf</b> , Pyr. 499; Tr 1, 55; Eb. 99, 15. Also var. of <i>idr</i> ‘stitch’.
	-	<i>idi</i>	-	vb. 3inf. <b>cense</b> , Pyr. 276.295.
	-	<i>idt</i>	-	<b>censing, incense-burning</b> , Pyr. 365.1390 (  ); Les. 82, 22; <b>sweet savour, fragrance</b> , Urk. IV, 221, 4; 339, 15; BH I, 17 (  ); <b>influence</b> , JEA 4, pl. 9, 8.
	-	<i>id</i>	-	<b>assault</b> (?) (vb.), TR 14, 2.
	-	<i>idt</i>	-	<b>wrath</b> (?), Hamm. 114, 7.
	-	<i>id</i>	-	<b>bull</b> , Pyr. 1545.

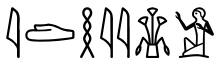
	-	<i>idt (?)</i>	-	<b>cow</b> , varr.      AEO II, 258*;  Urk. IV, 1020, 9.10.
	-	<i>idt (?)</i>	-	<b>womb, vulva</b> , var.  , Gr. p. 466, F45; 492, N41; AEO II, 259*.
	-	<i>id3</i>	-	<b>smooth a new-made pot</b> , BH II, 7; cf. Mitt. deutsch Inst. 3, 82.
	-	<i>idw</i>	-	<b>pestilence</b> , Kemi, 18, 78; varr.    GAS 25; GNS 32;   Urk. IV, 1547, 15.
	-	<i>idb</i>	-	<b>river-bank, riparian land</b> , P. Wilbour, 26; AEO I, 13*; <b>shore of flood</b> , Pyr. 508; <b>of sky</b> , <sup>1167</sup> ; dual 'the Two Banks' = Egypt, <sup>406</sup> ; Siut, pl. 13, 7; varr.  Pr. 5, 4;  P. Kah. 3, 4;  Urk. IV, 59, 1;  'the B. of Horus' = Egypt, <sup>501, 1</sup> ;    'the lands of the Hau-nebut', <sup>21, 4</sup> ; cf. AEO I, 208*.
	-	<i>idmi</i>	-	<b>red linen</b> , BD 308, 3; var.   Urk. IV, 1380, 3.
	-	<i>idn</i>	-	<b>serve instead of, replace</b> , Pr. 1, 6; BH I, 8, 8 (  ); <b>govern</b> , JEA 39, 18 (dets.  ); <b>serve as lieutenant-commander</b> , Urk. IV, 897, 15 (  ).
	-	<i>idnw</i>	-	<b>deputy</b> , usually foll. by specification of rank or office, e. g. <i>idnw imy-r k3t</i> 'd.-overseer of works', Urk. IV, 52, 17 (  ); <i>idnw n mšc</i> 'lieutenant-commander of the army', AEO I, 25*; JEA 39, 46; sometimes used alone when the specific function was clear to the writer, e. g. P. Kah. 12, 14; Urk. IV, 897, 17 (  ).
	-	<i>idn</i>	-	<b>proxy</b> , in <i>m idn</i> 'as p. for', P. Kah. 13, 29.
	-	<i>idn</i>	-	<b>lay out (?) enclosures</b> , Urk. IV, 57, 13.
	-	<i>idr</i>	-	<b>herd of cattle</b> , Sin. R143; Adm.9, 2; Bersh. I, 18; <b>of elephants</b> (det.  ); <b>of geese</b> , Urk. IV, 745, 2 (det.  ); var.   85, 5;  'hill of the h.' = of best grade, <sup>196, 1</sup> ; var.   699, 13;   'cattle-list', JEA 4, pl. 8, 5. Cf. AEO II, 260*.
	-	<i>idr</i>	-	(1) vb. <b>stitch</b> : (2) n. <b>stitching</b> , varr.    , P. Ed. Smith, 229ff.
	-	<i>idr</i>	-	<b>withhold, m</b> 'from', Urk. IV, 159, 5.





- *idryt* - **punishment**, <sup>Urk. IV, 1108, 14;</sup> var.  <sup>RB 119, 12.</sup>



- *idhw* - **the Delta marshes**, <sup>Bersh. II, p. 19;</sup> var. dets.  <sup>Urk. IV, 519, 17;</sup>  <sup>Adm. 1, 4;</sup> cf. <sup>JEA 30, 52.</sup>






- *idhy* - **marsh-man**, <sup>Sin. B255;</sup> varr.  <sup>R65;</sup>  <sup>B122.</sup>









- *idrt* - **hall (?) in tomb**, <sup>Urk. IV, 1174, 17.</sup>

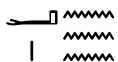
*This page is intentionally left blank.*




- <sup>c</sup> - (1) **arm**, Sin. B3; Sh. S. 87; Urk. IV, 114, 14; **hand**, Sin. B192.284.  
For *m-<sup>c</sup>*, *hr-<sup>c</sup>wy*, etc., see under the first element:
- (2) **region, province**: <sup>c</sup> *rsy* ‘the southern r.’ of the *šht-i3rw*, Pyr. 1084; sim. <sup>1087</sup>; ‘the Southern P.’ = Upper Egypt, ZÄS 51, 122; <sup>c</sup> *mḥty* ‘the northern r.’ of the sky, Pyr. 1000; ‘the Northern P.’ = Lower Egypt, ZÄS 51, 122; <sup>c</sup> *h3st* ‘the desert r.’, Urk. IV, 8, 7;
- (3) **condition, state**, Peas. B1, 276; Adm. 6, 11; Urk. IV, 18, 11; also dual <sup>c</sup>wy, Pr. 10, 12; cf. ZÄS 51, 122.
- (4) **item, piece**: *hbsw* <sup>c</sup> 5 ‘five p. of clothing’, Urk. IV, 894, 4; <sup>c</sup> *n tbwt n hḏ* ‘a pair of white sandals’, Gr. §94; <sup>c</sup> *n* <sup>c</sup> *nh* ‘means of subsistence’, Peas. R125.  
Cf. Bull. 27, 180, n. 5; 41, 133, n. J.
- (5) **track, trace**, L. E. var.   , JEA 31, 6, n. 2.



- <sup>c</sup> - **warrant, certificate**, Pyr. 408 (also ); Urk. I, 211, 11; 232, 14; **record, register**, Pyr. 467.1519; *st* <sup>c</sup> ‘place of records’, Urk. I, 60, 2; *sd3t nt* <sup>c</sup> ‘seal used on r.’, <sup>64, 10</sup>;      *ss* <sup>c</sup> *n nsu* ‘king’s r.-scribe’, P. Kah. 14, 47.



- <sup>c</sup> - **dyke**, P. Kah. 2, 12; Urk. IV, 1113, 4; var.  Siut, pl. 15, 6.



- <sup>c</sup> - **wooden rod**, Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 12.



- <sup>c</sup> - **bowl**, op. cit. pl. 11, 7.


















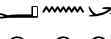
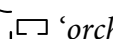
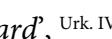


- <sup>c</sup> - var. of <sup>c</sup>w ‘dragoman’.



- <sup>c</sup> - **limb, member of body**, Sin. B3; Eb. 1, 5; Urk. IV, 519, 15; 1278, 14.



- <sup>c</sup> - **room, chamber**, Sin. B289; Westc.10, 7; Urk. IV, 975, 9; later **house**, AEO II, 206\*;    ‘slaughter-h.’,    ‘brew-h.’,   ‘bake-h.’, BH II, 6;      ‘school’, Siut, pl. 14, 67;     ‘the Holy Chamber’ = the celestial hall of judgement, JEA 42, 32 (23);    ‘orchard’, Urk. IV, 1417, 18; 1418, 2.

	-	ꜥ	-	<b>column, pillar</b> , TR 21, 78; varr.  P. Kah. 13, 12;  Urk. IV, 857, 17; as part of ship, TR 27, 31.
	-	ꜥ(i)	-	<b>great: of size</b> , Sh. S. 164; Westc. 2, 1; Urk. IV, 524, 7 (  ); 762, 7 (  ); 1048, 3 (  ); V, 50, 16; of the 'high' Nile, Les. 68, 17; Herdsm. 16; <i>sbḥ ꜥ wrt</i> 'a very g. cry', Sin. B265-6; <b>of rank or degree</b> , Sin. B146.246; Pr. 13, 6; Bersh. II, 13, 2; <b>of quality</b> , Sin. B65.215; Peas. B1, 321; Hatnub, 24, 2; Les. 81, 17 (  ); <b>of quantity</b> , Bersh. I, 18; Urk. IV, 5, 7; <b>plentiful, much</b> , Sin. 82.85; <b>rich in possessions</b> , Siut, pl. 4, 228; <b>of age, senior</b> , P. Berl. 9010, 3; fig. <i>ꜥ ib</i> 'be arrogant', Pr. 5, 8; 7, 7-8.
	-	ꜥ	-	<b>magnate</b> , Les. 82, 2; <b>elder son</b> , P. Berl. 9010, 3 (  ); <i>ꜥ n pr</i> 'major-domo', AEO I, 34*.
	-	ꜥ	-	<b>greatness</b> , Sh. S. 140; speak <i>m ꜥ</i>  'boastfully', Urk. I, 224, 18.
	-	ꜥt	-	<b>a great thing</b> , Bersh. I, 14, 2; Peas. B1, 103; <i>m-ꜥt-n, n-ꜥt-n</i> 'inasmuch as', Gr. §181; <i>r-ꜥt</i> 'greatly', §205, 5. Varr.  BHI, 25, 45;  BM 614, 11.
	-	ꜥw	-	<b>greatly</b> , Gr. §205, 4; varr.  Peas. R75;  Les. 76, 13.
	-	ꜥy	-	<b>excess, r</b> 'over' = math. 'difference', P. Kah. 8, 51-2; var.  Rhind, 72, 2.
	-	ꜥtt	-	in <i>nrw k3w n ꜥtt nbt</i> 'guardian of all the cattle', Les. 69, 17.
	-	ꜥ	-	<b>here</b> , Gr. §205, 1; <b>there, yonder</b> , JEA 28, 5 (e); 35, 62. Varr.  P. Kah. 32,5;  JEA 28, 5.
	-	ꜥ	-	<b>door</b> , BHI, 26, 200; varr.  Adm. 14, 3;  Urk. IV, 168, 16;  BD 136, 14;  Urk. IV, 1295, 3; in dual 'double door', 'two-leaved door', BD 89, 10; 377, 1; <i>iry-ꜥ</i> 'door-keeper', see above, p. 30.
	-	ꜥwy-r	-	<b>the two leaves of the door</b> , Urk. V, 28, 13; varr.  BD 55, 13;  BHI, 26, 202.
	-	ꜥ	-	<b>ass</b> , Peas. B1, 14; Les. 79, 9 (  ); Urk. IV, 325, 5 (  );  'she-ass', 1735, 18.
	-	ꜥt	-	<b>costly stone</b> , Urk. IV, 665, 13; 701, 13; 705, 14; 913, 2; <b>metal</b> , Les. 61, 12 (det.  ).


	-	ʕ3t	- <b>stone vessel</b> , D. el Geb. I, 13, var.  Urk. IV, 637, 12, pl.  Pyr. 1957.
	-	ʕ3t	- <b>linen, cloth</b> , Sm. 16, 19; P. Ram. III, B17.
	-	ʕ3c	- <b>valour (?)</b> , JEA 34, 17.
	-	ʕ3c	- <b>evil influence</b> causing disease, JEA 21, 39.
	-	ʕ3b	- of things, <b>pleasing, desirable</b> , Peas. R42; of persons, <b>pleasant</b> , Pyr. 471 (); Urk. IV, 844, 15 (); <b>selfish</b> , Pr. 11, 2.
	-	ʕ3bt	- <b>selfishness</b> , Pt. (L. II), 5, 13.
	-	ʕ3bt	- <b>food, provisions</b> , Siut, pl. 4, 228; Urk. IV, 86, 6 (dets. ); <b>offerings</b> , 343, 11 (); 1544, 2 (); construed as sign. 769, 5.
	-	ʕ3pp	- <b>'Apep</b> , serpent-demon, TR 35, 1; BD 2, 16; 29, 6.
	-	ʕ3m	- <b>throwstick</b> , Urk. IV, 335, 6.
	-	ʕ3m	- <b>Asiatic</b> , Sin. B265; Urk. IV, 615, 6 (det. ); RB 60, 8, varr.  JEA 4, pl. 9, 7;  BH I, 30;  Urk. IV, 743, 4.
	-	ʕ3mt	- <b>Asiatic woman</b> , M. u. K. 2, 7; P. Kah. 13, 15; var.  Urk. IV, 743, 4.
	-	ʕ3gt	- <b>hoof</b> , Pyr. 1124, var.  Eb. 65, 21.
	-	ʕ3g	- <b>thrash</b> , Peas. R73; B1, 186 (without ); Siut, pl. 11, 9 (without ).
	-	ʕ3d	- in — <i>n sht</i> 'fertile soil (?)', Hamm. 114, 13.
	-	ʕ3dt	- <b>kind of bread (?)</b> , P. Kah. 19, 11; var.  20, 13.
	-	ʕ3d	- <b>be pale, pallid</b> , Eb. 42, 9; var.  Adm. 2, 2.
	-	ʕc	- <b>royal barge</b> , Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 11, 2.
	-	ʕci	- <b>jabber</b> , JEA 22, 37, n. 2.
	-	ʕcw	- <b>flutter</b> , of heart, Eb. 41, 21; 42, 9.



	-	ꜥwy	-	<b>sleep</b> (vb. and n.), Urk. IV, 1077, 1; 1379, 13 () ; 1547, 16; Hatnub, 49, 6 (det. ) ; ꜥwy n kdd 'a wave of sleep', Urk. IV, 1542, 13.
	-	ꜥb	-	<b>bowl</b> , Urk. IV, 770, 15; 1296, 5.6. Later wtg. of iꜥb.
	-	ꜥb	-	<b>comb the hair</b> , GNS 111.
	-	ꜥf	-	var. of iꜥf 'wring out'.
	-	ꜥny	-	<b>camp</b> , Urk. IV, 656, 6; 661, 7.
	-	ꜥny	-	<b>coop up, confine</b> (?), JEA 3, 106.
	-	ꜥn	-	var. of iꜥn 'baboon'.
	-	ꜥrt	-	var. of iꜥrt 'uraeus'.
	-	ꜥw	-	<b>dragoman</b> , varr.  ,  , Gr. p. 506.525; imy-r ꜥw 'caravan-leader', JEA 39, 34.
	-	ꜥwt	-	<b>crook</b> , BH II, 7.
	-	ꜥwt	-	coll. <b>small cattle</b> , i. e. sheep and goats, Herdsm. 10 (); Adm. 5, 5 (); Urk. IV, 699, 14, <b>goats</b> only, BH I, 30 (); Les. 79, 9 (); 79, 21 (); ꜥwt ndst 'goats', Urk. IV, 664, 13; 705, 8; ꜥwt hdt 'sheep', 664, 14; 705, 7; ꜥwt h3st 'wild game', Sin. B89; Th. T. S. I, 9; ꜥwt špst 'noble cattle' = mankind, Westc. 8, 17; rarely of ( <b>large</b> ) <b>cattle</b> , Sin. B119; <b>herds</b> in general, RB 114, 7; 117, 4 (); Adm. 12, 3; <b>men</b> , CT I, 155 (         ).
	-	ꜥw3i	-	vb. 4inf. <b>steal goods</b> , Peas. R43; B1, 292; Urk. IV, 64, 13; <b>rob s'one</b> , Hatnub, 22, 4; Peas. B1, 18. Varr.  Urk. IV, 64, 13; rarely  ZÄS 59, 27;  JEA 16, pl. 29, 3. n. <b>robbery</b> , CT I, 52.
	-	ꜥw3t	-	<b>robbery</b> , Peas. B1, 106.
	-	ꜥw3y	-	(1) <b>robber</b> , Peas. B1, 302; B1, 143 (); Adm. 2, 9 (dets. ); M. u. K. vs. 4, 2 (det. ):

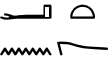

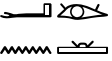


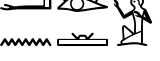
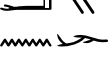

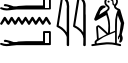
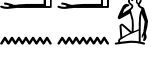
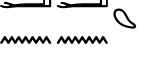





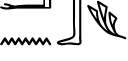




Continued on next page →

	-	<i>ʿw3yt</i>	-	<b>female robber</b> , M. u. K. vs. 4, 2.
	-	<i>ʿw3-irr:f</i>	-	<b>brigand</b> , Peas. B1, 235.
	-	<i>ʿw3y</i>	-	<b>reap</b> , Urk. IV, 667, 12.
	-	<i>ʿw3</i>	-	<b>look after, care for</b> (?), Urk. IV, 21, 11; var.  1911, 7.
	-	<i>ʿw3</i>	-	<b>go bad, rot</b> , AEO II, 236*.
	-	<i>ʿw3yt</i>	-	<b>a fermented drink</b> (?), AEO II, 236*.
	-	<i>ʿwʿw</i>	-	<b>ring</b> , Urk. IV, 892, 15; var.  38, 14.
	-	<i>ʿwn</i>	-	<b>be covetous</b> , <i>hr</i> ‘for’, Pr. 10, 8; <b>despoil s’one</b> , <i>m</i> ‘of’, Urk. IV, 133, 4; <i>hr</i> ‘of’, Peas. B1, 231-2.
	-	<i>ʿwnw</i>	-	<b>plunderer</b> , Peas. B1, 248; var.  B1, 101.
	-	<i>ʿwn-ib</i>	-	<b>be rapacious</b> , Peas. B1, 165.292; Pr. 10, 5.6; <b>rapacity, avarice</b> , Peas. B1, 66, 281; Pr. 10, 1; Siut. pl. 5, 231.
	-	<i>ʿwnt</i>	-	<b>stave</b> , Peas. R13.
	-	<i>ʿwg</i>	-	<b>parch grain</b> , Eb. 12, 12; 54, 13.
	-	<i>ʿb</i>	-	<b>horn</b> , Pyr. 914; Sin. B54; Urk. IV, 266, 4; var.  Pyr. 283; <b>bow</b> , GNS 105;  ‘overseer of horn and hoof, feather and scale’ = all kind of livestock, BH I, 7, 3; cf. Rec. trav. 38, 61.
	-	<i>ʿb</i>	-	<b>meal</b> , Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 1, 2, 9; 2, 2, 9.
	-	<i>ʿb</i>	-	varr. of <i>iʿb</i> ‘unite’; <i>m-ʿb</i> ‘in the company of’, Gr. §178; ‘amidst’, Urk. IV, 990, 10; ‘together with’, 334, 7;  also var. of <i>ʿb3</i> ‘present’.
	-	<i>ʿb</i>	-	var. of <i>ʿb3</i> ‘offering stone’.
	-	<i>ʿbt</i>	-	<b>attachment</b> : ‘Good is perished’, <i>nn ʿbt:f</i> ‘there is no a. to it’, Peas. B1, 197; <i>ʿbt-i rmtt</i> ‘my human connections’, CT II, 164 c-d.

	-	<sup>c</sup> bt	-	<b>a funerary ritual object</b> , Meir, III, p. 28, n. 8.
	-	<sup>c</sup> bt	-	var. of <sup>c</sup> bwt 'forked staff'.
	-	<sup>c</sup> bw	-	<b>victims</b> , Urk. IV, 1292, 16.
	-	<sup>c</sup> bw	-	<b>purification</b> , Urk. IV, 262, 10; Th. T. S. IV, 35 (  ); <b>purity</b> , RB 117, 9 (det.  ).
	-	<sup>c</sup> bw	-	<b>impurity</b> , L. to D. 10, n. 3; var.  Pyr. 1332.
	-	<sup>c</sup> bw	-	<b>offerings</b> , Urk. IV, 351, 14; varr.  350, 4;  1449, 5.
	-	<sup>c</sup> bw-r	-	<b>breakfast</b> , Urk. IV, 59, 7; varr.  560, 10;  Siut, pl. 1, 51.
	-	<sup>c</sup> b3	-	<b>sceptre</b> , Pyr. 197; var.  368.
	-	<sup>c</sup> b3	-	<b>command a ship</b> , Urk. V, 155, 16.
	-	<sup>c</sup> b3	-	<b>present</b> , <i>n</i> 'to', TR 21, 65 (  ). <sup>66</sup> ; Urk. IV, 325, 15 (  ); without obj., <b>make presentation</b> , <i>n</i> 'to', Siut, pl. 9, 386 (  ); <b>present o's hands in spiritual gesture</b> , Les. 68, 9 (  ); <b>provide</b> , <i>m</i> 'with', Urk. IV, 1294, 8 (  ).
	-	<sup>c</sup> b3	-	<b>offering-stone</b> , Sin. B196; varr.  Pyr. 1156;  Cairo 20061;  Les. 79, 2;  Urk. IV, 100, 17;  27, 3.
	-	<sup>c</sup> b3	-	<b>glitter</b> , Urk. IV, 340, 1; 869, 4.
	-	<sup>c</sup> b <sup>c</sup>	-	<b>boast</b> , <i>m</i> 'of', Pr. 7, 6; Paheri, 3; <b>boasting, exaggeration</b> , Les. 84, 12; BH I, 41; Urk. IV, 430, 1; var. det.  751, 11;  973, 9; var.  1693, 13;  Les. 82, 12.
	-	<sup>c</sup> b <sup>c</sup> b	-	<b>become excited</b> (?), Urk. IV, 1546, 16.
	-	<sup>c</sup> b <sup>c</sup> b	-	<b>threshold</b> (?), Urk. IV, 1650, 17.
	-	<sup>c</sup> b <sup>c</sup> b	-	<b>appear</b> (?), <b>shine</b> (?), Urk. IV, 1684, 6.
	-	<sup>c</sup> bw	-	<b>lettuce</b> , Caminos, L.-Eg. Misc. 77.341.
	-	<sup>c</sup> bwt	-	<b>staff of office</b> , var.  , Pyr. 955.1471; <b>pitchfork</b> , Gr. p. 517, (O30).

	-	ꜥbb	-	<b>use the pitchfork</b> , Leyd. V 6, 14.
	-	ꜥbb	-	<b>knock (?) on door</b> , Urk. IV, 661, 13.
	-	ꜥbh	-	<b>fill up</b> , Pyr. 1140.1902; det.  CT I, 298; var.   ibid.
	-	ꜥbhn	-	<b>frog</b> , Eb. 52, 21.
	-	ꜥbs	-	<b>wine-jar</b> , Th. T. S. II, 32; var. det.  Siut.pl. 1, 50.
	-	ꜥpi	-	vb. 3inf. <b>traverse a waterway</b> , Pyr. 1541; <b>pass</b> , hr 'by', ZÄS 51, 121; <b>fly</b> , Urk. IV, 159, 13 (det. ).
	-	ꜥpy	-	<b>the Winged Disk</b> , JEA 30, 46.
	-	ꜥpnnt	-	<b>slug (?)</b> , var.   , also det.  , JEA 18, 151; Barns, Ram. 20.
	-	ꜥpr	-	<b>provide, equip, m 'with'</b> , Urk. IV, 175, 4; 386, 1; 692, 3; V, 165, 10; <b>man a vessel</b> , Bersh. I, 14, 7; Westc. 5, 2; Urk. IV, 1546, 12; <b>acquire</b> , JEA 35, 96, n.2; <b>incur injury</b> , Sm. 1, 24. Varr.   Les. 76, 14;   TR 19, 28;   Urk. V, 165, 10.
	-	ꜥprw	-	<b>equipment</b> , Urk. IV, 186, 12; 691, 8.
	-	ꜥprw	-	<b>jewellery</b> , Urk. IV, 634, 12; varr.  633, 6;  669, 2.
	-	ꜥprt	-	<b>equipment of offerings</b> , Bersh. II, 1; 9, 3.
	-	ꜥprt	-	<b>kind of jar</b> , Eb. 4, 9; var.   P. Kah. 26, 9.
	-	ꜥprw	-	<b>sailors</b> , RB 60, 12; Urk. IV, 304, 17 (     ); 309, 12; <b>workmen</b> , JEA 13, 75; Neferhotep, 13 (   ).
	-	ꜥpr	-	<b>an Asiatic people</b> , Urk. IV, 1309, 1.
	-	ꜥps3y	-	<b>beetle</b> , JEA 20, 187.
	-	ꜥβ	-	<b>devour (?)</b> , <b>tear off</b> , var. det.  , CT I, 30.
	-	ꜥβy	-	<b>encampment</b> , Sin. B115.146.201.
	-	ꜥβy	-	<b>sweet clover (?)</b> , JEA 20, 41.

	-	<i>ff</i>	-	<b>fly</b> , TR 51, 25; Urk. IV, 39, 1; 892, 15; var. det.  TR 58, 5; abbr.  Sm. 19, 6.
	-	<i>fn</i>	-	<b>cover</b> (vb.), Dream-book, 2, 4; var. det.  CT II, 4.
	-	<i>fmt</i>	-	<b>royal head-cloth</b> , Pyr. 729; var. det.  Urk. V, 162, 7;  Westc. 10, 11.
	-	<i>fty</i>	-	<b>brewer</b> , BH I, 29; var.   Cairo 20161, c 28;   Cairo 20095;  Leyd. V6 Cf. ZÄS 37, 84; fem.  loc. cit. n. 2.
	-	<i>fd</i>	-	(1) vb. <b>lead</b> , of roads, <i>r</i> 'to', Westc. 7, 26; (2) adj. <b>attractive</b> (?), Leb. 37; cf. JEA 42, 34 (36).
	-	<i>fdt</i>	-	<b>chest</b> , Urk. I, 139, 12; var.   V, 81, 12;   Westc. 9, 5.
	-	<i>m</i>	-	(1) <b>swallow</b> , Eb. 4, 20; 22, 4; Urk. V, 66, 14 (   ); <b>breathe in, absorb</b> , BD 289, 2; Eb. 54, 9; of the earth 'swallowing up' a ruined shrine, Urk. IV, 386, 5; <i>m ib</i> 'be discreet', 'dissemble', 'regret', JEA 35, 40, n. 6; 'forget', 'be unconscious', SDT 166; 'become faint', 'neglect', James, Hekanakhte, p. 110. (2) <b>know</b> , Urk. IV, 652, 9. Abbr.  Urk. IV, 1383, 19.
	-	<i>m3t</i>	-	var. of <i>m3t</i> 'throw-stick'.
	-	<i>m</i>	-	<b>smear</b> (vb.), AEO I, 11*.
	-	<i>m3t</i>	-	<b>mud, muddy ground, mud-flat</b> , AEO I, 10*.
	-	<i>m3t</i>	-	<b>throw-stick</b> , TR 22, 69,70; var.   22, 71.
	-	<i>m3</i>	-	<b>throw the throw-stick</b> , Meir, I, 2; var.   D. el Geb. I, 5.
	-	<i>m3m</i>	-	<b>smear</b> (vb.), Westc. 7, 16; cf. AEO I, 11*.
	-	<i>m3m</i>	-	<b>container for bread</b> , etc., P. Kah. 19, 11-13; 20, 11.
	-	<i>mm</i>	-	<b>brain</b> , JEA 33, 47.
	-	<i>nt</i>	-	<b>nail of finger or toe</b> , Pyr. 1999 (det.  ); Neferti, 23; Eb. 78, 10; <b>claw</b> , Pyr. 1212; TR 11, 3; Sm. 8, 15;     'trim the nails', BH II, 4.

	-	$\zeta nt$	-	<b>pick</b> (n.), Rec. trav. 39, 165.
	-	$\zeta nt$	-	<b>ring of gold</b> , Urk. IV, 950, 3; <b>socket for jar</b> , 637, 5.
	-	$\zeta n$	-	<b>beautiful</b> , Urk. IV, 52, 16 (det.  ); 1724, 15 (det.  ); <b>bright</b> , of face, 1280, 8; <b>pleasing</b> , <i>m</i> 'to', of persons, 984, 3; Pr. 16, 10; <b>be kind</b> , <i>n</i> 'to', Pr. 15, 7.
	-	$\zeta n$	-	<b>the pleasant man</b> , Pr. 12, 3; Urk. IV, 970, 13.
	-	$\zeta ny$	-	<b>writing-board</b> , BD 366, 5.
	-	$\zeta n^c$	-	var. of <i>i</i> $\zeta n$ 'baboon'.
	-	$\zeta n^c y$	-	<b>complain</b> , Pr. 7, 3; <b>complaint</b> , Pr. 15, 6.
	-	$\zeta n^c n$	-	<b>complain</b> , Urk. IV 1108, 6; <b>complaint</b> , 1114, 3.
	-	$\zeta n^c n$	-	<b>chin</b> , M. u. K. 4, 1. Earlier <i>in</i> $^c$ , q.v.
	-	$\zeta nw$	-	n. loc. ' <b>Ainu</b> , source of limestone, BH I, 26, 175; varr.   Urk. IV, 294, 13;   25, 9. Cf. AEO II, 128*.
	-	$\zeta nb$	-	<b>reed-stalk for matting</b> , Urk. IV, 1124, 7 (det. taken from $\zeta nbyt$ below).
	-	$\zeta nbyt$	-	<b>measure for the above</b> , Barns, Ram. pl. 24, 20.
	-	$\zeta nn$	-	vb. 2gem. <b>turn back</b> , Peas. B1, 299; B2, 96; Westc. 11, 15 (det.  ); M. u. K. 1, 10; <b>come back, return</b> , Leb. 83; Sin. B58; Urk. IV, 519, 2; <b>bring back</b> , Peas. B2, 116.
	-	$\zeta nh$	-	<b>sandal-strap</b> , Gr. p. 508, 534.

	- <b>ꜥnh</b>	- (1) vb. <b>live</b> , Sh. S. 114; Peas. B1, 275; Westc. 7, 17; <i>ntr ꜥnh</i> 'living god', Leb. 142, <i>b3 ꜥnhj</i> 'living soul', Urk. IV, 113, 11; <i>ꜥ3w ꜥnhw</i> 'live donkeys', 891, 5; <i>skr-ꜥnh</i> 'captive', see s.v. <i>skr</i> ; <i>ꜥnh m</i> 'live on, by' food, etc., Sin. B165.187.236; Urk. IV, 1292, 2; <i>ꜥnh hr</i> 'live in' a foreign land, Sin. B162; <i>ꜥnh n(i)</i> 'As ... lives for me', oath, Gr. §218;  'may he l., be prosperous and well', §§55.313; <i>ꜥnh dt</i> 'may he l. for ever', §313; as obj. of  , §378.
		(2) n. <b>life</b> , Sin. B256; Les. 69, 9; Urk. IV, 15, 6;  'given l.', Gr. §378;  'repeating l.' = living again, ep. of dec'd., §55; <i>nb ꜥnh</i> 'lord of l.', (a) ep. of diety, Siut, pl. 5, 239; Urk. IV, 480, 15; (b) euphemistic for 'sarcophagus', 113, 9 (det. ); 481,4 (det. ); <i>ꜥnh</i> 'make provision for' s'one, Peas. B1, 82; RB 114, 2.

	- <b>ꜥnh</b>	- <b>person</b> , Les. 74, 13; <i>ꜥnh n niwt</i> 'citizen', 70, 5; Siut, pl. 15, 5; fem. <i>ꜥnht n niwt</i> , P. Kah. 39, 3.15; <i>ꜥnhw nw mšꜥ</i> 'common soldiers', JEA 39, 38.45; <i>ꜥnh n tt hk3</i> 'recipient from the royal table', JEA 24, 88, n. 5.
--	--------------	--

	- <b>ꜥnhw</b>	- <b>the living</b> , Urk. IV, 117, 5; varr.  563, 15;  283, 14;  133, 8.
--	---------------	---

	- <b>ꜥnh</b>	- <b>captive</b> , Urk. IV, 36, 2.6; varr.  35, 17;  1368, 18.
--	--------------	--

	- <b>ꜥnh-t3wy</b>	- n. loc. <b>name of Memphis</b> , Gauthier, Dict. géogr. I, 149; AEO II, 123*.
--	-------------------	---

	- <b>ꜥnh</b>	- <b>swear</b> , Urk. IV, 86, 1; 139, 12 (); 365, 14; <b>oath</b> , 80, 17.
--	--------------	---

	- <b>ꜥnh</b>	- <b>garland</b> , Urk. IV, 150, 9; 1178, 9; varr.  136, 14;  ,  1012, 5.11.
--	--------------	--

	- <b>ꜥnhw</b>	- <b>blocks of alabaster</b> , Hatnub, 22, 14.
--	---------------	--

	- <b>ꜥnhwy</b>	- <b>ears</b> , Pr. 4, 4; Urk. IV, 149, 6; 961, 13.
--	----------------	---

	- <b>ꜥnh</b>	- <b>mirror</b> , Adm. 8, 5.
--	--------------	------------------------------

	- <b>ꜥnht</b>	- <b>eye of deity</b> , RB 121, 6; var.  Urk. IV, 1830, 19.
--	---------------	---


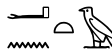
	- <b>ꜥnht</b>	- <b>corn</b> , GAS 49; varr.  BD 466, 12;  RB 57, 14.
--	---------------	--

	- <b>ꜥnht</b>	- <b>goat</b> , Siut, pl. 5, 247; JEA 16, pl. 29, 7; abbr.  Urk. IV, 75, 15.
--	---------------	--

	- <b>ꜥnkt</b>	- n. div. <b>Anukis</b> , Les. 85, 10; Urk. IV, 202, 15; 823, 16.
--	---------------	---



- *ḥntyw* - **myrrh**, Sh. S. 151; Sin. B288; *ḥntyw w3d* ‘fresh m.’, Urk. IV, 346, 14; *ḥntyw šw* (𓆎) ‘dried m.’, Urk. IV, 702, 5; (𓆎𓆏𓆏𓆏) Eb. 23, 15; *ḥmty nt ḥntyw* ‘resin of m.’ = raw m., Urk. IV, 346, 13.

Varr.  339, 8;  1214, 15.

Cf. GAS 62; JEA 23, 27.



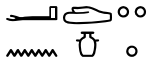
- *ḥntywy* - in *sš n* — ‘myrrh-scribe’, P. Kah. 20, 60.



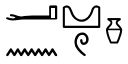
- *ḥnd* - **few**, GAS 30; **scarcity, fewness**, Peas. B1, 112; Pr. 10, 7; **be diminished**, Pt. (L II), 3, 1.



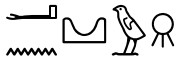
- *ḥndt* - **the few**, of people, Adm. 12, 14.



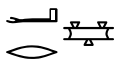
- *ḥnd* - **an unguent**, Urk. I, 60, 4; var.  IV, 502, 5.





- *ḥndw* - **jar**, GAS 40.

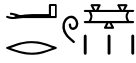


- *ḥndw* - **dawn**, BD 46, 8; varr.  146, 10;  283, 4;  Pyr. 1679.



- *ḥr* - **mount up, ascend**, *r* ‘to’ a place, Sin. R6; Urk. IV, 835, 4 (dets. ); *n* ‘to’ s’one, BM 614, 17 (); **extend, penetrate**, of wound, *n* ‘to’ bone, etc., Sm. 5, 21; 7, 8.22; 10, 15.

Cf. ZÄS 46, 98; GNS 13.




- *ḥrw* - **proximity**, var.  , GNS 12.




- *ḥrtyw* - **they who ascend** (?), Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 14, 1, 2.

Cf. p. 37.



- *ḥr* - **reed pen**, Peas. B1, 305; Urk. IV, 127, 8; V, 170, 11; var.  , 119, 3.




- *ḥrt* - **roll of papyrus**, Peas. B2, 129; **of leather**, Urk. IV, 662, 5 (det. ).



- *ḥrt* - var. of *iḥrt* ‘uraeus’.



- *ḥrt* - **jaw**, Pyr. 30; BD 467, 5; Sm. 8, 14; var. det.  3, 6.



- *ḥrt* - **hinder parts of man**, TR 24, 8 (det. ); **hindquarters of animal**, Pyr. 1349.



	-	ꜥr(ꜥ)yt	-	see below <sup>s.v.</sup> ꜥrrwt.
	-	ꜥrꜥr	-	<b>chin</b> (?), BD 446, 14; cf. Ch. B. Text, 20, n. 7.
	-	ꜥrf	-	n. <b>bag</b> , abbr. ⲃ, Bull. 30, 170;  vb. <b>combine</b> , Bersh. II, 21, top, 6; Th. T. S. IV, 6; Urk. IV, 1927, 13 (dets. ⲃ); 1929, 9 (dets. ⲃ); <b>enclose</b> , Urk. IV, 346, 6; 617, 7 (det. ⲃ); <b>contain</b> , JEA 33, 29 (12).
	-	ꜥrrwt	-	<b>gate</b> , Pyr. 392.952 (det. ⲃ); Urk. IV, 18, 4 (ⲃ); <b>leaf of double door</b> , RB 120, 16; 121, 1-2 (ⲃ); <b>lintel</b> , JEA 4, 147 (ⲃ); <b>hall of judgement</b> , Peas. B1, 35; P. Kah. 15, 34; Urk. IV, 1073, 3 (ⲃ); 1107, 5 (ⲃ); cf. ZÄS 60, 65; <b>dwelling, home</b> , L. to D. VI, 4 (n.) (ⲃ); JEA 24, 6, n. 10.
	-	ꜥrk	-	<b>bent</b> : — <i>sw r-ḥnt</i> ‘he was b. up in front’, of serpent Ⲫ, Sh. S. 66.
	-	ꜥrk	-	<b>don a garment</b> , BD 176, 8; varr. ⲃ 296, 3; ⲃ Urk. IV, 112, 13.
	-	ꜥrk	-	<b>know, perceive, gain full knowledge of, be wise, skilled, m</b> ‘in’, varr. ⲃ, ⲃ, ⲃ, GAS 107; JEA 32, 74, n. 1; <b>ꜥrk ib</b> ‘clever’, Urk. IV, 970, 5 (ⲃ).
	-	ꜥrk	-	<b>swear</b> , P. Kah. 9, 9; 13, 27.35.
	-	ꜥrk	-	<b>basket</b> (?), P. Kah. 36, 19.
	-	ꜥrky	-	<b>last day of the month</b> , varr. ⲃ, ⲃ, ⲃ, ⲃ, Gr. §264; ⲃ Urk. IV, 367, 4; <b>ꜥrk(y) rnpt</b> ‘l. d. of the year’, Ann. Sew. 51, 445; Rev. d’Ég. 10, 20, n. 1.
	-	ꜥh	-	<b>rope</b> , Pyr. 1376; 1742; var. ⲃ BD 393, 7.
	-	ꜥh	-	<b>palace</b> , Westc. 5, 3; 9, 18; Urk. IV, 256, 3; <b>temple</b> , JEA 39, 25; varr. ⲃ Sin. B46; ⲃ Sin. B50.
	-	ꜥh	-	<b>entrap, snare</b> , Urk. IV, 284, 2; more often ⲃ, e. g. Bersh. I, 7; Urk. IV, 661, 6; with det. ⲃ 767, 10; 1081, 4; <b>enclose town with ditch</b> , 660, 15.
	-	ꜥh	-	<b>wipe off, away dirt, etc.</b> , Pyr. 1332; var. ⲃ Urk. IV, 1078, 5.

	-	<i>ḥt</i>	-	<b>farm-land</b> , Urk. IV, 172, 2; 667, 10; 742, 17; var.  1110, 13.
	-	<i>ḥwty</i>	-	<b>cultivator</b> , Siut. pl. 6, 280; varr.  pl. 8, 309;  BH I, 8, 18;  Urk. IV, 417, 17;  (pl.), 124, 17. Cf. AEO, I, 97*.
	-	<i>ḥ3</i>	-	<b>fight</b> : (1) vb., Les. 84, 18; Sin. B64; Urk. IV, 3, 10; <i>r</i> 'against', Sin. B134; <i>hn</i> 'with', Sin. B111; Urk. IV, 122, 14; P. Ed. Smith, 148; <i>ḥ3t</i> 'beware lest...', Gr. §338, 3; <i>ḥ3</i>  'ply the sounding pole', Peas. B1, 278, cf. JEA 9, 17, n. 10; <i>ḥ3</i>  (var.  ) 'go to war', Pyr. 574; Urk. V, 51, 1; <i>ḥ3w hr</i> 'those with warlike faces', Pyr. 269; <i>ḥ3 tw</i> , <i>ḥ3 tn</i> 'take care', op. cit. III; <i>ḥ3 hr</i> 'be wary of', CT IV, 69f. (2) n., Sin. B123.191; Urk. IV, 85, 9;  <i>ḥ3</i> 'weapons of war', 615, 8;  <i>n ḥ3</i> 'shirt of mail', 664, 3. Varr.  Sin. R58;  Pyr. 574;  Urk. V, 54, 10.
	-	<i>ḥ3</i>	-	<b>warrior</b> , Les. 83, 3.
	-	<i>ḥ3t</i>	-	coll. <b>warriors</b> , Urk. IV, 997, 17.
	-	<i>ḥ3w</i>	-	<b>arrow</b> , Sin. B62.128.138; varr.  Urk. IV, 1281, 4;  1280, 17; pl. also for <b>weapons</b> in general, Pyr. 1144 (dets.  ); <i>pr ḥ3w</i> 'arsenal', JEA 39, 36.
	-	<i>ḥ3t</i>	-	<b>battleground</b> , Urk. V, 13, 16; var.  13, 13.
	-	<i>ḥ3t</i>	-	<b>warship</b> , Turin 81.
	-	<i>ḥ3</i>	-	<b>fish <i>Lates niloticus</i></b> , JEA 14, 30.
	-	<i>ḥ3-mw</i>	-	<b>sounding-pole</b> , Peas. B1, 258; Urk. IV, 1077, 3 (det.  ); cf. JEA 9, 17, n. 10.
	-	<i>ḥ3wty</i>	-	<b>warrior</b> , P. Kah. 9, 2; varr.  Bersh. I, 15;  Urk. IV, 8, 2. Cf. JEA 39, 40.



- **ḥꜥ** - **stand**, Sin. R24; B10; Peas. R39; Westc. 10, 2; **ḥꜥ m-ḥ3w** ‘s. in the neighbourhood of’ = withstand, oppose, Sin. B55-6; Urk. IV, 187, 9; **ḥꜥ m st** ‘stand in the place of’ = succeed s’one, Urk. IV, 59, 16 (𓆎); var. **ḥꜥ hr st**, 690, 5; **ḥꜥ hr sf** ‘suppress (lit. ‘stand on’) mercy’, Les. 83-4; **stand by**, Pyr. 230; **stand erect**, of pillars, Pyr. 389; **raise o’self**, **hr** ‘on’ o’s side, Pyr. 1047; **stand up, rise up**, Westc. 6, 22; Th. T. S. I, 1; **r** ‘against’ s’one, Peas. B1, 186; with **hr** + infin. ‘arise and do s’thing’, Westc. 8, 21.23; **arise** = succeed (as ruler), Urk. I, 78, 13; **ḥꜥ r** ‘make accusation against’, BD 95, 2-3; **attend**, **n** ‘on’ s’one, Urk. IV, 1108, 3; **r** ‘to’ buisness, Peas. B1, 202.293; **hr** ‘to’, JEA 17, 59 (30); **wait**, JEA 16, 63; **r** ‘for’, P. Kah. 31, 3;
- Idiomatic uses: **ḥꜥ ib** ‘persistent’, Sin. B57; **ḥꜥ m 3bd** ‘enter on monthly duties’, ZÄS 37, 97; **ḥꜥ hms** ‘live’, ‘pass o’s life’, Pr. 2, 7; Bersh. II, 21, top, 9; ZÄS 60, 69; **ḥꜥ hr** (‘face’) ‘indulgent’, JEA 17, 59 (30); **d3t ntt ḥꜥ** ‘balance outstanding’, P. Kah. 17, 13; **r di ḥꜥ** ‘produce’ s’thing, Westc. 8, 4; aux. vb. Gr. §§476-82.



- **ḥꜥw** - **ceremonial stations of persons**, Les.75, 7; Urk. IV, 159, 1; 1283, 7 (𓆎𓆏); **proper positions of things**, Westc. 6, 13; Louvre C14, 10 (𓆎𓆏𓆐); RB 119, 10; **r ḥꜥw sn** ‘in good order’, Urk. IV, 525, 12 (𓆎𓆏𓆐).



- **ḥꜥw** - **attendance, service**, GNS 110.



- **ḥꜥ** - **attendant**, fem. 𓆎𓆏𓆐, GNS 110.



- **ḥꜥw** - **stand-by, helper**, Siut. pl. 19, 35.



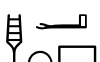
- **ḥꜥ** - **heap**, Urk. IV, 335, 11; 524, 7 (𓆎𓆏 pl.); 526, 11; Peas. B1, 105; **portion, allotment**, Les. 76, 14 (𓆎); Urk. IV, 748, 14 (𓆎𓆏); 768, 7; **quantity** (math.), JEA 12, 130; in pl.often **wealth, riches**, Sin. B147; Pr. 6, 6; 13, 8; Adm. 2, 5.



- **ḥꜥ** - **stela**, Les. 87, 14; Urk. IV, 1032, 4; var. 𓆎, Les. 87, 18.



- **ḥꜥ** - **measure for beer**, Urk. IV, 755, 6.



- **ḥꜥt** - var. of **ḥꜥt** ‘tomb’.



- **ḥꜥw** - **ships**, Sin. B244; Westc. 7, 9.11; Urk. IV, 328, 17 (𓆎𓆏𓆐); 1116, 12; as coll. **p3 ḥꜥw** ‘the fleet’, 8, 9; 1546, 12.







	-	$\text{ḥ}^{\text{t}}$	- coll. <b>ships</b> , Urk. IV, 1116, 12.
	-	$\text{ḥ}^{\text{w}}$	- <b>lifetime</b> , Les.68, 13; Urk. IV, 895, 14; $\text{ḥ}^{\text{w}} \text{3w}$ 'a long life', 1084, 11; $\text{ḥ}^{\text{w}} \text{n}$ $\text{nh}$ 'lifetime', RB 60, 1-2; <b>period, space of time</b> , Peas. B1, 31; Pr. 14, 8; $m$ $\text{ḥ}^{\text{w}} \text{nfr}$ 'in due time', Westc. 7, 22.  Varr.  BM 614, 3;  JEA 4, pl. 8, 10;  Urk. IV, 580, 12;  (stc) 1485, 6;  1874, 12.
	-	$\text{ḥ}$	- <b>brazier</b> , Siut, pl. 7, 302; Urk. IV, 634, 14; 639, 13.
	-	$\text{ḥi}$	- vb. 3inf. <b>raise up the sky</b> , Urk. IV, 942, 14; <b>hang men</b> , 1297, 9.15.
	-	$\text{ḥi}$	- vb. 3inf. <b>fly</b> , Sin. G12; Urk. IV, 1306, 4.  See also $\text{ḥi}$ .
	-	$\text{ḥt}$	- <b>swoop (n.) of falcon</b> , Urk. IV, 1302, 11.
	-	$\text{ḥm}$	- <b>extinguish fire</b> , Pyr. 247; RB 120, 1; <b>quench thirst</b> , Pr. 1, 5 (dets. ); Peas. B1, 247 (det.  only); Urk. IV, 482, 12; <b>destroy</b> , Urk. V, 178, 13.
	-	$\text{ḥmw}$	- var. of $\text{ḥmw}$ 'twigs'.
	-	$\text{ḥm}$	- var of $\text{ḥm}$ 'image'.
	-	$\text{ḥmt}$	- var. of $\text{ḥmt}$ 'river-bank'.
	-	$\text{ḥh}$	- vb. 2gem. <b>evaporate; consume</b> , P. Ed. Smith, 497.
	-	$\text{ḥhw}$	- var. of $\text{ihhw}$ 'twilight'.
	-	$\text{ḥi}$	- vb. 3inf. <b>fly, fly away</b> , Urk. V, 63, 11; var. dets.  TR 18, 19;  Sin. R21.
	-	$\text{ḥm}$	- <b>image of god</b> , var.  , GNS 110;  JEA 39, pl. 2, 22.
	-	$\text{ḥm}$	- <b>voracious (?) spirit</b> , Gr. p. 475, I 3.
	-	$\text{ḥmw}$	- <b>twigs</b> , M. u. K. 5, 6; Eb. 21, 2; det.  Urk. IV, 1526, 11; var.  Eb. 17, 15.

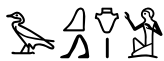
	-	<i>ḥnwty</i>	-	<b>audience-chamber</b> , <sup>GNS 67</sup> ; <i>imy-r ḥnwty</i> ‘chamberlain’, <sup>AEO I, 44*</sup> ; <i>ḥnwty dw3t</i> ‘robing-room’, <sup>GNS 108.162; JEA 5, 155-6</sup> .
				Varr.  Sin. B251;  Hatnub, 22, 3;  Urk. IV, 1104, 9;  Les. 80, 15.
	-	<i>ḥ</i>	-	<b>summon</b> , with direct obj., <sup>BD 28, 13</sup> ; with <i>n</i> , <sup>Urk. IV, 1072, 16</sup> ().
	-	<i>ḥ3t</i>	-	<b>pilot</b> (n.) <sup>Urk. IV, 310, 2</sup> ; <b>act as pilot</b> , <sup>Adm. 12, 5</sup> ().
	-	<i>ḥ</i>	-	<b>groan</b> , <sup>ZÄS 45, 11</sup> .
	-	<i>ḥ</i>	-	so-called <b>cedar</b> , <sup>AEO I, 8, n. 1</sup> ; varr.  Urk. IV, 23, 14;  168, 3;  1795, 11.
	-	<i>ḥ</i>	-	<b>‘cedar’-oil</b> , <sup>BH I, 17</sup> ; cf. <sup>AEO I, 8, n. 1</sup> .
	-	<i>ḥ3</i>	-	<b>lizard</b> , <sup>P. Ram. V, 21</sup> .
	-	<i>ḥ3</i>	-	(1) <b>many, numerous</b> , <sup>Sin. B83.92.155; Urk. IV, 1279, 14</sup> ; <i>ḥ3t</i> ‘ <i>m. kinds of metal</i> ’, <sup>Les. 61, 12</sup> ; <b>much, plentiful</b> , <sup>Sin. B91; Urk. IV, 693, 8; 694, 4; Adm. p.108</sup> ; <b>rich, m ‘in’</b> , <sup>Sin. B147; Urk. IV, 344, 4</sup> ; <b>ordinary: ḥm-nṯr ḥ3</b> ‘ <i>o. prophet</i> ’, <sup>Les. 70, 4</sup> ; sim. <sup>P. Kah. 14, 52; Pyr. 2087</sup> ; as adv. often, <sup>Gr. §205, 4</sup> .
				(2) n. <b>quantity, multitude: ḥ3 wrt m</b> ‘ <i>a very great q. of</i> ’, <sup>Urk. IV, 641, 11</sup> ; <i>ḥ3 n iyt</i> ‘ <i>m. of afflictions</i> ’, <sup>Pr. 17, 9</sup> ; ‘ <i>Hearken, ye nobles and plebs mi ḥ3.s as many as ye be</i> ’, <sup>Urk. IV, 390, 2</sup> ; ‘ <i>the state of yesterday is like today, and resembles it n ḥ3 in much</i> ’, <sup>Adm. p. 106</sup> .
				Varr.  Pyr. 1146;  Urk. IV, 694, 4;  Les. 70, 4.
	-	<i>ḥ3t</i>	-	<b>multitude of persons</b> , <sup>Sin. B59; Urk. IV, 21, 6</sup> (); <b>company of guests</b> , <sup>Pr. 1, 3</sup> ; <b>the many, the masses</b> , <sup>Adm. 12, 14</sup> (); <sup>Pr. 6, 4; 13, 1</sup> .
	-	<i>ḥ3-r</i>	-	<b>chatter, be loquacious</b> , <sup>Paheri, 3; P. Ram. II, vs. 2, 4</sup> .
	-	<i>ḥ3-hrw</i>	-	<b>noisy</b> , <sup>P. Ram. I, B1, 26; Posener, II, pl. 16</sup> ().
	-	<i>ḥ3</i>	-	<b>dove</b> (?), <sup>Urk. IV, 755, 1; 770, 7; 827, 11</sup> .
	-	<i>ḥ3</i>	-	<b>obnoxious</b> (?), <sup>Camino, Lit. Frag. p. 42</sup> .



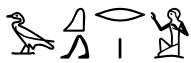
- *šty* (< *š3ty* (?)) - **abundant**, Amarna, III, 19, right.



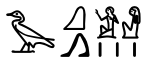
- *k* - **enter**, *m* 'into', Urk. IV, 613, 12; V, 53, 6; Eb. 1, 16; 99, 13; 'e. into' s'one's wisdom' = benefit by it, Urk. IV, 1194, 12; 'e. into' = obey laws, 903, 13; *n* 'into' a state, JEA 30, 62, n. 5; *r* 'into', Sin. B46; Urk. IV, 262, 12 (); 1105, 14 (); of 'coming into' property, Les. 72, 18-19; *hr* 'on' a road, RB 65, 7; 'to' s'one, Sh. S. 174; 'by' a door, RB 120, 13; *tp-m* 'to' s'one, Westc. 10, 6; *k pr* 'come in and go out', 'come and go', Urk. IV, 433, 11-12; 1105, 5-9; sim. *pr k*, 498, 7; **charge**, *m* 'into' foes, RB 57, 3; **come in**, of revenue, income, Siut, pl. 7, 300; Urk. IV, 1114, 9; **have the entrée**: *s n k* 'trusted man', 'man having the e.', Pr. 7, 3; *k m wstn nn smit.f* 'one who strode in freely without being announced', Bersh. II, 21, top, 1 ( ); *w<sup>c</sup>b 3 k n Imn* 'a priest having free entry to Āmun', Urk. IV, 50, 9; *k ib* 'become intimate', 46, 13;   'enter face to face', *hr* 'to' god, JEA 32, 52; **set**, of sun, Leb. 73; **run aground** (?), of ship, Peas. B1, 259.



- *k-ib* - **intimate friend**, Leb. 114.124.128, var.    | Les. 69, 24.



- *k-r* - **one over-familiar in speech** (?), P. Ram. I, Bi, 22.










- *kw* - **friends**, Mill. 1, 5; Pr. 11, 3.4 (without .








- *kyt* - **female servant**, Th. T. S. II, 12; var.  Leyd. V3.



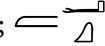
- *kw* - **loaves**, Urk. IV, 745, 16; 769, 12; **provisions, food**, Sin. B87 (  ); Pr. 17, 7; Peas. R3; B1, 83;  *kw (n)* 'make p. for', Westc. 9, 20 (  ); Peas. B1, 87; **income, revenue**, P. Kah, 22, 38; 35, 28; Urk. IV, 30, 16.













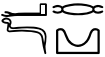










- *k3* - (1) adj. **precise, accurate**, Peas. B1, 131; Pr. 15, 13; Les. 69, 19; 81, 7; Urk. IV, 507, 6 (  ); *k3 ib* 'straightforward', 434, 13; 970, 10; so also *k3 h3ty*, Siut, pl 19, 46.

(2) vb. intrans. **go straight forward, progress**, Peas. B1, 107.232.  
trans. **use aright**, of tool, BH II, 7 ( ); fig. of 'using' truth, Pr. 10, 4; **correct a fault**, P. Ram. II, rt. 4, 2.

Continued on next page →

(3) n. **straightness**, JEA 42, 15; **straight-dealing, straight-forwardness**, Peas. B1, 173.253; Pr. 13, 5; **exact sense of speech**, Peas. B1, 99; *r* **ḳ3** 'on level with', Gr. §178;  'according to', Urk. IV, 1659, 15.

	-	<b>ḳ3y</b>	-	<b>a straight-dealer</b> , Peas. B1, 172.
	-	<b>ḳ3yt</b>	-	<b>true balancing</b> , Peas. B1, 158; <i>m</i> <b>ḳ3t</b> 'exactly', JEA 4, pl. 8, 8 (var.  ).
	-	<b>ḳ3</b>	-	<b>a rope</b> , Urk. IV, 116, 16; BD 204, 6; var.  TR 1, 6; <b>use the ḳ3-rope</b> , Urk. IV, 116, 16.
	-	<b>ḡt</b>	-	<b>a resinous varnish (?) from Syria</b> , Urk. IV, 670, 9, but see Harris, Minerals, 63.
	-	<b>ḡwt</b>	-	<b>a preparation of grain</b> , Siut. pl. 9, 387; P. Kah. 28, 3; var.  Bersh. I, 31.
	-	<b>ḡn</b>	-	<b>pedestal for vase</b> , Urk. IV, 22, 14.17.
	-	<b>ḡh</b>	-	<b>strain mash</b> , etc. Sin. B247; P. Ram. III, A20; earlier  , cf. GNS 92; <b>ḡh.ti</b> 'in pure essence', JEA I, 25, n. 9.
	-	<b>ḡhw</b>	-	<b>brewers</b> , Adm. 1, 4.
	-	<b>ḡw</b>	-	var. of <b>ḡw</b> 'būri-fish'.
	-	<b>ḡ</b>	-	<b>spool, reel</b> , var.  ,  , Gr. p. 525, V26.
	-	<b>ḡ</b>	-	<b>be safe</b> , BH I, 8, 15; Sh. S. 7 (  ); Urk. IV, 1200, 3; <b>ḡ wd3</b> 'safe and sound', of persons, P. Kah. 32, 12 (  ); Urk. IV, 56, 16; 209, 14; 'prosperous and flourishing', of affairs, P. Kah. 27, 9; 29, 4; Urk. IV, 1106, 2. <b>become whole</b> , Sm. 2, 21.
	-	<b>ḡ</b>	-	<b>perceive</b> , var.  , GAS 81.
	-	<b>ḡt</b>	-	<b>offence (?)</b> in <i>m rdi ḡt</i> 'do not give o.!' Pr. 18, 1 (emended).
	-	<b>ḡ</b>	-	<b>hack up, destroy</b> , Merikarē', 70 (det.  ).119; Adm. 12, 10.
	-	<b>ḡt</b>	-	<b>slaughter, massacre</b> , TR 19, 19; var.  Cairo 20238, 13.



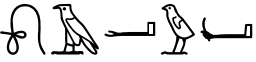





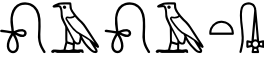
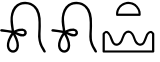
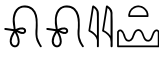







	-	$\text{ḏ}$	-	<b>edge, margin of cultivation</b> , Sin. B9; varr.  R34,  Les. 82, 14.
	-	$\text{ḏ}$	-	<b>fat, grease</b> , Th. T. S. I, 1; varr.  Urk. IV, 755, 9;  1142, 12;  Eb. 31, 15;  P. Ram. V, 14.15;  16. Cf. Wortforschung, V, 25.
	-	$\text{ḏ}$	-	<b>fatten</b> (?), Peas. B1, 133.
	-	$\text{ḏw}$	-	<b>the būri-fish</b> , P. Ram. V, 9; varr.  Eb. 82, 9;  M. u. K. 8, 6.7; cf. Gr. p. 477, K3.
	-	$\text{ḏ-mr}$	-	<b>administrator</b> , Gr. p. 477, K3; varr.  ibid.;  Sin. R1.
	-	$\text{ḏ3w}$	-	(1) adj. <b>guilty</b> , Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 5, 14; (2) n. <b>guilt</b> , Urk. IV, 971, 17 (  ); 1091, 9; <i>m ḏ3</i> 'falsely', JEA 3, 88, n. 1; so also <i>n ḏ3</i> , 22, 44 (31); <i>m ir gth m ḏ3</i> 'do not be weary f.' = 'don't sham tired!', Paheri, 7.
	-	$\text{ḏ3}$	-	<b>guilty man, wrongdoer</b> , Urk. IV, 971, 17.
	-	$\text{ḏnt}$	-	<b>armlet</b> (?), P. Ed. Smith, 167.
	-	$\text{ḏnt}$	-	<b>crucible</b> (?), P. Ed. Smith, 168.



*This page is intentionally left blank.*



	-	w	-	encl. neg. part. <b>not</b> , Gr. §352A; var.  Pyr. 815.
	-	w	-	suff. pron. 3pl. <b>they, them, their</b> , var.  Gr. §34.
	-	w	-	<b>district, region</b> , Urk. IV, 345,4; 615,12; 1111,5; 1135,15; var.  Peas. R37;  'district-superintendent', Peas. B1, 193; var.  P. Kah. 4, 25.
	-	w3t	-	<b>cord</b> , Sm. 3, 6.16.18.
	-	w3	-	<b>brood, n 'on'</b> , Peas. B1, 271; <b>conspire, m 'against'</b> , TR 12, 1-2; Hymnen, 15, 5; RB 124, 10.
	-	w3	-	(1) <b>far</b> : adj. Sh. S. 148; Sin. B163; RB 58, 5; <b>r 'from'</b> , TR 18, 24; Urk. IV, 1307, 17; adv. of space, Sin. B2; Peas. B1, 291; RB 62, 1; of time, <b>long ago, for a long time past</b> , GAS 54. Varr.  Peas. B2, 52;  Urk. IV, 344, 2;  RB 58, 5;  Adm. 7, 1. (2) <b>fall; r 'into'</b> a condition, varr.  ,  ,  , GAS 53, with many idiomatic uses. Add: - <b>snđ w3 hr h'w-sn</b> 'fear fell on their bodies', Siut, pl. 13, 13; <b>w3 r iit</b> 'who were in the act of coming', RB 61, 9; <b>w3.f r tr n rtt</b> 'he has taken occasion to conspire (?)', Urk. IV, 139, 3.
	-	w3t	-	(1) <b>road, way</b> , Sin. R19; Peas. B1, 9 (); Urk. IV, 170, 6 (); 324, 13; <b>šsp tp w3t</b> 'begin a journey', 322, 7; <b>w3t n</b> 'prepare a way for', Bersh. I, 14, 3; fig. in 'causing everyone to know w3t.f his proper task', Urk. IV, 1152, 12; 'walk on a road' = follow a line of conduct, 118, 6; <b>mđd w3t</b> 'adhere to s'one's way' = be loyal, devoted to him, 208, 7; Siut, pl. 4, 221. For  see below under <b>r</b> . (2) <b>side</b> , Eb. 96, 20; P. Kah. 5, 41; Peas. R46; Urk. IV, 4, 6; <b>hr w3t nb</b> 'on every s.', Adm. 6, 3; <b>sim</b> . JEA 32, pl. 6, 14.
	-	W3wt-Hr	-	n. loc. <b>Roads-of-Horus</b> , name of NE. frontier fortress, JEA 6, 115; var.  Urk. IV, 547, 4; cf. Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 20.

	-	<i>w3i</i>	-	<b>roast</b> (?) <b>grain</b> , <sup>Eb. 12, 12; Urk. IV, 1871, 12;</sup> var.  <sup>ibid.</sup>
	-	<i>w3w</i>	-	<b>captain</b> (?) <b>of ship</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 996, 1.</sup>
	-	<i>w3w</i>	-	<b>wave of sea</b> , <sup>Sh. S. 40.110.</sup>
	-	<i>w3w3</i>	-	— <i>sh</i> 'take counsel', <sup>Urk. IV, 2142, 15;</sup> var. det.  2028, 9.
	-	<i>w3w3t</i>	-	<b>cord</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 166, 12;</sup> var. det.  1295, 11.
	-	<i>w3w3t</i>	-	<b>fiery one</b> (?), <sup>Hymnen, 4, 4.</sup>
	-	<i>W3w3t</i>	-	n. loc. <b>Wawat</b> , Northern Nubia, <sup>Sh. S. 9; Urk. IV, 734, 2;</sup> var.  <sup>RB 60, 10.</sup> Cf. AEO II, 270*; JEA 44, 119; Kush, 6, 50.
	-	<i>w3b</i>	-	<b>root of plant</b> , <sup>Eb. 50, 8; 72, 17;</sup> <b>of teeth</b> , <sup>P. Kah. 7, 37;</sup> <b>socket</b> (?) <b>of eye</b> , <sup>Eb. 99, 15.</sup>
	-	<i>w3b</i>	-	<b>cloth</b> (?), description of sail, <sup>Urk. V, 156, 16;</sup> <b>swaddling-clothes</b> , <sup>Siut, pl. 11, 13.</sup>
	-	<i>w3bt</i>	-	<b>high-lying agricultural land</b> , <sup>Siut, pl. 8, 321;</sup> var.  <sup>ibid. 313.</sup>
	-	<i>w3bt</i>	-	<b>body of the Red Crown</b> , contrasted with the 'curl', <sup>Hymnen, 14, 3.</sup>
	-	<i>w3m</i>	-	<b>bake</b> (?), <sup>Eb. 51, 8; 73, 5.</sup>
	-	<i>w3rt</i>	-	<b>draw-rope of clapnet</b> , <sup>BD 393, 5.6; Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 3, 4, 7;</sup> cf. p. 15.

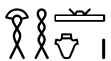


- **w3h** - vb. (1) trans. **set down, lay down**, Westc. 7, 14; Sh. S. 78; Urk. IV, 1144, 5; **lay**, *hr* 'on', 367, 9; *n* 'before' s'one, Sin. B90; **apply a remedy**, *m* 'in', Sm. 10, 2; *hr* 'to', Eb. 1, 1; **stack timber**, JEA 16, 63; **stow a cargo**, ibid. 63; **store up goods**, ibid. 64; **lay aside, discard**, ibid. 64.65; **leave aside, overlook, ignore**; Kamosč, 10.13.15; JEA 3, 89, n. 1; Urk. IV, 1666, 11; **set aside** s'thing *n* 'for' s'one, 238, 12; **institute offerings**, etc., 174, 4; 740, 6; 769, 7; **lay down a building**, ZÄS 68, 27; **enter** s'thing *hr* 'in' a register, Urk. IV, 1109, 3.7; **add**, *hr* 'to', Rhind, 72, 3; **pitch a camp**, Urk. IV, 655, 15; **set death** *m* 'among' people = kill them, 139, 16; **wait x days**, RB 66, 7; **wait for** s'one: 'Drink, don't sip; *nn iw-i r w3h-t I won't wait for you*', over servitor offering drink to lady, Paheri, 7; **permit**, with foll. *sdm-f*, Gr. §184, 1.

(2) **idiomatic uses** of (1): *w3h tp* 'bow the head', Hymnen, 16, 4; Urk. IV, 166, 5; 324, 3; *w3h tp m x r sp y* 'multiply *x* by *y*', Rhind, 46, 1; *w3h tp m x r gmt y* 'divide *y* by *x*', 26, 2; *w3h tp 500*  $\triangleleft$  *1/10-f m 50* 'take 1/10 of 500 = 50', 46, 2; *w3h ht* 'make offering', Urk. IV, 430, 11; P. Kah. 26, 39; *w3h hr hr* 'turn the face to' = favour s'one, JEA 41, 23 (8); *w3h r t3* 'put to the ground' = brush aside, 28, 19.

(3) intrans. **live long, endure**: of persons, Sin. B270; Peas. B1, 146; Urk. IV, 1054, 12; *w3h tp t3* 'e. upon earth', Siut, pl. 13, 37; 14, 87; *w3h p3 hk3* 'As the Ruler e. s', oath, Urk. IV, 38, 10; sim. 488, 17; *w3h mrt* 'e. ing of love', 16, 17; *w3h rnpwt* 'e. ing of years', Siut, pl. 17, 59; of buildings, Urk. IV, 303, 5; of kingship, 593, 5; of justice, etc., Peas. B1, 321; Leb. 22; Urk. IV, 366, 15; 1202, 12; RB 110, 15; **lie**, *m* 'in', Urk. IV, 687, 12; *hr* 'on', Westc. 6, 10; Urk. IV, 1550, 5; **be patient**, Peas. B1, 269.

Varr. Sh. S. 78; Sin. B90; Urk. IV, 139, 16.



- **w3h-ib** - **be kindly, patient**, Les. 69, 20; Peas. B1, 209-10; RB 114, 6; *w3h ib r* 'be so kind as to...', Leb. 51-2 (restd.); **clemency, benevolence**, Sin. B203, cf. GNS 76; in error for *w3h* 'enduring', RB 76, 9.



- **w3hwt** - **oblations**, Bersh. II, 13, 25; var. D. el B. 129.



- **w3hw** - **wreath, garland**, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 2, 2, 2; Urk. IV, 548, 1 (); 1396, 7 (); **necklace**, CT I, 109 (); Th. T. S. I, 15 ().




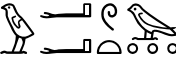
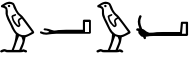






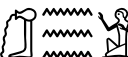







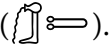














- **w3h** - **fillet of gold**, BH II, 4; var. II, 7.

	-	<i>w3ht</i>	-	<b>processional station</b> , Urk. IV, 379, 6.13.17.
	-	<i>w3hyt</i>	-	<b>temenos</b> , Urk. IV, 765, 8.
	-	<i>w3hyt</i>	-	<b>corn</b> , Urk. IV, 116, 15; Eb. 41, 12; varr.  Urk. IV, 499, 4;  1390, 14.
	-	<i>w3h</i>	-	<b>flood</b> (n.), Pyr. 1524; var.  BD 228, 14.
	-	<i>w3hi</i>	-	vb. 4inf. <b>be inundated</b> , of land, Pyr. 1102.1554; <b>be content</b> , of persons, Pyr. 411.1187; var.  RB 74, 12.
	-	<i>w3hy</i>	-	<b>columned forecourt</b> , Westc. 8, 9; varr.  Sin. B251;  Urk. IV, 1086, 12. Cf. GNS 96; JEA 25, 104.
	-	<i>w3s</i>	-	<b>sceptre</b> , Urk. IV, 1547, 2; varr.  Pyr. 967;  Pr. 15, 2.
	-	<i>w3s</i>	-	n. <b>dominion</b> , JEA 36, 12; Äg. Stud. 2; vb. <b>have dominion</b> , Urk. IV, 225, 8; 231, 9.
	-	<i>W3st</i>	-	n. loc. <b>name and city of Thebes</b> , var.  Sethe, Amun, §3; AEO II, 24*.
	-	<i>W3sty</i>	-	<b>the Theban</b> , ep. of god Mont, Urk. IV, 657, 8; var.  1311, 2.
	-	<i>w3si</i>	-	vb. 4inf. <b>be ruined, decayed</b> , Bersh. II, p. 25; Urk. IV, 102, 3 (); 169, 11; n. <b>ruin</b> , Urk. IV, 765, 13 (), through confusion with <i>dʿm</i> ); 882, 13; 1820, 2.
	-	<i>w3š</i>	-	vb. <b>be honoured</b> , of gods, etc., <sup>BD 169, 8; 298, 7;</sup> <b>be strong</b> , ZÄS 57, 7*; Urk. IV, 430, 12; n. <b>honour</b> due to god or king, Urk. IV, 221, 12; 244, 7 (). Cf. JEA 39, 18 (x).
	-	<i>w3g</i>	-	<b>shouting</b> (?), Westc. 12, 1.
	-	<i>w3g</i>	-	<b>a religious festival</b> , Siut, pl. 7, 291; varr.  7, 299; dets.  Les. 73, 6;  Urk. IV, 27, 16;  1912, 18.
	-	<i>w3tw</i>	-	<b>conspirators</b> (?), CT I, 46.






















	-	<i>w3d</i>	-	<b>papyrus-plant</b> , Pyr. 569; var.  Urk. IV, 1278, 16.
	-	<i>w3d</i>	-	<b>papyriform column</b> , Urk. IV, 933, 7.
	-	<i>w3d</i>	-	<b>amulet in shape of last</b> , RB 120, 7; BD 216, 15.
	-	<i>w3d</i>	-	adj. <b>green</b> , Peas. B1, 22 (); Adm. 3, 10; Siut, pl. 19, 33; <b>pale</b> , of lips, etc., Barns, Ram. p. 22; <b>fresh</b> , Urk. IV, 335, 11; 755, 9 (); 756, 10; <b>raw</b> , of food, P. Kah. 5, 5; Peas. B1, 246; <b>hale, sturdy</b> , Pyr. 457; Eb. 2, 5; Th. T. S. II, 22; <b>fortunate, happy</b> , Les. 76, 16; Urk. IV, 260, 11 (); 261, 15; 324, 12; <i>r w3d</i> ‘vigorously’, Gr. §205, 5; <i>m w3d</i> ‘successfully’, Les. 86, 21; trans. vb. <b>make green</b> , Urk. IV, 132, 12; <b>make to flourish</b> , 2157, 15.
	-	<i>w3d</i>	-	<b>fortunate man</b> , Urk. IV, 974, 10.
	-	<i>w3d</i>	-	<b>a green stone</b> , Pr. 5, 10; often <b>malachite</b> , op. cit. 102.143; var.  Urk. IV, 688, 9.
	-	<i>w3dt</i>	-	<b>green linen</b> , Urk. IV, 1803, 9; var.  1867, 9.
	-	<i>w3dw</i>	-	<b>success</b> , T. Carn. 8, cf. JEA 10, 197; <b>happiness</b> , Adm. 3, 13 ().
	-	<i>w3dw</i>	-	<b>green eye-paint</b> , Pyr. 1681; varr.  ibid.;  BH I, 17;  P. Kah. 5, 50.
	-	<i>w3d</i> ( <i>pr-w3d</i> ?)	-	<b>an offering-loaf</b> , Urk. IV, 1157, 13.
	-	<i>w3d</i>	-	<b>rawness</b> in <i>iw3 n w3dt</i> ‘raw beef’, Urk. VII, 5, 18.
	-	<i>w3dt</i>	-	<b>bow of ship</b> , ZÄS 54, 3.
	-	<i>W3dyt</i>	-	n. div. cobra-goddess <b>Edjōyet</b> , Urk. IV, 1446, 1.9; V, 89, 4; var.  IV, 246, 15; AEO II, 188*;  ‘the two Serpent-goddesses’ of U. and L. E., Urk. IV, 16, 13; 287, 6.
	-	<i>w3dyt</i>	-	<b>hall of columns</b> , Urk. IV, 157, 13; var.  158, 8.
	-	<i>w3d-wr</i>	-	<b>the sea</b> , Sh. S. 33.59; Sin. B211; Urk. IV, 142, 10; varr.  118, 12;  322, 6;  616, 13;  1892, 14.
	-	<i>w3ddt</i>	-	<b>vegetation</b> , TR 19, 18; var.  BD 493, 3.

	-	<i>wi</i>	- dep. pron. 1sg. <b>I, me</b> ; varr.  , etc., Gr. §43.
	-	<i>wi</i>	- <b>mummy-case</b> , GNS 69.160.
	-	<i>wy</i>	- admirative part. <b>How...!</b> , var. , Gr. §49.
	-	<i>wi3</i>	- <b>sacred bark</b> , Leb. 144; Urk. IV, 304, 17; BD 479, 11; <i>wi3 (n) tp-itrw</i> 'riverine s. b.', JEA 38, 21, n.3.  Abbr.  Urk. IV, 307, 15.
	-	<i>win</i>	- <b>thrust aside, push away, set aside</b> , GAS 100; dets.  Urk. IV, 546, 13;  1418,10.
	-	<i>w<sup>c</sup></i>	- <b>one</b> , Gr. §§260.262, 1; indef. article, §262, 1; <i>w<sup>c</sup> ... ky</i> , <i>w<sup>c</sup> ... snnw:f</i> 'one ... other', §98; <i>w<sup>c</sup> ... w<sup>c</sup></i> 'one ... other', Sin. B137; Westc. 8, 22; <i>w<sup>c</sup> nb</i> 'everyone', Gr. §103; <i>w<sup>c</sup> m</i> 'one of several', §262, 1; <i>m ... w<sup>c</sup></i> 'in one' action or state = do or be s'thing 'all together', GNS 99; <i>bw w<sup>c</sup></i> 'all together', RB 111, 2 (  ); <b>unique, one only</b> , Sin. B70; Urk. IV, 19, 13; JEA 13, 78, n. 2; 17, 57 (5); <i>w<sup>c</sup> hr hw:f</i> 'unique', Gr. §178; <i>nb w<sup>c</sup></i> 'sole lord', Pyr. 276 (  ,  ).
	-	<i>w<sup>c</sup>i</i>	- vb. 3inf. <b>be alone</b> , Sh. S. 41; varr.  Pr. 14, 7;  Les. 72, 5;  Urk. IV, 401, 12.
	-	<i>w<sup>c</sup>ty</i>	- <b>sole, single</b> ; <i>smr w<sup>c</sup>ty</i> 'Sole Companion', BH I, 17 (  ); I, 16 (  ); Urk. IV, 25, 15 (  ); <i>hkrt nsw w<sup>c</sup>tt</i> 'Sole King's Concubine', Siut. pl. 13, 38 (  ); <i>thn w<sup>c</sup>ty</i> 'a single obelisk', Urk. IV, 584, 10; 1550, 3; <i>sb3 w<sup>c</sup>ty</i> 'the lone star', Pyr. 251 (  ); M. u. K. 4, 6-7; <i>w<sup>c</sup>tt:f</i> 'his only daughter', Urk. IV, 361, 7.
	-	<i>w<sup>c</sup>i(y)</i>	- <b>captive</b> , Louvre C14, 10.
	-	<i>w<sup>c</sup>ty</i>	- <b>goat</b> , Sinai, 91; var.  Siut. pl. 7, 292.
	-	<i>w<sup>c</sup>tt</i>	- <b>royal uraeus</b> , Urk. IV, 160, 3; 390, 14.
	-	<i>w<sup>c</sup>3</i>	- <b>curse</b> (vb. and n.), GNS 66.160.

	-	<i>w<sup>cc</sup>w</i>	-	<b>privacy</b> , in <i>st w<sup>cc</sup>w</i> 'private apartment', Urk. IV, 479, 3; <b>sim.</b> BM 614, 5; speak, hear, etc., <i>m w<sup>cc</sup>w</i> 'in private', Bersh. II, 21, top, 15 (  ); Urk. IV, 410, 12; rear a child 'in solitude', RB 111, 16; <b>private apartments of palace</b> , Les. 69, 24; 72, 6; 75, 11 (det.  .
	-	<i>w<sup>cc</sup>wt</i>	-	<b>privacy</b> , Urk. IV, 546, 5.
	-	<i>w<sup>c</sup>w</i>	-	<b>soldier</b> , ZÄS 52, 116; JEA 39, 45.
	-	<i>w<sup>c</sup>b</i>	-	adj. <b>pure</b> , Urk. IV, 343, 12; 415, 2; 641, 1; RB 117, 9; intrans. vb. <b>purify o'self</b> , Westc. 11, 18; RB 119, 15; <b>bathe</b> , Westc. 2, 25; Urk. V, 23, 4; trans. vb. <b>cleanse, purify</b> , Urk. V, 23, 15; n. <b>purification</b> , Westc. 11, 18; <b>purity</b> , Bersh. II, p. 41; D. el B. 63. Varr.  ,  Pyr. 127;  Urk. I, 87, 14;  IV, 415, 2;  51, 3.
	-	<i>w<sup>c</sup>b</i>	-	<b>priest</b> , var.  , AEO I, 53*.
	-	<i>w<sup>c</sup>bt</i>	-	<b>priestess</b> , Cairo 20240, 6.
	-	<i>w<sup>c</sup>b</i>	-	<b>serve as priest</b> , Neferhotep, 32; var.  Les. 72, 12.
	-	<i>w<sup>c</sup>bwt</i>	-	<b>priestly service</b> , Urk. I, 15, 7; var.  Adm. 11, 5.
	-	<i>w<sup>c</sup>bt</i>	-	<b>place of embalment; tomb; kitchen, refectory</b> or the like, GAS 26; <b>offering-slab</b> , Urk. IV, 866, 13 (  .
	-	<i>w<sup>c</sup>bt</i>	-	<b>meat-offering</b> , Siut, pl. 6, 276; Urk. IV, 31, 13; varr.  + suffix Siut, pl. 6, 275; pl.  Les. 73, 10;  74, 22;  + suffix 98, 13.
	-	<i>w<sup>c</sup>bw</i>	-	<b>sacred robe</b> , Urk. IV, 112, 13; BD 443, 8; varr.  TR 20, 28;  BD 448, 15.
	-	<i>w<sup>c</sup>f</i>	-	<b>bend down horns of bull</b> , Sin. B54; <b>subdue nations</b> , Sin. B213; Urk. IV, 15, 9 (dets.  ); 196, 4; 740, 1; <b>be bent, curled up</b> , of parts of the body, Sin. 4, 15; Eb. 63, 12.
	-	<i>w<sup>c</sup>n</i>	-	<b>juniper (?)</b> , Urk. IV, 373, 4; var. dets.  Eb. 31, 7.



	-	<i>w<sup>c</sup>r</i>	-	<b>flee</b> , Sin. B149; P. Kah. 34, 20; <b>fly</b> , <i>r</i> 'against' s'one, of well-directed javelin, <sup>BD 218, 10</sup> ; <b>rush forth</b> , of child at birth, <sup>Westc. 10, 9.17.24</sup> .
	-	<i>w<sup>c</sup>r</i>	-	<b>fugitive</b> , Sin. B149.
	-	<i>w<sup>c</sup>rt</i>	-	<b>flight</b> , Sin. B205; varr.  B156;  B277;  B262.
	-	<i>w<sup>c</sup>rtw</i>	-	<b>hastiness od speech</b> , <sup>Peas. B1, 208</sup> .
	-	<i>w<sup>c</sup>rt</i>	-	<b>leg</b> , <sup>Urk. V, 165, 15</sup> ; <b>lower leg</b> , <sup>Eb. 42, 2; P. Kah. 5, 23.24</sup> ; <b>foot</b> , <sup>Les. 81, 22</sup> ().
	-	<i>w<sup>c</sup>rt</i>	-	<b>desert-plateau</b> , var. dets.  ,  , <sup>GNS 30</sup> .
	-	<i>w<sup>c</sup>rt</i>	-	<b>administrative division of Egypt</b> , <sup>P. Kah. p. 21</sup> ; cf. also <sup>ZÄS 70, 86</sup> ; <b>quarter of guild</b> , <sup>Cairo 20039; BM 844</sup> ; <b>of necropolis</b> , <sup>Les. 82, 21</sup> (), cf. <sup>GNS 30</sup> ; <b>part</b> , in <i>w<sup>c</sup>rt r w<sup>c</sup>rt</i> 'p. by p.' = in equal p.'s, of mixing drugs, <sup>Eb. 61, 2.4.6</sup> .
	-	<i>w<sup>c</sup>rtw</i>	-	<b>civil administrator</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 1093, 4; JEA 31, 10, n. 8</sup> ; <b>military title</b> , <sup>JEA 39, 41.45</sup> ; <i>w<sup>c</sup>rtw n hk3</i> 'Controller of Household (?)', <sup>Urk. IV, 1112, 15</sup> , cf. <sup>JEA 39, 42, n. 1</sup> ; <i>w<sup>c</sup>rtw n tt hk3</i> 'Controller of the Ruler's Table', <sup>JEA 24, 88, n. 5; 179</sup> , reading <i>3tw</i> proposed, <sup>Rev. ég. 15, 128</sup> .
	-	<i>w<sup>c</sup>rtyt</i>	-	<b>administratrix</b> , <sup>Louvre C168</sup> , or var. of <i>3tyt</i> 'nurse (?)', <sup>loc. cit</sup> ; var. <sup>Cairo 20025, r</sup> .
	-	<i>w<sup>c</sup>h</i>	-	<b>earth almond</b> , <sup>Siut, pl. 2, 63</sup> ; tuber of <i>Cyperus esculentus</i> L., <b>Edel</b> , <sup>Qubbet el Hawa, II Abt., I Bd., 2 Teil, p. 22</sup> ; varr. <sup>D. el B. 113</sup> ; <sup>P. Kah. 20, 6</sup> ,
	-	<i>wb3</i>	-	<b>drill stone</b> , <sup>D. el Geb. I, 13; M. u. K. 1, 4</sup> ; <b>open</b> , <sup>Sm. 13, 9; RB 114, 1</sup> (); <sup>Urk. IV, 1801, 12; BD 30, 13</sup> ; <i>wb3 ib</i> 'o.-hearted', <sup>Urk. IV, 1320, 4; 1382, 15</sup> ; <i>wb3 ib n</i> 'o. heart to to', 'confide in', <sup>Bersh. II, 21, top, 4-5</sup> (); <sup>Urk. IV, 538, 14</sup> ; <i>wb3 m33</i> 'o. the sight' = improve vision, <sup>Eb. 56, 17; 61, 18</sup> ; <i>wb3 hr</i> 'clear-sighted', <sup>Siut, pl. 17, 49; Urk. IV, 429, 5; 1436, 10</sup> ; <b>open up, explore a region</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 342, 14</sup> (det. ); <sup>345, 2; 1064, 13</sup> (); <b>reveal a matter</b> , <sup>Bersh. II, 21, top, 4; Pr. 14, 10</sup> (); <b>make revelation to s'one</b> , with obj. of the person, <sup>Urk. IV, 353, 11</sup> .
	-	<i>wb3</i>	-	<b>open court of temple</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 584, 10</sup> .
	-	<i>wb3t</i>	-	<b>opening</b> , <sup>BD 406, 15</sup> .

	-	<i>wb3</i>	-	<b>butter</b> , <sup>AEO I, 43*</sup> .
	-	<i>wb3yt</i>	-	<b>maidservant</b> , <sup>Westc. 12, 9.10</sup> ; var.  11, 19.
	-	<i>wbn</i>	-	<b>rise, shine</b> , of sun, <sup>Sin. B233; Urk. IV, 362, 15 (det. 𓂏)</sup> ; 420, 7; 806, 15; <b>glitter</b> , of precious metal, <sup>173, 10</sup> ; <b>appear</b> , of god or man, <sup>Cairo 20040; Caminos, Lit. Frag., pl. 2, 2, 13</sup> ; <b>overflow</b> , <sup>Peas. B1, 294; Urk. IV, 1996, 12</sup> ; <b>be excessive</b> , of justice, <sup>Peas. B1, 252</sup> .
	-	<i>wbn</i>	-	<b>stride briskly</b> (?), <sup>BH II, 4; Urk. IV, 1105, 16</sup> .
	-	<i>wbnw</i>	-	<b>eastern</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 1984, 11</sup> ; <b>the East</b> , <sup>1973, 5</sup> ; <i>r wbnw</i> 'eastward', <sup>1978, 8</sup> .
	-	<i>wbnw</i>	-	<b>wound</b> , var. dets.  ,  , varr.  ,  ,  , cf. <sup>P. Ed. Smith, 523</sup> .
	-	<i>wbh</i>	-	<b>be bright</b> , <sup>Amarna, I, 37, 1</sup> ; var. det.  Urk. IV, 2010, 6.
	-	<i>wbd</i>	-	vb. <b>burn</b> , <sup>Eb. 69, 3; BD 354, 11</sup> ; <b>heat</b> , <sup>Eb. 83, 13.16</sup> ; <b>be scalded</b> , <sup>BD 133, 16</sup> .
	-	<i>wbdt</i>	-	<b>burn</b> (n.), <sup>Eb. 68, 6</sup> ; <b>burning</b> , <sup>Adm. 7, 1</sup> .
	-	<i>wpt</i>	-	<b>horns</b> , <sup>Pyr. 705.1302</sup> ; <b>top of head</b> , <sup>JEA 22, 106</sup> ; <b>brow</b> , <sup>Gr. p. 462, F13, n. 0</sup> ; <i>iry-wpt</i> 'wig', <sup>Urk. IV, 1165, 5</sup> ; <b>top of mountain</b> , <sup>BD 219, 2</sup> ;  't. of the carth' = farthest south, <sup>Urk. IV, 138, 7; 270, 9; 808, 8</sup> ; <i>wpt nt ht</i> 'upper abdomen', <sup>JEA 22, 106</sup> ; <b>top-knot</b> , <sup>Pyr. 401</sup> (  ); <b>head-dress</b> , <sup>546</sup> ; <b>zenith</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 1542, 13</sup> .
	-	<i>wpi</i>	-	vb. 3inf. <b>open</b> , <sup>Pyr. 92</sup> (  ); <sup>Sh. S. 67; BD 239, 6</sup> ; of women, o. the womb in childbirth, <sup>Westc. 5, 11; Urk. IV, 303, 9</sup> ; <i>wp hr</i> 'o. the face' = enable one to see, <sup>Pyr. 1807</sup> ; <b>open up a district</b> , <sup>Urk. I, 222, 18</sup> ; <b>road</b> , <sup>RB 65,6</sup> ; <b>quarry</b> , <sup>Bersh. II, p. 24</sup> ; <b>inaugurate</b> , <sup>JEA 32, 50</sup> ; <b>part, separate</b> , <sup>P. Kah. 6, 9; TR 27, 19; BH I, 30</sup> ; <b>divide goods</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 339, 6</sup> ; <b>judge contestants at law, petitioners</b> , <sup>Siut, pl. 6, 266</sup> (  ); <sup>Urk. IV, 1072, 11; 1082, 12</sup> ; <i>wp x hn<sup>c</sup> y</i> 'judge between x and y', <sup>L. to D. III, 4 (n.); Urk. IV, 1118, 8</sup> ; <i>wp m3<sup>c</sup>t</i> 'reveal truth', <sup>JEA 27, 4, n. 4</sup> ; <b>discern a secret</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 159, 9</sup> ; <b>distinguish m rn-f</b> 'by name', <sup>259, 14</sup> ; <b>take o's place</b> , <sup>Pyr. 251</sup> ;  <i>wp st</i> 'specify it' = details of it, <sup>L. Eg. var.  Gr. p. 538, Z9</sup> .
	-	<i>wpt</i>	-	<b>judgement</b> , <sup>Hatnub, 20, 18</sup> .

	-	<i>wpi</i>	-	vb. 3inf. <b>cut off</b> (?), M. u. K. 9, 4.
	-	<i>wpy</i>	-	<b>decision</b> (?), Urk. IV, 1088, 13; cf. JEA 41, 25 (24).
	-	<i>wpw-hr</i>	-	<b>except, but</b> , Gr. §179.
	-	<i>wpwt</i>	-	(1) <b>household</b> : (2) <b>crowd</b> , Caminos, L.-Eg. Misc. 347; var.  P. Kah. 10, 2.
	-	<i>wpwt</i>	-	<b>inventory, schedule</b> , Peas. B2, 135; varr.  Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 22, 13;  Adm. 6, 7;  P. Kah. 17, 1.
	-	<i>wpwt</i>	-	<b>message</b> , Sin. B243; Urk. IV, 120, 2 (  ); <b>business, mission</b> , Pr. 7, 3; Sh. S. 90 (  ); Sin. B117; BH I, 26, 186 (  ); BM 614, 10 (  ); Urk. IV, 1108, 2 (  );  <i>wpt hn<sup>c</sup></i> 'punish', L. to D. IV, 4-5 (n.); <b>behest</b> , Sin. B167.177; <b>task</b> , Urk. IV, 1074, 12 (det.  ); <b>news</b> (?): <i>hmwt <sup>c</sup>b<sup>c</sup>bw m wpt</i> 'women became excited at the n.', 1546, 16.
	-	<i>wpwty</i> ( <i>&lt;ipwty</i> )	-	<b>messenger, agent, commissioner</b> , JEA 25, 31; 32, 9; AEO I, 26*, in pl. once <b>bystanders</b> (?), Leb. 85. Varr.  Sin. B94;  Urk. IV, 1108, 5;  323, 14; Pyr.  1440;  920.
	-	<i>Wp-w3wt</i>	-	n. div. <b>Wepwawet</b> , Siut, pl. 4; 217; Urk. IV, 432, 4 (  ); as ep. of Anubis, Th. T. S. I, 30.
	-	<i>wpt-r<sup>c</sup></i>	-	<b>first day of the month and its festival</b> , JEA 24, 5, n. 9; Ann. Serv. 51, 444; Rev. d'ég. 10, 18.
	-	<i>wpt-rnpt</i>	-	<b>New Year's Day and its festival</b> , Urk. IV, 109, 17; varr.  538, 12;  44, 6.
	-	<i>wps<sup>s</sup></i>	-	<b>strew, scatter</b> , Urk. IV, 1682, 16; var.  CT I, 340.
	-	<i>wf3</i>	-	<b>lungs</b> , AEO II, 245* ff.
	-	<i>wf3</i>	-	vb. <b>talk about, discuss</b> , GNS 31; be t. a. = 'gain repute', Peas. B1, 108; <b>support a plea</b> , JEA 16, 19, 4 (  ); n. <b>talk, subject of conversation</b> , GNS 31.
	-	<i>wmt</i>	-	<b>thick</b> , Eb. 20, 14; <i>wmt-ib</i> 'stout-hearted', GNS 35.
	-	<i>wmt</i>	-	<b>gateway</b> , GNS 95; var. dets.  Urk. IV, 1795, 13.

	-	<i>wmt</i>	-	<b>thick cloth</b> , Urk. IV, 742, 15; var. det.  1148, 2; cf. Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 15.
	-	<i>wmt</i>	-	<b>mass of men</b> , RB 57, 3.
	-	<i>wmtt</i>	-	<b>thick wall</b> , in <i>n wmtt</i> 'circumvallation', Urk. IV, 661, 4; 767, 11; 832, 13 (); 1795, 14 (); <b>thickness</b> , RB 64, 8; Urk. IV, 1322, 3 (det. ).
	-	<i>wn</i>	-	<b>open</b> , Sin. B115; Peas. B1, 277; Westc. 12, 1; Urk. IV, 96, 8; <b>open up quarry</b> , etc., Urk. IV, 28, 8; 814, 17; RB 112, 13 (); <b>rip open</b> , Urk. IV, 894, 10, ; 'free-moving pole (?)', Peas. B1, 258.
	-	<i>wn-hr</i>	-	<b>open the sight of</b> , BM 101, cf. JEA 21, 2, n. 5; TR 21, 102; <b>be skilled</b> , <i>m</i> 'in', Urk. IV, 170, 10; 1152, 9; as n. <b>clear vision</b> (?), Barns, Ram. pl. 5, 9, 2; <b>public appearance</b> , Siut, pl. 7, 303; Urk. IV, 751, 1; <i>sdm m wn-hr</i> 'judge in public', JEA 41, 19, fig. 1, 5.
	-	<i>wni</i>	-	vb. 3inf. <b>hasten, hurry</b> , Pyr. 622; L. to D. I, 9 (n.); RB 114, 7; BD 162, 8; <i>wn</i> <i>wy</i> 'swift of hand', Les. 82, 6; BM 159, 6; <b>pass by</b> , Rec. trav. 26, 11; <b>pass away</b> , Adm. 12, 4; <b>neglect</b> , GAS 102. Var.  Urk. IV, 484, 6.
	-	<i>wnt</i>	-	<b>neglect</b> (n.), Urk. IV, 752, 12.
	-	<i>wn</i>	-	<b>fault, blame</b> , Urk. IV, 68, 3; 414, 12; 439, 4; 484, 10.
	-	<i>wn</i>	-	<b>be stripped off</b> , of eyebrows, BD 401, 16; of branches of trees, Adm. 4, 14 (dets. ).
	-	<i>wnyt</i>	-	<b>baldness of eyebrows</b> , M. u. K. 3, 8.
	-	<i>wnt</i>	-	<b>sanctuary in temple</b> , Westc. 7, 7; 9, 2.
	-	<i>wnwt</i>	-	<b>hour</b> : division of time, Gr. p. 206; as general term, <i>wnwt bint</i> 'evil h.' = a bad time, P. Kah, 32, 19; <i>n wnwt</i> 'in a moment', Adm. 7, 4; sim. Urk. IV, 691, 10; 943, 4; have pain <i>m wnwt</i> 'spasmodically', Eb. 39, 3; <i>m wnwt-sn</i> 'in their h.' = in the act of being or doing s'thing, Adm. 12, 5; sim. Urk. IV, 49, 6; with <i>r</i> for <i>m</i> , 1078, 3; <i>imy-wnwt</i> 'hour-watcher', 'astronomer', AEO I, 61*. Varr.  RB 57, 5;  Urk. IV, 49, 6.

	-	<i>wnwt</i>	-	<b>duty, service</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 973, 16;</sup> varr.  959, 13;  121, 4.
	-	<i>wnwt</i>	-	coll. <b>priesthood</b> , <sup>Siut, pl. 8, 311; Les. 71, 6</sup> (); 98, 5 (); BM 101 (); <sup>Urk. IV, 1799, 17</sup> (); <b>staff of workers</b> , <sup>97, 5</sup> ().
	-	<i>wnwty</i>	-	<b>hour-watcher, astronomer</b> , <sup>AEO I, 62*;</sup> varr.  Urk. IV, 1603, 4;  1603, 18;  RB 61, 10;  ,  AEO I, 62*.
	-	<i>wnwn</i>	-	<b>sway to and fro</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 286, 15; 288, 2;</sup> <b>nod</b> , <sup>TR 19, 41;</sup> <b>travel about</b> , <sup>Pyr. 698</sup> (det. ); <sup>TR 23, 69.70</sup> (det. ); <sup>BD 155, 7</sup> (det. ); <b>move about</b> , of child in womb, <sup>Pyr. 780</sup> (); trans. <b>traverse a region</b> , <sup>Pyr. 770.</sup>
	-	<i>wnb</i>	-	<b>flower</b> , <sup>Pyr. 544;</sup> var.  Urk. IV, 1383, 16.
	-	<i>wnpw</i>	-	<b>triumph</b> (?), <sup>Urk. IV, 248, 3.</sup>
	-	<i>wnf</i>	-	<b>be joyful</b> , <sup>BD 115, 4; 125, 10;</sup> <i>wnf ib</i> 'be frivolous', <sup>Pr. 12, 4.15.6</sup> (det. ); later 'be content' or the like, <sup>Urk. IV, 1845, 10.</sup>
	-	<i>wnm</i>	-	<b>eat</b> , <sup>Westc. 7, 2.21; TR 22, 9</sup> (); <sup>Peas. B1, 12</sup> (); <sup>Urk. IV, 520, 1</sup> (); <sup>Paheri, 3</sup> (); <b>eat of, feed on</b> , with <i>m</i> , <sup>TR 23, 31</sup> (); <sup>Urk. IV, 547, 14;</sup> <b>consume usufruct of property</b> , <sup>Siut, pl. 6, 272</sup> , cf. JEA 5, 82, n. 1 – Cf. ZÄS 46, 141.
	-	<i>wnmt</i>	-	<b>food, fooder</b> , <sup>GNS 44;</sup> varr.  Les. 79, 11;  Sm. 2, 2.
	-	<i>wnmw</i>	-	<b>food, sustenance</b> , <sup>Th. T. S. II, 11;</sup> var.  Amarna, VI, 27, 8.
	-	<i>wnm</i>	-	<b>fattened ox</b> (?), <sup>TR 22, 81;</sup> var.  22, 82.
	-	<i>wnmyt</i>	-	<b>devouring flame</b> , <sup>RB 57, 6;</sup> var.  Hymnen, 4, 4.
	-	<i>wnmy</i>	-	adj. <b>right-hand, right:</b> n. <b>right side of</b> , <sup>Sethe, Rechts.</sup> Varr.  Urk. V, 34, 10;  35, 6;  IV, 1104, 9.
	-	<i>wnn</i>	-	vb. 2gem. <b>be, exist</b> , cf. Gr. p. 561; JEA 35, 31.



- *wnt* - (1) non-encl. part. **that**, Gr. §§187.233.329.
- (2) encl. part. var. of next below, <sup>q.v.</sup>:
- (3) in *wnt* 'there is (are) not', Gr. §§108, 2; 109; 188, 2; JEA 35, 33.



- *wnnt* - encl. part. **indeed, really**, var. , Gr. §§127, 4; 249.



- *wn-m3<sup>c</sup>* - **true being, reality**, in various senses:
  - as predicate, *wn-m3<sup>c</sup> pw* 'it is a real (remedy)', Eb. 63, 3;
  - with suffix, *n [rdi-tw-i] r wn-i-m3<sup>c</sup>* '[I have] not [been placed] on my justification', Urk. IV, 1089, 6; sim. <sup>1088, 7</sup>:
  - after genitival *n, ib-k m-<sup>c</sup>-k n wn-m3<sup>c</sup>* 'thine own real heart being with thee', Urk. IV, 115, 3; *imy-r hm(w)-ntr n wn-m3<sup>c</sup>* 'a real overseer of prophets', Siut, pl. 10, 3 (); *sp-f nfr n wn-m3<sup>c</sup>* 'his own right cause', Peas. B1, 203.293; sim. <sup>270</sup>; *sš ikr n wn-m3<sup>c</sup>* 'a really skillful scribe', Urk. IV, 127, 14; *šhty nfr mdw n wn-m3<sup>c</sup>* 'a peasant who is eloquent in very truth', Peas. B1, 75-6 ():
  - after prep. *m: biwt-i pw n3 m wn-m3<sup>c</sup>* 'such were my virtues in very truth', Urk. IV, 973, 10 (); *mry nb-f m wn-m3<sup>c</sup>* 'one truly loved by his lord', BH II, 35;
  - after prep. *r: iw ḥ3-n-i r wn-m3<sup>c</sup>* 'I fought in very deed', Urk. IV, 7, 8 ().



- *Wnn-nfrw* - n. div. **Onnophris**, name of Osiris, var. , Misc. Acad. Berol. 44, Urk. IV, 1520, 13.



- *wnh* - **be clothed, m 'in'**, Pyr. 737.1182 (); RB 122, 13 (dets. ); **don clothing**, Pyr. 879; Mill. 1, 7; **assume o's body**, Pyr. 221.224; **dress a vase with garlands**, Adm. 7, 14.



- *wnh* - **roll of cloth**, D. el B. 109; var. det. Pyr. 57.



- *wnhyt* - **mummy-cloth** (?), Adm. 2, 6.



- *wnhw* - **clothing**, Amarna, IV, 27, 4-5.





- *wnš* - **jackal**, Peas. R15; BH II, 4.



- *wnš* - **sledge**, Ann. Serv. 39,189; var. L. Eg. JEA 31, 38.



- *wndw* - **short-horned cattle**, Urk. IV, 695, 13; 720, 12; varr. Hatnub, 17, 7; Adm. 8, 11; cf. Caminos, L.-Eg. Misc. 210.


	-	<i>wndw</i>	-	<b>goats</b> , Urk. I, 134, 7; cf. Caminos, loc. cit.
	-	<i>wndwt</i>	-	<b>associates</b> , RB 116, 9; var.  CT I, 163.
	-	<i>wndwt</i>	-	<b>hold of ship</b> , var.  , Pyr. 602; cf. JEA 30, 7, n. j.
	-	<i>wndwt</i>	-	<b>hollow, depression</b> , var.  , P. Wilbour, 31.
	-	<i>wr</i>	-	<b>swallow</b> , Pyr. 1130.1216.
	-	<i>wr(r)</i>	-	adj. and vb. 2gem. of size, <b>great</b> , Sh. S. 63; Urk. IV, 56, 9; 365, 4 (  ); of quantity, <b>much, many</b> , Siut. pl. 4, 213; Sin. B82; Sh. S. 150; <i>wr wy</i> 'how often...', Adm. 3, 9; <i>bw-wr</i> 'the greater part of', Sh. S. 152; of age, <b>eldest</b> , Sin. B79; BH I, 37; of degree, <b>great, important</b> , Peas. B1, 92.159.320; Siut. pl. 4, 215; Urk. IV, 943, 5; <i>imy-r-pr wr</i> 'high steward', Peas. B1, 73; <i>st wrt</i> 'the great seat' = the throne, Sin. B252; <i>wr r</i> 'too much, too great, for...', Leb. 5.6.
	-	<i>wr</i>	-	(1) n. <b>greatness of size</b> , Urk. IV, 1672, 19; of quantity, <b>sufficiency of food</b> , Pyr. 560; <b>excess of supplies</b> , Sh. S. 54; Les. 79, 12; <i>t hnkt r wr</i> 'bread and beer in quantity', Urk. IV, 1293, 13; <i>n wr n</i> 'inasmuch as', Gr. §181;  (2) adv. <b>much</b> , Gr. §205, 4;  (3) interrog. <b>how much?</b> , Gr. §502.
	-	<i>wrt</i>	-	(1) n. <b>greatness of rank</b> : 'whose lord gave him <i>wrwt</i> :f his greatnesses', Siut. pl. 9, 350; <b>what is important</b> : <i>dd-i wrt</i> 'I say s'thing i.', Les. 68, 11-12; <i>ptr wrt r 'bt h3t-i</i> 'what can be more i. than my burial?', Sin. B159;  (2) adv. <b>very</b> , Gr. §205, 4.
	-	<i>wr</i>	-	<b>great one, magnate</b> , Peas. B1, 66; Pr. 7, 2 (  ); Les. 81, 18; Urk. IV, 62, 2 (  ); 'the great ones' = 'gods' of place, BM 614, 18; <b>chief of a company</b> , Peas. B1, 190; <b>ruler of a foreign land</b> , Urk. IV, 185, 3; 773, 2.
	-	<i>wr-ib</i>	-	<b>insolent</b> , Pr. 8, 10.
	-	<i>wr-m3w</i>	-	' <b>Greatest of Seers</b> ', high-priest of Rē at Heliopolis, AEO I, 36*; II, 267*.

	- <i>wr-md-šmꜥw</i>	- <b>‘Magnate of the Ten of Upper Egypt’</b> , administrative title, Urk. IV, 1104, 8.
	- <i>wr-hk3w</i>	- <b>‘Great of Magic’</b> , ep. of gods, Pyr. 204; of king, Urk. IV, 20, 2; fem. <i>wrt-hk3w</i> , of goddesses, 285, 13; of crowns, Les. 75, 9 (  ); Urk. IV, 1277, 16 (dets.  ); of uraeus, 361, 15; 566, 2 (det.  ).
	- <i>wr-hk3w</i>	- <b>instrument for ‘Opening the Mouth’</b> , Ken-amün, 61; Th. T. S. III, 35.
	- <i>wr-hrp(w)-hm(w)</i>	- <b>‘Greatest of the Master-Craftsmen’</b> , high-priest of Ptah at Memphis, AEO I, 38*; II, 269*.
	- <i>wr-swnw</i>	- <b>master-physician</b> , ZÄS 55, 65.
	- <i>wr-diw</i>	- <b>‘Greatest of the Five’</b> , high-priest of Thoth at Hermopolis, ZÄS 59, 104.
	- <i>wrt</i>	- <b>‘Great One’</b> , ep. of uraeus, Hymnen, 10, 5; of goddesses, Sin. B64; BD 210, 12; 286, 12.15.
	- <i>wrt</i>	- <b>Crown of Upper Egypt</b> , Urk. IV, 244, 8.
	- <i>wrt</i>	- <b>Crown of Lower Egypt</b> , Pyr. 196.
	- <i>wrt</i>	- <b>sacred bark</b> , Les. 71, 18.
	- <i>wrt</i>	- <b>sacred cow</b> , Cairo 20040.
	- <i>wri</i>	- <b>portion of meat</b> , Westc. 4, 15; varr.  BH I, 18,  Urk. IV, 1848, 17.
	- <i>wryt</i>	- <b>door-posts</b> , Urk. IV, 520, 9.
	- <i>wryt</i>	- <b>cloth for straining liquids</b> , Adm. 10, 1.
	- <i>wrmwt</i>	- <b>roofing</b> , Urk. IV, 389, 11; 506, 17 (det.  ); originally <b>awnings</b> , Pyr. 2100 (    ).
	- <i>wrrt</i>	- <b>crown</b> , P. Kah. 1, 3; Urk. IV, 16, 11; 255, 7 (det.  ); 283, 12; as goddess, Sin. B209 (det.  ).
	- <i>wrryt</i>	- <b>chariot</b> , Urk. IV, 615, 8; 657, 5 (det.  ); varr.   704, 15,   9, 17;   3, 6,   1541, 12; <b>wagon</b> , RB 58, 2.



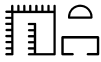



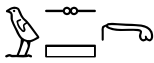
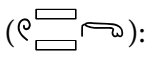

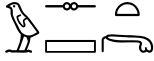
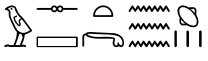

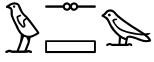
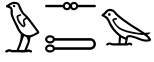

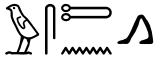






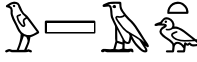




	-	<i>wrh</i>	-	<b>anoint s'one</b> , <i>m</i> 'with' unguent; <b>smear on unguent</b> , <sup>GNS 112;</sup> Wortforschung, V, 35; var. dets.  Urk. IV, 1214, 15.
	-	<i>wrh</i>	-	<b>ointment</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 1058, 13; Eb. 86, 18</sup> (det. )
	-	<i>wrht</i>	-	<b>ointment</b> , <sup>Eb. 78, 15; 82, 13;</sup> cf. Wortforschung, V, 36.
	-	<i>wrhy</i>	-	<b>anointer</b> , <sup>Camino's, Lit.-Frag. p. 36 with n. 2.</sup>
	-	<i>wrs</i>	-	<b>head-rest</b> , <sup>P. Kah. 18, 15. Adm. 14, 2.</sup>
	-	<i>wrš</i>	-	<b>spend the day, spend o's time</b> , <sup>Sin. B9, 158; Peas. B1, 225; Westc. 6, 13;</sup> <i>wrš</i> <i>n šw</i> 'stand all day in the sun', of medicaments, <sup>Eb. 53, 4;</sup> <b>spend</b> <b>much time on a quest</b> , <sup>Westc. 7, 6;</sup> <b>wake, be awake</b> , <sup>Pyr. 875</sup> (det. ) <sup>1011</sup> . Cf. Rec. trav. 39, 108.
	-	<i>wršy</i>	-	<b>watcher, sentry</b> , <sup>GNS 18.</sup>
	-	<i>wrd</i>	-	<b>be, grow weary; tire</b> , <sup>Pyr. 491.794; P. Kah. 1, 9</sup> () <sup>1011</sup> ; Urk. IV, 123, 3; 1281, 17; in sense of <b>die</b> , <sup>Leb. 153;</sup> <i>wrd ib</i> 'the heart is w.' = beats slowly, <sup>Sin. B170; Pr. 4, 4; Sm. 3, 6; Eb. 102, 12;</sup> 'the weary-hearted' = the inert ep. of dead Osiris, <sup>BD 19, 13; RB 111, 15;</sup> <i>ihmw-wrd</i> 'the unwearying stars', see p. 35.
	-	<i>wrdw</i>	-	<b>weariness</b> , <sup>Adm. 5, 7.</sup>
	-	<i>whi</i>	-	vb. 3inf. <b>escape</b> , <sup>T. Carn. 13; Urk. IV, 1292, 13; Pr. 14, 12</sup> (det. ) <sup>1011</sup> ; <b>miss</b> , of arrow, <sup>RB 58, 13; Urk. IV, 1321, 16;</sup> <b>fail</b> , <sup>RB 60, 6; 111, 12;</sup> <i>m</i> 'in', <sup>M. u. K. 1, 10; 2, 1;</sup> 'by reason of', <sup>Pr. 9, 13;</sup> <b>be undone</b> , of heart, <sup>Khamosé, 11</sup> () <sup>1011</sup> ; <b>be lacking</b> , <i>m</i> 'in', <sup>Pt. (L. II), 2, 11; Urk. IV, 2144, 4.</sup>
	-	<i>wht</i>	-	<b>failure</b> , <sup>Peas. B1, 292.</sup>
	-	<i>wh3h3</i>	-	<b>arrogance</b> (?), <sup>Hamm. 43.</sup>
	-	<i>whb</i>	-	vb. <b>pierce</b> , <sup>Eb. 54, 21;</sup> n. <b>hole</b> , <sup>Eb. 54, 22.</sup>
	-	<i>whn</i>	-	<b>throw down fence</b> , etc., <sup>CT I, 60</sup> (var. dets. ) <sup>1011</sup> ; BD 436, 14; GAS 55; an evil spirit, <sup>M. u. K. 4, 4;</sup> <b>fall off</b> , of scab, <sup>Eb. 74, 6; 75, 8.</sup>

	-	<i>whnn</i>	-	<b>crown of head</b> , Eb. 86, 21; Sm. 2, 21.
	-	<i>wh(3)t</i>	-	var. of <i>wh3t</i> below.
	-	<i>wh3t</i>	-	<b>cauldron</b> , Pyr. 405; Siut, pl. 7, 292; Urk. V, 60, 8; var.  BD 449, 9.
	-	<i>wh3t</i>	-	<b>oasis, oasis-region</b> , Urk. IV, 963, 14 (dets. ); 969, 13; 1145, 2; cf. AEO II, 236*.
	-	<i>wh3tyw</i>	-	<b>oasis-dwellers</b> , Adm. 3, 9.
	-	<i>wh3</i>	-	<b>hew stone</b> , Urk. I, 108, 2; IV, 1448, 5 (); Bersh. II, p. 26 (); <b>pluck flowers, plants</b> , TR 22, 63 (); Bersh. I, pl. 27; <b>cut crops</b> , Les. 84, 10; Adm. 5, 13 (dets. ); Urk. IV, 689, 10.
	-	<i>whyt</i>	-	<b>village</b> , varr.     , AEO II, 205*; P. Wilbour, 33; pl. det.  RB 57, 12.
	-	<i>whyt</i>	-	<b>family, kindred</b> , Pr. 7, 7; <b>tribe</b> , Sin. B94.113. Varr.  Sin. B200;  B28;  B86.
	-	<i>wh<sup>c</sup></i>	-	(1) <b>loose fetters, etc.</b> , Pyr. 349.593 (); Sm. 11, 5; BD 86, 8; Urk. IV, 166, 12; <i>wh<sup>c</sup> tsst</i> 'l. what is tied' = unravel problems, Les. 69, 21; 73, 2 (); Urk. IV, 47, 12; <i>wh<sup>c</sup> H<sup>c</sup>py</i> 'the l.-ing of the Nile' = the start of the inundation, Dav. Rekh. pl. 122, 33 (A); <b>release s'one or thing</b> , Pyr. 2105 (). <sup>2188</sup> (); Eb. 1, 13; the land was r., i. e. created, Urk. IV, 162, 6.  (2) <b>return, m 'from'</b> , Urk. IV, 116, 1 (); <b>go home after work</b> , Paheri, 3 ().
	-	<i>wh<sup>c</sup>-ib</i>	-	<b>capable of action, with r + infin.</b> , Urk. IV, 131, 7; <b>skilled, m 'in'</b> , 1820, 7.
	-	<i>wh<sup>c</sup></i>	-	<b>investigate</b> , Urk. IV, 1093, 3.4 (). <sup>5</sup> (). <sup>8</sup> .
	-	<i>wh<sup>c</sup></i>	-	<b>fish <i>Synodontis schall</i></b> , Barns, Ram. p. 18; fem.  JEA 41, pl. 3, 41.
	-	<i>wh<sup>c</sup></i>	-	<b>fisherman</b> , Peas. B1, 230; <b>fowler</b> , Bersh. I, 17 ( pl.); varr. pl.  BD 393, 8;  Bersh. II, 16;  BH I, 32;  Urk. IV, 815, 1. Pl. often = 'fishers and fowlers', e. g. Bersh. I, 23; cf. JEA 28, 10.

	-	<i>wh<sup>c</sup></i>	-	<b>distribute rations</b> (?), Urk. IV, 656, 8; cf. JEA 28, 10.
	-	<i>whwh</i>	-	<b>disappear</b> , of inscription, Amarna, V, 26, 24.
	-	<i>whmt</i>	-	<b>hoof</b> , Gr. p. 464, F25.
	-	<i>whm</i>	-	<b>ass</b> (lit. 'hoof'), abbr.  , loc. cit.
	-	<i>whm</i>	-	(1) <b>repeat an action</b> : <i>whm kt hst n</i> 'r. another favour to' = favour again, Urk. IV, 31, 5; <i>whm nh</i> 'live again' after death, BD 104, 15; Urk. IV, 964, 9 (  ); <i>whm m33</i> 'see s'thing again', 893, 5; <i>whm h<sup>c</sup></i> 'be crowned again', D. el B. 11; <i>whm hbw</i> 'continue to hold festivals', Siut, pl. 13, 22; <i>whm mnw</i> 'erect many monuments', Urk. IV, 358, 9; <i>nn whm h3styw Rtnw r bst ky sp</i> 'never again will the foreigners of Retjnu rebel', RB 59, 10 (with <i>r</i> before infin., so also RB 60, 1; Urk. IV, 895, 6); <i>m whm</i> 'again', Urk. IV, 1073, 17; Eb. 93, 15; <i>whm-<sup>c</sup></i> 'repeat', synonym of <i>whm</i> , GNS 36; <i>m whm-<sup>c</sup></i> 'again', Urk. IV, 114, 1.  (2) of speech, usually with det.  : <b>repeat, report</b> , Sin. B216; Westc. 12, 2, 7, 15; Pr. 7, 4; Les. 69, 20; BD 104, 12; <b>bruit abroad</b> , Sin. B212; <i>whm s3</i> 'sound the retreat', Sin. B124; <i>whm dd</i> 'repeat', Eb. 30, 16.
	-	<i>whmyt</i>	-	<b>continued howling</b> (?) of wind, Sh. S. 35.104. Cf. JEA 16, 68.
	-	<i>whmw</i>	-	<b>herald, reporter</b> , AEO I, 91*; legal <b>registrar</b> , P. Kah. 34, 38; <i>whmw nsw</i> 'King's h.', AEO I, 22*. Varr.  Siut, pl. 7, 284;  Urk. IV, 1122, 5;  35, 1;  4, 8.
	-	<i>whmwty</i>	-	in <i>nn whmwty-f</i> 'there will never be his like again', varr.  ,  , Äg. Stud. 1; JEA 38, 59.
	-	<i>whmmyt</i>	-	<b>repetitions of s'thing said</b> , Adm. p. 97.
	-	<i>whs</i>	-	<b>cut off hair</b> , BD 401, 16; <b>kill rebels</b> , 357, 4; <b>quell tumult</b> , 481, 14.
	-	<i>wh</i>	-	<b>fetish of Kōs</b> in U. E., var.  , Meir, I, p. 2.
	-	<i>wh</i>	-	<b>night</b> , Siut, pl. 11, 10; var.  Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 4, 1, 4.
	-	<i>wht</i>	-	<b>darkness</b> , Leb. 71-2.

	-	<i>wh3</i>	-	<b>column</b> , Adm. 2, 10; Urk. IV, 1379, 8; <b>tent-pole</b> , 664, 7; 705, 13. Varr.  BH I, 26, 196;  PSBA 22, 99, n. *;  Urk. IV, 765, 13.
	-	<i>wh3</i>	-	<b>hall of columns</b> , BH I, 26, 194.
	-	<i>wh3</i>	-	<b>full blast (?) of storm</b> , Adm. 7, 13.
	-	<i>wh3</i>	-	<b>throw off earth</b> , etc. from o'self, Pyr. 654.1878; BD 152, 8; <b>empty out</b> , Ti, 111; Eb. 53, 14; <b>shake out linen</b> , BH II, 4.13; <b>beat a mat</b> , Teti Cem. II, pl. 52; <b>purge the body</b> , Eb. 11, 3.
	-	<i>wh3</i>	-	<b>seek</b> , Urk. IV, 1799, 2; varr.  Les. 86, 10;  JEA 14, pl. 6, 25.
	-	<i>wh3</i>	-	<b>be foolish, act stupidly</b> , Leb. 18; var.  Merikarê', 115.
	-	<i>wh3</i>	-	<b>ignorant, incompetent person, fool</b> , Sh. S. 101; Pr. 17, 4; Adm. 6, 13; varr.  Peas. B1, 218;  Urk. IV, 970, 1.
	-	<i>wh3</i>	-	var. of <i>wh</i> 'night'.
	-	<i>whryt</i>	-	<b>dockyard</b> , Urk. V, 151, 5; ZÄS 68, 28; <b>carpenter's workshop</b> , D. el Geb. II, 10 ().
	-	<i>whd</i>	-	<b>be painful; suffer, endure</b> , GAS 104-105; <b>be patient with s'one</b> , Hatnub, 20, 17. Var. det.  Urk. IV, 1082, 16.
	-	<i>whd</i>	-	<b>forbearance</b> , Peas. B1, 272.
	-	<i>whdw</i>	-	<b>pain</b> , Eb. 25, 9; 27, 7; 31, 14; abbr.  24, 14; cf. JEA 4-9, 183; Kemi, 18, 77.
	-	<i>whdt</i>	-	<b>pain</b> , Adm. 6, 5; Eb. 46, 15.
	-	<i>wsi</i>	-	vb. 3inf. <b>saw</b> , BH II, 13; P. Ram. V, 11.
	-	<i>wst</i>	-	<b>sawdust</b> , Eb. 81, 18; 92, 20; abbr.  83, 1.
	-	<i>ws</i>	-	(1) <b>crack, chink</b> : (2) <b>small window</b> , <i>m ws</i> 'height' of pyramid, Ch. B. Text, 71, n. 3.

	-	<i>wst</i> ( <i>wsty?</i> )	-	<b>letter</b> , Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 22, 17.
	-	<i>Wsir</i>	-	n. div. <b>Osiris</b> , BH I, 12; varr.  I, 15;  CT I, 2;  Urk. IV, 77, 17;  209, 1.
	-	<i>wsf</i>	-	vb. intrans. <b>be slack, sluggish</b> , Peas. B1, 257; trans. <b>neglect</b> , Urk. IV, 353, 8 (  ); Amarna, V, 26, 22 (  ); <b>ignore</b> , Leb. 6, cf. JEA 42, 30 (6); n. <b>sluggishness</b> , Peas. B1, 281; B2, 107.
	-	<i>wsfw</i>	-	<b>sluggard</b> , Peas. B1, 284; var.  B2, 109.
	-	<i>wstt</i>	-	<b>neck</b> , BD 119, 12 (det.  ); 173, 3.
	-	<i>wst</i>	-	<b>strong</b> , Westc. 10, 9; Urk. IV, 94, 6 (  ); <b>powerful</b> , Urk. IV, 15, 4 (det.  ); 255, 17 (  ); 773, 8; BM 614, 14 (  ); Peas. B1, 116; Les. 68, 10 (  ); <b>wealthy, influential</b> , Pr. 6, 9; Urk. IV, 766, 5; 972, 7; <i>wst ib</i> 'stout of heart', Urk. IV, 111, 14; 187, 4; 556, 15; <i>wst rnpwt</i> 'rich in years', Koptos, 12, 3; <i>wst f3w</i> 'rich in splendour', Urk. IV, 1276, 10.
	-	<i>wst</i>	-	<b>wealthy man</b> , Urk. IV, 1118, 8; varr.  Hatnub, 24, 5;  Amarna, II, 7.
	-	<i>wstw</i>	-	<b>strength, power</b> , Urk. IV, 1280, 15; varr.  1541, 7;  89, 7;  Peas. B1, 214.
	-	<i>wstw</i>	-	<b>oar</b> , Urk. IV, 1279, 18; 1280, 4; varr.  Westc. 5, 8;  (pl.) Urk. IV, 305, 14.
	-	<i>wsh</i>	-	<b>cup</b> , Gr. p. 528, W10.
	-	<i>wsh</i>	-	(1) adj. <b>broad, wide</b> , Peas. R45; Siut, pl. 15, 20 (det.  ); Hymnen, 8, 1; <b>extensive</b> , of movements, Pyr. 886; of monuments, Siut, pl. 15, 4; of riches, Sin. B146 (  ); <i>wsh n-i</i> 'I have space', BD 493, 7; sim. of excavated temple, Urk. IV, 834, 17; <i>wsh m</i> 'be proud of', 350, 3; <i>wsh ib</i> 'generous', Leyd. V6, 14; <i>wsh st</i> 'spacious of place', JEA 37, 109; (2) n. <b>breadth</b> , Urk. IV, 56, 14; 142, 10 (abbr.  ); 248, 6; 613, 2.
	-	<i>wsh</i>	-	<b>ornamental collar</b> , Urk. IV, 425, 8; 475, 13; abbr.  54, 3; sim. 204, 6.
	-	<i>wsh</i>	-	<b>barge</b> , Westc. 8, 5; Urk. IV, 124, 16; var.  125, 5.
	-	<i>wsh</i>	-	<b>barge</b> , Sin. B13.



	-	<i>wsht</i>	-	<b>hall, court</b> , Hatnub, 17, 3; Urk. IV, 429, 10; varr.  976, 13;  1092, 7;  RB 112, 1.  Cf. AEO II, 208*.
	-	<i>wsš (wzš)</i>	-	vb. intrans. <b>urinate</b> , Pyr. 510; P. Ram. III, A6; Eb. 2, 12a (  ); trans. <b>pass fluid</b> , P. Ram. III, A8; Eb. 25, 7; P. Kah. 5, 18 (  .
	-	<i>wsšt</i>	-	<b>urine</b> , Pyr. 127; varr.  TR 24, 5;  D. el B. 110.
	-	<i>wsš</i>	-	<b>die out</b> , of a race, Hatnub, 20, 2; 23, 3.
	-	<i>wsī (wzī)</i>	-	vb. <b>be dilapidated</b> , Pyr. 1929 (Neith 758); BH I, 25, 39 (  ); trans. vb. <b>ruin</b> , Merikarē, 122;  n. <b>dilapidation</b> , Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 1, 1, 2.
	-	<i>wsīn</i>	-	<b>travel freely</b> , Sin. B115 (  ); Urk. IV, 116, 12; 1063, 14; <b>be unhindered</b> , 1075, 4; <i>m wsīn</i> 'unhindered', 'with free access', Bersh. II, 21, top, 1; <i>wsīn</i> 'free of hands', Urk. IV, 2092, 7 (dets.  ); <i>wsīn nmtt</i> 'f. of movement', 456, 16; <i>wsīn rd</i> 'f. of fool', 426, 13; <i>wsīn ht</i> 'f. of belly' = gluttonous, Pr. 1, 7; <i>wsīn šhrw</i> 'far-reaching of governance', Pr. 8, 14 - 9, 1; <i>m šhr m wsīn</i> 'in arbitrary manner', JEA 38, 29.  trans. <b>deal arbitrarily with</b> , <i>ibid.</i>
	-	<i>wš</i>	-	vb. (1) intrans. <b>fall out</b> , of hair, GAS 62; <b>be destroyed</b> , Leb. 63; abbr.  Eb. 18, 1; <i>wš ib</i> 'be helpless (?)', Leb. 85 (det.  ); <i>gm wš</i> 'found destroyed', of writings, see <i>s.v.</i> <i>gm</i> ; 'H. M. stayed 4 days <i>m wš rdīt srf n ssmwt:f</i> because of the necessity (?) of giving rest to his horses', RB 66, 7;  (2) trans. <b>desolate a place</b> , L. to D. VI, 4, n.
	-	<i>wš</i>	-	var. of <i>wsš</i> 'urinate'.
	-	<i>wsšt</i>	-	<b>widgeon</b> (?), Gr. p. 472, G42, n. 1.
	-	<i>wsš</i>	-	<b>fatten</b> , BH I, 30 (also  ); var.  Dream-book, 8, 20.
	-	<i>wsš</i>	-	<b>utter plaudits</b> ( <i>hswt</i> ), Urk. IV, 502, 11; <b>recite praises</b> ( <i>hknw</i> ), 1095, 6; 1206, 12.

	-	<i>wš3w</i>	-	<b>darkness</b> , <sup>BD 472, 7;</sup> var. dets.	136, 1.
	-	<i>wšc</i>	-	<b>chew</b> , <sup>P. Kah. 5, 44; Eb. 8, 15; Adm. 11, 2;</sup> <b>eat a morsel</b> , <sup>Camino, Lit. Frag. p. 14;</sup> var.	P. Ram. IV, Dv, 2.
	-	<i>wšb</i>	-	<b>answer</b> (vb. and n.), <sup>Sin. B206.261; Sh. S. 14.16</sup> (det.  only); <sup>Leb. 4; Peas. B1, 73.152.216;</sup> a. s'one, with <i>n</i> , <sup>Sin. B46; Sh. S. 86; Peas. B1, 50;</sup> with <i>hr</i> , <sup>Urk. IV, 27, 9;</sup> with direct obj., <sup>Les. 84, 6;</sup> <b>answer for conduct</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 511, 17;</sup> <i>ir wšb</i> 'make a.', <sup>Adm. 12, 14 – 13, 1;</sup> <i>ir wšb hr</i> 'a. for', 'protect' s'one, <sup>Urk. IV, 970, 16.</sup>	
	-	<i>wšbt</i>	-	<b>response</b> (?), <sup>Pr. 8, 13.</sup>	
	-	<i>wšbw</i>	-	<b>comforter</b> (?), <sup>Urk. IV, 1078, 5;</sup> cf. ZĀS 60, 70.	
	-	<i>wšb</i>	-	<b>bull</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 1076, 2.</sup>	
	-	<i>wšbyt</i>	-	<b>beads</b> , <sup>M. u. K. 1, 1.</sup>	
	-	<i>wšm</i>	-	<b>mix</b> , <i>hr</i> 'with', <sup>Eb. 33, 20.</sup>	
	-	<i>wšm</i>	-	<b>prove</b> (?), <b>test</b> (?) o's heart = disposition, <sup>Pr. 14, 8;</sup> cf. Zāba, 156.	
	-	<i>wšm</i>	-	<b>ear of corn</b> , <sup>Hatnub 24, 5;</sup> var. dets.	Urk. IV, 535, 10.
	-	<i>wšmw</i>	-	<b>jar of metal</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 23, 4;</sup> as beer-measure, <sup>828, 7</sup> (	
	-	<i>wšn</i>	-	(1) <b>wring the neck of poultry</b> , <sup>Sh. S. 145; Siut. pl. 19, 27</sup> (det.	
				(2) <b>make offering of food and drink</b> , <sup>Siut. pl. 5, 239.</sup>	
	-	<i>wšnw</i>	-	<b>poultry for table</b> , <sup>Dav. Ptah. II, 5;</sup> var.	BD 229, 2.
	-	<i>wšr</i>	-	<b>dry up</b> , <sup>Sm. 13, 9;</sup> <b>be barren</b> , of women, <sup>Adm. 2, 4;</sup> <b>be despoiled</b> (?), <sup>Urk. IV, 84, 1</sup> (det.	
	-	<i>wšš</i>	-	var. of <i>wšš</i> 'urinate'.	
	-	<i>wšd</i>	-	<b>address</b> s'one, <sup>Pr. 4, 1; Sin. B254; Westc. 7, 14;</sup> <b>question</b> s'one, <sup>Peas. B1, 216.220; Sh. S. 15; Les. 75, 5</sup> (	
				<b>assent</b> , <sup>JEA 27, 86 (11);</sup> <i>wšd r mdt</i> 'invite to speak', <sup>BH I, 15.</sup>	
	-	<i>wgi</i>	-	vb. 3inf. <b>chew</b> , <sup>P. Ram. III, B11;</sup> var.	Pyr. 1460.

	-	wgyt	-	<b>jaw</b> , Sm. 7.14; varr.  3, 18;  M. u. K. 2, 5.
	-	wgyt	-	<b>talker, 'jawer'</b> , fig. use of last, Peas. B1, 253; ibid. JEA 9, 17, n. 5.
	-	wgiw	-	<b>ribs (?) of ship</b> , TR 27, 20; varr.  ZÄS 68, 26;  BD 206, 14.
	-	wgb (<wbg)	-	<b>rise</b> , of sun, Urk. IV, 1819, 13.
	-	wgp	-	<b>triturate</b> , P. Kah. 6, 6.
	-	wgm	-	vb. <b>crush grain</b> , P. Ed. Smith, 497; n. <b>crushed grain</b> , ibid.; AEO I, 14.
	-	wgs	-	<b>cut open, gut fish, etc.</b> ; Eb. 66, 14; 88, 5; Neferti, 31; Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 2, 2, 9 (); 6, 3, 10.
	-	wgg	-	<b>feebleness, weakness</b> , Sin. B168; Pr. 4, 3; Eb. 100, 16; <b>misery</b> , L. to D. V, 1 (n.) ().
	-	wgg	-	<b>woe</b> , Pr. 5, 8.
	-	wt	-	(1) vb. <b>bandage, bind</b> , Pyr. 1202; Eb. 35, 5 (); 39, 21; Sm. 7, 10 (); cf. P. Ed. Smith, 525-6; <b>embalm</b> , Urk. V, 204, 13 (): (2) n. <b>mummy-wrapping</b> , Pyr. 1878; M. u. K. 8, 7 (); Sin. B192 ( pl.); <b>bandage</b> , Eb. 1, 12; Sm. 11, 5 (); 12, 21, pl. <b>wrappings</b> , 15, 18 ().
	-	wt	-	<b>place of embalming</b> in <i>imy wt</i> 'he who is in the p. of e.', ep. of Anubis, BH I, 7; var. <i>imy</i> II, 12; name of Anubis-fetish, Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 30, n. 8.
	-	wt	-	<b>embalmer, bandager</b> , TR 21, 57; BH I, 18; Sm. 5, 5 (); 7, 21 (); <i>wt-Inpw</i> a priest, Les. 70, 4; cf. STD 29.
	-	wt(3w)	-	pl. of <i>wt</i> 'mummy-wrapping' above.
	-	wth	-	<b>flee</b> , RB 58, 5; Urk. IV, 139, 5; varr.  767, 9;  RB 65, 9.
	-	wthw	-	<b>fugitive</b> , Urk. IV, 84, 12; 508, 2.





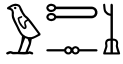
- *wṯt* - **beget**,<sup>Pyr. 650.1154</sup>; from M.K. <sup>Les. 84, 15; Urk. IV, 17, 4</sup>  
(dets. );<sup>157, 4</sup>.









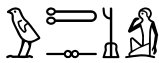
- *wṯtw* - **begetter**,<sup>Les. 68, 21</sup>.




- *wṯtw* - **offspring**,<sup>Urk. IV, 84, 15</sup>.



- *wṯs (wṯz)* - **raise, lift up**,<sup>Urk. IV, 1662, 11; V, 149, 11; BD 134, 2</sup> (dets. ); of voice,<sup>Urk. IV, 1088, 15</sup>; of crowns in coronation,<sup>82, 17</sup> ();<sup>1278, 10</sup>; **wear crown**,<sup>Les. 98, 17</sup> (dets. );<sup>Urk. IV, 85, 12; 270, 1</sup> ();<sup>361, 11; 1543, 1</sup> (abbr. ); **weigh goods**,<sup>337, 7.15</sup>; **extol god**,<sup>Amarna, V, 26, 1.3</sup>; **display beauty (nfrw)** of god or king,<sup>Les. 71, 4; Urk. IV, 271, 11</sup>;  
*wṯs-nfrw* ‘processional bark’,<sup>98, 1</sup>; **announce s’one’s name**,<sup>Pyr. 348</sup> ().






- *wṯs* - **lay on information, delate**,<sup>Westc. 12, 23</sup>; *wṯs*  ‘deliver a verdict (?)’,<sup>Urk. IV, 1088, 15</sup>.



- *wṯsw* - **accused person**,<sup>Peas. B2, 111</sup>.



- *wḏi* - vb. 3inf. (1) **place, put**,<sup>TR 1, 9; Les. 75, 17; Eb. 19, 6; Urk. IV, 269, 4</sup>; **implant an obstacle**,<sup>Ann. Serv. 27, 227</sup>; **plant trees**,<sup>Urk. IV, 28, 4; 353, 3</sup>; **land, m** ‘with’ trees,<sup>57, 2</sup>; **lay a fire**,<sup>Pyr. 405</sup>; **appoint as**,<sup>Pyr. 1690</sup>; **be bent on a purpose**,<sup>Peas. B1, 206</sup>; *wḏ m-s3* ‘follow after’ evil,<sup>BM 614, 7</sup>.

(2) with basic meaning **throw: shoot an arrow**,<sup>GNS 49</sup>; **utter a cry**,<sup>Sin. B140</sup> (det. ).<sup>265</sup>; cf. <sup>GNS 55</sup>; **send forth the voice** ( or ), **give out a noise (dyt)**,<sup>GNS 55</sup>; **commit offence**,<sup>RB 112, 11; Urk. IV, 968, 15</sup>; **deal harm, injury**,<sup>RB 119, 12; Adm. 12, 13; JEA 6, 301, n. 10</sup>; **stir up strife**,<sup>Adm. 7, 6</sup>; **instil terror**,<sup>Cairo 20089</sup>; **extend protection**,<sup>TR 17, 39</sup>.

(3) in expressions *wḏ* ‘extend the hand’, *r* ‘to’ s’thing,<sup>Urk. IV, 339, 6</sup>; ‘press the hand’, *r* ‘against’,<sup>Eb. 79, 4</sup>; *wḏ* ‘m k3t’ ‘set to work’,<sup>RB 77, 11-12</sup>; *wḏ rmn* ‘thrust the shoulder’, *m* ‘against’,<sup>Pyr. 299</sup>; *wḏ hr* ‘eager’, ‘bold’,<sup>GNS 35</sup>; *wḏ nkn* ‘do harm’, *r* ‘to’,<sup>Urk. IV, 401, 16</sup>; ‘execute sentence’,<sup>Westc. 8, 15-16</sup>; cf. <sup>JEA 22, 42</sup>; *wḏ m hbd* ‘show displeasure (?)’,<sup>Pr. 7, 12</sup>.



- *wḏb* - see under *wḏb*.

	-	<i>wdpw</i>	-	(1) <b>butter</b> : (2) <b>cook</b> , GNS 92; AEO I, 43*. Varr.  GNS 92;  (sing.), Urk. IV, 153, 5.
	-	<i>wdpwyt</i>	-	<b>serving-maid</b> , Cairo 20016.
	-	<i>wdf</i>	-	<b>delay</b> (vb. and n.), Pyr. 1223; TR 2, 25; Peas. B2, 122 (); Sh. S. 70 (); Urk. IV, 1070, 6 (); 1110, 14 (); <b>be sluggish</b> , of wound, Sm. 14, 9 (); adv. <b>tardily</b> , Gr. §205, 4.
	-	<i>wdn</i>	-	<b>instal as god or king</b> , Pyr. 1013.1127.1686 (det. ); <b>record royal titulary</b> , Urk. IV, 160, 11 (det. ); 285, 6 (det. ), both with assimilation of <i>n</i> to verb-ending.
	-	<i>wdn</i>	-	<b>be heavy</b> , Urk. IV, 327, 12; 1290, 1; var. dets.  BH II, 7;  Peas. B1, 128; <b>weigh</b> , <i>hr</i> 'on' s'one, of affairs, Adm. p. 108; <i>wdn m</i> (?) 'be weighed down with (?)', Leb. 28 (dets. ); <b>become difficult</b> , of conditions, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 2, 2, 11.
	-	<i>wdnt</i>	-	<b>heavy block of stone</b> , Urk. IV, 437, 15.
	-	<i>wdn</i>	-	<b>offer, n 'to'</b> , Urk. IV, 871, 6; 1579, 3; varr.  491, 15;  Leb. 149;  Th. T. S. I, 1.
	-	<i>wdnw</i>	-	<b>offerings</b> , Urk. IV, 1507, 10; varr.  535, 4;  748, 14;  D. el. B. 95;  P. Kah. 38, 11.
	-	<i>wdnt</i>	-	<b>offering</b> , Pyr. 817.978; var.  P. Kah. 4, 3.
	-	<i>wdn</i>	-	<b>offerer</b> , Urk. IV, 451, 15.
	-	<i>wdr̄t</i>	-	<b>region</b> , Urk. IV, 383, 13; cf. JEA 32, 46, n. 2.
	-	<i>wdh̄</i>	-	<b>pour out, pour off</b> , Pyr. 1148.2067 (det. ); varr.  Sm. 2, 25;  Eb. 33, 6.
	-	<i>wdh̄w</i>	-	<b>offering</b> , Pyr. 1148; var. det.  CT I, 126.



- *wdhw* - **offering-table**, Pyr. 474.696; varr. Les. 75, 15;  
 Bersh. I, 12; Westc. 9, 26; Urk. IV, 133, 17;  
 48, 9; Paheri, 1.



- *wdd* - **gall, gall-bladder**, ZÄS 62, 21.



- *wd* - (1) vb. **command**, Peas. B1, 48; RB 74, 11; 76, 5; Urk. IV, 184, 7; **make a command**, *n* 'for the benefit of', RB 112, 16; *wd wdt n* 'issue a c. to', Herdsm. 16; *wd shrw n* 'govern', Pr. 6, 4; *wd-tw* + infin. 'it is forbidden to...', Westc. 8, 17; **enjoin an instruction**, *hr* 'upon' s'one, Urk. IV, 196, 7; **decree s'one**, *n* 'to' a destiny, <sup>227, 8</sup>; **allot, decree s'thing n 'to' s'one, BH I, 25, 88; Urk. IV, 166, 1; 198, 3; 808, 14; **commit, command s'one**, *n* 'to', Pyr. 120.497.1192; **entrust a matter**, *n* 'to', Pr. 9, 1; BM 614, 9.10; *hr* 'to', RB 58, 8.**
- (2) n. **command**, Peas. B1, 268; Les. 72, 13; Urk. II, 363, 7; 405, 7; written **decree, despatch**, Sin. B178.199; Urk. IV, 208, 10; 1116, 13 (det. ); 1343, 11 (det. ), **precept**, Peas. B1, 109; *wd* 'order' to a craftsman, B1, 111.

Varr. BH I, 25, 88; Urk. IV, 183, 3; 45, 16.



- *wdt* - **command, decree** (n.), P. Kah. 35, 39; Herdsm. 16; varr. BH I, 25, 58; Urk. IV, 1114, 7; 285, 16; 45, 13; 2143, 13.



- *wd-mdw* - vb. **command, control, govern people**, with *n*, Siut, pl. 5, 236; Urk. IV, 257, 10 (); 545, 16.  
 n. **command**, RB 11, 10.



- *wdt-mdw* - **command** (n.), Siut, pl. 6, 268; Sin. B49; var. Sin. 73.



- *wd-tp* - **give orders** (?), Pr. 11, 12.



- *wd* - intrans. vb. **act as pilot**, TR 22, 39;  
 trans. **pilot s'one**, Urk. IV, 1847, 10 ().



- *wdi* - vb. 3inf. **depart**, Urk. IV, 648, 12; **stray**, of cattle, Adm. 9, 2 ().



- *wdyt* - **campaign, expedition**, Urk. IV, 184, 6; 647, 13; 688, 3 (); 689, 5 (det. ); **journey**, <sup>1112, 6</sup>.

	-	( <i>wḏww</i> )	-	Sin. B118, a misreading of <i>ḥww</i> ‘cattle’.
	-	<i>wḏ</i>	-	<b>stela</b> , BH I, 26, 137; RB 58, 6; 64, 15; Urk. IV, 1283, 13; varr.  BH I, 25, 32;  Urk. IV, 133, 13;  697, 5;  Leyd. V88;  Les. 82, 11.
	-	<i>wḏ</i>	-	<b>inscription</b> , Urk. IV, 963, 12; 734, 15; RB 74, 11 (det. ).
	-	<i>wḏ</i>	-	<b>jug</b> , Urk. IV, 1150, 7.
	-	<i>wḏ3</i>	-	(1) adj. <b>hale, uninjured</b> , Sh. S. 79.80; Urk. V, 36, 17; Sm. 4, 13; 18, 4; Les. 69, 2; <b>prosperous</b> , Pr. 1, 1; Urk. IV, 66, 2; 944, 7; V, 63, 6; <i>wḏ3 ib</i> ‘be glad’, Pyr. 581.1198; <i>wḏ3 ib-k</i> ‘may it please you’, formula for announcing news, Sh. S. 1-2; cf. also Urk. IV, 1143, 7; <i>rḏi wḏ3 ib</i> ‘inform’, P. Kah. 22, 5; Urk. IV, 138, 12; <i>ḥnh wḏ3 snb</i> ‘may he live, be prosperous and hale’, Gr. §313; <i>ḥd wḏ3</i> ‘safe and sound’, of persons, P. Kah. 32, 12; Urk. IV, 209, 14; ‘prosperous and flourishing’, of fairs, P. Kah. 27, 9; 29, 4; Urk. IV, 1106, 2.  (2) vb. <b>remain over</b> , of balance in calculations, Rhind, 28 – Varr.  Les. 69, 2;  Urk. IV, 138, 12.
	-	<i>wḏ3w</i>	-	<b>well-being, prosperity</b> , Urk. IV, 362, 5; varr.  147, 2;  227, 8; an official styles himself <i>wḏ3 w ḥ</i> ‘w.-b. of the palace’, 969, 8.
	-	<i>wḏ3</i>	-	<b>storehouse</b> , Urk. IV, 413, 7; 1144, 13; 1146, 2; var.  Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 21, 9, 6.
	-	<i>wḏ3</i>	-	<b>pectoral</b> (?), Urk. IV, 871, 9; 873, 8; varr.  870, 16;  1859, 12;  1880, 10.
	-	<i>wḏ3t</i>	-	<b>the uninjured Eye of Horus</b> , var. , Gr. §266, 1; source of notation of measures of capacity, <i>ibid.</i> ; used of Eye of Rē, Urk. V, 37, 13.
	-	<i>wḏ3yt</i>	-	<b>mythical abode of Amen-Rē</b> , Urk. IV, 445, 13.
	-	<i>wḏ3w</i>	-	<b>amulets</b> , M. u. K. vs. 5, 8; 6, 7; Urk. IV, 425, 9 (); 1046, 7 (); <b>protective spell</b> , M. u. K. rt. 9, 7.



- **wd3** - **go, set out, proceed, r 'to'**, Sin. B282; Westc. 8, 2; 9, 27; 10, 6; 11, 9; Les. 76, 15; Urk. IV, 9, 8; RB 64, 16; of idol carried in procession, Siut, pl. 6, 274; Urk. IV, 308, 6; **attain, r 'to'** a rank, BH I, 25, 63-4; **set**, of sun, M. u. K. vs. 4, 3; **wd3 r 3ht** 'go to the horizon – die', of king, Sin. B36; **šms wd3** 'funeral cortege', GNS 69.

Varr. Les. 76, 15; Urk. IV, 651, 6.



- **wdc** - (1) **cut cords**, Pyr. 2202; **cut off head**, Westc. 8, 18 (dets. ); Urk. IV, 2092, 18 (); **be parted**, of lips of wound, Sm. 16, 7 (); 17, 1, 6; **cut out sandals**, BH II, 4.

(2) **judge**, Peas. B1, 269; Leb. 23; Urk. IV, 1079, 2; **have judgement, hnc** 'with', L. to D. X, 1, 3; Urk. I, 117, 6; **judge between litigants**, Urk. I, 133, 4; Peas. B1, 234.

(3) **open door**, CT I, 33; **discern**, JEA 4, pl. 37; Urk. IV, 1686, 10 (); **assign, devote, n 'to'**, GNS 69; **remove**, Pyr. 270.1470.



- **wdc** - **he who is judged**, ep. of Seth, Gr. p. 542, Aa21.



- **wdct** - **judgement**, Pr. 13, 4; var. dets. Urk. IV, 1381, 13.



- **wdct** - **divorced woman**, Peas. R106; var. B1, 63.



- **wdc-mdw** - (1) vb. **judge**, Urk. IV, 1074, 13; **litigate, hnc** 'with', L. to D. I, 10 (); II, 9 (); **have judgement, hft** 'against', CT I, 9.13; (2) n. **judgement**, Urk. IV, 1089, 13.



- **wdc-rwt** - **judge** (vb. and n.), Peas. B1, 217; Pr. 10, 10 (); Urk. IV, 1071, 17; Paheri, 1, 4 ().



- **wdcyt** - **mussel** (?), JEA 18, 153; **shell to hold ink** (?), Pyr. 2030 (); TR 10, 9.



- **wdb** - **fold over**, Westc. 6, 11-12 (); **turn, r 'away from'**, Teti Cem. II, pl. 52; **hr 'to'**, Pyr. 115 (); the head, **n 'to'**, 808 ().1723 (); **turn back**, CT I, 166 (); **revert, n 'to'**, Pyr. 1908; **divert offerings**, JEA 24, 86; **direct action, r 'to'** a purpose, Pr. 13, 3; **recur**, of illness, Eb. 108, 1.




	- <i>wdb-c</i>	- <b>turn the hand away, desist, compose o'self</b> , <sup>JEA 22, 39</sup> ; <b>turn o'self about</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 1302, 8</sup> . Var. <sup>Sin. B163</sup> .
	- <i>wdb-rd</i>	- <b>reversion of offerings from temple to tomb</b> ; also the <b>reversion-offering</b> itself, varr. <sup>JEA 24, 88; 25, 215; Giza, III, 5</sup> , <sup>JEA 24, 88; 25, 215; Giza, III, 5</sup> .
	- <i>wdb-ht</i>	- vb. <b>divert offerings</b> : n. <b>reversion-offering</b> , varr. <sup>JEA 24, 87</sup> , <sup>JEA 24, 87</sup> .
	- <i>wdb</i>	- in title <sup>JEA 24, 83</sup> <i>hry wdb</i> 'Master of Largess', <sup>JEA 24, 83</sup> .
	- <i>wdb</i>	- <b>folded cloth</b> , <sup>D. el B. 109</sup> .
	- <i>wdb</i>	- <b>river-bank</b> , <sup>Pyr. 291.1008; RB 120, 9</sup> ( <sup>JEA 24, 83</sup> ); <b>riparian lands</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 118, 10</sup> ( <sup>JEA 24, 83</sup> ); <b>sea-shore</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 687, 16</sup> ( <sup>JEA 24, 83</sup> ).
	- <i>wdf</i>	- var. of <i>wdf</i> 'delay'.
	- <i>wdnw</i>	- <b>flood, inundation</b> , <sup>P. Kah. 2, 12; Siut, pl. 11, 30; Peas. B1, 102</sup> ; cf. ZÄS 53, 134.
	- <i>wdh</i>	- <b>pour out</b> , see <i>wdh</i> .
	- <i>wdh</i> ( <i>&lt;wdh</i> )	- <b>cast metal</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 695, 1; 731, 11</sup> .
	- <i>wdh</i>	- <b>door of cast metal</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 1150, 12</sup> .
	- <i>wdh</i>	- vb. <b>wean</b> , <sup>Pyr. 729</sup> ( <sup>JEA 24, 83</sup> ), <sup>1119</sup> ( <sup>JEA 24, 83</sup> ), <sup>1344</sup> ( <sup>JEA 24, 83</sup> ), <sup>2003</sup> : n. <b>weaned child</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 926, 17</sup> ; of royalty, <sup>157, 8</sup> ; <sup>587, 7</sup> .
	- <i>wdhw</i>	- <b>offering table</b> , see <i>wdhw</i> .

*This page is intentionally left blank.*

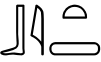

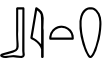



























# J

	-	<i>b(w)</i>	-	varr. of <i>bw</i> 'place'.
	-	<i>b3</i>	-	<b>soul</b> , Urk. IV, 414, 14; 415, 5; varr.  Westc. 7, 25;  Sin. B255;  Urk. IV, 150, 3. Cf. ZÄS 77, 78.
	-	<i>b3w</i>	-	plural of last, (1) <b>souls of dead</b> , BD 20, 12; <i>b3w Twnw</i> 'the S. of <i>Ōn</i> ', i. e. of ancient kings, Urk. IV, 361, 9 ( , the usual wtg.); of Pe, TR 27, 36; of Nekhen, Siut, pl. 3, 173; of Khemennu, BD 235, 7; (2) <b>power</b> , Sin. B64 ( ); Sh. S. 139; P. Kah. 2, 5; Hymnen, 13, 2 ( ); Urk. IV, 85, 6; <b>deed of power</b> , RB 76, 11.
	-	<i>b3</i>	-	<b>be, passess, a soul</b> , Pyr. 139.799; var.  Th. T. S. IV, 38, 8.
	-	<i>b3</i>	-	<b>ram</b> , Urk. IV, 224, 17; V, 74, 16; var.  75, 5.
	-	<i>b3</i>	-	<b>leopard</b> , BH II, 4; var.  Peas. R14.
	-	<i>b3</i>	-	<b>leopard-skin</b> , Urk. I, 127, 1; cf. JEA 19, 154.
	-	<i>b3</i>	-	<b>hack up the earth</b> , BD 33, 7; <b>hoe crops</b> , Pyr. 1880 (); <b>destroy, devastate</b> , Pyr. 1837; L. to D. I, 5; Urk. I, 103, 8; IV, 1302, 12.
	-	<i>b3t</i>	-	<b>symbol of Hathōr</b> , Pyr. 1096; var.   Urk. IV, 1389, 13;  title, Meir IV, 6; BH I, 17.
	-	<i>b3tyt</i>	-	<b>devotee of Hathōr</b> (?), ep. of queen, Urk. IV, 1771, 13.
	-	<i>b3t</i>	-	<b>bush</b> , Sin. B5.18; Bersh. II, 16; <b>wisp of corn</b> , Peas. B1, 10.15.
	-	<i>b33wt</i>	-	<b>virility</b> , GNS 68.
	-	<i>b3y</i>	-	<b>foot-ewer</b> , BM 101; cf. JEA 21, 3, n. 7.
	-	<i>b3iw</i>	-	<b>damp</b> (adj.), Sm. 3, 19; var.  3, 10; cf. P. Ed. Smith, 192.
	-	<i>b3w</i>	-	<b>galley</b> , Westc. 5, 2; P. Kah. 22, 15.
	-	<i>b3b3t</i>	-	<b>inshore eddy</b> (?), Leb. 47; varr.  Urk. IV, 76, 9;  51, 7.



	-	<i>b3b3w</i>	-	<b>hole</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 613, 12; 931, 3 (det. □); Eb. 97, 18;</sup> used of socket of eye, <sup>P. Kah. 5, 20;</sup> of the seven apertures in the head, <sup>Eb. 90, 17.</sup>
	-	<i>b3h</i>	-	<b>phallus</b> , <sup>Sm. 10, 16; Barns, Ram. p. 27, n. 1;</sup>  , var.  , 'in the presence of', <sup>Gr. §178;</sup> 'in front of', <sup>Pyr. 18.34;</sup> adv. 'in front', 'formerly', <sup>Gr. §205, 2;</sup>  'in the presence of', <sup>§178;</sup>  adv. 'before', 'formerly', <sup>Urk. IV, 102, 4; 344, 14;</sup> <i>imy-b3h</i> 'who is before', see p. 22.
	-	<i>b3h</i>	-	<b>measure of capacity</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 1449, 5.</sup>
	-	<i>B3hw</i>	-	n. loc. <b>a region</b> originally W. of Egypt; name later transferred to the E., varr.  , <sup>AEO I, 118*;</sup>  Urk. IV, 800, 92;  187, 8.
	-	<i>b3s</i>	-	<b>jar</b> , <sup>Lac. Sarc. II, 13, Na 23.</sup> Var.  Urk. IV, 206, 6.
	-	<i>B3st</i>	-	n. loc. <b>Bubastis</b> , <sup>BD 254, 11;</sup> var.  Urk. IV, 432, 9.
	-	<i>B3stt</i>	-	n. div. <b>Bastet</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 191, 1; 432, 9;</sup> varr.  478, 14;  TR 21, 29.
	-	<i>b3s</i>	-	<b>devour</b> , <sup>CT I, 293.</sup>
	-	<i>b3k</i>	-	<b>tree <i>Moringa arabica</i></b> , <sup>Ch. B. Text, 49, n. 3;</sup> var.  Urk. IV, 73, 17.
	-	<i>b3k</i>	-	<b>Moringa-oil</b> , <sup>Sin. B83;</sup> varr.  Urk. IV, 1143, 10;  688, 15;  59, 10.
	-	<i>b3k</i>	-	<b>oily</b> , <sup>P. Ed. Smith, 376;</sup> <b>bright</b> , <sup>Pyr. 1443 (  );</sup> Urk. IV, 896, 6 (det.  ); BD 463, 11 (  ); <b>white</b> , <sup>Pyr. 252;</sup> <b>be dazzled</b> , of sight ( <i>hr</i> ), <sup>Neferti, 52;</sup> <b>clear of character, innocent</b> , <sup>L. to D. n. on I, 3; JEA 28, 19 (I);</sup> <b>fortunate</b> , Pyr. 955; Urk. IV, 925, 10 (  ).
	-	<i>b3k</i>	-	vb. intrans. <b>work</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 1277, 11;</sup> <i>n</i> 'for' = 'serve' s'one, <sup>Sin. B216; Pr. 5, 4; Urk. IV, 96, 10; 132, 5;</sup> <b>pay taxes</b> , <sup>Adm. 3, 10;</sup>  trans. <b>work horses</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 1281, 11;</sup> <b>fields</b> , <sup>742, 17;</sup> <b>carry out a task</b> , Les. 76, 22; <b>enslave</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 83, 5; 570, 1;</sup> in old perfective, an object is 'worked' (i. e. decorated) with gold, etc., <sup>Westc. 5, 8.9; Urk. IV, 170, 1; 663, 12.</sup>





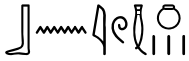






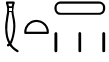







	-	<i>b3kw</i>	-	<b>work, task</b> , <sup>Paheri, 3</sup> (also ) <sup>1</sup> ; Sinai, 141, 6 (det. ) <sup>2</sup> ); <b>workmanship</b> : a vase <i>m b3k n Hr</i> 'of Syrian w.', <sup>Urk. IV, 665, 16,</sup> sim. 706, 6; 733, 5; <b>execution of a design</b> , <sup>1074, 8</sup> ; <b>revenues, taxes,</b> <b>impost</b> , <sup>Adm. 10, 4; BH I, 8, 16.17; Urk. IV, 55, 8; 734, 2;</sup> <b>wages</b> , <sup>2030, 8</sup> .
	-	<i>b3kt</i>	-	<b>work, task</b> , <sup>Les. 86, 21;</sup> <b>works of craftsmanship</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 1391, 4;</sup> <b>labour of captives</b> , <sup>185, 13;</sup> <b>revenues, taxes</b> , <sup>Siut. pl. 19, 18; D. el B. 131;</sup> Urk. IV, 412, 4 () <sup>3</sup> .
	-	<i>b3k</i>	-	<b>servant</b> , <sup>BH I, 25, 110; Les. 81, 14; Sin. R3; B204;</sup> <i>b3k im</i> 'your humble s.' = S, GNS 64; <i>b3k n pr dt</i> 's of the estate', 'liegeman', <sup>P. Kah. 27, 3; 28, 1</sup> .
	-	<i>b3kt</i>	-	<b>maidservant</b> , <sup>L. to D. VI, 2, 7; Adm. 4, 12</sup> .
	-	<i>b3k3</i>	-	var. of <i>bk3</i> 'the morrow'.
	-	<i>b3k3yt</i>	-	see <i>bkyt</i> below.
	-	<i>b3kb3k</i>	-	<b>a cake</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 506, 9</sup> .
	-	<i>b3gi</i>	-	vb. 4inf. <b>be weary, languid</b> , <sup>Mill. 1, 12; Eb. 19, 5</sup> () <sup>4</sup> ; <b>be slack, remiss</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 410, 6; 452, 10</sup> () <sup>5</sup> : <b>n. weariness, langour</b> , <sup>Pyr. 721.1500;</sup> <b>slackness, remissness</b> , <sup>Urk. IV,</sup> 61, 17; 115, 15 () <sup>6</sup> ); 426, 16; 1454, 16 (abbr. ) <sup>7</sup> .
	-	<i>b3gyw</i>	-	<b>the languid ones = the dead</b> , <sup>Urk. V, 76, 13;</sup> var. 
	-	<i>b3g</i>	-	<b>sight</b> (?), <sup>Westc. 7, 26</sup> .
	-	<i>b3g</i>	-	<b>thick</b> , of fluids, <sup>P. Ram. III, A31</sup> .
	-	<i>b3gs</i>	-	<b>thorn-bush</b> (?), <sup>Pyr. 1083;</sup> var.
	-	<i>b3gsw</i>	-	<b>dagger</b> , <sup>Sin. B128;</sup> var.
	-	<i>b3dt</i>	-	see <i>bdt</i> below.
	-	<i>b3dt</i>	-	<b>dipper</b> , <sup>Sm. 22, 5</sup> .
	-	<i>b3d3</i>	-	var. of <i>bd3</i> 'jar'.

	-	<i>bit</i>	-	<b>a loaf</b> , Urk. IV, 30, 17; 821, 5; 1553, 12.13; varr.  P. Kah. 26a, 15;  Urk. IV, 825, 13; <i>bit bš3</i> 'malt (?) l.', 1952, 18.
	-	<i>bit</i>	-	<b>block of stone</b> , Hatnub, 9, 10.
	-	<i>bit</i>	-	<b>vase of oval shape</b> , Urk. IV, 637, 9.
	-	<i>bit</i>	-	<b>bee</b> , P. Kah. 3, 2.
	-	<i>bit</i>	-	<b>honey</b> , Sin. B83; P. Kah. 6, 7; Urk. IV, 688, 7; var. dets.  1140, 15;  761, 13.
	-	<i>bit</i>	-	<b>crown of Lower Egypt</b> , Hymnen, 2, 2.
	-	<i>bit</i>	-	<b>goddess of Lower Egypt</b> , Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 8, 3, 5; 10, 3, 6; 13, 2, 11.
	-	<i>bity</i>	-	<b>King of Lower Egypt</b> , ZÄS 28, 125; 30, 56.113; varr.  Pyr. 724;  Les. 69, 14;  Urk. IV, 384, 13; pl. <i>bityw</i> 'kings of L. E.' Pyr. 1095.1488; 'kings' in general, Urk. IV, 85, 15; 169, 2; 780, 13;  'King of U. and L. E.' Gr. p. 73.
	-	<i>bi</i>	-	<b>good deed</b> , Peas. B1, 109;    'set a good example', Pr. 5, 5; 17, 13.
	-	<i>bit</i>	-	<b>character, qualities</b> , varr.     GAS 81;  Urk. IV, 66, 15;    1794, 16.
	-	<i>bi3</i>	-	<b>iron</b> , Harris, Minerals, 50ff, TR 22, 96; varr.    BD 86, 14;  Urk. IV, 638, 12. Cf. JEA I, 234, n. 2. For  see under <i>hmt</i> .
	-	<i>bi3y</i>	-	<b>consisting of bronze</b> (?), Urk. IV, 257, 9; varr.       Pyr. 800.
	-	<i>bi3</i>	-	<b>a mineral</b> (not metal) in <i>bi3 šmꜥw</i> 'b. of U. E.'; <i>bi3 mḥw</i> 'b. of L. E.', D. el. B. 110. Varr.   BH I, 17;   I, 35;  Th. T. S. II, 32;   BD 140, 14.
	-	<i>bi3t</i>	-	<b>gritstone</b> , Sethe, Steine, 29.
	-	<i>bi3t</i>	-	<b>beer-vessel</b> , Th. T. S. I, 21.

	-	<i>bi3t</i>	-	<b>quarry</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 825, 12.</sup>
	-	<i>bi3w</i>	-	<b>mining-region, mine</b> , <sup>JEA 4, pl. 9, 2; Sinai, 36, 3;</sup> varr.  53, 3; Sh. S. 23-4;  Les. 86, 2.
	-	<i>bi3w</i>	-	<b>produce of mine</b> , <sup>BH I, 8.14;</sup> var.  Les. 86, 11.
	-	<i>bi3</i>	-	<b>heaven, firmament</b> , <sup>Urk. V, 55, 5;</sup> varr.  CT I, 53;  Urk. IV, 481, 1;  1819, 2;  BM 614, 17;  BD 185, 6.
	-	<i>bi3yt</i>	-	<b>firmament</b> , <sup>CT I, 53.</sup>
	-	<i>bi3i</i>	-	vb. 4inf. <b>wonder, marvel, n 'at'</b> , <sup>Pyr. 1992; Urk. IV, 347, 13</sup> (); 612, 6 (); 1656, 5 (); <i>hr 'at'</i> , <sup>159, 2</sup> ( infin.); 836, 8.
	-	<i>bi(3)w</i>	-	<b>wonders, marvels</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 339, 1;</sup> varr.  342, 16;  1697, 18;  D. el B. 125.
	-	<i>bi(3)yt</i>	-	<b>miracle</b> , <sup>Westc. 4, 10; 6, 15; 11, 1; Urk. IV, 405, 1</sup> (); pl. <b>marvels</b> , <sup>329, 1</sup> (); 340, 6 (); 428, 5 ().
	-	<i>bi(3)ty</i>	-	<b>marvellous person, of king</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 16, 11.</sup>
	-	<i>bi3</i>	-	in <i>m bi3 'no'</i> , var. <i>m</i> , <sup>GAS 52.</sup>
	-	<i>bi3(w)</i>	-	var of <i>bi3 'heaven'</i> .
	-	<i>bibi</i>	-	(1) <b>acclamation</b> , <sup>BD 435, 16;</sup> (2) <b>symptom of disease</b> , <sup>Eb. 1,6;</sup> var. det.  TR 26, 4.
	-	<i>bin</i>	-	adj. <b>bad, evil</b> , <sup>Leb. 103.110; Hatnub, 17, 10; Pr. 5, 2; Peas. B1, 123; P. Kah. 32, 19;</sup> <i>sht bint 'a severe beating'</i> , <sup>Westc. 12, 17.25;</sup> <i>mw bin 'bad water' = dangerous rapid</i> , <sup>Urk. IV, 8, 8;</sup> <i>bin wy 'How e. is...'</i> , <sup>P. Kah. 32, 12;</sup> <i>bin wy n-i 'Woe is me!'</i> , <sup>Adm. 6, 8;</sup> <i>bin sdm-k 'e. be your hearing!'</i> , <sup>P. Kah. 32, 16;</sup> <i>bw-bin 'evil' (n.)</i> , <sup>Pr. 5, 1;</sup> <i>bw nb bin 'all manner of e.'</i> , <sup>Siut, pl. 11, 7;</sup>  n. <b>evil</b> , <sup>BH I, 44, 3; RB 60, 1; Leb. 108; P. Kah. 4, 16.</sup>
	-	<i>bint</i>	-	<b>evil (n.)</b> , <sup>Peas. B1, 152; P. Kah. 32, 13; Pr. 5, 14; 10, 3;</sup> <i>bint hr ib 'what is displeasing'</i> , <sup>Pr. 7, 1.</sup>

	-	<i>bik</i>	-	<b>falcon</b> , TR 17, 39; Sin. R21; Urk. IV, 113, 14; 160, 12; <i>bik (n) nbw</i> 'f. of gold', 161, 2; Gr. p. 73; fem.
	-	<i>bik</i>	-	' <b>falcon</b> '-ship of king, Urk. IV, 9, 5; var.
	-	<i>b<sup>c</sup>b<sup>c</sup></i>	-	<b>drink</b> , Pyr. 1286; CT I, 5 (also det. )!; Urk. IV, 114, 9 (det. )
	-	<i>b<sup>c</sup>b<sup>c</sup>t</i>	-	<b>stream</b> , BD 44, 10.
	-	<i>b<sup>c</sup>nt</i>	-	<b>neck</b> , Pyr. 1779; D. el B. 139; var. det.
	-	<i>b<sup>c</sup>hw</i>	-	<b>inundation, flood</b> , Pyr. 287; varr.
	-	<i>b<sup>c</sup>h</i>	-	<b>inundated land</b> , Urk. IV, 1795, 6.
	-	<i>b<sup>c</sup>h</i>	-	<b>basin for irrigation</b> , COA III, p. 167.
	-	<i>b<sup>c</sup>h</i>	-	<b>abundance</b> , Pyr. 1059; varr.
	-	<i>b<sup>c</sup>hi</i>	-	vb. 4inf. intrans. <b>have abundance, be well-supplied</b> , Urk. IV, 430, 13 ()
	-	<i>b<sup>c</sup>h</i>	-	<b>be detested</b> , Leb. 87.
	-	<i>bw</i>	-	<b>place</b> , Westc. 9, 3; Urk. IV, 116, 1; 567, 3 ()
	-	<i>bw</i>	-	<b>detest</b> , Urk. IV, 944, 12; var. det.
	-	<i>bwt</i>	-	vb. <b>detest, abominate</b> , Siut, pl. 6, 625; Urk. IV, 651, 10; 1590, 9; 1999, 7 (det. )
	-	<i>bwt</i>	-	n. <b>abomination</b> , Pr. 7, 1 ()
	-	<i>bwytyw</i>	-	<b>those who are abominated</b> , Urk. IV, 83, 6.

	-	<i>bw3</i>	-	<b>magnate, notable</b> , <sup>Siut, pl. 13,11 (misread)</sup> ; var.	Urk. IV, 1796, 3.
	-	<i>bw3t</i>	-	<b>covert for wildfowl</b> , <sup>JEA 16, 70</sup> ; var.	Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 3, 4.8
	-	<i>b3b3t</i>	-	varr. of <i>b3b3t</i> 'eddy (?)'.	
	-	<i>bbt</i>	-	<b>hole, cavity</b> , <sup>BD 310, 8</sup> .	
	-	<i>bbt</i>	-	<b>herb <i>Inula graveolens</i></b> , <sup>JEA 20, 45</sup> .	
	-	<i>bbyt</i>	-	<b>region of throat</b> , <sup>AEO I, 18</sup> .	
	-	<i>bbwy</i>	-	<b>collar-bones</b> , <sup>AEO I, 18</sup> .	
	-	<i>bbwt</i>	-	<b>wig</b> (reaching to shoulders?), <sup>P. Kah. 19, 51</sup> ; varr.	20, 49; Urk. IV, 1164, 5
	-	<i>Bbr</i>	-	n. loc. <b>Babel</b> , <sup>AEO I, 192*</sup> .	
	-	<i>bnt</i>	-	<b>harp</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 174, 13</sup> ; var. det.	23, 7.
	-	<i>bnr</i>	-	see below <sup>s.v.</sup> <i>bnr</i> .	
	-	<i>bnw</i>	-	<b>heron</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 113, 13; 147, 8; V, 16, 17; RB 117, 9</sup> ; var. det.	Urk. V, 16, 11.
	-	<i>bnwt</i>	-	(1) <b>a hard sandstone</b> : (2) <b>corn-rubber</b> , <sup>Sethe, Steine, 32; GAS 39</sup> .	
	-	<i>bnbn</i>	-	<b>the sacred stone of Ñn</b> , <sup>Berlin Leather, 1,17</sup> .	
	-	<i>bnbnt</i>	-	<b>pyramidion</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 365, 2; 642, 11; 738, 7</sup> .	
	-	<i>bnbnt</i>	-	<b>stem (?) of ship</b> , <sup>ZÄS 68, 11</sup> .	
	-	<i>bnf</i>	-	<b>gall</b> , var. dets. , ,	JEA 19, 136.
	-	<i>bnn</i>	-	vb. 2gem. <b>beget</b> , <sup>CT I, 45; BD 68, 6</sup> ; <b>become erect of male</b> , <sup>BD 106, 16</sup> (det. ) ; <b>overflow</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 925, 4</sup> (det. ) .	
	-	<i>bnn</i>	-	<b>bead</b> , <sup>M. u. K. vs. 2, 6</sup> ; <b>pellet</b> , <sup>Eb. 59, 9</sup> (det. ) ; <sup>BD 34, 3.4</sup> .	
	-	<i>bnnt</i>	-	<b>pellet</b> , <sup>Eb. 35, 9</sup> .	

	- <i>bnr</i>	- <b>dates</b> , Urk. IV, 171, 10; var.  Eb. 22, 17;  P. Kah. 6, 8;  15, 67. Cf. AEO II, 225*.
	- <i>bnrt</i> (> <i>bnit</i> )	- <b>dates</b> , Les. 79, 15.
	- <i>bnrt</i>	- <b>date-palm</b> , Urk. IV, 73, 13.
	- <i>bniw</i> (< <i>bnrw</i> )	- <b>date-wine</b> , Eb. 3, 13; var.  P. Kah. 5, 57.
	- <i>bnr</i> (> <i>bnī</i> )	- <b>sweet, pleasant</b> , M. u. K. 2, 4; Eb. 10, 2 (  ); Les. 81,4 (  ); Urk. IV, 297,11 (  ); 1087,8; <i>ht bnr</i> 'fruit-tree', Sin. B241; Urk. IV, 660,16; <i>s3t(.i) bnrt</i> 'my s. daughter', 343,6; <i>bnr mrwt</i> 'lovable', Les. 70,7-8; Cairo 20119; fem. <i>bnrt mrwt</i> Cairo 20342; Urk. IV, 580,16; <i>bnr wy mrt.f</i> 'How s. is the love of him!?', RB 112,9; <i>bnr (i)m3t</i> 'kindly', Les. 80,22 (  .
	- <i>bnrt</i>	- <b>sweetness</b> , Sin. R90; var.  B65;  Urk. IV, 224, 15.
	- <i>bnrt</i>	- <b>date-cakes</b> , Les. 76, 17; AEO II, 232*;  'cake-room', Urk. IV, 1141, 16.
	- <i>bnrytyw</i>	- <b>confectioners</b> , Adm. 1, 1.
	- <i>bnrw</i>	- in <i>r-bnrw</i> 'outside', Urk. IV, 661, 12; see also <i>hr-bnrw</i> 655, 5.
	- <i>bnš</i>	- <b>doorpost</b> , BD 264, 4; cf. JEA 4, 146; ZÄS 67, 116.
	- <i>bnty</i>	- <b>two baboons which greet the rising sun</b> , Urk. V, 81, 6; var. det.  IV, 2082, 6.
	- <i>bnty</i>	- <b>pair of breasts</b> , JEA 22, 41.
	- <i>bnt(w)t</i>	- <b>deep-bosomed</b> , of women, Westc. 5, 10; cf. JEA 22, 41.
	- <i>bht</i>	- <b>flabellum</b> , JEA 27, 13.
	- <i>bh3</i>	- <b>flee</b> , Sin. B63; Urk. IV, 711, 1 (  ); RB 59, 7.
	- <i>bh3w</i>	- <b>fugitive</b> , GNS 34.
	- <i>bh</i>	- <b>forced labour</b> , Urk. IV, 1374, 9; var.  1962, 15.

	-	<i>bhn</i>	-	<b>cut off limbs</b> , <sup>BD 106, 14;</sup> <b>drive off foes</b> , <sup>Siut, pl. 5, 246; Urk. IV, 969, 6; BD 2, 15</sup> (det. )
	-	<i>bhs (bhz)</i>	-	<b>calf</b> , <sup>Urk. V, 156, 8; Herdsm. 9</sup> (det. ) <sup>;</sup> varr. <sup>, Pyr. 27;</sup> <sup>BH II, 7;</sup> <sup>'side of veal', Les. 76, 14.</sup>
	-	<i>bhs</i>	-	<b>hunt</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 983, 15;</sup> var. det. <sup>RB 64, 11;</sup> <sup>66, 6.</sup>
	-	<i>Bhdt</i>	-	n. loc. (1) <b>town in Delta</b> : (2) <b>Edfu in Upper Egypt</b> , <sup>AEO II, 6*</sup>
	-	<i>bhdy</i>	-	n. div. <b>He of Behdet</b> = winged sun-disk, <sup>Urk. IV, 31, 15;</sup> var. <sup>JEA 28, 23.</sup>
	-	<i>bhn</i>	-	<b>country mansion</b> , <sup>P. Wilbour, 34; AEO II, 204*;</sup> Caminos; L.-Eg. Misc. 140
	-	<i>bhnt</i>	-	<b>pylon</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 56, 1;</sup> varr. det. <sup>(dual), 1654, 11;</sup> <sup>365, 4;</sup> abbr. <sup>93, 6.</sup>
	-	<i>bhnw</i>	-	the so-called <b>basalt</b> , varr. <sup>,</sup> <sup>, Sethe, Steine, 33; AEO II, 205*</sup>
	-	<i>bhhw</i>	-	<b>heat</b> (?), <sup>Pyr. 502.702; BD 125, 3.</sup>
	-	<i>B(3)hw</i>	-	see under <i>B3hw</i> .
	-	<i>bhbh</i>	-	<b>pride</b> (?) as bad quality, <sup>Siut, pl. 4, 229.</sup>
	-	<i>bhn(w)</i>	-	see above <sup>s.v.</sup> <i>bhnw</i> .
	-	<i>bs</i>	-	trans. vb. <b>introduce s'one</b> , <i>m</i> 'into', <sup>D. el B. 33; RB 111, 16</sup> ( <sup>);</sup> cf. JEA 39, 19 (gg), <b>instal</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 82, 12</sup> ( <sup>);</sup> 157, 9; 1410, 6; <b>initiate</b> , <i>hr</i> 'into', <sup>1820, 12; ZÄS 57, 2*;</sup> BD 238, 6; <b>inter</b> , <sup>Sin. B197.259.</sup> <b>bring in a state of</b> <b>affairs</b> , <sup>RB 112, 8;</sup> <b>reveal a secret</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 1783, 12.</sup>  intrans. <b>enter</b> , <sup>M. u. K. 5, 3; Adm. p. 105.</sup> <i>m</i> 'on' an office, <sup>Adm. 11, 4;</sup> <i>n</i> 'to', Pr. 17, 3.  Cf. GNS 71.
	-	<i>bs</i>	-	<b>secret</b> (n.), <sup>Urk. IV, 484, 11; 1410, 11; Siut, pl. 5, 239.</sup>






	-	<i>bsw</i>	-	<b>secret image of god</b> , <sup>Les. 70, 17;</sup> varr.  Urk. IV, 363, 3;  1411, 9.
	-	<i>bsi</i>	-	(1) vb. 3inf. <b>flow forth</b> , of water, <sup>RB 77, 13; Urk. IV, 112, 5</sup> (dets. ); fig. of food, etc., <sup>501, 7; 1727, 1;</sup>  (2) n. <b>influx of foreign migrants</b> , <sup>8,7.</sup>
	-	<i>bsw</i>	-	<b>result, consequence</b> , <sup>Neferti, 37.</sup>
	-	<i>bsw</i>	-	<b>morbid discharges</b> , <sup>Eb. 36, 18-19.</sup>
	-	<i>b(3)s</i>	-	varr. of <i>b3s</i> 'jar'.
	-	<i>bsw</i>	-	<b>flame</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 615, 14</sup> (); <sup>BD 353, 4;</sup> <i>bsw n sdt</i> 'firebrand (?)', <sup>BD 263, 8.13.</sup>
	-	<i>bs3</i>	-	<b>protect</b> , <sup>Siut, pl. 19, 21.</sup>
	-	<i>bsm</i>	-	<b>gypsum</b> (?), <sup>SDT 139.</sup>
	-	<i>bsk</i>	-	<b>disembowel</b> , <sup>Pyr. 1286.</sup>
	-	<i>bskw</i>	-	<b>entrails</b> , <sup>BD 64, 16; 254, 7</sup> (det. ); <sup>Pyr. 292</sup> (det. ).
	-	<i>bši</i>	-	vb. 3inf. <b>spit</b> , <sup>Eb. 30, 16;</sup> <b>spit out</b> , <sup>Barns, Ram. p. 9.</sup>
	-	<i>bšw</i>	-	<b>spittle</b> , <sup>M. u. K. 2, 8.</sup>
	-	<i>bš3</i>	-	<b>malted barley</b> (?), <sup>AEO II, 223*; JEA 44, 63;</sup> <i>bit bšc</i> 'malted loaf (?)', <sup>Urk. IV, 1952, 18.</sup>
	-	<i>bšt</i>	-	<b>rebel</b> , <i>hr</i> 'against', <sup>Urk. I, 104, 7; IV, 614, 6</sup> (); <sup>685, 5</sup> (); <i>h3swt bštt</i> 'rebellious lands', <sup>139, 1; 269, 15; RB 57, 11;</sup> <i>mw bšt</i> 'cataract', 'rapid', <sup>Urk. VII, 2, 4.</sup>
	-	<i>bštw</i>	-	<b>rebellion</b> , <sup>Leb. 102;</sup> varr.  Urk. IV, 138, 13;  1545, 12.
	-	<i>bštyw</i>	-	<b>rebels</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 1545, 13; 2070, 9.</sup>
	-	<i>bk</i>	-	<b>be hostile</b> (?), <i>r</i> 'to' s'one, <sup>Urk. IV, 62, 2.</sup>
	-	<i>b(3)k</i>	-	see above under <i>b3k</i> .








	-	<i>bkbkw</i>	-	<b>recalcitrance</b> (?), Pr. 14, 2; cf. Žába, 155.
	-	<i>bksw</i>	-	<b>spine</b> , P. Ed. Smith, 326.
	-	<i>bk3</i>	-	<b>be pregnant</b> , TR. 17, 2; RB 77, 1; dets.
	-	<i>bk3t</i>	-	<b>pregnant woman</b> , Hatnub, 20, 17.
	-	<i>bk3</i>	-	<b>the morrow</b> , Pyr. 345, 1383; <b>morning</b> , Urk. IV, 943, 13 (
	-	<i>bkyt</i>	-	<b>precinct</b> , JEA 39, 20.
	-	<i>b(3)gi</i>	-	var. of <i>b3gi</i> 'be weary'.
	-	<i>bg3w</i>	-	<b>shipwrecked man</b> , Peas. B1, 138.
	-	<i>b(3)gsw</i>	-	see under <i>b3gs</i> , <i>b3gsw</i> .
	-	<i>bgsw</i>	-	<b>wrongdoing</b> , Les. 68, 24; Peas. R165 (
	-	<i>bt3</i>	-	<b>wrong, crime</b> , Urk. IV, 61, 8; BD 16, 3.9 (
	-	<i>bt3</i>	-	<b>wrongdoer</b> , Urk. IV, 151, 4.
	-	<i>bt3t</i>	-	<b>harm, injury</b> , Urk. IV, 1086, 16.
	-	<i>bt3</i>	-	see below under <i>bt</i> .
	-	<i>bdt</i>	-	var. of <i>bdt</i> 'emmer'. q.v.
	-	<i>btn</i>	-	<b>disobey, defy</b> , Pr. 7, 12; RB 65, 1; ZÄS 60, 72 (
	-	<i>btnw</i>	-	<b>defiant man, rebel</b> , RB 65, 2; varr.
	-	<i>btk</i>	-	<b>sink</b> (?), of the heart, Adm. 3, 4.
	-	<i>btk</i>	-	<b>squalor</b> (?), Adm. 9, 1.
	-	<i>btktk</i>	-	<b>escape</b> (?), var.

	-	<i>bt</i>	-	vb. intrans. <b>run</b> , CT I, 278; BD 462, 8 () ; Sin. B154 () () () ; P. Kah. 35, 13 () () () ; trans. <b>abandon, forsake</b> , GAS 108; P. Ed. Smith, 200; det. ) Urk. IV, 117, 14.
	-	<i>btw</i>	-	<b>incurable disease or person</b> , P. Ed. Smith, 200.
	-	<i>bd</i>	-	<b>natron</b> , BD 216, 11.
	-	<i>bdt</i>	-	<b>emmer</b> , earlier , later , AEO II, 221*.
	-	<i>bdt</i>	-	<b>bed of gourds, etc.</b> , Sinai, II, 135, n.b.
	-	<i>bdš</i>	-	<b>become faint, weak, exhausted</b> , Pyr. 1080 (det. ) ; TR 27, 33; Urk, IV, 614, 10; 658, 15; 1302, 12; <i>bdš hr</i> 'downcast', 'faint-hearted', Les. 86, 5.6 - 7.15.
	-	<i>bdšt</i>	-	<b>weakness</b> in <i>msw bdšt</i> 'children of weakness', ep. of foes of sungod, Urk. V, 51, 9 = 53, 4.
	-	<i>bddw-k3</i>	-	<b>water-melon</b> , var. , Garten, 17.133.
	-	<i>bd3</i>	-	<b>jar</b> , li, 85; BH II, 6; var. , P. Kah. 26, 8.
	-	<i>bd3</i>	-	<b>mast-head</b> , TR 27, 15; cf. P. Ed. Smith, 239.
	-	<i>bd3</i>	-	<b>stiff roll of linen</b> , P. Ed. Smith, 239.



	-	<i>p</i>	-	<b>mat</b> , P. Ed. Smith, 481.
	-	<i>p</i>	-	<b>base for statue</b> , Urk. IV, 834, 6.
	-	<i>P</i>	-	n. loc. <b>Pe</b> , AEO II, 188*.
	-	<i>P(y)</i>	-	<b>belonging to Pe</b> :  'spokesman (lit. 'mouth') of every Pe-ite', Siut. pl. 4, 213; Bersh. I, 168  'gods of Pe', Urk. V, 162, 5; sim. TR 27, 36 ( pl.).
	-	<i>pt</i>	-	<b>sky, heaven</b> , Sin. R7; B234; Peas. B1, 140; Urk. IV, 15, 13; 886, 14; used of canopy, JEA 22, 37; <i>pt-k tn</i> 'this thine h.' = thy queen, Sin. B185; <i>irf pt tn t3w</i> 'the weather is windy', Urk. IV, 156, 4; cf. also Westc. 11, 14. Abbr.  Urk. IV, 199, 13.
	-	<i>p3</i>	-	demonstr. and def. art. m. sg. <b>this, the</b> , varr.  ,  , Gr. §§110-2.
	-	<i>p3y</i>	-	<b>'he of'</b> , Gr. §111, Obs.
	-	<i>p3y-i</i>	-	pass. adj. m. sg. <b>my</b> , so too <i>p3y-k</i> , <i>p3y-f</i> , etc., Gr. §113, 1.
	-	<i>p3(w?)</i>	-	aux. vb. 3inf. with past meaning, varr.  ,  , Gr. §484.
	-	<i>p3</i>	-	<b>fly, fly up</b> , BD 164, 2.10; 179, 9; var.  138, 8.
	-	<i>p3t</i>	-	<b>cake or loaf</b> used in offerings, BH I, 17; Les. 74, 22-3; pl. as general term for offerings, Urk. IV, 28, 5 (); 1800, 12 (dets. ).
	-	<i>p3yt</i>	-	<b>lock (?)</b> on door, BD 264, 16.
	-	<i>p3ct</i>	-	<b>irrigable land (?)</b> , later  (?), AEO I, 12*.
	-	<i>p3ct</i>	-	<b>quail (?)</b> , L. to D. III, 2 (n.).




 - *p3wt* - **primaeval time**: *p3wt t3* ‘*pr. t. of the earth*’, Urk. IV, 312, 13; 329, 12 (); 545, 3 (); *p3wt tpt* ‘*the beginning of time*’, 146, 9; 165, 14; ep. of holy city in *3bdw p3wt tpt nt Nb-r-dr* ‘*Abydos the pr. place of the Land of All*’, TR 21,106.




 - *p3wty* - **primaeval god**, Urk. V, 78, 14; IV, 517, 17 (); 1217, 10 (); pl. TR 18, 21 (); Siut, pl. 16, 24 (); *p3wty t3wy* ‘*pr. g. of the Two Lands*’, Sethe, Amun, §14; **man of the ancient family**, Siut, pl. 16, 4 (); Les. 72, 10 ( pl.):  
as adj. **primaeval**: *ntrw p3wtyw* ‘*the pr. gods*’, Pyr. 304.

 - *p3w* - **falsehood** (?), **gossip** (?), Les. 79, 18.

 - *p3wt* - **burden**, of illness, Eb. 19, 4.

 - *p3h* - **scratch** (vb.), Pyr. 440.

 - *P3ht* - n. div. ‘**She who scratches**’, a lion-goddess, BH I, 25, 18; TR 11, 3; varr.  BH I, 24;  Urk. IV, 286, 10.


 - *p3hd* - **be turned upside down**, Pyr. 685; **be turned over**, of sole of foot, Sm. 4,14 (); sim. of dislocation of collar-bone, 11,18 ().



 - *p3s* - **water-pot**, TR 10, 7; varr.  BD 199, 6;  458, 4.










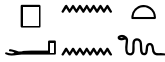











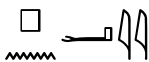

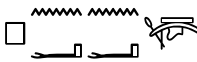

 - *p3k* - **a flat thin cake or biscuit**, Les. 75, 19; Siut. pl. 8, 308; varr.  Pyr. 378;  Paheri, 3.

 - *p3kt* - **fine linen**, Sin. B153.293; varr.  BM 159, 8;  Urk. IV, 742, 15;  Mill. 1, 8;  Adm. 10, 4.





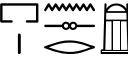


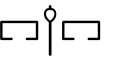












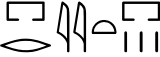
 - *p3kyt* - **shell of turtle**, Eb. 67, 5; **of skull**, Sm. 2, 9 (); 5, 1 (); **flake of stone**, Westc. 6, 10; **potsherd**, Eb. 61, 18 (); 78, 17; P. Kah. 7, 55 ().

 - *p3g* - **squat** (?), CT I, 18.

 - *p3d* - **ball or cone of incense**, Pyr. 378; P. Kah. 19, 22; var.  Westc. 4, 14.




	-	<i>p3d</i>	-	<b>a loaf</b> , Pyr. 310.314, var.  Urk. V, 162, 10.
	-	<i>py</i>	-	<b>flea</b> , CT I, 215.
	-	<i>pis</i>	-	<b>tread in (?) seed</b> , JEA 3, 100, n. 1.
	-	<i>pꜥt</i>	-	<b>patricians; mankind</b> , AEO I, 98* ff.; varr.  Urk. IV, 157, 17;  249, 3.
	-	<i>pꜥt</i>	-	<b>a cake or loaf</b> , GAS 61.
	-	<i>pꜥw</i>	-	<b>flames (?)</b> , BD 353, 4.
	-	<i>pꜥnnt</i>	-	var. of <i>pꜥnnt</i> 'slug (?)'.
	-	<i>pw</i>	-	(1) demonstr. <b>this</b> , cf. Gr. p. 565; (2) interrog. <b>who?, what?</b> , Gr. §498, (3) <b>whichever</b> , Gr. p. xxxv.
	-	<i>pwꜥy</i>	-	demonstr. <b>this, that</b> , Gr. §§110.112.
	-	<i>Pwnt</i>	-	n. loc. <b>Pwēnet</b> , Gauthier, Dict. géogr. II, 45-6.
	-	<i>Pwntyw</i>	-	<b>the people of Pwēnet</b> , Urk. IV, 335, 6; 345, 14.
	-	<i>pf</i>	-	demonstr. m. sg. <b>that (yonder)</b> , varr.  ,  ,  , Gr. §§110-2.
	-	<i>pn</i>	-	demonstr. m. sg. <b>this</b> , Gr. §§110-2; <b>he of</b> , §111, Obs.
	-	<i>pnꜥ</i>	-	<b>turn upside down</b> , Pyr. 227.518; BH II, 4 (abbr.  ); BD 105, 10; <b>turn the eyes</b> , <i>r</i> 'against' s'one, Nav. Totb. 108, 5; <i>pnꜥ hr</i> 'overtrow' a ruler, Urk. IV, 1312, 11.
	-	<i>pnꜥy</i>	-	<b>reversal (?)</b> , Siut, pl. 14, 79.
	-	<i>pnꜥyt</i>	-	<b>cataract</b> , Urk. IV, 8, 9.
	-	<i>pnꜥnꜥ</i>	-	<b>turn over and over</b> , Urk. IV, 1283, 1.
	-	<i>pnw</i>	-	<b>mouse</b> , M. u. K. 8, 2; Eb. 98, 2; BH II, 6.


	-	<i>pns</i>	-	<b>cutt off a joint</b> , D. el B. 107; <b>pull off hair</b> , Eb. 63, 13.
	-	<i>pns</i>	-	<b>clay</b> , Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 4, 10.
	-	<i>pnst</i>	-	<b>scum (?)</b> , Sm. 22, 4.
	-	<i>pnk</i>	-	<b>bale out a boat</b> , Pyr. 335 (det. ); 950 (det. ); <b>water</b> , Peas. B1, 220; Sm. 22, 4; 'b. o. water' fig. for 'unburden o'self of grievances', Peas. B1, 278 (det. ); <b>swab up blood</b> , BD 206, 12; <b>poke (?) n</b> 'at' s'one with stick, 494, 5; <b>expend provisions</b> , Peas. B1, 94.
	-	<i>pr</i>	-	<b>house</b> , Sh. S. 134; Peas. B1, 35; Westc. 11, 19; <b>household</b> , Siut, pl. 7, 298; L. to. D. V, 1; Urk. IV, 3, 2; with det.  L. to. D. p. 7; <i>pr-sn</i> 'home', JEA 36, 111; <i>nbt pr</i> 'housewife', BH I, 18; Urk. IV, 921, 4; Th. T. S. I, 9; <i>ht pr</i> 'property', Siut, pl. 7, 303; Urk. IV, 664, 17; <i>imy-r pr</i> 'steward', see p. 23; <i>imt-pr</i> 'will', 'testament', see p. 22; <b>palace</b> , Urk. IV, 899, 4; <i>pr-nsw</i> 'palace', see below; <b>temple</b> , Peas B1, 197; Cairo 20543, 19; Urk. IV, 389, 14; <i>pr n nhh</i> 'tomb', BH I, 26, 180; <i>pr-dt</i> 'estate', see below;   ( <i>i</i> ) <i>m</i> ( <i>y</i> ) <i>prwy</i> 'member of the administraton', Urk. I, 81, 16; Bersh. I, 7, 4; Siut, pl. 9, 333-4.
	-	<i>Pr-ꜥ3</i>	-	<b>Great House, palace: later Pharaoh</b> , Gr. p. 75; JEA 13, 38; var. D. el B. 109.
	-	<i>Pr-ꜥnh</i>	-	' <b>House of Life</b> ' = temple scriptorium, varr.  ,  , JEA 24, 157.
	-	<i>pr-wr</i>	-	<b>national shrine of U. E. at El-Kab</b> , JEA 30, 27, n. 3; var.    Les. 72, 4.
	-	<i>pr-bity</i>	-	<b>palace of the King of L. E.</b> , Siut, pl. 5, 232; var.   Urk. IV, 545, 14.
	-	<i>pr-md3t</i>	-	<b>library</b> , JEA 24, 177.
	-	<i>pr-nw</i>	-	<b>national shrine of L. E. at Dep</b> , JEA 30, 27, n. 3; var.    Hymnen, 2, 5.
	-	<i>pr-nbw</i>	-	' <b>House of Gold</b> ' = treasury, Les. 70, 15; Urk. IV, 942, 9; 1115, 3.
	-	<i>pr-nfr</i>	-	<b>funerary workshop</b> , Th. T. S. I, p. 73; var.  Siut, pl. 15.20.

	- <i>pr-nsw</i>	- <b>king's palace, Court</b> , Sin. B244; Westc. 6, 14; Les. 69, 19; Urk. IV, 81, 3; used of royal bureau, <sup>693, 11; 1113, 3</sup> ; <b>palace of King of U. E.</b> in contrast to <i>pr-bity</i> , <sup>Siut, pl. 5, 231; Urk. IV, 545, 13</sup> ; <b>temple</b> , <sup>JEA 39, 25</sup> ; varr.  <sup>Siut, pl. 5, 231</sup> ;  <sup>Urk. IV, 58, 10</sup> ;  <sup>1106, 13</sup> .
	- <i>pr-nsr</i>	- <b>national shrine of L. E. at Pe</b> , <sup>JEA 30, 24; n. 3</sup> ; as place of coronation, <sup>39, 25</sup> ; var.  <sup>Rekh. 7, 1</sup> ; without <i>pr</i> , <sup>BH I, 7</sup> .
	- <i>pr-hry</i>	- <b>upper part of building</b> , <sup>Les. 76, 9</sup> .
	- <i>pr-ḥd</i>	- <b>treasury</b> , <sup>AEO II, 215*</sup> ; var.  <sup>Urk. IV, 735, 4</sup> .
	- <i>pr-ḥnty</i>	- <b>harem</b> , var.  <sup>GAS 47</sup> ;  <sup>Urk. IV, 1977, 17</sup> .
	- <i>pr-hry</i>	- <b>ground floor</b> , <sup>AEO II, 209*</sup> .
	- <i>pr-šn<sup>c</sup></i>	- <b>labour establishment</b> , <sup>AEO II, 209*</sup> .
	- <i>pr-dw3t</i>	- <b>robing-room</b> , var.  <sup>GNS 109.162; JEA 5, 148</sup> .
	- <i>pr-dšr</i>	- <b>'Red House'</b> = treasury of L. E., <sup>AEO II, 215*</sup> .
	- <i>pr-dt</i>	- <b>estate</b> , <sup>GNS 77, n. 2</sup> ; varr.  <sup>ibid.</sup> ;  <sup>Meir. III, p. 36</sup> .
	- <i>pryt</i>	- coll. <b>houses</b> , <sup>Adm. 7, 9; Urk. 1379, 12; P. Kah. 39, 31</sup> ; <i>pryt Pr-ḥ3</i> 'apartments of Pharaoh', <sup>Urk. IV, 1842, 3; P. Kah. 38, 10-11</sup> ; sim. of queen, <sup>Urk. IV, 1974, 4</sup> .





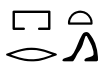




- *pri* - vb. 3inf. (1) (A) of persons, **go, come out**,<sup>Siut, pl. 6, 278; Urk. IV, 18, 10; 769, 17; 1212, 1; *m* ‘from’,<sup>Peas. B1, 34; Sin. B182; Eb. 1, 17; ‘into’ the day,<sup>Urk. V, 4, 3; Les. 75, 19; *n* ‘to’,<sup>Urk. IV, 150, 9; *r* ‘at’,<sup>654, 8; ‘into’ a ship,<sup>132, 7; *r-h3* ‘out’,<sup>655, 2; *hr* ‘through’ a door,<sup>V, 27, 15; *ꜥk pr*, var. *pr ꜥk* ‘come in and out’, ‘come and go’,<sup>IV, 433, 11-12; 498, 7; 1105, 8-9; *pr m htp* ‘come out cleared’ from an accusation,<sup>I, 223, 13; *pr r hntw* ‘go out of doors’,<sup>Leb. 82, 131; *pr hr t3* ‘go out against a land’ in war,<sup>Urk. IV, 187, 2; *pr hnt* ‘be missing from’,<sup>I, 14, 9; *pr hr* ‘reveal’ a secret,<sup>ZÄS 47, 96;  *pri m-c* ‘desert from’ an army,<sup>Urk. IV, 665, 11; *pr šp* ‘turn blind’,<sup>Peas. B1, 113, cf. JEA 9, 12, n. 5; **escape**,<sup>Leb. 73; *m* ‘from’,<sup>Urk. V, 80, 11; 96, 9; *hr* ‘from’,<sup>79, 2; **be renowned**, of name or person,<sup>Pr. 1, 12; Urk. IV, 957, 5; 1082, 6. — (B) of things, **come out**,<sup>Bersh. I, 14, 6; Peas. B1, 319; Urk. IV, 121,1 1; Eb. 8, 16; 88, 11; 97, 17; Adm. 12, 4; **burst forth**, of storm,<sup>Sh. S. 32; **be issued**, of supplies or offerings,<sup>Siut, pl. 8, 305; Urk. IV, 48, 9; 768, 14; 1058, 14;  ‘cut away’ a joint of meat,<sup>BH I, 35; D. el B. 107; *pr m*  ‘come out of the fire’ after cooking,<sup>Eb. 42, 7; ‘go up in flame’,<sup>Sh. S. 130.</sup></sup></sup></sup></sup></sup></sup></sup></sup></sup></sup></sup></sup></sup></sup></sup></sup></sup></sup></sup></sup></sup></sup></sup></sup></sup>

(2) **go up, ascend**, *r* ‘to’,<sup>TR 5, 3; Urk. IV, 115, 5; *pr r hrw* ‘go up on high’,<sup>Leb. 59; ‘go up higher’,<sup>Peas. B1, 4; *pr r* ‘advance against’ a position in war,<sup>Les. 84, 10; *pr h3* ‘ascend and descend’,<sup>Pyr. 149; BD 147, 13-14; ‘come and go’,<sup>Sin. B49; Cairo 20539, 4-5; Urk. IV, 116, 4; written <sup>RB 113, 3; *pr h3 r-gs* ‘pass to and fro by’,<sup>RB 77, 16; *pr-h3-f* ‘a popular resort’,<sup>Adm. 6, 12; ‘thronging crowds’,<sup>Urk. IV, 387,13.</sup></sup></sup></sup></sup></sup></sup></sup></sup></sup>

— **be subtracted**,<sup>Rhind, 28; aux. vb. Gr. §483, 1.</sup>

Var. <sup>Urk. IV, 150, 9; cryptic wgt.  1805, 7.</sup>



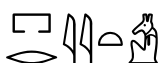
- *pri* - **ritual procession**,<sup>Les. 68, 7; 71, 12.13; Leyd. V6 (det. ); Urk. IV, 27, 4; 748, 12; *pri*  (heliacal) rising of Sothis-Sirius’,<sup>Urk. IV, 44, 6; 469, 17; 538, 12; 827, 8; *pri m ...r* ‘from... to’,<sup>ZÄS 66, 71.</sup></sup></sup>



- *pry* - **hero, champion**,<sup>Sin. B110; cf. GNS 44.</sup>



- *pry* - **ferocious bull**,<sup>Sin. B123.</sup>



- *pryt* - **crisis (?)**,<sup>JEA 16, pl. 29, 9.</sup>

	-	<i>prw</i>	-	<b>motion</b> , <sup>BD 176, 3;</sup> <b>procession</b> , <sup>RB 117, 8;</sup> <b>outcome, result</b> , <sup>Pr. 11, 5; BH I, 41, b; Les. 80, 17</sup> (); Urk. IV, 118, 8; <i>prw n</i> 'utterance', <sup>Pr. 19, 3; Paheri, 3</sup> (det. ); Urk. IV, 351, 6 (); 473, 7; 'decision' of judge, <sup>49, 2</sup> ().
	-	<i>prw</i>	-	<b>excess, surplus</b> , <sup>JEA 9, 19, n. 5;</sup> var. det.  Urk. IV, 676, 4; <i>prw hr</i> 'more than', <sup>GNS 44.</sup>
	-	<i>prw</i>	-	<b>land emerged from inundation</b> , <sup>Bersh. I, 25.</sup>
	-	<i>pr-<sup>c</sup></i>	-	<b>be active</b> , <sup>Sin. B52; Peas. B1, 116</sup> ( <i><sup>c</sup>.k pr</i> ); Urk. IV, 1281, 7; 1322, 7; <i>pr <sup>c</sup>.k</i> 'get on with your work!?', <sup>Bersh. II, p. 20; D. el B. 107.</sup>
	-	<i>prt-<sup>c</sup></i>	-	<b>activity</b> , <sup>RB 64, 4.6.</sup>
	-	<i>prt-hrw</i>	-	<b>invocation-offerings</b> , later <i>prt-r-hrw</i> , <sup>Gr. p. 172.</sup>
	-	<i>prt</i>	-	<b>winter</b> , <sup>Gr. p. 203.</sup>
	-	<i>prt</i>	-	<b>fruit</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 687, 10;</sup> <b>seed</b> , <sup>Adm. 9, 4</sup> (  ), cf. P. Wilbour, 186.189; in sense of 'offspring', 'posterity', <sup>Les. 73, 10</sup> ( ); Urk. IV, 249, 2; 362, 4 ( ); 1276, 14 ( ).
	-	<i>pri</i>	-	<b>battlefield</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 32, 10; 890, 12;</sup> varr.    1290, 7;    RB 56, 13;    'fighting', <sup>Urk. IV, 1698, 11.</sup>
	-	<i>p(r)sn</i>	-	var. of <i>psn</i> 'loaf'.
	-	<i>prš</i>	-	<b>minium</b> , red oxide of lead, <sup>JEA 21, 39.</sup>
	-	<i>ph</i>	-	<b>reach a person or place</b> , <sup>Sin. R20; B20; Sh. S. 2.9.11.113;</sup> <b>a state</b> , <sup>Sin. B258;</sup> Urk. IV, 10, 6; 151, 5; <i>mi ph-k wi</i> 'according as you r. me' (i. e. 'my position'), <sup>Pr. 19, 6;</sup> <i>n ph-n-tw-f m shš</i> 'he could not be equalled at running', <sup>Urk. IV, 1279, 16;</sup> sim. <sup>1378, 13;</sup> <b>attain wealth</b> , <sup>Peas. B1, 61-2;</sup> <b>pregnantly, without obj.</b> , <sup>Mill. 1, 6;</sup> <b>finish doing s'thing</b> , <sup>Peas. R59;</sup> Urk. IV, 655, 8; <b>end by doing s'thing</b> , <sup>Pr. 6, 9;</sup> <b>attack s'one</b> , <sup>Peas. B1, 316;</sup> Les. 84, 1; TR 18, 33; Urk. IV. 556, 1; 1801, 1; <b>contest a will</b> , <sup>1070, 5 (restd.);</sup> <b>spear fish</b> , <sup>Peas. B1, 207;</sup> <b>hit s'one with comment</b> , <sup>Peas. B1, 219.</sup>  Varr.   BH I, 8, 9;   Les. 75, 16;  Urk. IV, 64, 9.

- *phwy* - **hinder parts, hind-quarters**, P.Kah. 3, 29; 5, 9 (𓂏); Eb. 31, 18; Les. 76, 21 (𓂏𓂏𓂏); **back of jaw**, Sm. 7, 14; **of house**, JEA 14, 301; of a locality = its northern part, P. Willbour, 26; *ntyw m phwy* 'those at the b.' = slaves, JEA 1, 35; n. 6; **rear, rearguard of army**, Hatnub, 17, 12; Urk. IV, 654, 7; 1302, 8; **stern of ship**, Herdsm. 12; Urk. IV, 98, 15; 1279, 19; **end**, in both concrete and abstract senses, Sh. S. 9; Sin. B57.64.311; Leb. 130; Urk. IV, 85, 8; 481, 16; 946, 11; 974, 15 (𓂏𓂏𓂏𓂏); *ini phwy* 'make an e. of', 'vanquish', JEA 30, 16; *rdi phwy* 'put an e. to', Pyr. 318; *wnwt 6 phwy iy* 'six hours have elapsed (?)', Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 16; *phwy-r* 'down to', Gr. §179.

- *phwyt* - **rectum**, Eb. 33, 9; var. 𓂏𓂏 Sm. 22, 13.  
Cf. AEO I, 18.

- *phwyt* - **stern-warp of ship**, Urk. IV, 1077, 2; varr. 𓂏𓂏𓂏 60, 8; 𓂏𓂏𓂏 TR 27, 48.

- *pht-r* - **ending at**, Gr. §179.

- *phww* - **the far north**, Urk. IV, 270, 8; 617, 6; *phww m* 'northward to', 902, 13; 1129, 3; varr. 𓂏𓂏𓂏 138, 8; 𓂏𓂏 55, 5.

- *phww* - **marshlands**, BH I, 34; Urk. IV, 463, 7; varr. 𓂏𓂏 237, 9; 𓂏𓂏𓂏 917, 16; 𓂏𓂏𓂏 2173, 8.

- *phrt* - **course of runner**, RB 114, 7.

- *phrr* - **run**, Urk. IV, 942, 16.

- *phty* - **physical strength**, P. Kah. 3, 34; Pr. 4, 4; **power of king or god**, P. Kah. 2, 9; Urk. IV, 621, 7.





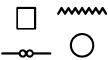

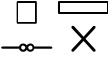


Varr. 𓂏𓂏𓂏 Pr. 4, 4; 𓂏𓂏𓂏 TR 18, 3; 𓂏𓂏𓂏 Urk. IV 55, 3; 𓂏𓂏 161, 3; 𓂏𓂏 255, 17; 𓂏𓂏 621, 7.

- *phd* - vb. trans. **cut up, cut open, sever**;  
intrans. **burst open**, of cist, P. Ed. Smith, 329.

- *phdw* - **chair**, Urk. IV, 1103, 17.

- *P(3)ht* - var. of *P3ht* n. div.

	-	<i>ph3</i>	-	<b>kind of grain</b> , Teti Cem. I, p. 96.
	-	<i>ph3</i>	-	<b>a drink</b> , BH I, 17; var.  Pyr. 90.
	-	<i>ph3</i>	-	<b>purge</b> , RB 116, 2; Hearst, 10, 13; <b>reveal a secret</b> , ZÄS 60, 74; <i>ph3 ht</i> 'clean of thought', Hatnub, 24, 3 (  ); <i>ph3 ib</i> 'clean of heart', Urk. IV, 267, 7 (  ); <i>ph3 h3ty n</i> 'devoted to', 890, 8 (  .
	-	<i>ph3</i>	-	<b>pavement</b> , Urk. IV, 1081, 1.
	-	<i>ph3</i>	-	<b>decking of ship</b> , abbr.  , ZÄS 68, 12.
	-	<i>p(3)hd</i>	-	var. of <i>p3hd</i> 'be turned upside down'.
	-	<i>phr</i>	-	(1) <b>turn, turn about</b> (trans. and intrans.), Pyr. 186 (  ); .674 (  ); .2213 (  ); Dav. Ptah. I, 23 (  ); BD 389, 12; Urk. IV, 655, 9; cf. SDT 74; <i>phr ib n</i> 'incline the heart to', Urk. IV, 943, 16; <i>phr m r</i> 'noon', 655, 14; <b>revolve</b> , of sun, BD 283, 11; <b>move about</b> , of limbs, Urk. IV, 114, 14; 497, 1; <b>surround, enclose</b> , 832, 13; 1296, 1 (  ); 1656, 16; <b>travel around, traverse a region</b> , 352, 5; 943, 2; RB 111, 13; <b>perambulate a hall</b> , Urk. IV, 158, 8; <b>circumambulate walls</b> , 1864, 11.13; <b>pervade hearts</b> , RB 112, 10; <b>unroll a papyrus</b> , JEA 22, 106; <b>twist, distort what is said</b> , Pr. 8, 7.  (2) with prepositions: <i>phr m</i> 'go about in', Pyr. 1122; 'pervade', Urk. IV, 270, 7; <i>phr n</i> 'serve', Pyr. 304; Urk. V, 87, 12; Hymnen, 19, 4; 'pass, revert to', Pyr. 317; Siut, pl. 7, 289 (  ): <i>phr h3</i> 'go around about', 'encompass', 'encircle', Pyr. 298.550, 629; Urk. IV, 203, 15; 'convey about' a region, Pyr. 711;  'go around about for time', ritual direction, Urk. IV, 832, 9;  'perambulation of the wall', coronation ceremony, 261, 6; 262, 8; <i>phr swy-i h3-k</i> 'mine arms embrace thee', Th. T. S. I, 10; <i>phr mw h3-sn</i> 'water circulates about them', Eb. 78, 7; <i>phr m-s3</i> 'follow after', Urk. IV, 971, 11 — <i>phr m</i>  'persuade with flattery', Siut, pl. 16, 13 (  ); var. <i>phr m swn ddt</i> , Les. 80, 21 (  );  'vice-versa', Eb. 2, 3; Urk. V, 36, 17.
	-	<i>phrt</i>	-	<b>prescription, remedy</b> , Eb. 21, 8; Sm. 2, 2; var.  Pr. 10, 9.
	-	<i>phrt</i>	-	<b>transitory state</b> , description of life, Leb. 20.
	-	<i>phrt</i>	-	<b>frontier patrol</b> , varr.  ,  , GNS 91.

	-	<i>phrty</i>	-	<b>traveller</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 1112, 6.</sup>
	-	<i>phr-wr</i>	-	n. loc. <b>River Euphrates</b> , <sup>RB 58, 6-7;</sup> varr.  <sup>58, 4;</sup>  <sup>Urk. IV, 1370, 11.</sup> Cf. AEO I, 175*.
	-	<i>phh</i>	-	<b>control (?) horses</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 1281, 13.</sup>
	-	<i>p(3)s</i>	-	var. of <i>p3s</i> 'water-pot'.
	-	<i>psi</i>	-	<b>cook</b> , <sup>Edel, §114; Gr. §281;</sup> varr.  <sup>Eb. 33, 7;</sup>  <sup>P. Kah. 5, 54;</sup>  <sup>Sin. B88;</sup>  <sup>B27;</sup> abbr.  <sup>Eb. 7, 21.</sup>
	-	<i>pst</i>	-	<b>mode of cooking</b> , <sup>Sin. B92.</sup>
	-	<i>psw</i>	-	<b>preparation of food and drink</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 912, 6.</sup>
	-	<i>psn (pzn)</i>	-	<b>a loaf</b> , var. det.  <sup>, Pyr. 74;</sup> var.  <sup>Urk. IV, 821, 6.</sup>
	-	<i>psḥ (pzh)</i>	-	vb. and n. <b>bite</b> , <sup>Pyr. 233; TR 47, 10; Dream-book, 7, 18;</sup> <b>sting</b> , <sup>Eb. 64, 6; 97, 21; Hearst, 16, 8</sup> , cf. Ch. B. Text, 56; n. 1; <i>ib-sn psḥ r ḥ3</i> 'they were biting-eager to fight', <sup>Studi Rosellini, II, 86.</sup>
	-	<i>psḥ</i>	-	vb. trans. <b>disarray o's hair</b> : intrans. <b>be distraught</b> (det. X), <b>be strewn</b> , <i>m</i> 'with', <sup>GNS 14.</sup>
	-	<i>psš</i>	-	<b>results of labour</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 2144, 4.</sup>
	-	<i>psš</i>	-	<b>divide</b> , <sup>Pyr. 30 (□  □);</sup> Urk. IV, 139, 7; BH I, 25, 33 (  ); <b>share</b> , <i>n</i> 'with', <sup>Les. 79, 12; Siut, pl. 6, 272; 8, 311; Urk. IV, 1068, 7;</sup> <i>hn</i> 'with', <sup>T. Carn. 3;</sup> <i>psš m hrw</i> 'break silence (?)', <sup>Leb. 76.</sup>
	-	<i>psš</i>	-	<b>division</b> , <sup>RB 119, 8;</sup> <i>psš n grḥ</i> 'midnight', <sup>Urk. IV, 839, 13;</sup> cf. Kémi, 1, 30.
	-	<i>psšt</i>	-	<b>sharing out</b> , <sup>Peas. B1, 303; Pr. 10, 5; 14, 13;</sup> <b>share, portion</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 82, 14; 564, 6; 1276, 21.</sup>
	-	<i>psšw</i>	-	<b>arbitrator</b> , <sup>Peas. B1, 248.</sup>
	-	<i>psšt</i>	-	<b>carpet, matting of reeds</b> , <sup>P. Kah. 30, 44; Amarna, V, 26, 5.</sup>
	-	<i>psšty</i>	-	<b>part, division</b> , <sup>RB 62, 4.</sup>

	- <i>psš(-kf)</i>	- <b>ritual instrument for 'Opening of Mouth'</b> , var.  , Meir, III, p. 28, n. 4. Read <i>psš</i> only <i>kf</i> is the name of its material, cf. Abu Sir Pap. 20; Harris, op. cit. 228; JEA 57, 203.
	- <i>psg</i>	- vb. <b>spit on, at</b> , <sup>Pyr. 142; Urk. V, 35, 12; Sin. B40</sup> (): n. <b>spittle</b> , <sup>Pyr. 521</sup> (det. ).
	- <i>psd</i>	- <b>nine</b> , <sup>Pyr. 1250</sup> .
	- <i>psdt</i>	- <b>group of nine</b> , <sup>Pyr. 673</sup> ; varr.  ,  794.
	- <i>psdt</i>	- <b>Ennead of gods</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 86, 13</sup> ; varr.  146, 6;  RB 112, 1;  Sin. B207;  CT I, 111, contradicting rdg. <i>psdt-ntrw</i> of Orientalia, n. s. 28, 34.
	- <i>psdt</i> ( <i>psdt-pdwt</i> ?)	- <b>the Nine Bows</b> = the nations of the world, <sup>BH I, 7</sup> ; var.  , <sup>Urk. IV, 612</sup> . Cf. ZÄS 47, 8; Orientalia, loc. cit.
	- <i>psd</i>	- <b>shine</b> , <sup>Pyr. 373; TR 20, 53; Urk. V, 55, 4; JEA 4, pl. 9, 10</sup> ; varr.  Urk. IV, 18, 2;  391, 3.
	- <i>psdw</i>	- <b>back, spine</b> , <sup>Pyr. 517</sup> ; varr.  Urk. IV, 1101, 17;  809, 9;  1104, 3;  614, 7;  31, 3;  P. Kah. 7, 26.
	- <i>psdntyw</i>	- <b>the new moon and its festival</b> , <sup>CT I, 16</sup> ; varr.  BH I, 24;  Urk. IV, 27, 4;  469, 16;  657, 2;  1518, 5.
	- <i>psn</i>	- <b>split heads</b> , <sup>Pyr. 1963</sup> ; <b>metal</b> , <sup>305</sup> (dets. ); <b>wood</b> , <sup>BD 61, 2</sup> (dets. ); <b>fracture bones</b> , cf. P. Ed. Smith, 530; <b>separate combatants</b> , <sup>Pyr. 1963</sup> ; <b>slice bread</b> , <sup>Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 30, 1, 1</sup> .
	- <i>psš</i>	- <b>straddle</b> , <sup>M. u. K. vs. 5, 7</sup> (det. ); <b>spread o'self</b> , <i>hr</i> 'over', <sup>Pyr. 580.852</sup> (det. ); <b>spread out awnings</b> , <sup>2100</sup> .
	- <i>p3k(t)</i>	- see above <sup>s.v.</sup> <i>p3k</i> , <i>p3kt</i> .

	-	<i>Pkr</i>	-	n. loc. <b>precinct of Osiris at Abydos</b> , Gauthier, Dict. géogr. II, 153,  'district of P.', Urk. IV, 98, 17; var.  Th. T. S. I, 30, B2 (corrected).  Cf. ZÄS 41, 107.
	-	<i>pg3</i>	-	<b>open</b> (vb.), Mericarē, 36; Neferhotep, 3.7; Urk. IV, 1110, 1 (); 1820, 14 (); <b>reveal</b> , RB 62, 9; <b>be open</b> , ZÄS 60, 74; of wounds, Sm. 17, 3.8 (); <i>pg3-ib</i> 'open-hearted', Cairo 20543, 4 (); <i>pg3-hr</i> 'honest', BH I, 17; Siut, pl. 6, 263; P. Ram. I, C1, 3 (dets. ); cf. Barns, Ram. p. 9.
	-	<i>pg3</i>	-	<b>entrance of building</b> , Peas. B1, 185; <b>of horizon</b> , Les. 74, 11 (); <b>mouth of valley</b> , Urk. IV, 654, 9 (); <b>arena</b> , Siut, pl. 11, 5; <b>battlefield</b> , RB 57, 8; Urk. IV, 1279, 12; 1290, 13; 1698, 13 ().
	-	<i>pg3</i>	-	<b>bowl</b> , Urk. V, 161, 9; var.  IV, 761, 13.
	-	<i>pggt</i>	-	<b>toad or frog</b> , JEA 33, 48.
	-	<i>ptpt</i>	-	<b>tread roads</b> , Pyr. 541; <b>trample enemies</b> , P. Kah. 3, 7; Sin. R43 (det. ); Urk. IV, 555, No. 46 (det. ); 809, 4; 1277, 3; also written as sphinx (557, No. 62) or bull (No. 64) trampling prostrate foe.
	-	<i>ptr</i>	-	<b>see, behold</b> , Urk. IV, 1311, 4; varr.  97, 16;  1302, 9;  1794, 14;  Les. 69, 16;  Siut, pl. 4, 220.
	-	<i>ptr</i>	-	interrog. <b>who?, what?</b> , var. , Gr. §§256.497.
	-	<i>p(t)ri</i>	-	miswriting of <i>pri</i> 'battlefield', q.v.
	-	<i>Pth</i>	-	n. div. <b>Ptah</b> , cf. Sandman-Holmberg, Ptah.
	-	<i>pth</i>	-	<b>create</b> , RB 113, 11; cf. JEA 35, 64 (4).
	-	<i>pth</i>	-	<b>cast to the ground</b> , Pyr. 2171 (det. ); P. Kah. 7, 21; Les. 98, 12; Peas. B1, 197; <b>put down s'one carried</b> , Pyr. 1348; <b>be stretched out in obeisance</b> , Urk. IV, 897, 9.
	-	<i>pd</i>	-	<b>knee</b> , M. u. K. 5, 1; fig. in <i>wnw nn st hr pdw-sn</i> '(monuments) which had not been erected', Urk. IV, 501, 10.

	-	<i>pds</i>	-	<b>box</b> , Westc. 12, 5; varr.  2, 1;  Urk. IV, 630, No. 8.9. Cf. Sphinx, 13, 89.
	-	<i>pds</i>	-	<b>stamp flat, flatten</b> , Urk. I, 103, 10 (det.  ); Eb. 30, 8; Sm. 5, 10; 6, 1.
	-	<i>pdst</i>	-	<b>pellet</b> , Barns, Ram. p. 19.
	-	<i>pdsw</i>	-	var. of <i>psdw</i> 'back'.
	-	<i>pdswt</i>	-	<b>sand-dunes</b> (?), Merikaré', 82.
	-	<i>pd</i>	-	<b>stretch cord</b> , Pyr. 684; in foundation ceremony, Urk. IV, 166, 11 (  ); 169, 14 (  ); 765, 14; <b>stretch out arms</b> , JEA 39, pl. 2, 10; man on ground, Adm. 6, 4 (det.  ); <b>extend o'self in effort</b> (?), Pyr. 1545; <b>draw bow</b> , Urk. IV, 977, 2; <b>diffuse perfume</b> , Pyr. 1754; <i>pd ib</i> 'be glad', 1655; <i>pd nmtwt</i> 'for striding', GNS 34; <i>pd hr</i> (1) 'unwrinkled': (2) 'far-sighted', 'prescient', Caminos, L.-Eg. Misc. 424.
	-	<i>pdt</i>	-	<b>bow</b> , RB 59, 13; Urk. IV, 457, 7; 977, 2; 1279, 15; varr.  712, 2;  1121, 1;  664, 6.
	-	<i>pdty</i>	-	<b>bowman</b> , Adm. 2, 2; var.  Urk. IV, 1290, 11.
	-	<i>pdt</i>	-	coll. <b>troop of soldiers</b> , T. Carn. 11.12;  'troop-captain', AEO I, 112*; JEA 39, 45;  'troop-commander', locc. cit.; var.  Urk. IV, 465, 3.
	-	<i>pdty</i>	-	<b>foreigner</b> , Sin. B121.276; pl.  259.
	-	<i>pdt</i>	-	coll. <b>foreigners</b> , Adm. 3, 1; varr.  Sin. B63;  R87;  P. Kah. 1, 4; see also  .
	-	<i>pd</i>	-	<b>measure for pigment</b> , P. Kah. 19, 23.
	-	<i>pdt</i>	-	<b>measure for textiles</b> , Urk. IV, 1121, 8; 1125, 8; <b>for incense</b> , 756, 9.
	-	<i>pdi</i>	-	vb. 3inf. <b>sharpen a knife</b> , Bersh. I, 12, right.

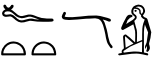


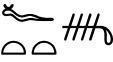


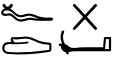







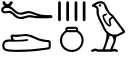





*This page is intentionally left blank.*





	-	<i>f</i>	- suff. pron. 3m. sg. <b>he, him, his, it, its</b> , Gr. §34; dual  §§75-6.
	-	<i>f<i>β</i>i</i>	- vb. 3inf. <b>raise, lift up</b> , Hatnub, 22, 21; Urk. IV, 1144, 4; Hymnen, 8, 1; <b>carry, support</b> , Peas. B1, 91 () <sup>235</sup> ; Urk. IV, 325, 5; Adm. 1, 2; <b>weigh</b> , TR 37, 3 () <sup>235</sup> ; Peas. B1, 324; RB 121, 1 () <sup>235</sup> ; <b>present</b> , Pyr. 1590 () <sup>235</sup> ; Siut, pl. 2, 107; <b>deliver taxes, tribute</b> , BH I, 8, 17; Urk. IV, 662, 16 () <sup>235</sup> ; <i>f<i>β</i></i> (1) 'sail' (vb.), Sin. B246-7; P. Kah. 3, 17; (2) 'the wind rose (?)', Sh. S. 34.
	-	<i>f<i>β</i>t</i>	- <b>financial interest (?)</b> , P. Kah. 13, 22.  Cf. <i>f<i>β</i>yt</i> 'reward'.
	-	<i>f<i>β</i>yt</i>	- <b>weight (?)</b> , JEA 36, 15 (c).
	-	<i>f<i>β</i>yt</i>	- <b>reward</b> , JEA 36, 15 (c).
	-	<i>f<i>β</i>yt</i>	- <b>portable shrine</b> , AEO I, 66; var.  JEA 38, pl. 9, ff; cf. JEA 34, 21, n. 6.
	-	<i>f<i>β</i>w</i>	- <b>food-supplies (?)</b> , Urk. IV, 269, 5.
	-	<i>f<i>β</i>w</i>	- <b>magnificence, splendour</b> , Siut, pl. 3, 153; Urk. IV, 56, 8; 1276, 10; RB 112, 12; adj. <b>magnificent</b> , Urk. IV, 424, 17.
	-	<i>f<i>β</i>k</i>	- <b>be shorn</b> , Pr. 8, 10 (fig.).
	-	<i>f<i>β</i>k</i>	- <b>shorn man</b> , ZÄS 57, 5*.
	-	<i>fn</i>	- <b>be weak, faint</b> , GAS 70.
	-	<i>f<i>n</i>f<i>n</i>w</i>	- <b>recompense (?)</b> , Urk. IV, 1151, 4.
	-	<i>f<i>n</i>h<i>w</i></i>	- <b>food-offerings</b> , RB 116, 16.
	-	<i>F<i>n</i>h<i>w</i></i>	- <b>a Syrian temple</b> , Sin. B221; cf. GNS 85 with n. 1; varr.  Urk. IV, 25, 12;  138, 10;  BD 263, 7.
	-	<i>f<i>n</i>h-i<i>b</i></i>	- <b>acute (?)</b> , JEA 37, 50 (b).

	-	<i>fn̄t</i>	-	n. <b>snake</b> , <sup>Pyr. 432; BD 167, 15</sup> (  ); <b>intestinal worm</b> , <sup>P. Ram. III, B3</sup> (  ): vb. <b>become maggoty</b> , <sup>TR 26, 1.</sup>
	-	<i>fn̄d</i>	-	<b>nose</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 752, 3; RB 110, 9;</sup> varr.    <sup>Pyr. 291;</sup>   <sup>Sin. B237.</sup>
	-	<i>fn̄dy</i>	-	' <b>Beaky</b> ', ep. of Thoth, var.    <sup>PSBA 18, 111.</sup>
	-	<i>fh̄</i>	-	vb. trans. <b>loose, release</b> , <sup>Pyr. 1285; BH I, 26, 185</sup> (det.  ); <b>loosen</b> , <sup>Sm. 5, 15;</sup> of speech, <sup>Adm. p. 97;</sup> <b>lose</b> , <sup>Sin. B190; Les. 84, 15;</sup> <b>cast off, get rid of</b> , <sup>Pyr. 207;</sup> <b>destroy, obliterate</b> , <sup>Pyr. 419.676; Urk. IV, 1085, 2;</sup> <b>leave <i>m-ht</i></b> ' <b>behind</b> ' one, <sup>Pyr. 250;</sup> <b>fail to do s'thing</b> , with foll. infin., <sup>Sin. B170;</sup> Urk. IV, 511, 17.  intrans. <b>set out, depart, r 'to' a place</b> , <sup>Sin. B29; Les. 86,16</sup> (abbr.  ); Urk. IV, 1280, 1.5.  n. <b>ruin of building</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 386, 4.</sup>
	-	<i>fh̄t</i>	-	<b>wig</b> (?), <sup>CT I, 40.</sup>
	-	<i>fh̄c</i>	-	<b>grasp</b> (n.), <sup>Neferti, 61.</sup>
	-	<i>fsi</i>	-	vb. 3inf. <b>cook</b> , <sup>Edel, §114.</sup>
	-	<i>fk̄3</i>	-	<b>a cake</b> , <sup>Eb. 17, 4.</sup>
	-	<i>fk̄3</i>	-	<b>reward</b> (vb. and n.), <sup>Westc. 6, 114; Peas. B1, 301; Les. 83, 7-8;</sup> varr.   Urk. IV, 507, 16;    <sup>894, 3;</sup>   <sup>1055, 12;</sup>   <sup>2178, 10.</sup>
	-	<i>fk̄</i>	-	<b>be empty</b> , <sup>Adm. 6, 4;</sup> <b>be wasted through oppression</b> , <sup>T. Carn. 4</sup> (det.  ).  Cf. <i>fk̄k</i> 'be shorn'.
	-	<i>fk̄ty</i>	-	<b>shorn priest</b> , <sup>JEA 24, 169, n. 1.</sup>
	-	<i>fgn</i>	-	<b>defecate</b> , <sup>Eb. 12, 4; TR 24, 8;</sup> var.    <sup>BD 398, 9.</sup>
	-	<i>ft̄</i>	-	n. <b>disgust</b> , <sup>Hamm. 87, 9;</sup>  vb. <b>show dislike</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 1380, 7.</sup>
	-	<i>fft̄</i>	-	<b>leap</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 19, 5;</sup> cf. GNS 14.

	-	<i>ftt</i>	-	<b>obliterate inscription</b> , Amarna, V, 26, 24 (with  for  .
	-	<i>ftt</i>	-	<b>lint</b> , P. Ed. Smith, 101; var. det.  P. Ram. IV, C3.
	-	<i>ftw</i>	-	<b>fish</b> (pl.), BD 395, 10.
	-	<i>fdi</i>	-	vb. 3inf. <b>pluck flowers</b> , Urk. IV, 918, 12; <b>pull up plants</b> , Bersh. II, p. 23; <b>uproot trees</b> , Urk. IV, 352, 11; <b>pull out hair</b> , Eb. 63, 18; <b>remove</b> , Urk. V, 178, 14 (   .
	-	<i>fd</i>	-	<b>sweat</b> (vb.), Sm. 3, 19.
	-	<i>fdt</i>	-	<b>sweat</b> (n.), Sm. 13, 10.19; Urk. IV, 1282, 18.
	-	<i>fdw</i>	-	<b>four</b> , Pyr. 316.339 (  ); BD 435, 14.
	-	<i>fdt</i>	-	(1) fem. of last, Pyr. 252.606; (2) coll. <b>quartette</b> , CT I, 129.
	-	<i>fdnw</i>	-	<b>fourth</b> , Pyr. 316; CT I, 2.
	-	<i>fdk</i>	-	vb. <b>sever, divide, part</b> , Peas. B1, 129.173.257 = B2, 14 (det.  ); Urk. IV, 1685, 3; <b>waste seed</b> , 1666, 12 (dets.  ); <b>wear out</b> , of sandals, Hamm. 114, 13; n. <b>slice, portion</b> , T. Carn. 3; a warrior <i>ir sw m fdkw</i> 'who made himself into portions' = who was everywhere at once (?), Urk. IV, 1467, 15.






*This page is intentionally left blank.*












 - *m* - prep., with suffixes  , **in; with, by means of; from, out of; as, namely** (*m* of predication); before suffix conjugation, **when, as, though**, Gr. §162; **together with**, JEA 25, 166; 39, 20.31.

For *m-<sup>c</sup>*, *m-m*, see below; for *m-b3h*, *m-ht*, etc., see under the second element.

 - *m* - encl. part., var.   , Gr. §250.

 - *m* - non-encl. part. **behold**, var.   , Gr. §234; usually with suffix,   , etc., cf. Gr. p. 570, s.v. *mk*.

 - *m* - interrog. **who?, what?**, var.   ;   *in m* 'who?', 'what?', var.   ; Gr. §§227, 3; 496; *m m* 'wherewith?', *mi m* 'how?', *r m* 'to what purpose?', *hr m* 'why?', §496.

 - *m* - neg. imper. **do not**, var.   ; *m ir* 'do not'; *m rdi* 'let not', Gr. §340.




 - *m* - imper. **take!**; *m n-k* 'take to yourself' often written   , Gr. §336.

 - *mi* - var. of *mi* 'come!'.  


 - *m3* - **stern of boat**, BD 212, 6.7;    'it's bow', Urk. V, 183, 3;    'it's stern', 183, 6.







 - *m3(w)t* - var. of *m3wt* 'shaft'.

 - *(i)m3t* - var. of *im3t* 'charm'.






   - *m33* - vb. 2gem. (1) trans. **see**, Sin. 59.117.158; Westc. 5, 15; 8, 11; without obj, Sin. B18 = R44; Pr. 16, 1; Urk. IV, 114, 10; **look upon, regard**, Sh. S. 28.29.179; Adm. 1, 5; Pr. 17, 5; **see to the performance of a task**, Urk. IV, 57, 3; 437, 13.15; 521, 10; **inspect work**, etc., Les. 76, 19; Urk. IV, 70, 17; 1111, 14; 1119, 16; Sm. 7, 15; *m3-tw hr-f pds hr-s* 'his face appears (lit. 'is seen') flattened by it', Sm. 6, 1.

Continued on next page →

(2) intrans. **look on at event**, RB 77, 3; **look**, *n* 'at', Peas. B2, 121; Siut, pl. 16, 6; Urk. IV, 347, 12; *r* 'toward' = take care of, Les. 79, 5; = take heed of, Urk. IV, 1087, 4 (restd.); *m33 hr-tp* 'oversee', Pyr. 1479.

Varr.  Urk. IV, 1064, 14;  1542, 16;    Gr. §§299.439.448; on geminated form  see §357 (p. 274).



- *m3w* - (1) **aspect, appearance**, Neferhotep, 8; Eb. 107, 16 ():
- (2) **sight**, in *r-m3w (n)* 'in the s. of', Gr. §178 ( ); *n m3:f* 'at the s. of him', Pyr. 266;
- (3) **inspection**, in  *m3w m* 'make i. of, 'look into', Urk. IV, 124, 9; 1006, 16 (.



- *m3w-hr* - **mirror**, Cairo 28088.








- *m3* - **oryx**, Pyr. 806; pl.  BH I, 30.



- *m3-hd* - **oryx**, BH I, 30; Urk. IV, 741, 12.


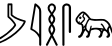


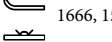


- *m3i* - **lion**, Urk. IV, 893, 12; Westc. 7, 5 (det. ); varr.  (pl.), Sh. S. 30;  RB 64, 12;  Urk. IV, 184, 17;  718, 1.



- *m3t* - **lioness**, TR 11, 3.





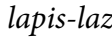




- *m3-hs3 (m3-hz3)* - **lion**, Pyr. 1124; varr.  Eb. 66, 9;  Urk. IV, 617, 12;  1660, 9;   1666, 15.



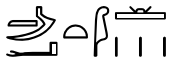
- *m3y* - **foetus**, Amarna, VI, 27, 6.



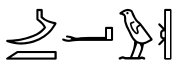
- *m3c* - (1) adj. and vb. **true**, of speech, BH I, 7 ();  'truth', Pyr. 4, var.  BD 264, 5; **real**: *hm m3c* 'a r. coward', Les. 84, 4 (); *hsbd m3c* 'r. lapis-lazuli', Sh. S. 65-6 (); sim. Sin. R2; Urk. IV, 98, 14; 167, 9; **just, righteous**, RB 115, 1; Urk. IV, 1010, 4; **true, loyal, n 'to'**, 414, 11; 890, 7 (); 1010, 12; **rightfull**, of property, Urk. I, 71, 17; **rightly belong, n 'to'**, of kingship, RB 112, 4; **pleasing, hr ib** 'to the heart of', Urk. IV, 289, 12; 396, 5; **be in order**, of balance, BD 467, 8.
- (2) adv. **truly, really**: *mty m3c* 'one t. precise', Peas. B1, 96-7; Les. 81, 7; *imy-ib n hnw-t-f m3c* 't. a favourite of his mistress', Urk. IV, 46, 14; *hsy m3c* 'one r. favoured', Bersh. I, 21, lower, 8; **rightly**:  *st m3c* 'who acts r.' JEA 39, 53 (l). For *wn-m3c* see p. 77 above.



- *m3<sup>c</sup>-hrw* - vb. **be justified, vindicated**, *r* ‘against’ s’one, Hymnen, 10, 5; BM 101 (𓅓 𓆎 𓆏); CT I, 9; Urk. IV, 67, 1; L. to D. IV, 5; *hrw:f m3<sup>c</sup>w* ‘he is v.’, RB 112, 4; sim. Urk. IV, 66, 17; as ep. ‘justified’ after name of dec’d, 547, 3-5 (𓅓 𓆎) et passim; as ep. of Horus, RB 112, 1 (𓅓 𓆎); **be triumphant**, Th. T. S. IV, 23;
- n. **justification, vindication**, Th. T. S. I, 12; Urk. IV, 77, 6; **triumph**, P. Kah. 1, 1; Les. 70, 18 (𓅓 𓆎); Urk. IV, 59, 1; 1279, 6.
- Cf. JNES 13, 21.



- *m3<sup>c</sup>t* - **truth**, BD 26, 9; Peas. B1, 64.182 (𓅓 𓆎 𓆏); Urk. IV, 971, 4 (𓅓 𓆎); *m m3<sup>c</sup>t* ‘truly’, Sin. B268; Leb. 25; **right-doing, righteousness**, Urk. IV, 48, 12 (𓆎); 492, 6.7 (𓆎 𓆏); RB 112, 14 (𓆎); **justice**, Peas. B1, 252, 307; Urk. IV, 40, 13; **rightness, orderly management**, JEA 43, 14, n. 7; as goddess, Cairo 20539, 1 b, 2 (𓅓 𓆎 𓆏); Urk. IV, 167, 10; dual in *wsht nt M3<sup>c</sup>ty* ‘hall of judgement’ in the Beyond, RB 116, 2 (𓅓 𓆎 𓆏); Urk. IV, 116, 9; BD 246, 5 (𓅓 𓆎 𓆏 𓆏); 𓆎 𓆏 ‘prophet of Mā‘et’, Urk. IV, 1030, 8; 1149, 1.



- *m3<sup>c</sup>w* - adv. **aright**: *nh m3<sup>c</sup>w* ‘living a.’, Les. 68, 12-13; sim. *nh n m3<sup>c</sup>w*, Neferhotep, 10.



- *m3<sup>c</sup>tyw* - **just men**, Leb. 122; **the righteous** = the blessed dead, Urk. IV, 414, 8 (𓅓 𓆎 𓆏); BD 359, 7.



- *m3<sup>c</sup>* - vb. **present, offer**, Neferhotep, 4; Urk. IV, 112, 3; 772, 6; **make presentation, n ‘to’**, RB 112, 10; Urk. IV, 368, 13;
- adj. **fit to be offered**, Urk. IV, 122, 1.
- Var. det. 𓆎 D. el B. (XI), I, 24, 7.



- *m3<sup>c</sup>w* - **products**, Bersh. II, p. 46; Urk. IV, 720, 16 (𓅓 𓆎 𓆏); **offering**, Westc. 4, 13; Urk. IV, 80, 15; 171, 11; **tribute, gifts**, 18, 8; 271, 17.



- *m3<sup>c</sup>* - **temple of head**, P. Kah. 7, 63-4; M. u. K. 4, 2 (𓅓 𓆎 𓆏); *r di m3<sup>c</sup> r* (1) ‘put the t. to’ a place to eavesdrop, Westc. 12, 4; (2) ‘pay attention to’, Peas. B1, 32; *h3<sup>c</sup> m3<sup>c</sup> wy n* ‘turn o’s attention to’, Urk. IV, 1082, 14; *d3i m3<sup>c</sup> r* ‘pay heed to’, Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 17; *tp-m3<sup>c</sup>* ‘beside’, ‘in the neighbourhood of’, ‘accompanying’, Gr. §178; *tp(y)-m3<sup>c</sup>* ‘opponent’, CT I, 55.



	-	<i>m3c</i>	-	vb. trans. <b>lead, guide, direct; send, despatch; throw out rope from ship</b> , JEA 17, 59; <b>steer ship</b> , TR 27, 43 (det. 𓆎); <b>extend limbs; paddle water</b> (of swimmers), P. Ed. Smith, 426.  intrans. <b>set out on journey</b> , Les. 86, 13.  Varr.  Les. 86, 2;  BD 32, 7.
	-	<i>m3c</i>	-	<b>bank of river or lake</b> , Peas. R84; P. Kah, 23, 15.16; varr.    Urk. IV, 57, 2;    Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 9, 2, 3-4;   Urk. IV, 1821, 13.
	-	<i>m3cw</i>	-	<b>breeze</b> , Peas. B1, 55; varr.   Urk. IV, 535, 15;   BD 489, 2.
	-	<i>m3cw</i>	-	<b>kind of wood</b> , Adm. 3, 11.
	-	<i>m3wt</i>	-	<b>shaft of spear</b> , Pyr. 1212; Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 1, 2, 10 (  ), cf. p. 29; <b>staff</b> , Urk. IV, 666, 15; <b>stalk of corn</b> , BD 368, 1.3; <b>measuring-rod</b> (?), Urk. I, 216, 11 ( ).  Cf. JEA 41, 16.
	-	<i>m3wt</i>	-	<b>rays of light</b> , Urk. IV, 424, 11; var.    806, 14.
	-	<i>m3wy</i>	-	adj. and vb. 4inf. <b>new</b> , Peas. B2, 129 ( ); Westc. 5, 17; Urk. IV, 168, 3 (); Ken-amūn, 45 ( ); <b>be renewed</b> , BD 41, 3; 165, 12; 188, 7; Pr. 4, 3.
	-	<i>m3wt</i>	-	<b>a new thing</b> , RB 75, 4 ( ); <i>m m3wt</i> 'newly', 'anew', Urk. IV, 170, 17 ( ); 740, 6; 749, 4; 855, 16; <i>n n3wt</i> as adj. 'new', 894, 17;   'anew this day', var.   O.K., L. to D. VI, 5, n.
	-	<i>m3wt</i>	-	<b>new land</b> , Amarna, V, 26, 21; cf. P. Willbour, 27.
	-	<i>M3fdt</i>	-	n. div. <b>Mafdet</b> , a cat (?) -goddess, JEA 24, 89.
	-	<i>m3m3</i>	-	<b>dom-palm</b> , Urk. IV, 73, 14; varr.    (pl.), RB 60, 14;    (pl.), Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 10, 3, 8;   variety of same, Urk. IV, 73, 17.
	-	<i>M3nw</i>	-	n. loc. <b>the Western mountain</b> , Gauthier, Dict. géogr. III, 7.
	-	<i>m3r</i>	-	<b>dispossess s'one</b> , <i>n</i> 'of', Hatnub, 22, 8.

	-	<i>m3r</i>	-	<b>wretched man, pauper</b> , BH I, 8, 19; varr.  Hatnub, 20, 7;  Peas. B1, 233;  B2, 112;  Urk. IV, 1161, 14;  1045, 10.
	-	<i>m3ir</i>	-	<b>misery</b> , Peas. B1, 280; Leb. 128; Adm. 13, 6; Urk. IV, 1076, 10.
	-	<i>m3rw</i>	-	<b>viewing-place in sun-cult</b> , JEA 42, 58.
	-	<i>m3h</i>	-	<b>wreath</b> , Urk. IV, 22, 4; V, 137, 14 (det. ); Th. T. S. I, p. 111, n. 3.
	-	<i>m3h</i>	-	<b>pasture</b> , Herdsm. 10.
	-	<i>m3h</i>	-	<b>sheaf</b> , Sheikh Said, 16; var.  (pl.), BH I, 29.
	-	<i>m3h</i>	-	<b>burn</b> , GNS 50.158; var.  Louvre C14, 12.
	-	<i>m3st</i>	-	<b>knee of man; hock of animal</b> , JEA 45, 104; var.  Pyr. 378.
	-	<i>m3s</i>	-	<b>kneel</b> , var.  , JEA 45, 104.
	-	<i>m3kt</i>	-	<b>ladder</b> , CT I, 58; varr.  ,  ibid.;  BD 203, 1.
	-	<i>m3tt</i>	-	<b>mandrake (?)</b> , JEA 19, 133.134, but see Bull. 56, 6; ZÄS 96, 12; von Deines and Grapow, Drogennamen, 216.
	-	<i>m3tryt</i>	-	<b>female mourners</b> , var. dets.  , Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 28.
	-	<i>m3t</i>	-	<b>granite</b> , Sethe, Steine, 17; varr.  Leb. 61;  Urk. IV, 843, 4;  622, 14.
	-	<i>m3t</i>	-	<b>proclaim</b> , CT I, 141; varr.  Urk. IV, 261, 3;  BH I, 25, 69.
	-	<i>m3t</i>	-	<b>acclaim</b> , Louvre C15, 7.
	-	<i>mi</i>	-	imper. <b>come!</b> , var.  , Gr. §336;  Pyr. 2000.
	-	<i>mi(w)</i>	-	<b>waters</b> , Urk. IV, 616, 9; Sm. 6, 3.
	-	<i>mwy(t)</i>	-	see under <i>mw</i> , <i>mwyt</i> .
	-	<i>myw</i>	-	<b>seed of man</b> , Urk. IV, 1679, 7.

	-	<i>mi</i>	-	prep. <b>like, according as</b> , var.  , Gr. §170; <i>m mi</i> 'as if', Sin. R65;    'the like', Sin. 161.
	-	<i>my</i>	-	adv. <b>likewise, accordingly</b> , var.   , Gr. §205, 1.
	-	<i>mi</i>	-	<b>the equal of s'one</b> , Les. 80, 20.
	-	<i>mit</i>	-	<b>copy of document</b> , Sin. 178.204.
	-	<i>mity</i>	-	<b>equal to, similar to</b> , Gr. §80; varr.   Hatnub, 16, 3;    Cairo 20543, 19.
	-	<i>mitw</i>	-	<b>equal</b> (n.), Peas. B1, 283; Pr. 5, 13; Sin. B216; JEA 4, pl. 9, 6.
	-	<i>mity</i>	-	<b>likeness</b> , Urk. IV, 1822, 15.
	-	<i>mitt</i>	-	<b>the like</b> , Sin. B222.309; <i>mitt iry</i> 'the l. there of', Sh. S. 22.125; Westc. 7, 7-8; <i>m mitt</i> 'likewise', Westc. 8, 22; so too <i>r mitt</i> , Urk. IV, 656, 16; RB 6, 5; <i>m mitt iry</i> , Leb. 66; <i>r mitt iry</i> , Sh. S. 172; Urk. IV, 2, 3.
	-	<i>myt</i>	-	<b>a drink</b> , Adm. 13, 13.
	-	<i>mi3sw</i> ( <i>mi3zw</i> )	-	<b>spines</b> , CT I, 289; varr.    Pyr. 1560;    1999.
	-	<i>mi3t</i>	-	<b>loom</b> (?), AEO II, 215*.
	-	<i>miw</i>	-	<b>cat</b> , RB 119, 7; var. det.  Urk. V, 50, 16; fem.    Eb. 65, 11.
	-	<i>m3wh</i>	-	var. of <i>m3hw</i> 'oar'.
	-	<i>mbt</i>	-	<b>axe</b> , Ti, 119; var.   JEA 19, pl. 24. Cf. GNS 52.
	-	<i>mymy</i>	-	<b>seed-corn of emmer</b> (?), varr.    ,    , P. Wilbour, 113.
	-	<i>min</i>	-	<b>today</b> , Leb. 103.104; Gr. §§205, 1; 208; <i>m min</i> 'today', §205, 3;    , var. O.K.    , 'anew this day', L. to D. VI, 5, n; <b>here, hither</b> ; <i>min3</i> 'here', 'hither'; 'like this', 'accordingly', James, Hekanakhte, pp. 111-2; likewise <i>minw</i> , Edel, Alläg. Gramm. §754, 2.
	-	<i>mint</i>	-	<b>kind of land</b> , P. Wilbour, Index, p. 96.

	-	<i>mint</i>	-	<b>daily fare</b> , <sup>GNS 41</sup> .
	-	<i>minb</i>	-	<b>axe</b> , varr.  , <sup>GNS 51.159</sup> .
	-	<i>m'hc't</i>	-	varr. of <i>m'hc't</i> 'tomb'.
	-	<i>mist</i>	-	<b>liver</b> , <sup>P. Kah. 5, 5</sup> ; varr. <sup>BH II, 15</sup> ; <sup>Eb. 36, 9</sup> . Cf. <sup>AEO II, 245*</sup> .
	-	<i>miswt</i> ( <i>mizwt</i> )	-	<b>crown of U. E.</b> , <sup>Pyr. 724</sup> ; var. <sup>Hymnen, 18, 21</sup> .
	-	<i>m-'</i>	-	prep. <b>in the hand, possession, charge of; together with; from</b> , <sup>Gr. §178</sup> ; <i>m-'</i> <i>ntt</i> 'seeing that', <sup>§223</sup> .
	-	<i>m'c't</i>	-	<b>kind of boat</b> , <sup>P. Kah. 22, 13.14; 33, 12</sup> .
	-	<i>m'c'wh</i>	-	<b>oar</b> , <sup>Pyr. 889</sup> ; varr. <sup>906</sup> ; <sup>BD 113, 7</sup> .
	-	<i>m'c'3(yw)</i>	-	<b>the Thirty</b> , a judicial body, <sup>GAS 50</sup> .
	-	<i>m'c'3yt</i>	-	<b>House of the Thirty</b> , varr.  , <sup>GAS 50</sup> .
	-	<i>m'c'3</i>	-	<b>harpoon</b> , <sup>Pyr. 1212</sup> ; varr. <sup>BD 237, 5</sup> ; <sup>Urk. VII, 37, 16</sup> .
	-	<i>m'c'f</i>	-	<b>headsman's block</b> , <sup>TR 2, 86</sup> .
	-	<i>m'c'nht</i>	-	<b>pendant</b> , <sup>Cairo 28092</sup> .
	-	<i>m'c'ndt</i>	-	<b>day-bark of sun-god</b> , <sup>Sethe, Lauf, 21; JEA 20, 162</sup> ; varr. <sup>ibid.</sup> ; <sup>20, 158, 14</sup> ; <sup>Urk. IV, 366, 7</sup> ; <sup>1549, 3</sup> .
	-	<i>m'c'r</i>	-	<b>fortunate, successful</b> , <sup>Leb. 41; Les. 81, 5</sup> (); <sup>Siut, pl. 11, 8; 16, 17; RB 59, 7; 60, 5; Urk. IV, 1998, 14</sup> (); <b>flourishing</b> , <sup>JEA 35, 62</sup> ; <b>n. success</b> , <sup>RB 111, 5; Les. 83, 24</sup> .
	-	<i>m'c'h'c't</i>	-	<b>tomb, cenotaph</b> , <sup>Les. 71, 16</sup> ; varr. <sup>68, 4</sup> ; <sup>Cairo 20733, c 18</sup> ; <sup>Urk. IV, 27, 16</sup> ; <sup>1536, 3</sup> ; cf. <sup>JEA 10, 226</sup> .
	-	<i>m'c'k3</i>	-	<b>brave</b> , <sup>Sh. S. 96.99</sup> .

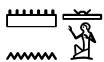
	-	<i>mw</i>	-	<b>water</b> , Sin. B27.233; Sh. S. 14; Westc. 6, 11.12; 9, 18, <b>rain</b> , Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 42, <b>semen</b> , <sup>RB 111, 15;</sup> <i>hr mw-f</i> 'loyal to him', Sin. B75; Urk. IV, 1301, 16; <b>sim.</b> 53, 2; 1099, 2; of god as helper of warring king, <sup>1291, 3;</sup> <i>dd-i n mw</i> 'I speak in exactness', <sup>RB 64, 9.</sup> Var. <sup>Peas. B1, 220.279.</sup>
	-	<i>mwyt</i>	-	<b>urine</b> , Sm. 10, 16.17; Eb. 100, 11, var. <sup>49, 7;</sup> <i>mwyt</i> 'spittle', <sup>99, 17.</sup>
	-	<i>mwy</i>	-	<b>be watery</b> , var. <sup>P. Ed. Smith, 376.</sup>
	-	<i>mww</i>	-	<b>class of ritual dancers</b> , var. <sup>GNS 70; Th. T. S. II, p. 21.</sup>
	-	<i>mwt</i>	-	<b>mother</b> , <sup>Peas. B1, 64; Westc. 12, 13; Siut, pl. 13, 33; Sm.19, 16;</sup> varr. <sup>Urk. IV, 27, 14,</sup> <sup>Pr. 10, 2;</sup> <sup>TR 2, 8;</sup> <sup>CT I, 17.</sup>
	-	<i>Mwt</i>	-	n. div. <b>Mut</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 413, 16.</sup>
	-	<i>mwt</i>	-	<b>weight</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 1126, 17; RB 117, 2.</sup>
	-	<i>mwnf</i>	-	<b>garrison</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 730, 17;</sup> <b>place guard</b> , <sup>Mill. 2, 2</sup> (); <b>protector of poor</b> , <sup>Siut, pl. 11, 8.</sup>
	-	<i>mfk3t</i>	-	<b>turquoise</b> , <sup>Les. 86, 10;</sup> varr. <sup>Westc. 5, 16,</sup> <sup>Urk. IV, 373, 2;</sup> <sup>744, 12;</sup> <sup>638, 2;</sup> cf. Kémi, 1, 99.
	-	<i>m-m</i>	-	prep. <b>among</b> , varr. <sup>Gr. §178,</sup> <sup>adv. <b>therein</b>,</sup> <sup>§205, 1.</sup>
	-	<i>mm</i>	-	<b>transport cattle</b> , <sup>JEA 16, 197.</sup>
	-	<i>m(y)m(y)</i>	-	varr. of <i>mymy</i> 'seed-corn'.
	-	<i>mmy</i>	-	<b>giraffe</b> , <sup>Sh. S. 164;</sup> varr. <sup>Urk. IV, 948, 4.</sup>
	-	<i>mn</i>	-	in <i>m n-k</i> 'take to yourself...', <sup>Gr. §336.</sup>




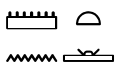
- *mn* - vb. (1) intrans. **be firm, established, enduring**, of king, <sup>Urk.</sup> IV, 17, 2; 390, 12; **sim. of crown**, 16, 8; Hymnen, 8, 5; **of heirs**, <sup>Siut.</sup> pl. 11, 15; Les. 89, 18; <sup>Urk.</sup> IV, 1197, 17; **of heart = stout-hearted, steadfast**, 616, 3; 656, 11; 661, 9; **of foot = of stance (fig.)**, <sup>Les.</sup> 81, 17; <sup>Urk.</sup> IV, 18, 13; **sim.** 545, 15; **of other things, concrete or abstract**, 131, 16; 430, 8; 518, 14; 1295, 7; Eb. 101, 17; **of oath in king's name**, <sup>Urk.</sup> IV, 80, 17; *mn w3h* 'established and long-living', of king, <sup>Bersh.</sup> I, 15; 'e. and enduring', of deeds, <sup>Urk.</sup> IV, 570, 8; *mn rwd* 'e. and prosperous', of queen, <sup>Sin.</sup> B186; 'firm and enduring', of building, <sup>Adm.</sup> 2, 11; **be fixed, stick fast, m 'in', be attached, m 'to'**, <sup>P. Ed. Smith,</sup> 153; **remain, m 'in'**, <sup>Herdsm.</sup> 18; **dwelt, m 'in'**, <sup>Pyr.</sup> 247; **be vested, m 'in'**, of property, <sup>Urk.</sup> I, 12, 15; L. to D. II, 7 (n.).
- (2) trans. **establish**, <sup>Urk.</sup> IV 1279, 10; **press with fingers**, <sup>Sm.</sup> 13, 13.



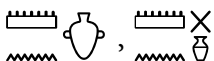
- *mn* - in *r-mn-m* 'as far as', <sup>Gr.</sup> §180; *r-mn* 'as well as', 'including', <sup>Urk.</sup> IV, 1302, 13; 1303, 2; 1305, 8,10; *m mn* 'at the fixed rate of', <sup>JEA</sup> 27, 49, n.2.



- *mn* - **so-and-so, someone**, <sup>Urk.</sup> IV, 1108, 7; M. u. K. vs. 3, 4 (also fem. ); <sup>P. Ram.</sup> IV, Dii, 3; **of things, mn ury** 'a sample there of', <sup>RB</sup> 64, 8.



- *mnt* - (1) **the like**, <sup>Les.</sup> 82, 5 (det. X); <sup>P. Ram.</sup> III, B28; <sup>Peas.</sup> B1, 231; *ir-n-i mnt im-i* 'I have proved it myself', <sup>Les.</sup> 86, 6; *n wd-tw irt mnt ury* 'it is forbidden to do such a thing', <sup>Westc.</sup> 8, 17; *m t3y mnt* 'in this fashion', <sup>Ch. B. Text,</sup> 65, n. 5; *ht mnt* 'something', <sup>Sm.</sup> 1, 4.
- (2) **content of receptacle**, <sup>P. Louvre</sup> 3226, 29, 2 = <sup>Gr.</sup> p. 199, 2nd-ex.



- *mn(i)* - see under *mni* 'jar'.



- *mnt* - in *m mnt* 'daily', <sup>Amarna</sup> II, 21; VI, 25, 14.




- *mn* - **be ill, suffer**, <sup>Eb.</sup> 32, 16; <sup>Pr.</sup> 5, 1; **be ill of, suffer from**, <sup>Eb.</sup> 39, 21; <sup>Sm.</sup> 2, 15; **suffer in part of body**, <sup>Sm.</sup> 20, 13; <sup>P. Kah.</sup> 5, 23; <sup>Eb.</sup> 103, 6; **be troubled about**, <sup>Pr.</sup> 14, 8.

Cf. <sup>Mél. Masp.</sup> I, 342.

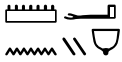
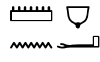







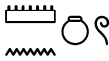
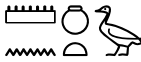
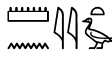
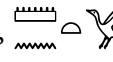




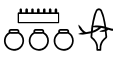
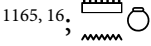


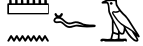
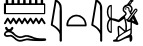
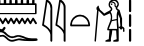





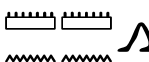
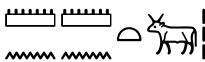




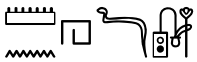
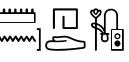


- *min* - **sick man**, <sup>Urk.</sup> IV, 972, 6.



- *mnt* - **malady**, <sup>Turin</sup> 159, 5 = <sup>Gr.</sup> §109; <sup>P. Kah.</sup> 7, 7 (det. X); <sup>Sm.</sup> 1, 5; 8, 1; **what is harmful**, <sup>Pr.</sup> 17, 6; **suffering**, <sup>Peas.</sup> B1, 250; <sup>RB</sup> 116, 15;  'distress', 'calamity', <sup>GAS</sup> 103.

	-	<i>mnw</i>	-	<b>pain</b> , P. Ram. I, A4; var.	A10.
	-	<i>mnt</i>	-	<b>swallow</b> (n.), Urk. IV, 113, 13; cf. AEO II, 257*.	
	-	<i>mnt</i>	-	<b>thigh of man</b> (usually dual), P. Kah. 5, 9; 6, 9; M. u. K. 4, 10; <b>haunch of ox</b> , Siut, pl. 8, 314 (det.	
	-	<i>mni</i>	-	<b>jar</b> , Urk. IV, 635, 3.16; 828, 10 (	); as <b>measure of capacity</b> , Gr. §266, 1 (
	-	<i>mni</i>	-	trans. <b>moor ship</b> , Urk. IV, 2, 7 (also det.	); Peas. B2, 102; Westc. 7, 11; fig. Pr. 6, 6; <b>marry</b> , <i>m</i> 'to', Sin. B78; <b>attach</b> , <i>m</i> 'to' cult-service, Urk. IV, 30, 15; <b>endow</b> , <i>m</i> 'with', Hatnub, 20, 11 (det.
				<b>save the drowning</b> , Peas. B1, 137; <b>revive the dead</b> , RB 111, 15; intrans. <b>die</b> , Pr. 2, 8 (det.	); Urk. V, 63, 7.
	-	<i>mnit</i>	-	<b>mooring-post</b> , Sh. S. 4; Les. 75, 17 (	); Urk. IV, 60, 7 (
				<b>whipping-post</b> , Mereruka, pl. 38.	
	-	<i>mni</i>	-	<b>death</b> , Urk. IV, 64, 16; 405, 8 (det.	); V, 4, 13; Sin. B310 (dets.
	-	<i>mniwt</i>	-	<b>harbour</b> , Urk. IV, 692, 15; 719, 7.	
	-	<i>mnit</i>	-	<b>necklace sacred to Hathor</b> , varr.	,
				GNS 100.	
	-	<i>mny</i>	-	dual <b>thighs</b> , Eb. 69, 4.	
	-	<i>mny</i>	-	<b>corvée</b> , P. Kah. 14, 5; 22, 45.	
	-	<i>mnyt</i>	-	<b>root</b> , Eb. 16, 16; 50, 18.19; of disease, Eb. 25, 9.	
	-	<i>mniw</i>	-	<b>herdsman</b> , BH I, 8,18; Herdsm. 10.13.14; Peas. B1, 177; cf. AEO I, 66*.	
				Varr.	Pyr. 1533;
				BH I, 35;	Urk. IV, 512, 11;
				RB 114, 6.	
	-	<i>mni</i>	-	<b>act as herdsman</b> , Pyr. 936.	
	-	<i>mn<sup>c</sup></i>	-	<b>nurse</b> (vb.), Urk. IV, 230, 15; var. det.	Amarna, VI, 27, 10.
	-	<i>mn<sup>c</sup>t</i>	-	<b>nurse</b> (n.), Urk. IV, 913, 6; 920, 12; abbr.	1395, 14; dets.
				CT I, 17;	I, 168; used of men, Les. 75, 11; 82, 4.

	-	<i>mnꜥy</i>	-	<b>male nurse</b> , Urk. IV, 110, 13; 120, 8; 1432, 14,; var.  406, 8.
	-	<i>mnꜥt</i>	-	<b>milch-cow</b> , Urk. IV, 72,4; var. dets.  188,10.
	-	<i>Mnw</i>	-	n. div. <b>Min</b> , Les. 98, 8; varr.  ,  Pyr. 424.
	-	<i>mnw</i>	-	<b>kind of stone</b> , Urk. IV, 718, 16; 722, 9; var.  BH I, 17; <b>quarry (?)</b> , Harris, Minerals, 110.
	-	<i>mnw</i>	-	<b>thread</b> , BH II, 13.
	-	<i>mnwt</i>	-	<b>pigeon</b> , prob. varr.  ,  AEO II, 257*.
	-	<i>mnw</i>	-	<b>pigeons (?)</b> , Peas. R27.
	-	<i>mnw</i>	-	<b>monument</b> , passim; of portable objects, Urk. IV, 22, 3; 1202, 11,; var.  1795, 8.
	-	<i>mnwy</i>	-	<b>abundant of monuments</b> , ep. of king, Urk. IV, 369, 15; 554, 1.3; 1670, 17.
	-	<i>mnw</i>	-	<b>trees, plantation</b> , GAS 88,; varr.  Urk. IV, 73, 9,;  1165, 16,;  1004, 7.
	-	<i>mnnw</i>	-	see under <i>mnnw</i> 'fortress'.
	-	<i>mnꜥꜥt</i>	-	coll. <b>trained soldiers, assault troops; infantry; soldiery</b> in general, JEA 39, 38. Varr.  Urk. IV, 259, 15,;  975, 3,;  21, 11,;  660, 11,;  D. el B. 105.
	-	<i>mnꜥꜥt</i>	-	<b>band for arm or ankle</b> , BH II, 7.13,; var. dets.  Urk. IV, 39, 7,;  399, 10.
	-	<i>mnmn</i>	-	<b>move quickly</b> , of person, Urk. IV, 1105, 16,; <b>move about</b> , of army, 1112, 13,; <b>quake of earth</b> , Sh. S. 60,; <b>be shifted</b> , of boundary, Urk. IV, 1111, 10.
	-	<i>mnmnt</i>	-	<b>cattle</b> , Sin. R16; B24; Urk. IV, 7, 12.
	-	<i>mnnw</i>	-	<b>fortress</b> , Urk. IV, 739, 16,; varr.  1113, 10,;  85, 3.
	-	<i>Mn-nꜥꜥr</i>	-	n. loc. <b>Memphis</b> , AEO II, 122*.
	-	<i>mnꜥꜥd</i>	-	<b>scribe's palette</b> , Pyr. 954,; var.  Urk. IV, 509, 1.



	-	<i>mnḥ</i>	-	<b>wax</b> , Westc. 3, 13; Wortforschung, V, 30; var.	CT I, 157.
	-	<i>mnḥ</i>	-	<b>papyrus-plant</b> , TR 22, 63; Bersh. II, p. 23; var.	M. u. K. 7, 3.
	-	<i>mnḥw</i>	-	<b>froth (?) on lips</b> , Urk. IV, 480, 2; Hymnen, 3, 4.	
	-	<i>mnḥ</i>	-	<b>string leads</b> , GAS 31.113.	
	-	<i>mnḥ</i>	-	<b>chisel</b> (n. and vb.), Bull. 22, 88 ff.	
	-	<i>mnḥ</i>	-	<b>potent</b> , of king, etc., Sin. B44; Westc. 9, 11; Siut, pl. 4, 227 (	RB 110, 8; Urk. IV, 101, 8 (dets.
					114, 4; 538, 16 (abbr.
					<b>trusty</b> , of officials, Sin. B244; <b>efficacious</b> , of commands, counsel, etc., Sin. B49; Les. 69, 20; Urk. IV, 60, 10; 133, 2; 140, 12; <i>mnḥ n</i> 'go well with' affairs, I, 224, 10; <b>well-disposed, devoted, n 'to'</b> , BH I, 26, 167; Urk. IV, 113, 3; 297, 14; <b>sim. <i>mnḥ ib</i></b> , Siut, pl. 5, 242; Urk. IV, 61, 16; <i>mnḥ ḥr ib</i> 'pleasing to the heart', Les. 72, 8; 73, 1; Urk. IV, 142, 6; <b>splendid</b> , of buildings, 297, 4; of workmanship, 421, 12; <i>sbtj mnḥ</i> 'a mighty rampart', 184, 16; <i>ḥ mnḥw ḥr dkrw</i> 'a lake embellished with fruit-trees', 433, 10; <b>costly</b> , of material, 883, 5; <b>lavish</b> , of worship, RB 110, 6; <b>excellent</b> , of occasions, Urk. IV, 939, 1; of deeds, 1045, 2; <b>well-famed</b> , Pr. 15, 12; BH I, 26, 216; Urk. IV, 945, 4; <b>well-established</b> , of endowment, Siut, pl. 6, 275; as adv. <b>thoroughly</b> , P. Kah. 6, 9; <i>r mnḥ</i> 'thoroughly', Gr. §205, 5.
	-	<i>mnḥw</i>	-	<b>excellence, virtues of s'one</b> , Urk. IV, 945, 7; 957, 4; varr.	465, 1;
					749, 17;
					Siut, pl. 5, 242.
	-	<i>mnḥt</i>	-	<b>willingness of heart</b> , Urk. IV, 40, 11;	'do good', 131, 7.
	-	<i>mnḥ</i>	-	<b>be joyful (?)</b> , <i>m 'over'</i> , Urk. IV, 260, 7.	
	-	<i>mnḥt</i>	-	<b>the third month</b> , Urk. IV, 44, 8.	
	-	<i>mnḥt</i>	-	<b>type of fabric</b> , Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 15; <b>clothing</b> ; Urk. IV, 753, 3; var.	
					, abbr.
					, Gr. p. 507, 527.
	-	<i>mnst</i>	-	<b>lack (?)</b> , BH I, 26, 218.	
	-	<i>mnš3</i> ( <i>mnz3</i> )	-	<b>jar for liquids</b> , Pyr. 32; BH II, 30.	

	-	<i>mnš</i>	-	<b>cartouche</b> , Gr. p. 74.
	-	<i>mnšt</i>	-	<b>yellow (?) ochre</b> , JEA 20, 188; Barns, Ram. p. 33, or <b>red o. (?)</b> , op. cit. 147.
	-	<i>mnk</i>	-	<b>come to an end</b> , JEA 39, pl. 2, 21.
	-	<i>mnkt</i>	-	<b>jar (?)</b> , Urk. IV, 1848, 15.
	-	<i>mnkb</i>	-	<b>fan</b> , Pyr. 1151.1322.
	-	<i>mnkb</i>	-	(1) <b>cool place</b> , P. Kah. 2, 13; (2) <b>chapel</b> , Les. 76, 23-4 (
	-	<i>mnkrt</i>	-	<b>bull's tail worn by king</b> , Cairo 28092.
	-	<i>mntt</i>	-	written for , GNS 41, n. 1.
	-	<i>mnṯt</i>	-	<b>pottery vessel</b> , JEA 16, 21.
	-	<i>Mnṯw</i>	-	n. div. <b>Mont</b> , Urk. IV, 87, 16; 247, 1; 1280, 18 (det. ) ; var. , Sin. B206.
	-	<i>Mnṯw</i>	-	<b>Beduin</b> , Pyr. 724; Urk. I, 32, 17; IV, 138, 5 () ; <i>Mnṯw Sṯt</i> 'B. of Asia', Les. 83, 8; Urk. IV, 5, 4 () ; 808, 8; <i>Twntyw (nw) Mnṯw</i> 'nomad B.', Les. 82, 13; 83, 5; Urk. IV, 200, 2 () .
	-	<i>mnḏ</i>	-	<b>breast</b> , Pyr. 734.911; Urk. IV, 237, 16 () ; of male, Pyr. 91 () ; Eb. 38, 11.
	-	<i>mnḏt</i>	-	<b>cheek</b> , varr. , , JEA 12, 141; ZÄS 62, 20.
	-	<i>mnḏm</i>	-	<b>basket</b> , Peas. B1, 133; var. , Urk. IV, 762, 5. Cf. JEA 9, 13, n. 3.
	-	<i>mr</i>	-	adj. <b>sick, ill, diseased</b> , Eb. 1, 11; 2, 11; 35, 10; <i>ḥ3t mrt</i> 'a severe disease', Pr. 10, 2; <b>painful, r 'to'</b> , L. to D. III, 6 (n.); p. 25; <i>n 'to'</i> , IV, 5 (n.); of o's striking-power, Pyr. 253; <i>mr ib n</i> 'have companion on', 'be sorry for', Pyr. 1109; Sin. B133; <i>mr ḥr ib n</i> 'be displeasing to', T. Carn. 7; <i>ḥt mr</i> 'calamity', Sh. S. 124; adv. <b>sorely</b> , L. to D. III, 3 (n.) (det. ) ; Eb. 40, 15; n. <b>pain</b> , Peas. B1, 25; Eb. 14, 7; <b>ailment</b> , Sm. 1, 2; 2, 6.15.
	-	<i>mr</i>	-	<b>sick man</b> , Leb. 131.

	-	<i>mrt</i>	-	<b>pains</b> , Eb. 13, 12.16.21.
	-	<i>mr</i>	-	<b>pyramid</b> , Pyr. 1664; Sin. B300; Urk. IV, 100, 16; <b>varr.</b> 28, 1;  1283, 11.
	-	<i>mr</i>	-	<b>canal</b> , Les. 85, 4; Urk. IV, 89, 7; <b>artificial lake</b> , RB 67, 8; <b>varr.</b> RB 46, 2;  (pl.) Caminos, Lit. Frag, pl. 15, 2.
	-	<i>mr</i>	-	<b>libation trough</b> , Urk. IV, 630, 3; <b>var.</b> 1296, 6.
	-	<i>mrw</i>	-	(1) <b>weavers</b> , in 'overseer of w.', BH I, 29; Urk. IV, 927, 17 (); 'foreman of w.', 405, 14;  (2) <b>servants, underlings</b> , Sin. B142; Urk. IV, 1444, 8;  'low-class talk', 120, 3;  (3) <b>partisans, supporters</b> , Mill. 1,5; Merikarg', 57.100 (); in sing.  Les. 68, 24;  (sic), Urk. IV, 972, 1.
	-	<i>mrt</i>	-	coll. (1) <b>weavers</b> , Urk. IV, 742, 14;  (2) <b>servants, underlings</b> , Sin. B155; BH I, 25, 10-11; TR 2, 10 (); Urk. IV, 41, 5 (); 58, 9.
	-	<i>mrw</i>	-	<b>bulls</b> , Caminos, Lit. Frag, pl. 8, 3, 5; 10, 3, 7; 16, 1, 5.  Cf. <i>mry</i> 'bull' below.
	-	<i>mri</i>	-	vb. 3inf. <b>love</b> , Sh. S. 147; Sin. B66.107.123; Urk. IV, 384, 2; 965, 12; <b>want, wish, desire</b> , Sin. B234.236; Peas. B1, 127; Westc. 6, 7; with foll. infin., Gr. §303; with foll. <i>sdm.f</i> , §§184; 442, 1; 452, 1.  Var.  BM 614, 8.
	-	<i>mrwt</i>	-	<b>love</b> (n.), Sin. B66.86 (), 222; Urk. IV 16, 17; 19, 3; 20, 3 (); <b>will, desire</b> , Peas. B1, 206; Sin. B233; <i>n mrwt, m mrwt</i> 'in order that', Gr. §181.
	-	<i>mrwty</i>	-	<b>the well-beloved</b> , Urk. IV, 1614, 13; <b>varr.</b> 15, 15;  857, 5;  Siut, pl. 13, 7; <b>fem.</b> Pyr. 534.
	-	<i>mr</i>	-	<b>milk-jar</b> , Pyr. 32, BH II, 15, 11.
	-	<i>mr</i>	-	<b>bind</b> , Westc. 12, 13; Hymnen, 13, 3 (det. ); Sm. 3, 18; Paheri, 3.
	-	<i>mrw</i>	-	<b>strip of cloth</b> , P. Kah. 37, 22 (det. ); <b>bundle of clothes</b> , Lac. Sarc. II, 16.

	-	<i>Mrt</i>	-	n. div. <b>musician-goddess</b> , var.  , GAS 59; JEA 22, 105 .
	-	<i>mrt</i>	-	<b>kind of boat</b> , Bersh. II, 6 .
	-	<i>mrt</i>	-	<b>street</b> , Les. 82, 14 . Cf. <i>mrrt</i> 'street' below.
	-	<i>mri</i>	-	<b>sounding-pole</b> , Peas. B1, 278 .
	-	<i>mri</i>	-	<b>run aground</b> , of ship, JEA 9, 17, n. 10 .
	-	<i>mry</i>	-	<b>fighting bull</b> , BH II, 7; varr.  I, 30;  I, p. 37 .
	-	<i>mr-wr</i>	-	<b>Mnevis-bull</b> , Amarna, V, 32, 21; varr.  BD 206, 7;  Urk. IV, 1373, 4 .
	-	<i>mryt</i>	-	<b>bank, shore</b> , Peas. R39; Westc. 7, 11; 8, 2; Leb. 64; Sh. S. 169; RB 63, 7 (det. ); <b>sandbank</b> (?), Peas. B1, 260; <b>quay</b> , JEA 12, 133; 15, 173; <b>height of triangle</b> , locc. cit.; <i>snb mryt</i> 'the coast is clear', Peas. B1, 130 .
	-	<i>mryt</i>	-	coll. <b>crocodiles</b> , Leb. 75; var.  97 .
	-	<i>mryn</i>	-	<b>Syrian warrior</b> , Urk. IV, 665, 9; varr.  895, 4;  1305, 6;  1307, 7 .
	-	<i>mrw</i>	-	<b>kind of wood</b> , Urk. IV, 1149, 9; varr.  373, 4;  664, 7 .
	-	<i>mrw</i>	-	<b>desert</b> , M. u. K. 2, 8; <i>mrw snb</i> 'the coast is clear', Urk. IV, 656, 15; cf. JEA 28, 11 (gg) .
	-	<i>mrw</i>	-	<b>harbours</b> (?), Siut, pl. 19, 55 .
	-	<i>mrwryt</i>	-	<b>black stork</b> , JEA 35, 16, no. 7; pl. 2 .
	-	<i>mrrt</i>	-	<b>street</b> , GAS 50; <b>avenue of statues</b> , BH I, 44, 2 (dets. ).
	-	<i>mrtyt</i>	-	<b>lumps</b> (?) of incense, Sh. S. 164 .
	-	<i>mrht</i>	-	<b>oil, grease</b> , Pr. 10, 9; Adm. 8, 4; Sin. B295; Sm. 2, 8 (); Eb. 2, 13; Urk. IV, 913, 17 .
	-	<i>mrh</i>	-	<b>decay</b> (n.) of buildings, Urk. IV, 2027, 6 .
	-	<i>mrkbt</i>	-	<b>chariot</b> , AEO I, 68*; var.  Urk. IV, 1311, 12 .

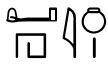


- *mhy* - vb. 3inf. **be forgetful, neglectful**, *hr* 'of', Urk. IV, 53, 3; 425, 5; *mh ib* 'the heart is f.' = has defective action, Eb. 102, 15.

Varr. Urk. IV 363, 5; 993, 2; 1044, 16; 126, 14.



- *mht* - **forgetfulness, negligence**, Hamm. 199; Louvre C167; *mht-ib* 'negligence', Pt (L. II). 3, 3; Urk. IV, 118, 5 (); of poor heart-action, Eb. 45, 7; 102, 4.



- *mhi* - varr. of *mhr* 'milk-jar'.



- *mhit* - **milch-cow**, Pyr. 550.



- *mhwt* - **family**, Urk. IV, 1817, 5.



- *mhwt* - *dns* — **'guarded of speech'**, JEA 35, 38; 37, 112.



- *mhn* - **coffer**, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 11, 10.



- *mhr* - **milk-jar**, BM 159; Urk. IV, 743, 15; varr. Meir, II, 6; Paheri, 4.



- *mḥ* - **forearm**, var. , Pyr. 574; 'small children (?)', RB 66, 4.



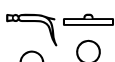
- *mḥ* - **cubit**, varr. , Gr. §266, 2.  
Read *mḥw*? , cf. James. Hekanakhte, 112.











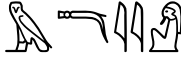

































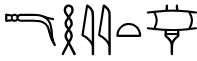




- *mḥ-t3* - **land-cubit** – 1/100 aroura, abbr. , Gr. §266, 3; P. Wilbour, 60.
























- *mḥ* - vb. trans. **fill**, Pr. 10, 9; Peas. B1, 9; Sh. S. 133; Urk. IV, 413, 7; **be full of**, Caminos, L.-Eg. Misc. 424; **pay in full**, ZÄS 43, 34; Stud. Griff. 54 (42); **make whole**, Urk. V, 32, 3; **complete, finish**, ZÄS 50, 57; Ann. Serv. 38, 255; n. 2; *mḥ nfr* 'render good account', Peas. B1, 251; *mḥ rdwy* 'hurry', Paheri, 3; formative of ordinal numerals, Gr. §263, 3;  
intrans. **be full**, Peas. B1, 276; *m* 'of', Westc. 2, 1; Urk. IV, 687, 10; *hr* 'of', Sh. S. 116; **be complete**, Les. 86, 15; Urk. IV, 119, 11; *mḥ m* 'full measure of', Peas. R35; *mḥ r* + infin. 'set about', 'begin' doing s'thing, Äg. Stud. 2; *mḥ lft* 'act according to', Urk. IV, 353, 9.



- *mḥt* - **the complete Eye of Horus**, ZÄS 57, 7\*.

	-	<i>mḥ-ib</i>	-	<b>one who is trusted, confidant</b> , <sup>Siut, pl. 15, 18; Urk. IV 46, 10; 410, 14,</sup> <i>mḥ ib m</i> ‘trust in’, <sup>Urk. I, 99, 4-7; Peas. B1, 236; Adm. 4, 6.</sup>
	-	<i>mḥ</i>	-	<b>hold</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 351, 9;</sup> <b>seize, lay hold of</b> , with <i>m</i> , <sup>Westc. 3, 14; Sm. 8, 15;</sup> <b>grasp instructions</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 530, 4;</sup> <b>capture</b> , <sup>660, 8.9; 686, 13;</sup>  <i>m mḥ</i> ‘carry off captive’, <sup>4, 6; 6, 5.</sup>
	-	<i>mḥ</i>	-	<b>inlay (vb.)</b> , <sup>Les. 76, 10; Urk. IV, 705, 14; 1859, 12.</sup>
	-	<i>mḥi</i>	-	vb. 3inf. <b>be concerned</b> , <i>ḥr</i> ‘for’, <sup>Leb. 78;</sup> <b>take thought</b> , <i>ḥr</i> ‘for’, <sup>Sin. B199,</sup> <b>ponder</b> , <i>ḥr</i> ‘on’, <sup>Neferti, 18</sup> (    ): n. <b>care</b> , <sup>Leb. 68.</sup>
	-	<i>mḥy</i>	-	<b>guardian</b> , <sup>CT I, 145;</sup> varr.   <sup>ibid.</sup> ;   ,   ,   <sup>151.</sup>
	-	<i>mḥt</i>	-	<b>bowl</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 634, 17; 828, 4; L. to D. II, 6;</sup> var. det.  <sup>Eb. 93, 16.</sup>
	-	<i>mḥt</i>	-	<b>fan (?)</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 38, 15.</sup>
	-	<i>mḥi</i>	-	vb. 3inf. (1) <b>drown, be drowned</b> , <sup>Pyr. 615.766</sup> (   ); <sup>Peas. B1, 137.238;</sup> <i>ib:f mḥ</i> ‘his heart is d.’ = weak in action, <sup>Eb. 102, 15;</sup> <b>overflow</b> , of Nile, <sup>Siut, pl. 15, 7</sup> (   ); <b>inundate land</b> , <sup>Pyr. 388</sup> (   ,   ): (2) <b>swim</b> , <sup>BD 105, 5;</sup> trans. <b>launch a vessel</b> , <sup>Urk. I, 109, 4</sup> (     .
	-	<i>mḥt</i>	-	<b>flood-waters</b> , <sup>Pyr. 507.508.</sup>
	-	<i>Mḥt</i>	-	n. loc. <b>the Delta marshes</b> , <sup>ZÄS 44, 13.</sup>
	-	<i>mḥty</i>	-	adj. <b>northern</b> , <sup>Sin. B72; BH I, 25, 33; Urk. IV, 795, 15.</sup> n. <b>North</b> , <sup>Pyr. 470</sup> (  ), <sup>814; Peas. R38; Westc. 4, 9; 11, 7; Urk. IV, 36, 4;</sup> <i>mḥt m</i> ‘northward to’, <sup>Urk. I, 101, 11; 105, 13;</sup> later <i>mḥt r</i> , <sup>Gr. §179.</sup>
	-	<i>mḥtt</i>	-	<b>north</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 139, 2.</sup>
	-	<i>mḥtyw</i>	-	<b>northerners</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 5, 14; 17, 1; 1278, 17;</sup> var.     <sup>83, 9.</sup>
	-	<i>mḥyt</i>	-	<b>north-wind</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 5, 6; 1164, 13;</sup> var.   ; with dets.   <b>storm from the north</b> , ‘ <i>norther</i> ’, <sup>Leb. 72.</sup>

	-	<i>mhyt</i>	-	<b>papyrus-plant</b> , <sup>RB 64, 7; 120, 4; Eb. 56, 15; 83, 14</sup> (  ); <b>clump of papyrus</b> , <sup>Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 3, 4, 4</sup> (  ).
	-	<i>Mhw</i>	-	n. loc. <b>Lower Egypt</b> , varr.  ,  ,  ,  ,  , <sup>ZÄS 44, 10.11.</sup> adj. <b>Lower Egyptian</b> , <sup>ZÄS 44, 17.19</sup> .
	-	<i>mhw-s</i>	-	<b>Crown of L. E.</b> , <sup>ZÄS 44, 20.</sup> ; varr.    <sup>Urk. IV, 251, 13.</sup> ;  <sup>266, 8.</sup> ;    <sup>Sin. B271</sup> .
	-	<i>mhy</i>	-	<b>flax</b> , <sup>Westc. 12, 13.17.</sup> ; var.    <sup>BH I, 29.</sup> ; in O.K. <i>mh<sup>c</sup>i</i> , <i>mh<sup>c</sup>w</i> , cf. Edcl, <sup>§93</sup> . Read <i>mh<sup>c</sup>w</i> ?, cf. James, Hekanakhte, 112.
	-	<i>mhw</i>	-	<b>linen thread</b> , <sup>M. u. K. vs. 6, 6</sup> .
	-	<i>mhyt</i>	-	coll. <b>fish</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 1421, 15.</sup> ; varr.    <sup>917, 16.</sup> ;    <sup>1397, 4</sup> .
	-	<i>mhw</i>	-	<b>hunter</b> , <sup>Peas. B1, 205.</sup> ; cf. Caminos, L.-Eg. Misc., 418.
	-	<i>mh3</i>	-	<b>back of the head</b> , <sup>Sm. 1, 7.8.</sup> ; var.    <sup>Eb. 91, 19</sup> .
	-	<i>mhw-nw</i>	-	<b>slaughterer</b> , <sup>Les. 73, 7.</sup>
	-	<i>mhn</i>	-	(1) <b>coil</b> (n. and vb.), of serpents, <sup>Pyr. 541</sup> (        ); <sup>BD 144, 14; Th. T. S. I, 30</sup> (  ): (2) name of a serpent-spirit, ' <b>the Coiled one</b> ', <sup>BD 287, 8; 446, 12.</sup> used of uraeus, <sup>Urk. IV, 951, 2</sup> (det.  ): (3) <b>a board-game</b> , <sup>Ranke, Schlangenspiel</sup> .
	-	<i>mhn-tyt</i>	-	' <b>the Coiled one</b> ' (fem.), <sup>Hymnen, 8, 4; BD 433, 1.</sup>
	-	<i>mhnk</i>	-	<b>partner</b> (?), <sup>Peas. B1, 170.</sup>
	-	<i>mh</i>	-	<b>respect s'one</b> , var.     , <sup>Siut, pl. 5, 242 (bis).</sup>
	-	<i>mh3</i>	-	<b>make fast, bind</b> , <sup>GAS 87.</sup>



- *mh3t* - **balance**, Urk. IV, 334, 13; *iry-mh3t* 'keeper of the b.', BD 96, 4.

Varr. Les. 69, 19; Peas. B1, 149;  
 Urk. IV, 119, 10; 454, 1; 49, 3;  
 533, 14.

Cf. JEA 9, 10, n. 4.



- *mh3* - vb. trans. **match, equal, adjust, counterpoise, make level:**

intrans. **be like**, with *n*, *mh3 in n* 'like in disposition to', var.

dets. , , GNS 49.



- *mh3w* - **shed**, Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 17.



- *mhnmnt* - **carnelian (?) or jasper (?)**, Harris, op. cit. 111, varr. ,

, , JEA 38, 13.



- *mhnt* - **face**, Pyr. 493; Sm. 3, 14.



- *mhr* - var. of *mhr* 'low-lying land'.



- *mhrw* - var. of *mhrw* 'business'.



- *mh3sf* - **peg to secure net**, BD 391, 3; 394, 7.12; 396, 7.



- *mh3tbt* - **an ornament of gold**, Urk. IV, 38, 15; 39, 3.



- *mh3tmt* - **a closed or sealed receptacle**, JEA 41, 13.



- *mh3* - **incline o's heart, n 'to'**, Urk. IV, 260, 4.



- *mh3* - **a boat**, BM 614, 11.



- *mh3nt* - **ferry-boat**, Peas. B1, 198; B2, 99; RB 119, 3; Les. 79, 16; varr. Pyr.

334; 384.



- *mh3nty* - **ferryman**, Peas. B1, 171-2; varr. Urk. V, 146, 17;

CT III, 174; Pyr. 597;

1193.



- *mhr* - **low-lying land**, Herdsm. 2; var. Urk. I, 77, 11.








- *mhr* - **storehouse, barn**, Peas. R4; Adm. 8, 3; Pr. 14, 13; cf. AEO II, 212\*.





- *mhrw* - **low place**, in *rdi tp <m> mhrw* 'hang o's head', Westc. 12, 23-4.



- *mhrw* - **dealings, business; ordinances; arrangement of building**;  
 *mhrw* 'govern' a land; 'do s'one's business'; 'provide for'  
 s'one; *srwd mhrw* 'govern', GAS 102; varr.  Urk. IV, 656, 7;  
 968, 3;  2028, 8;  JEA 4, pl. 8, 5.









- *mhtw* - **intestines**, var. , AEO II, 252\*.




- *m(i)st* - var. of *mist* 'liver'.



- *ms (mz3)* - (1) **bring, present, n 'to'**, of persons an things, Sh. S. 175; Sin. B269;  
 Westc. 10, 3; Urk. IV, 7, 11; 8, 1; 186, 13; **bring away booty**, 1308, 10; **extend**  
**hand**, Les. 73, 7; **take aim**, RB 58, 13; Urk. IV, 1322, 6 – cf. ZÄS 48, 36; GNS 100.  
 Varr.  Hatnub, 17, 3;  Urk. IV, 1308, 10;  1781,  
 6;  Ken-amün, 18; ,  Pyr. 85.  
 (2) **betake o'self, r 'to'**, Westc. 10, 12; **n 'to'**, JEA 39, pl. 2, 15.



- *msw* - — *inr* 'stone-carriers'; — *wdnw* 'offering-bearers', var.  
, ZÄS 48, 39.







- *mst* - **a staff**, Urk. V, 155, 13.






- *mst* - **apron of fox-skins**, Gr. p. 465, F31.



- *msi* - vb. 3inf. **bear, give birth**, Westc. 9, 15.22; 12, 11 (); P. Kah. 6, 22; Urk. IV,  
 244, 9; **calve**, of gazelle, RB 77, 3 (); **lay**, of bird, Urk. IV, 700, 14; **be**  
**born**, Sin. B69 (det. );<sup>276</sup>; Urk. IV, 228, 3 (); **n 'to'** parent, Westc. 11,  
 5; Les. 84, 13.16; **ms n**, fem. **mst n 'b. to'**, in filiations, Gr. §361; **create**,  
 of god, Urk. IV, 270, 12; 517, 17; **bring forth**, of field, V, 28, 9; **make**,  
**fashion**, Les. 68, 6; 71, 8; 45, 9; Westc. 11, 13; RB 110, 9.10; JEA 31, 13, n. 2.



- *ms* - **child**, P. Kah. 9, 29; Adm. 2, 14 (); usually pl., Sin. B172.186.239; Urk. IV, 690,  
 2;  'king's children', Siut, pl. 15, 22; var.  Sin.  
 B197.



- *mst* - **mother**, Leb. 77; cf. JEA 42, 36 (64).



- *mswt* - coll. **children, offspring**, Pyr. 141; Urk. I, 11, 16 ();  
**young of animals**, Urk. IV, 663, 9 (.



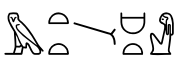
	-	<i>mswt</i>	-	<b>birth</b> , BH I, 25, 63; Westc. 10, 18 (); <i>whm mswt</i> 'be born again', Urk. IV, 305, 6; 812, 17; 817, 10;  'birth(day) of Osiris', 470, 2;  'b. of Isis', 112, 9;  'b.-day of Nephthys', Th. T. S. I, 23.
	-	<i>mswtt</i>	-	<b>girl-child</b> , Urk. IV, 1344, 6.
	-	<i>ms</i>	-	<b>calf</b> , Siut, pl. 15,13.
	-	<i>ms</i>	-	<b>bouquet</b> , Urk. IV, 1383, 16.
	-	<i>ms</i>	-	encl. part. <b>surely, indeed</b> , Gr. §251.
	-	<i>ms3dt</i>	-	<b>nostril</b> , varr.  ,  ,  , ZÄS 79, 88.
	-	<i>msyt</i>	-	<b>waterfowl</b> , Leb. 93; var.  Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 6, 3, 2.
	-	<i>msyt</i>	-	<b>supper</b> , Sin. B12; Mill. 1, 11; Leb. 81; var.  Pyr. 716.
	-	<i>msyt</i>	-	<b>a festival</b> , Urk. VII, 10, 9; Siut, pl. 14, 82 ();  'the First M.', Urk. IV, 483, 3; varr.  470, 2;  112, 9.
	-	<i>ms-3t</i>	-	<b>prospector</b> (?), Goyon, p. 88.
	-	<i>mswr</i> ( <i>mzwr</i> )	-	<b>drinking-bowl</b> , Pyr. 930.937; var.  ZÄS 64, 2.
	-	<i>mswḳ</i>	-	<b>kind of bread</b> , JEA 25, 166, n. 1.
	-	<i>msbb</i>	-	<b>turn</b> , <i>hr</i> 'to', Siut, pl. 19, 29; Urk. IV, 519, 5 (det. ); <b>serve s'one</b> , with <i>hr</i> , 150, 2 (dets. ); <b>deal</b> (?), <i>hn<sup>c</sup></i> 'with', JEA 16, pl. 29, 10.
	-	<i>msn</i>	-	<b>spin</b> (?), <b>plait</b> (?), BH I, 29; varr.  M. u. K. 2, 1;  P. Ram. III, 831.
	-	<i>msnw</i>	-	<b>harpooner</b> , Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 1, 2, 2; var.  TR 20, 34; cf. ZÄS 54, 50; 57, 137.
	-	<i>msnh</i>	-	<b>rotate; turn backwards; turn away</b> , GAS 27, ZÄS 93, 55.

	-	<i>msh</i> ( <i>mzh</i> )	-	<b>crocodile</b> , <sup>Edel. §93;</sup> varr.  Westc. 3, 12;  Urk. 945, 16; fem. <i>msht</i> , ZÄS 58, 44 (89).
	-	<i>mshn</i>	-	<b>abode of gods</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 183, 13;</sup> var. dets.  Pyr. 1180;  BD 226, 4.
	-	<i>msht</i>	-	<b>bearing-stool</b> (?), <sup>JEA 22, 106;</sup> <b>birth-place</b> (?), <sup>Pyr. 1185</sup> (dets.  ,  ); <sup>TR 38, 12</sup> (dets.  ); <b>breeding-place</b> (?) <sup>Pyr. 1183;</sup> <b>abode of gods</b> , <sup>Neferti, 57</sup> (  ); <b>necropolis</b> , <sup>Leyd. V6</sup> (  ).
	-	<i>Mshnt</i>	-	n. div. <b>Meskhēnet</b> , goddess of birth, <sup>Urk. IV, 389, 5;</sup> var. det.  Westc. 9, 23.
	-	<i>mshtyw</i>	-	<b>adze</b> used in 'Opening the Mouth', <sup>Meir, III, p. 28, n. 2.</sup>
	-	<i>mshtyw</i>	-	<b>constellation of the Plough</b> , var.  , <sup>AEO I, 4*.</sup>
	-	<i>mss</i>	-	<b>totter</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 614, 3.</sup>
	-	<i>mss</i>	-	<b>tunic</b> , <sup>JEA 11, 250, n. 8;</sup> det.  Urk. IV, 1993, 2; <i>mss n ḥ3</i> 'mail-shirt', <sup>664, 3</sup> (det.  ); <sup>732, 1</sup> (det.  .
	-	<i>msšt3</i>	-	<b>framework</b> (?) of chariot, <sup>Urk. IV, 614, 15.</sup>
	-	<i>msk</i>	-	<b>leather</b> , <sup>Eb. 79, 7; Urk. IV, 671, 14.</sup>
	-	<i>mskt</i>	-	<b>Milky Way</b> (?), <sup>Pyr. 279; Urk. V, 79, 15</sup> (det.  ); <sup>79, 17</sup> (det.  ); <sup>BD 66, 15</sup> (det.  ); cf. Komm. Pyr. I, 315; II, 20.
	-	<i>msk3</i>	-	<b>skin</b> , <sup>Les. 74, 20;</sup> <b>leather</b> , <sup>L. to D. I, 2;</sup> cf. JEA 16, 148.
	-	<i>mski</i>	-	— <i>n mdt</i> 'slander (?)', <sup>Pr. 11, 5.</sup>
	-	<i>msktt</i>	-	<b>night-bark of sun-god</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 366, 6;</sup> varr.  1549, 4;  BD 125, 8;  9, 8. Cf. Sethe, Lauf, 21.
	-	<i>msktw</i>	-	<b>armlet</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 38, 14.16; 39, 3;</sup> var.  671, 14.
	-	<i>mstw</i>	-	<b>offspring</b> , <sup>Pyr. 935;</sup> varr.  Urk. IV, 14, 16;  84, 16; cf. JEA 22, 134; fem. <i>mstwt</i> , <sup>Pyr. 341.</sup>

	-	<i>mstpt</i>	-	<b>portable shrine</b> , D. el Geb. II, 7; varr.  ibid. 10;  Sin. B194.
	-	<i>ms(3)dt</i>	-	var. of <i>ms3dt</i> 'nostril'.
	-	<i>msdt</i>	-	<b>haunch</b> , RB 120, 5; cf. AEO II, 243*.
	-	<i>msdmt</i>	-	<b>black eye-paint</b> , Sh. S. 163; Eb. 33, 3; Sm. 20, 17; var.  Th. T. S. IV, 35;  JEA 4, pl. 9, 12;  Eb. 48, 19; abbr.  BH I, 35.
	-	<i>msdi</i>	-	vb. 4inf. <b>dislike, hate</b> , Les. 72, 21; BM 614, 8; Pr. 16, 7 (); Urk. IV, 461, 5; 758, 9 (det. ); VII, 14, 7; <i>m msdd</i> 'unwillingly', Peas. B1, 99; <i>m msdd-i</i> 'although I am unwilling', P. Kah. 36, 42; sim. Urk. IV, 969, 3; L. to D. V, 2 (n.).
	-	<i>msddt</i>	-	<b>what is hateful</b> , of conduct, Siut, pl. 18, 13; var.  Urk. IV, 504, 13.
	-	<i>msdw</i>	-	<b>rival</b> , JEA 16, 17; 22, 43; fem.  22, 44.
	-	<i>msdr</i>	-	<b>ear</b> , M. u. K. 4, 2; Eb. 92, 3; 103, 16; var.  92, 5.
	-	<i>ms<sup>c</sup></i>	-	<b>soldiers, army</b> , Sh. S. 8.170; Sin. R11; RB 57, 1; <b>infantry</b> , Urk. IV, 1546, 10; <b>gang of workmen</b> , JEA 39, 38; <i>imy-r ms<sup>c</sup></i> 'general', AEO I, 25*; 'foreman', JEA 39, 38; <i>imy-r ms<sup>c</sup> wr</i> 'generalissimo', AEO I, 21*; <i>idnw n ms<sup>c</sup></i> 'lieutenant-commander of the army', I, 25*; <i>nh n ms<sup>c</sup></i> 'private soldier', JEA 39, 38. Var.  Urk. IV, 323, 15.
	-	<i>ms<sup>c</sup></i>	-	n. <b>expedition</b> , varr.  : vb. <b>make an expedition</b> , GNS 29-30.
	-	<i>ms<sup>c</sup></i>	-	<b>march</b> , Qadech, 221.
	-	<i>ms<sup>c</sup>-kt</i>	-	<b>shoulder-blade</b> , Sm. 12, 11; 16, 18; 17, 2.
	-	<i>msw</i>	-	<b>sword</b> , Urk. IV, 894, 9.
	-	<i>msrw</i>	-	<b>evening</b> , TR 23, 85; Westc. 3, 10 (det. ); varr.  M. u. K. vs. 3, 3;  Urk. IV, 1847, 10;  117, 2.

	-	<i>mšrwt</i>	-	<b>evening-meal</b> , <sup>Leb. 80</sup> ; var.	Pyr. 403.
	-	<i>mšdt</i>	-	<b>ford</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 1310, 18</sup> ; var.	Qadeh, 351.
	-	<i>mk</i>	-	<b>boat</b> , <sup>Amarna, VI, 21, 12</sup> .	
	-	<i>mki</i>	-	<b>guard, protect</b> , <sup>P. Kah. 1, 2; 2, 9; Siut, pl. 4, 226; Eb. 37, 4</sup> (det. ); <b>look after horse</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 1282, 11</sup> ; <i>mk ḥꜥwꜥf</i> 'save his own skin', <sup>Adm. 9, 3; 14, 2</sup> ; <i>mk ḥw</i> , var. <i>ḥw mk</i> 'guarded and protected', <sup>JEA 22, 178; 23, 16</sup> .	
	-	<i>mk</i>	-	<b>protector</b> , <sup>RB 57, 8</sup> .	
	-	<i>mkt</i>	-	(1) <b>protection</b> , <sup>M. u. K. vs. 4, 7.8; RB 111, 11</sup> ; (2) <b>correct position</b> , of limbs, etc., <sup>BD 447, 13; 463, 7; Eb. 101, 13</sup> (dets.  ); <b>proper station</b> for standing, <sup>BD 473, 16</sup> (det. ); with det.  see under <i>mk3t</i> 'support'.	
	-	<i>mkty</i>	-	<b>protector, guardian</b> , <sup>P. Kah. 1, 10</sup> ; var. dets.	Urk. IV, 942, 6.
	-	<i>mk3t</i>	-	<b>support, pedestal</b> , <sup>Urk. I, 184, 17</sup> ; varr.	Sm. 2, 4; 3, 15.
	-	<i>m(ꜥ)k3</i>	-	see under <i>mꜥk3</i> .	
	-	<i>mkḥ3</i>	-	<b>back of the head</b> , <sup>Eb. 99, 3; M. u. K. vs. 4, 9</sup> .	
	-	<i>mkḥ3</i>	-	<b>turn the back to, ignore</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 971, 5</sup> ; <b>eschew evil</b> , <sup>RB 112, 3</sup> ; <b>be neglectful</b> , <i>ḥr</i> 'of', <sup>Urk. IV, 363, 16</sup> . Cf. Äg. Stud. 2.	
	-	<i>mks</i>	-	<b>a sceptre</b> , <sup>Pyr. 134.1535</sup> .	
	-	<i>mks</i>	-	<b>container for documents</b> , <sup>ZÄS 53, 101</sup> .	
	-	<i>mg3</i>	-	<b>skirmisher</b> (?), <sup>JEA 5, 50, n. 6</sup> ; varr.	Urk. IV, 1593, 4; 1660, 13.
	-	<i>mt (mwt)</i>	-	vb. <b>die</b> , <sup>Sh. S. 123; Peas. B1, 95; Urk. IV, 690, 4</sup> ; <b>perish of ship</b> , <sup>Sh. S. 38</sup> ; n. <b>death</b> , <sup>Sin. B23.203; Peas. B2, 122; Leb. 12</sup> . Varr.	Urk. IV, 496, 4; 965, 13; Sh. S. 123; Cairo 20536; 20030.



- *mt* - **dead man**, L. to D. IV, 5, cf. p. 12; Eb. 1, 4 (det. ); Adm. 2, 6; **mortal man**, Peas. B1, 95;  **dead woman**, L. to D. IV, 5; Eb. 1, 4; **sim.**  M. u. K. vs. 2, 8.



- *mt* - (1) **vessel, duct** (anat.):  
(2) **muscle**, cf. P. Ed. Smith, 537; Barns, Ram. p. 33.





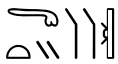
- *m(w)t* - var. of *mwt* 'mother'.






- *mt* - **bolus**, Eb. 33, 3.16.

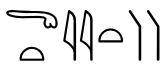


- *mt* - **strip** (?) of cloth, in *mt ifd* 'a rectangular s.', Urk. IV, 1122, 15; varr.  1122, 8;  1124, 12.



- *mty* - **straightforward, precise**, Pr. 7, 3 (); 11, 3; 18, 13 (); Les. 80, 20; 81, 2; Siut, pl. 19, 46; *mty m3c* 'one truly p.', 'a s. man', Peas. B1, 96; Les. 69, 18; Urk. IV, 48, 13; 63, 12; **exact**, *st-f mtt* 'his e. seat', Urk. IV, 881, 11; **sim.** RB 114, 13; **regular**, of seasons, Les. 86, 19 (); of offerings, Urk. IV, 769, 5; of festivals, 1299, 10; **customary**, of diet, Sm. 2, 2; **usual**, of form, Sm. 5, 22.  
Cf. GNS 85; JEA 38, 16, n. 6.

n. **exactitude, exactness**: *s n mty* 'a man of e.', BM 562, 8; *hrw... r mty* 'the exact day of...', Urk. IV, 657, 2; *irt ht nbt r mty irw* 'doing everything exactly right', 1088, 6.



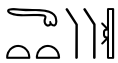
- *mtyt* - **rectitude**, Urk. IV, 994, 7.



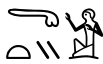
- *mt(r)t* - see under *mt(r)t* 'testimony'.





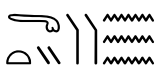
- *mtt* - **exact moment**, RB 78, 2.



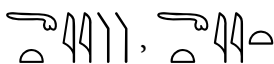
- *mtt* - *mtt(nt)ib* 'affection (?)', GNS 75, n. 3; Pr. 5, 5.



- *mty* -  'controller of a (priestly) phylè', P. Kah. 11, 6; var.  BHI, 17; used of the office, 'p.-controllership', P. Kah. 11, 18.

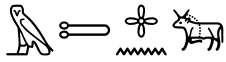



- *mty* - var. of *mtrw* 'flood'.

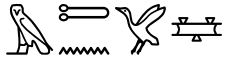


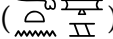

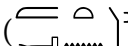



- *mty* - var. of *mtr* 'renown'.

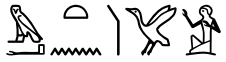
	-	<i>mtwt</i>	-	(1) <b>semen</b> , <sup>Eb. 100, 7; TR 17, 3</sup> () ; fig. <b>seed, progeny</b> , <sup>Pyr. 145.466</sup> () ; (2) <b>poison</b> , <sup>Pyr. 443; M. u. K. 3, 2;</sup> <b>ill-will</b> (?), <sup>Pr. 7,11</sup>
	-	<i>mtwn</i>	-	var. of <i>mṭwn</i> 'arena'.
	-	<i>mtmt</i>	-	<b>discuss</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 434, 10;</sup> <b>discussion</b> , <sup>364, 14</sup>
	-	<i>mtn</i>	-	for words so written see under <i>mṭn</i> .
	-	<i>mtn</i>	-	<b>reward</b> (vb.), <sup>GNS 106</sup>
	-	<i>mtnwt</i>	-	<b>reward</b> (n.), <sup>Urk. IV, 348, 14; 377, 8;</sup> varr. <sup>369, 1;</sup> <sup>Neferhotep, 40;</sup> <sup>CT I, 29</sup>
	-	<i>mtr</i>	-	see under <i>mty</i> 'precise', 'exact'.
	-	<i>mtr</i>	-	vb. trans. <b>testify concerning</b> , <sup>Sin. R57 = B33</sup> () ; <sup>Urk. IV, 1998, 5</sup> () ; rarely with dative instead of direct obj., <sup>JEA 32, pl. 6, 33;</sup> <b>exhibit virtues</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 973, 8;</sup> <b>charge tasks</b> , <i>hr</i> 'to', <sup>484, 7;</sup> <b>instruct</b> , <sup>2156, 8;</sup> <sup>'witness-stela', JEA 20, 54;</sup> intrans. <b>be famous, renowned</b> , <sup>Sin. B221; BM 572</sup>
	-	<i>mtr</i>	-	<b>fame, renown</b> , <sup>Sin. B150;</sup> varr. <sup>Urk. IV, 1823, 7;</sup> <sup>1532, 11;</sup> <sup>1532, 13.</sup>
	-	<i>mt(r)t</i>	-	<b>testimony</b> , <sup>JEA 24, 242</sup>
	-	<i>mtrw</i>	-	<b>witness</b> , <sup>BD 95, 3; RB 118, 6; P. Kah. 11, 24; Urk. IV, 974, 2</sup> () ; <i>mtrw m</i> <sup>'a witness in the eyes' = visible testimony, Urk. IV, 503, 3.</sup>
	-	<i>mtrw</i>	-	<b>flood</b> , <sup>AEO I, 7*;</sup> var. <sup>Amarna, III, 29, 13.</sup>
	-	<i>mtrt</i>	-	<b>midday</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 839, 12; 1542, 11.</sup>
	-	<i>mt-ḥnt</i>	-	<b>concubine</b> (?), <sup>TR 2, 11;</sup> var. <sup>2, 45.</sup>
	-	<i>mṭ3</i>	-	<b>flout, vex</b> ; <i>mṭ3 ib r</i> 'disagree with' s'one, <sup>Äg. Stud. 82 (e).</sup>
	-	<i>mṭ3t</i>	-	<b>land-heritage</b> (?), <sup>Urk. IV, 132, 8.</sup>
	-	<i>mṭ3m</i>	-	<b>a woman's garment</b> , <sup>JEA 4, pl. 8, 3.</sup>




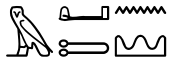
- *mtwn* - **arena**, var. , ZÄS 34, 41, n. 7; 43, 74; Sphynx, 13, 108.



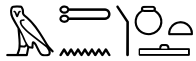
- *mtn* - **road, way**, Siut, pl. 11, 10; Hamm. 114, 11 (); RB 59, 2 (); Urk. IV, 944, 17 (); **course**, Peas. B1, 3 ()-137;  *mtn* 'obey', Siut, pl. 4, 230 (); *mdd mtn* 'be loyal', Les. 68, 19; 81, 8; *th mtn* 'who oversteps the path', Pr. 1, 3.



- *mtn* (<*mtn*) - **sheikh** (lit. 'path-finder?'), Sin. B26 (det. )<sup>276</sup>.




- *Mtn* - n. loc. **Mitanni**, var. , AEO I, 173\*.



- *mtnwt* - var. of *mtnwt* 'reward'.






- *mdw* - **staff**, CT 1, 10; TR 23, 21; Urk. IV, 440, 4; **rod**, JEA 42, 13;  *mdw i3w* 's. of old age' = supporter of aged parent, Pr. 5, 3; P. Kah. 11, 18; Bersh. I, 33.








- *mdw* - (?) in  'goldsmiths', RB 76, 7.








- *mdw* (*mwdw*) - (1) vb. ult. inf. intrans. **speak**, Pr. 4, 4; Sin. B2; Westc. 4, 18; *n* 'to', Sin. B257; Sh. S. 15.73-4; *hr* 'to', Urk. IV, 1542, 15; *mdw m* 'speak against', ZÄS 29, 49; 's. about', JEA 24, 5 n. 2; *mdw hn* 'dispute with', Leb. 5-6; *sm r mdt hn* 'go to law with', Urk. IV, 1114, 17; *rdi mdw drp* 'interpret writings', 165, 15; trans. **address s'one**, Pyr. 758.

(2) n. **speak, word**, Sh. S. 18; Sin. B183; Peas. B1, 75; Pr. 5, 3; **plea**, JEA 17, 59 (32);  'pronounce a spell', 'recitation', abbr. ;  'speech by', Gr. §306, 1.

For *wḏ-mdw*, *wḏ<sup>c</sup>-mdw*, see under *wḏ*, *wḏ<sup>c</sup>*.





— Varr.  Pyr. 1120;  Urk. IV, 165, 15;  1076, 3; infin.  Sin. B2;  Urk. IV, 1114, 17.




- *mdw-nṯr* - **word of God, divine decree**, Pyr. 333 (); Peas. B1, 311; in pl. **sacred writings**, Bersh. II, p. 45 (); I, pl. 8 (); Louvre C14, 7; Urk. IV, 860, 7; **written characters, script**, Urk. IV, 121, 2 (); 151, 5 ().

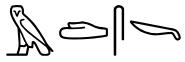







- *mdt* - **speech, words**, Peas. B1, 72.98.153; Pr. 5, 6; 7, 4; RB 115, 1 (); **talk**, Urk. IV, 1080, 11; *mdt nt ḥ3w mr(w)* 'low-class t.', 120, 3; 508, 7; **legal plea**, Peas. B1, 234; Urk. IV, 1114, 12; 1115, 11; **written word**, Les. 82, 11; Pr. 15, 9; Urk. IV, 966, 1; **content of letter**, Urk. I, 128, 5; **matter, affair**, Les. 70, 1 (det. ); Peas. B1, 41; Westc. 12, 7; Urk. IV, 28, 11; 46, 15; 1113, 9;   *n mdt* 'proverb', Peas. B1, 19; 'affair', B1, 37.



- *mdwty* - **talker**, Marikarē', 23.24 (M. text); **speaker**, Urk. IV, 2090, 7 (.





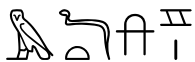
- *mds* - **sharp**, of knife, Pyr. 962; **acute**, of vision (*hr*), BD 328, 15; **forceful**, of character (*bit*), Les. 79, 7 ( ); **firm-planted**, of foot, Urk. IV, 18, 18 (dets. ); *mds m ib n nb(-i)* 'one considered acute by <my> lord', Les. 81, 22; *mds ib* 'spiteful', Urk. IV, 969, 1; trans. **cut down quarry**, Pyr. 402; BD 329, 1.





- *md* - num. **10**, Gr. §§259 ff.;  *wr mdw šm'w* 'magnate of the Tens of U. E.', ZÄS 44, 18; 55, 66.



- *md* - **deep**, Dreambook, 8, 5; BD 458, 9 (det. ); Sm. 2, 13 (.



- *mdt* - **depth**, Nav. Todtb. 149, 35; var.   Urk. IV, 142, 10. Cf. JEA 4, 138.



- *mdwt* - **bonds**, Pyr. 2202.





- *mdt* - **byre**, varr.    ,  , Gr. p. 524, V19; AEO I, 90\*.













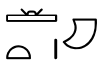
- *mdt* - **stalled cattle**, Urk. IV, 72, 4; var.    BH II, 30.



- *mdt* - **oil**, Urk. IV, 23, 3; 112, 15; 347, 4.9; var.   1521, 13. Cf. JEA 23, 31.



- *md3t* - **papyrus-roll**, Urk. V, 170, 12; Eb. 30, 7 (det. ); **book**: *md3t nt...* 'the b. of...' as title of text, BD 496, 13;  *md3t* 'read a b. aloud', BD 496, 16; 497, 12;  'god's b.', Pyr. 267; *sš md3t* 'b.-scribe', Westc. 6, 21; **letter, dispatch**, Pyr. 491 ( ); Urk. I, 60, 16 (); 128, 5.10;   *iry md3t* 'letter-carrier', JEA 13, 75; var.   Goyon, p. 55.



- *md3t* - **chisel**, varr.  ,  ; *t3w md3t* 'sculptor', AEO I, 71\*.



- *Mḏw* - n. loc. **Medja**, region of Nubia, AEO I, 73\*; II, 269\*; ZÄS 83, 38, var.  
 Urk. IV, 142, 5.



- *Mḏw* - **Medjay**, people of Medja; later semi-military desert police, AEO, ZÄS locc. cit.  
 Varr. T. Carn. 11.12; Urk. IV, 994, 17.



- *mḏb* - **expel foes**, BD 454, 3.



- *mḏbt* - **bailer of boat**, Urk. V, 172, 15; TR 27, 28.



- *mḏbt* - **drainer for bilge** (?), TR 27, 18. Distinct from last.



- *mdr* - **shut out storms**, P. Kah. 2, 19; **wall in treasure**, Urk. IV, 1087, 10  
.



- *mdh* - **fillet**, JEA 25, 218-9; varr. Louvre C171; BM 828.



- *mdht* - **fillet** (?), Urk. IV, 38, 15.



- *mdh* - **invest with insignia**, RB 112, 4.



- *mdh* - **hew timber**, RB 60, 14.16; 63, 3; **stone**, Sin. L2; **build ships**, RB 58, 1; 60, 11.  
 Varr. Urk. IV, 56, 13; 98, 13; 778, 14; 1632, 7; BH I, 29.







- *mdh* - **hewer of stone**, Munich 4, 7; **carpenter**, Cairo 20041 (); BM 223 (); 'head c.', BH I, 29. — N. B. D. el B. 108, Urk. IV, 503, 13 = *mdhty nsw* 'king's unguent-maker', cf. Wb. II, 190, 11, Belegstellen.



- *mdft* - **chisel** used in 'Opening the Mouth', JEA 18, 7, n. 1.
















- *mdd* - **press hard on**,<sup>JEA 29, 19; Sm. 4, 16</sup>; **hit**: *wd r mdd* 'shoot to hit',<sup>RB 58, 13; Urk. IV, 1322, 6</sup> (); so also *sti r mdd*<sup>1321, 16; 1723, 15</sup>; *iw wh3 mdd-f* 'the fool is hard-hit',<sup>Pr. 17, 4</sup>; **strike the mouth in funerary ritual**,<sup>Th. T. S. I, 17</sup> (); *rnpt mdd* 'year of the stroke of a hand', i.e. of distress,<sup>Urk. IV, 1823, 18</sup>; **practise a virtue**,<sup>Peas. B1, 212; Siut, pl. 17, 58; Urk. IV, 567, 1</sup>; **obey orders**,<sup>484, 5; 1820, 8</sup>; **press on, m** 'with' orders,<sup>1822, 5</sup>; *mdd w3t* 'be loyal, obedient to',<sup>Siut, pl. 4, 221</sup> ();<sup>Urk. IV, 208, 7</sup>; so also *mdd mtn*,<sup>Les. 68, 19; 81, 8</sup> ();  
Urk. IV, 86, 6.



- *mddw* - *r mddw n ib n* 'according to the will of',<sup>BM 614, 8</sup>.



	-	<i>n</i>	- prep., <b>to, for</b> (in dative); of direction <b>to</b> persons; <b>in</b> sun, dew, a period of time; <b>because</b> , Gr. §164; <b>belongs to</b> , §114, 1; <i>n(i)</i> <i>imy</i> ‘belongs to (me)’, etc., §§113, 3; 114, 4; <i>n-ntt</i> ‘because’, §223.
	-	<i>n(y)</i>	- gen. adj. <b>of, belonging to</b> , fem.  , m. pl.  , cf. Gr. p. 571.
	-	<i>ny</i>	- adv. <b>therefor, for it</b> , Gr. §205, 1; <b>because of it</b> , Urk. I, 88, 1,2 (); used after imperative, JEA 38, 18, n. 6. Cf. PSBA 40, 5. As suff. pron. see below.
	-	<i>n</i>	- pron. 1pl. <b>we, us, our</b> , rare var.  , Gr. §§34.43.
	-	<i>ny</i>	- suff. pron. 1dual <b>we two, us two, our</b> , Gr. §34; rarely for suff. 3dual and pl. <b>they, them</b> , var.  , Gr. §§34, Obs. 3; 486, Obs. 2.
	-	<i>n</i>	- neg. part. <b>not, n wnt</b> ‘there is not’; <i>n is</i> ‘indeed not’, ‘if not’, ‘unless’, cf. Gr. p. 572; JEA 35, 33. Written for prep.  , Gr. §164.
	-	<i>nt</i>	- <b>crown of L. E.</b> , Les. 75, 12; Urk. IV, 292, 16, var.  Sm. 18, 6.
	-	<i>Nt</i>	- n. div. <b>Neith</b> , Urk. IV, 1276, 15; varr.  D. el B. 116;  Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 4, 9.
	-	<i>nt</i>	- <b>water</b> , Merikarē, 126, cf. Alphabet, 153.
	-	<i>n3</i>	- demonstr. neuter and pl. <b>this, these</b> ; pl. art. <b>the</b> , Gr. §§110-2; 511, 3; adv. <b>here, hither</b> , James, op. cit. 112; Edel, op. cit. §754, 2.
	-	<i>n3y.i</i>	- posses. adj. pl. <b>my</b> ; so also <i>n3y.k</i> , <i>n3y.f</i> , etc., Gr. §113, 1.
	-	<i>n3t</i>	- <b>weaving-room</b> , AEO II, 215*.
	-	<i>n(i)3w</i>	- var. of <i>ni3w</i> ‘ibex’.
	-	<i>n3w</i>	- <b>breeze</b> , Urk. IV, 1519, 5.

	-	<i>ni</i>	-	vb. ult. inf. trans. <b>drive away, rebuff</b> , Pyr. 1230 d (  ); Peas. B2, 106; <b>avoid</b> , Pyr. 1230 e; <b>throw down an enemy</b> , Pyr. 972 (  ); <b>turn back evil</b> , Pyr. 246; <b>get rid of wrong</b> , Urk. V, 22, 15; <b>parry missile</b> , Peas. B1, 110 (  , infin.); <b>darken (?) sun</b> , Pyr. 891 (  ):  intrans. <b>shrink (?)</b> , <i>m</i> 'from', Adm. 2, 10 (  ).
	-	<i>nit</i>	-	<b>wrong-doing</b> , Urk. V, 22, 5.
	-	<i>ni3w</i>	-	<b>ibex</b> , TR 22, 81; varr.   Urk. IV, 741, 12;   Sm. 16, 11; abbr.  P. Ram. V, 24.
	-	<i>niw</i>	-	<b>ostrich</b> , Pyr. 469; varr.   Sm. 4, 20;   Urk. IV, 19, 10;  Eb. 65, 6.
	-	<i>niw</i>	-	<b>bowl</b> , Eb. 21, 10; var.  Siut, pl. 8, 308.
	-	<i>niw</i>	-	<b>primaeval waters</b> , var.   , Gr. p. 530, W24.  See also <i>nnw</i> .
	-	<i>niwt</i>	-	<b>lower heaven</b> , BD 37, 13; var.   174, 14.  See also <i>nnt</i> .
	-	<i>niwt</i>	-	<b>city, town</b> , Sin. B66; P. Kah. 12, 4; Urk. IV, 6, 8; abbr.  Les. 83, 6; used of Thebes, 'the City', Urk. IV, 979, 12; also <i>niwt rst</i> 'the Southern C.', 1112, 14; <i>niwt nt nhh</i> 'c. of eternity' = necropolis, Sin. B171; L. to D. V, 1; Th. T. S. I, 30, F.
	-	<i>niwty</i>	-	<b>local</b> , of gods, Les. 87, 19; Siut, pl. 14, 85; pl.   Les. 69, 8;   Urk. IV, 48, 4.
	-	<i>niwtyw</i>	-	<b>citizens, townsmen</b> , BD 437, 8; varr.   RB 60, 4;   Beresh. I, 14, 4.
	-	<i>niwiw</i>	-	<b>be glad (?)</b> , Urk. IV, 260, 1.
	-	<i>nyny</i>	-	<b>Greeting!</b> Pyr. 1362 (   ); Urk. IV, 228, 13 (   ); <i>nyny</i> 'make gr.', 567, 3; 1063, 9; <i>ir nyny n</i> 'greet', 347, 11; so also <i>ir nyny n hr</i> , 1603, 9; BD 4, 4; 36, 5; <i>m nyny</i> 'in greeting', JEA 39, 19; var. <i>m irt nyny</i> , BD 1, 8.



- *nis* - intrans. vb. **make summons**,<sup>Urk. IV, 509, 16;</sup> **make invocation**,<sup>1835, 9;</sup> *nis n* ‘call to’, ‘summon’,<sup>Sin. R24; Sm. 8, 12; Urk. IV, 497, 13;</sup> so also *nis r*,<sup>Westc. 7, 20; 8, 12;</sup>

trans. **summon**,<sup>L. to D. I, 2.13; D. el B. 107; Neferhotep, 12;</sup> *hr rn* ‘by name’,<sup>Urk. IV, 2158, 14;</sup> **invoke**,<sup>Pyr. 786; Peas. B1, 269;</sup> **dub**: *nis-tw:f m hm-ht* ‘he will be dubbed an ignoramus’,<sup>Pr. 5, 12;</sup> **recite**,<sup>Bersh. I, 14, 9; BD 486, 4;</sup> **evoke the funeral repast**,<sup>Sin. B195;</sup> *nis tnwt* ‘e. a number’ = make a reckoning,<sup>Urk. IV, 367, 16; 438, 14;</sup> *nis x hnt y* ‘divide x by y’,<sup>JEA 15, 173, n. 1.</sup>


n. **summons**,<sup>Urk. IV, 430, 11; 1827, 11.</sup>

— Var.  <sup>Urk. IV, 1846, 15.</sup>



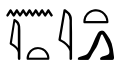
- *n<sup>isw</sup>* - **he who is summoned**,<sup>Westc. 8, 11; Urk. IV, 479, 3;</sup> **reckoner**,<sup>Rhind, 67, 2.</sup>



- *nik* - **evil-doer**,<sup>P. Ram. I, Biv, 4;</sup> var.  <sup>BM 572, 4.</sup>

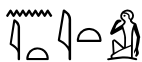


- *nik* - **a serpent-demon**,<sup>Urk. IV, 445, 1; BD 6, 7;</sup> var.  <sup>BD 9, 4.</sup>



- *nitit* - **impede**,<sup>TR 2, 26;</sup> var.  <sup>2, 25.</sup>

Cf. ZÄS 45, 60.



- *nitit* - **stammer**,<sup>Sh. S. 17.</sup>



- *n<sup>ci</sup>* - vb. 3inf. **travel**,<sup>Sh. S. 172; Urk. IV, 5, 12; VII, 2, 7;</sup>

trans. **traverse waterway**,<sup>Urk. IV, 89, 7;</sup> **convey s’one**,<sup>Pyr. 1423.2100.</sup>



- *n<sup>ct</sup>* - **expedition**,<sup>Urk. IV, 662, 1.</sup>




- *n<sup>ci</sup>* - vb. 3inf. **be lenient**,<sup>JNES 14, 27.</sup>



- *n<sup>cyt</sup>* - **mooring-post**,<sup>Urk. IV, 1928, 6.</sup>



- *n<sup>cc</sup>* - **smooth**,<sup>Ch. B. Text, 41, n. 5;</sup> **undecorated**,<sup>Urk. IV, 717, 12; 1309, 7</sup>















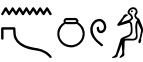
















(abbr. ):

n. **smoothness of complexion**,<sup>Herdsm. 5.</sup>

vb. **mix smoothly**,<sup>P. Ram. III, A31.</sup>



- *n<sup>cw</sup>* - **serpent**,<sup>Urk. V, 175, 17; TR 19, 12.</sup>

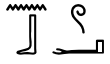
	-	<i>n<sup>c</sup>r</i>	-	<b>cat-fish</b> , JEA 14, 28; 17, 67.
	-	<i>nw</i>	-	masc. plur. of gen. adj. <i>n(y)</i> , <sup>q.v.</sup>
	-	<i>Nwt</i>	-	n. div. <b>Nūt the sky-goddess</b> , TR 20, 40; Sin. B210 (det.  !); Urk. IV, 366, 5; <b>sky</b> itself, Urk. VII, 3, 13; IV 173, 11; RB 57, 10. Var.  TR 20, 72.
	-	( <i>m-hnw</i> )	-	cryptic writing of <i>m-hnw</i> 'within', Th. T. S. I, 1; p. 30, n. 1.
	-	<i>nnw</i> (?)	-	see below <sup>s.v.</sup> <i>nnw</i> .
	-	<i>nwt</i>	-	<b>adze</b> , var.  , Pyr. 311.315.
	-	<i>nw</i>	-	demonstr. pron. <b>this, these</b> , Gr. §§110.511, 3.
	-	<i>nw</i>	-	<b>time</b> , Eb. 50, 20; P. Kah. 5, 34; CT I, 69 (  ); <i>h<sup>c</sup>w</i>  <i>n</i> <i>rnptw</i> 'a lifetime of a long period of years', Urk. IV, 1543, 5; <i>mk</i>  <i>hpr</i> 'be hold, ages have gone by', Meir, III, 23; as adv. <b>for a while</b> , Pr. 15, 7; <i>r nw</i> 'at the proper rime', Urk. IV, 1105, 2.3; 1106, 9.10; sim. TR 19, 16; BD 140, 5; 280, 8.
	-	<i>nw</i>	-	<b>be weak</b> , GNS 62; Barns, Ashm. p. 17.
	-	<i>nw</i>	-	<b>weakness</b> , Siut, pl. 6, 265; Peas. B1, 107.
	-	<i>nw</i>	-	<b>see, look</b> , varr.  ,  , JEA 31, 113.
	-	<i>nw</i>	-	<b>hunter</b> , Urk. IV, 994, 15; AEO I, 89*; var. dets.  Hamm. 126,  ZÄS 60, 72.;  , pl. 7, 2.
	-	<i>nwt</i>	-	<b>yarn for weaving</b> , BH II, 13; Westc. 12, 13 (  ); <b>card</b> , BD 393, 2 (  .
	-	<i>nwi</i>	-	vb. 3inf. <b>care for, take care of</b> , Leb. 35; Urk. IV, 21, 10; Pr. 7, 11; <b>collect, assemble</b> , GAS 67; JEA 22, 179.
	-	<i>nw3</i>	-	earlier form of <i>nw</i> 'see', <sup>q.v.</sup>
	-	<i>nw3</i>	-	<b>adze</b> , in —  'a. of Wepwawet' used in 'Opening the Mouth', Pyr. 13; var.  Th. T. S. I, 17; cf. Meir, III, p. 28, n. 2.

	-	<i>nwy</i>	-	<b>water</b> , Sh. S. 85.154; Urk. IV, 173, 10; 1064, 9; <b>flood</b> , Adm. 2, 6.7; Leb. 65; <b>pool</b> , RB 77, 13. Varr.  Sin. B209;  Urk. IV, 1064, 9;  RB 77, 13.
	-	<i>nwyt</i>	-	<b>waters of canal</b> , etc., Pyr. 1162; Urk. IV, 113, 17; V, 37, 10; <b>pool</b> , Hamm. 1 (); <b>wave</b> , Sh. S. 35.104; Peas. B1, 59 ().
	-	<i>nwy</i>	-	vb. 3inf. intrans. <b>return</b> , <i>r</i> 'to' a place, Urk. IV, 148, 12; <b>come</b> , <i>n</i> 'to' s'one, Cairo 1140; trans. <b>bring back s'one</b> , Urk. IV, 21, 13 (); 117, 2; 966, 11.
	-	<i>nwn</i>	-	<b>dishevel</b> , <b>be dishevelled</b> , TR 15, 3; BD 170, 11.12; <b>pull</b> , <i>m</i> 'at' o's hair, Pyr. 1005 ().
	-	<i>nwh</i>	-	<b>rope</b> , Urk. V, 175, 16; BD 391, 10; Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 3, 3, 6; <i>n nwh</i> 'rod of cord' = 100 cubits, Gr. §266, 2; <b>band of metal</b> , Pyr. 138 ().
	-	<i>nwh</i>	-	<b>bind enemies</b> , Urk. IV, 612, 14.
	-	<i>nwh</i>	-	trans. vb. <b>heat</b> , Eb. 49, 21; 66, 6. intrans. <b>be scorched</b> , Cairo 28050.
	-	<i>nws</i>	-	<b>sheet (?) of metal</b> , Urk. IV, 708, 4.
	-	<i>nwd</i>	-	<b>turn aside</b> , Eb. 19, 5; <b>vacillate</b> , Urk. IV, 1076, 8 (dets. ); cf. JEA 9, 10, n. 4.
	-	<i>nwdw</i>	-	<i>nwdw</i> 'swing away', Peas. B1, 92; 'act perversely', B1, 107; 'make a travesty of', with <i>m</i> , B1, 100; <i>m nwdw</i> 'awry', B1, 262; Urk. IV, 386, 8 (); cf. JEA 9, 10, n. 4.
	-	<i>nwdt</i>	-	<b>swaddling clothes of child</b> , Eb. 49, 22 – 50, 1.
	-	<i>nwdw</i>	-	vb. 4inf. (from infin.) <b>squeeze out oil</b> , Urk. IV, 347, 7; 352, 9.
	-	<i>nwd</i>	-	<b>ointment</b> , Eb. 64, 9; var.  39, 19-20.
	-	<i>nwdw</i>	-	<b>unguents</b> , Urk. IV, 175, 5; 539, 4; 766, 10; varr.  853, 11;  1058, 14;  JEA 4, pl. 8, 4;  Bersh. II, 21, top, 8;  (sc), BH II, 6.





- *nwdty* - **ointment-maker**, as god, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 13, 2, 5.



- *nb* - **tie**, Sm. 20, 6.



- *nbt* - **basket**, Pyr. 557.



- *nbwt* - **the isles of the Aegean**, Urk. IV, 270, 8; 292, 7 ( ); 346, 6; *imyw nbwt-sn* 'the islanders', 613, 7; 616, 7; 'the (Aegean) islanders' or 'isles', AEO I, 206<sup>\*</sup>; var. Urk. IV, 83, 7. See further Bull. 46, 125; 48, 107; ZÄS 81, 11; Vercoutter, L' Egypte et le monde égéen préhellénique, 15 ff.



- *nb* - **lord, master, owner**: 'the L.' = the king, Urk. IV, 17, 2 (det. ); 1105, 12 (det. ); P. Kah. 13, 28; *m nb m sn n hnmw r-pw* 'as l., as brother or as friend', Pr. 9, 8-9 (det. ); *nb wr* 'a great l.', Peas. B1, 92; *nb pt* 'l. of heaven', BD 2, 2-3; *nb hmt* 'possessor of a fare', Peas. B1, 172; *nbw w<sup>c</sup>bwt* 'owners of tombs', Adm. 7, 8; *nb s3t* 'master of prudence', Sin. B48; *nb hnt* 'workman', Peas. B1, 111.



- *nb-<sup>c</sup>nh* - **'Lord of Life'** = sarcophagus, Urk. IV, 481, 4; 914, 1; var. det. 113, 9.



- *nb-r-dr* - **'Lord of All'**, ep. of gods, TR 21, 106; BD 13, 15; of king, Mill. 1, 2 (det. ).



- *nbwy* - **'The Two Lords'** = Horus and Seth, Cairo 20539, b, 3; varr. Urk. IV, 16, 9; 138, 3.



- *nbt* - **lady, mistress**: *nbt-f* 'his m.', Cairo 20543, 5 (det. ); *nbt t3* 'L. of the land' = queen, Urk. IV, 21, 3; *nbt pr* 'housewife', Th. T. S. I, 9; *nbt sb3w* 'M. of the stars', Sin. B271; *nbt pt* 'L. of the heaven', B270 (det. ).



- *nbt-r-dr* - **'Mistress of All'**, ep. of queen, Sin. B172; of goddess, Th. T. S. II, 29.



- *Nbt-hwt* - n. div. **Nephthys**, Westc. 9, 23; var. D. el B. 46.



- *Nbty* - **'The Two Ladies'** = Nekhbet and Edjōyet, Les. 98, 18; Urk. IV, 215, 2; of the two crowns of Egypt, 85, 12; 292, 17; 566, 1; in royal titulary, Gr. p. 73.








- *nbt* - **lordship, authority of king**, Urk. IV, 896, 10.

	-	<i>nb</i>	-	<b>any, every, all:</b> <i>nsw nb shm-ir-f nb</i> ‘any king or any potentate’, Les. 98, 16; <i>h3st nbt</i> ‘every land’, Sin. B101; ‘I wish I had <i>šsp nb mnḥ</i> some potent idol’, Peas. Bt. 25; <i>nṯrw nb</i> ‘all the gods’, Sin. B210; <i>mmnt nbt</i> ‘all kinds of cattle’, R16; <i>wꜥ nb</i> ‘everyone’, ‘each one’, ‘each’, Gr. §103; <i>wꜥ im nb</i> ‘everyone of them’, Sh. S. 99; Sin. B246;  ‘everyone’, ‘everybody’; sim.    ,   , Gr. §103;    ‘everything’, ‘anything’, <i>ibid</i> .
	-	<i>nbi</i>	-	vb. 3inf. <b>swim</b> , Siut, pl. 15, 22; varr.   Urk. V, 55, 5;   56, 4.
	-	<i>nbi</i>	-	‘reed’, measure of 2 cubits, Ch. B. Text, 42, n. 8.
	-	<i>nbw</i>	-	<b>gold</b> , Sin. B193; BH I, 8, 13 ( ); Urk. IV, 2, 2;  ‘Mansion of g.’ = gold-smith’s workshop, Les. 75, 13;  ‘Horus of g.’, royal title, Gr. p. 73.
	-	<i>nbi</i>	-	vb. 3inf. <b>melt metal</b> , BH II, 4 ( ); <b>cast objects in metal</b> , Les. 75, 5; Urk. IV, 367, 8 (   ); <b>gild</b> , 339, 17 ( ); 913, 12; <b>model, fashion</b> , JEA 6, 299.
	-	<i>Nbw</i>	-	<b>the Golden One</b> , ep. of Hathōr, GNS 104.
	-	<i>nbyt</i>	-	<b>gold collar</b> , JEA 41, pl. 5, 98; var.   Gr. p. 505, S12.
	-	<i>nby</i>	-	<b>goldsmiths</b> , Urk. IV, 1149, 17.
	-	<i>Nbt</i>	-	n. loc. <b>Ombo</b> near Jukh, AEO II, 28*; <i>Nbty</i> ‘He of O.’ = Seth, Urk. IV, 531, 7; 1547, 8.
	-	<i>Nbyt</i>	-	n. loc. <b>Ombi</b> , Kōm Ombo, AEO II, 5*.
	-	<i>nb3</i>	-	<b>carrying-pole</b> , Westc. 7, 12; varr.   Pahari, 3;     Urk. IV, 2028, 14.16.
	-	<i>nb3</i>	-	<b>wig</b> (?), P. Kah. 19, 50; 20, 48.
	-	<i>nbi</i>	-	n. <b>flame</b> , Hymnen, 9, 4; JEA 32, pl. 6, 3; intrans. vb. <b>burn</b> , Pyr. 2063; Eb. 41, 19.
	-	<i>nbi</i>	-	<b>measure of 2 cubits</b> , Hayes, Ostraca and Namestones, 36.






















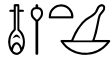




	-	<i>nbit</i>	-	<b>flaming one</b> , ep. of uraeus, <sup>Hymnen, 4, 4.</sup>
	-	<i>nbit</i>	-	<b>reed</b> , <sup>P. Ram. III, A 31; Eb. 49, 2-3,</sup>
	-	<i>nbibi</i>	-	<b>be hot</b> , <sup>Sm. 16, 14.</sup>
	-	<i>nbnb</i>	-	<b>guard</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 21, 12;</sup> var.  1381, 9.
	-	<i>nbs</i>	-	<b>zizyphus</b> , <sup>EHT 41*, n. 4; AEO I, 20;</sup> det.  Bersh. II, 9.
	-	<i>nbd</i>	-	<b>band doors with metal</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 168, 5; 387, 3</sup> (dets. ); <sup>766, 1; 1709, 16</sup> (det. ).
	-	<i>nbd</i>	-	<b>plait, wrap up</b> , <sup>Camino, Lit. Frag. p. 21.</sup>
	-	<i>nbd</i>	-	<b>tress of hair</b> , <sup>BD 445, 14.</sup>
	-	<i>nbd</i>	-	<b>destructive</b> , <sup>Urk. I, 70, 16; 304, 17.</sup>
	-	<i>nbd</i> ( <i>&lt;nbd</i> )	-	<b>the Evil One</b> , <sup>BD 47, 16; 284, 6; 299, 8.</sup>
	-	<i>nbdw-qd</i>	-	<b>'those of bad character'</b> , enemies of Egypt, <sup>AEO I, 134*</sup>
	-	<i>np3</i>	-	<b>be wet</b> , <sup>Cairo 28050.</sup>
	-	<i>np3t</i>	-	<b>a cake or loaf</b> , <sup>Siut, pl. 1, 39.</sup>
	-	<i>np3p3</i>	-	<b>flutter</b> , <sup>P. Ed. Smith, 168.</sup>
	-	<i>npnpt</i>	-	<b>hem</b> , <sup>JEA 22, 40.</sup>
	-	<i>npr</i>	-	<b>grain</b> , <sup>Pyr. 1065;</sup> as god, <sup>Mill. 2, 12.</sup> Varr. <sup>Urk. IV, 469, 11;</sup> <sup>925, 6;</sup> <sup>1183, 7;</sup> <sup>RB 112, 7.</sup>
	-	<i>nprrt</i>	-	<b>brim of well</b> , <sup>RB 77, 15;</sup> <b>flat slab, basis</b> , <sup>JEA 5, 122;</sup> var. det. <sup>TR 20, 62.</sup>
	-	<i>np3hw</i>	-	<b>iliac region</b> , <sup>JEA 20, 168.</sup>
	-	<i>npd</i>	-	<b>slaughter</b> (vb.), <sup>Pyr. 746; CT I, 123;</sup> var. <sup>TR 28, 7.</sup>



	-	<i>npdt</i>	-	<b>sharp knife</b> , CT I, 160.
	-	<i>nf</i>	-	demonstr. <b>that, those</b> , varr.  , Gr. §110; <i>nf3 pw</i> 'thus it was', Adm. 12, 3; <i>mi nf imy-h3t</i> 'as was described above', P. Kah. 7, 60-1.
	-	<i>nf</i>	-	<b>wrong, wrong-doing</b> , Leb. 129; L. to D. III, 6 (  ); <i>m nf</i> 'wrongfully', GAS 44.
	-	<i>nfy</i>	-	<b>wrongfully</b> , varr.  , L. to D. II, 6, n.
	-	<i>nft</i>	-	<b>breath, wind</b> , var.  , cf. P. Eg. Smith, 541.
	-	<i>nfyt</i>	-	<b>fan</b> , Lac. Sarc. II, 16; varr.  II, 36,  II, 23.
	-	<i>nfw</i>	-	<b>skipper of boat</b> , P. Kah. 22, 13.15; fig. Urk. IV, 1076, 17; later <b>sailor</b> , AEO I, 94*.
	-	<i>nf3</i>	-	<b>blow, m</b> 'out of nose', CT I, 338.
	-	<i>nf33</i>	-	<b>creep</b> (?), CT I, 216.
	-	<i>nf*</i>	-	<b>remove</b> , GNS 14.
	-	<i>nf nfn</i>	-	<b>unroll</b> (?), Sm. 16, 19.
	-	<i>nfr</i>	-	(1) of appearance, <b>beautiful, fair</b> , M. u. K. 3, 5; Westc. 5, 5; Urk. IV, 219, 2; 329, 2; <b>kindly</b> , of face, ZÄS 53, 115; JEA 39, 53.  (2) of quality, <b>good, fine, goodly</b> , Sin. B28.81.203; Peas. R35; B1, 65.318-9; Leb. 62; Urk. IV, 767, 14; <b>necessary</b> , JEA 25, 125; <i>nfr hr ib</i> 'pleasing', Pr. 7, 1;  (3) of character or repute, <b>good, fair</b> , Urk. IV, 119, 8; 481, 2; Sh. S. 159; Pr. 5, 14; <b>kind</b> : <i>nfr-s r itrw-s mty</i> 'she was kinder than at her regular seasons', Les. 86, 18 (  );  (4) of condition, <b>happy, well, good</b> , Sin. B31.76.205; Pr. 16, 5; <i>hrw nfr</i> 'happy day', 'holiday', Westc. 3, 9-10; Leb. 68; <i>nfr n</i> 'it is well with', Gr. §141; <i>m h'w nfr</i> 'indue time', Westc. 7, 22; <b>well-supplied</b> : <i>nfr špss</i> 'one w.-s. with good things', Les. 79, 20; sim. 79, 23; <b>lawful</b> , JEA 16, 171.

Continued on next page →

(5) in fixed expressions:  'good' (n.), Sin. B74-5; Pr. 5, 1; Peas. B1, 288; Urk. IV, 126, 14 (); 'goodness', Leb. 109; Peas. B1, 310-11; Mill. 1, 11, *bw nb nfr* 'all good things', Westc. 6, 15; 11, 20; Urk. IV, 878, 10; as comment 'all well and g.', P. Kah. 31, 5; *m bw nb nfr* 'in very g. order', JEA 35, 62;  'good' (n.), Les. 80, 19;  'a happy event', Sin. B160; Urk. IV, 446, 7; 'a good deed', 181, 17; *sp-f nfr n wm m3c* 'his own right cause', Peas. B1, 203.293;  'a good beginning', Les. 83, 9; Bersh. II, 8, 7; *r tp nfr* 'successfully', Les. 70, 2.

(6) adv. **happily, well**, Gr. §205, 4; *mḥ nfr* 'render full account', Peas. B1, 251.

	-	<i>nfrt</i>	-	<b>good things</b> , Sh. S. 116; BM 614, 5 (  ); <b>good, what is good</b> , Peas. B1, 152; BM 614, 8; Les. 69, 20; Urk. IV, 182, 2; 453, 11; 993, 10; <b>kindness</b> , Bull. 30, 99.
	-	<i>nfr</i>	-	<b>beauty</b> , Urk. IV, 278, 14; 361, 9 (  ); 611, 6; <b>good</b> , Adm. 15, 14 (  ); <b>kindness</b> , Bull. 30, 99; <b>goodness</b> , Siut, pl. 17, 58 (  ); Urk. IV, 567, 1; <b>happiness, good fortune</b> , Mill. 1, 3; Pr. 15, 12; Urk. IV, 54, 14; cf. Stud. Griff. 69; do s'thing <i>m nfr sp 2</i> 'very well', Les. 86, 21.
	-	<i>nfrw</i>	-	<b>beauty</b> , Les. 71, 20; Urk. IV, 297, 6; 620, 6; Hymnen, 1, 2; <b>goodness</b> , RB 115, 5 (  ); Siut, pl. 13, 31 (  ).
	-	<i>nfrw</i>	-	<b>young men of army</b> , Urk. IV, 1546, 11; <b>recruits</b> (also <i>hwnw nfrw</i> ), JEA 39, 35 ff.  Varr.  Urk. IV, 1017, 8;  1018, 6;  924, 12.
	-	<i>nfrwt</i>	-	<b>fair women</b> , Westc. 5, 3; var.  JEA 4, pl. 8, 3.
	-	<i>nfrt</i>	-	<b>cattle</b> , Urk. IV, 1023, 12; varr.  1161, 3;  407, 17;  132, 9.
	-	<i>nfr</i>	-	<b>crown of U. E.</b> , Urk. IV, 13, 3; 550, 14.
	-	<i>nfr-h3t</i>	-	<b>diadem</b> , Hymnen, 11, 4; BM 101.
	-	<i>nfr-hdt</i>	-	<b>crown of U. E.</b> , Neferhotep, 11; Urk. IV, 296, 3; var.  192, 4.
	-	<i>Nfr-tm</i>	-	n. div. <b>the lotus-god</b> , Siut, pl. 16, 24; var.  Cairo 20093, c 1.
	-	<i>nfr</i>	-	<b>zero</b> ; <i>nfr n</i> 'not'; <i>nfr pw</i> 'not', 'there is not', Gr. §351.

 - *nfryt* - **end, bottom:** *r nfryt-s* ‘to its e.’, Urk. IV, 1813, 20; *ibt nbt h3t r 3t nt nfryt* ‘every office from highest to lowest’, <sup>1113, 1</sup>; *sim.* <sup>1107, 12</sup> (); *nfryt r* ‘down to’, Gr. §179.

 - *nfryt* - **tiller-rope**, <sup>Peas. B1, 158.164</sup>.

 - *nfrw* - **ground-level, base**, <sup>JEA 4, 110, n. 1</sup>.

 - *nfrw* - **end:** — *grh* ‘e. of the night’, <sup>RB 125, 14</sup>.

 - *nfrw* - **end, back part of building**, <sup>JEA 22, 178</sup>.

 - *nfrw* - **deficiency**, Urk. IV, 1114, 8.



 - *nft* - **slacken bow, detach, loosen** (dets. ) , <sup>JEA 22, 40</sup>.

 - *nftft* - **leap** (vb.), <sup>Sin. B4</sup>; cf. <sup>GNS 14</sup>.






 - *nm* - **who?**, var.  , Gr. §496.

 - *nmt* - **slaughter-house**, <sup>Urk. V, 56, 16</sup>; varr.  <sup>55, 13</sup>;  (pl.), <sup>79, 13</sup>.

 - *nm(w)* - **dwarf**, varr.  ,  , <sup>JEA 24, 186; GNS 70</sup>.

 - *nm* - **go wrong**, of plans, <sup>Pr. 16, 13</sup>; **rob**, with *n*, <sup>BD 250, 16</sup>; **steal**, with *m*, Urk. IV, 1031, 11 (det. ).

 - *nmw* - **vats**, <sup>Urk. IV, 687, 12</sup>.

 - *nmi* - intrans. vb. **travel**, <sup>Urk. IV, 268, 3</sup>;  
trans. **traverse**, <sup>GNS 16</sup>.  
Varr.  <sup>Pyr. 1260</sup>;  <sup>CT I, 53</sup>;  <sup>Sin. B8</sup>;  <sup>R32</sup>.

 - *nmiw-s* - **Sandfarers, Beduin**, <sup>Sin. R43</sup>; varr.  <sup>B73</sup>;  
 <sup>B292</sup>.

 - *nmi* - **shout**, of people, <sup>Sin. B141</sup>; **low**, of cattle, <sup>B24</sup>.  
Var.  <sup>R49</sup>.



- *nm<sup>c</sup>* - (1) **be one-sided, partial**, Peas. B2, 104; Les. 79, 19; **dets.** Siut, pl. 5, 249; Urk. IV, 971, 14;  
(2) **question (?) (vb.)**, Urk. I, 78, 2 (); Leb. 2.3; cf. JEA 42, 30 (1).



- *nm<sup>c</sup>* - **go to sleep**, Amarna, I, 36, 2.



- *nmwt* - **net**, BH I, 34.



- *nmnm* - **quake, quiver**, Pyr. 393.721.1771; **go to and fro**, 1120; BD 289, 5.



- *nmḥ* - intrans. vb. **be poor**, Amarna, II, 7, 11;  
trans. **deprive, m 'of'**, RB 116, 12; **deduct, m 'from'**, 117, 2;  
n. **poverty**, Amarna, IV, 35; **humility**, Urk. IV, 2013, 13.



- *nmḥ(y)* - **orphan**, Peas. B1, 62; RB 116, 12; Les. 79, 14; 82, 4; later **private person, freeman of low degree**, JEA 19, 21; P. Wilbour, 206.  
Varr. Urk. IV, 2143, 15; PSBA 18, pl. foll. p. 196, l. 15; (pl.), Les. 82, 4.



- *nmḥyt* - **free woman (?)**, P. Kah. 9, 4.



- *nms* - **royal head-cloth**, Urk. IV, 1278, 1; abbr. 1286, 17.



- *nms* - **clothe with the head-cloth**, Th. T. S. I, 17.



- *nmst* - **kind of jar**, Urk. IV, 22, 8; 23, 2; var. 1870, 1.



- *nmt* - **stride over, traverse**, Pyr. 325 ().854.889 ().1612; cf. GNS 16.



- *nmtt* - **stride**, Pyr. 853.2120; BD 140, 3; pl. Sin. R81; Siut, pl. 4, 219; TR 19, 33; of pose of statue, Louvre C14, 10; **journeys**, Les. 71, 14; Urk. IV, 13, 9; 890, 10; **movements**, Pyr. 852; CT I, 52; Sin. B105; **actions**, Pr. 17, 2; **legal procedure**, Pr. 8, 3; BM 572, 9; Urk. IV, 967, 7; *nmtwt nt šmt* 'order of march', 652, 9; *m nmtwt w3ḥt* 'with enduring zeal', Urk. VII, 15, 21.  
Varr. pl. Pr. 10, 4; BM 572, 9; Urk. VII, 15, 21; Les. 71, 14.



- *nmtyw* - *ḥfty* — 'intruding (?) enemy', var. f. *ḥftt* , M. u. K. vs. 6, 3.

	-	<i>nn</i>	- demonstr. pron. <b>this, these</b> , var.  , Gr. §§ 110–2511, 3. adv. <b>here, hither</b> , James, op. cit. 112.
	-	<i>nn</i>	- neg. part. <b>not</b> , cf. Gr. p. 574; JEA 35, 31.
	-	<i>nnny</i>	- <b>be weary, inert</b> , BD 29, 9; 162, 13 (); <b>drag</b> , of foot, Sm. 4, 14 (); <b>dribble</b> , of fluid, Sm. 10, 22; <b>settle</b> , of flood-water, P. Ed. Smith, 332.
	-	<i>nnw</i>	- <b>weariness, inertness</b> , of dead, Leb. 45; var.  RB 111, 15.
	-	<i>nnyw</i>	- <b>inert ones</b> = the dead, Adm. 7, 7; varr.  Sin. B195;  Leb. 63.
	-	<i>nnw</i>	- <b>primaeval waters</b> , Gr. p. 530, W24; as god, Sethe, Amun, §127. Varr.  Pyr. 1078;  Urk. V, 170, 13;  BD 7, 11. See also <i>niw</i> .
	-	<i>nnt</i>	- <b>lower heaven</b> , Pyr. 166; varr.  446;  1691. See also <i>niwt</i> .
	-	<i>nnm</i>	- vb. <b>err</b> , Peas. B1, 96; Pr. 7, 12; 8, 1; <b>go wrong</b> , of plans, Pr. 16, 13; n. <b>error</b> , Pr. 17, 3. Varr.  PK. (L. II), 3, 15.
	-	<i>nšm</i>	- <b>spleen</b> , AEO II, 245*; varr.  BH II, 15;  Bersh. I, 32.
	-	<i>nnk</i>	- <b>belongs to me</b> , Gr. §114, 3; after infin. <b>on my part</b> , §300, end; cf. JEA 20, 15.
	-	<i>nrt</i>	- <b>vulture</b> , Pyr. 568; varr.  TR 5, 3;  Sm. 18, 10.
	-	<i>nri</i>	- intrans. vb. <b>fear</b> , <i>n</i> s'one, Les. 64, 10; RB 110, 14 (dets. ): trans. <b>overawe</b> , Urk. IV, 2081, 19 ().
	-	<i>nrw</i>	- <b>fear, dread</b> (n.), P. Kah. 1, 5; <b>disturbance</b> (?), Peas. B1, 30. Varr.  Les. 64, 6;  Peas. B1, 30;  Urk. IV, 386, 7;  807, 5;  RB 110, 7.
	-	<i>nrw</i>	- <b>terrible one</b> , Urk. V, 70, 14.



	-	<i>nr</i>	-	<b>charge</b> , <i>m-s3</i> 'after' enemy, Urk. IV, 1302, 11; det.	1311, 7.
	-	<i>nri</i>	-	vb. 3inf. <b>protect</b> , Urk. IV, 268, 16; infin.	362, 1.
	-	<i>nr-ihw</i> (?)	-	<b>ox-herd</b> , Les. 69, 17; BD 439, 4-5 (with det. )	
	-	<i>nr(i)</i>	-	<b>time; return of the year</b> , Caminos, L.-Eg. Misc. 380; <i>nr(i)</i>	'periodically', Sd. Lit. Frag. p. 33.
	-	<i>nh</i>	-	<b>escape death</b> , CT I, 284.	
	-	<i>nht</i>	-	<b>shelter, refuge</b> , P. Kah. 2, 16; Urk. IV, 972, 9.	
	-	<i>nht</i>	-	<b>magical protection</b> , M. u. K. vs. 5, 8.	
	-	<i>nhw</i>	-	<b>protection of king's arm</b> , Les. 68, 22.	
	-	<i>nht</i>	-	(1) <b>sycamore</b> , Urk. IV, 73, 11; Sm. 16, 8; (2) <b>tree in general</b> , Urk. IV, 73, 8.15; 345, 12; 1113, 3.	
	-	<i>nhy</i>	-	<b>some, a little, a few</b> , with <i>n</i> , Westc. 12, 26; Peas. B1, 48 () Adm. 7, 3; Urk. IV, 1302, 9 () with <i>m</i> , Eb. 47, 18.	
	-	<i>nhw</i>	-	<b>loss</b> , Peas. B1, 71; Les. 86, 15; Sh. S. 7-8; Urk. IV, 7, 5; <i>nhw</i> 'show loss of, a bad quality, Peas. B1, 178. Varr.	Urk. IV, 614, 2;
	-	<i>nhp</i>	-	<b>pulsate</b> , Eb. 84, 14; det.	80, 18.
	-	<i>nhp</i>	-	<b>copulate</b> , BD 224, 2.	
	-	<i>nhp</i>	-	<b>rise early in the morning</b> , Urk. IV, 1075, 11; 1390, 10; 2120, 12.	
	-	<i>nhwp</i>	-	<b>early morning</b> , Les. 75, 13; GAS 75; var.	Eb. 50, 20.
	-	<i>nhp</i>	-	<b>mourn</b> , ZÄS 47, 163.	
	-	<i>nhp</i>	-	<b>care</b> , <i>hr</i> 'for', GAS 103; det.	Urk. IV, 2157, 14.
	-	<i>nhm</i>	-	<b>shout</b> (vb.), CT I, 144; Les. 78, 18 (det. ) Sin. B201; Urk. IV, 305, 4; 309, 8; <b>thunder</b> , of sky, Pyr. 1150.1771.	

	-	<i>nhm</i>	-	<b>dance for joy</b> (?), Les. 79, 10.
	-	(i)nhm33	-	var. of <i>inhmn</i> 'pomegranate'.
	-	<i>nhmhm</i>	-	<b>roar</b> , Pyr. 1150; <b>thunder</b> , BD 105, 16 (det. ⲗⲏ).
	-	<i>nhnh3</i>	-	<b>quake</b> , Hamm. 114, 7.
	-	<i>nhry</i>	-	<b>noble of Nahrin</b> , AEO I, 173*.
	-	<i>Nhrn</i>	-	n. loc. <b>Nahrin</b> , varr.  ,  , AEO I, 171* ff.;  Urk. IV, 9, 10.
	-	<i>nhsi</i> ( <i>nhzi</i> )	-	vb. 4inf. <b>wake</b> , Cairo 20520, 32; varr.  Pyr. 126;  TR 12, 7;  Mill. 2, 2.
	-	<i>nhš</i>	-	<b>hippopotamus</b> , Th. T. S. I, 1, 5.
	-	<i>nhdhd</i>	-	<b>throb</b> , P. Ed. Smith, 168.
	-	<i>nhı</i>	-	vb. 3inf. <b>pray for</b> , Merikarē', 38; Urk. IV, 972, 14; 2116, 6; GAS 86; n. <b>prayer</b> , GNS 61. Var.  Bersh. II, 7.
	-	<i>nhıt</i>	-	<b>prayer</b> , Urk. IV, 367, 8; Adm. 5, 6.
	-	<i>nh3</i>	-	<b>shake</b> (?), Urk. IV, 1818, 5; Eb. 39, 9-10.
	-	<i>nh3t</i>	-	<b>palpitations</b> (?) of heart, Eb. 39, 12.
	-	<i>nh3</i>	-	<b>contrary, perverse</b> , GAS 48; <b>alarming</b> , Sm. 2, 3-4 (); <b>terrible</b> , Barns, Ram. p. 6; <b>abnormal</b> (?), Sm. 3, 1; <i>nh3 n inr</i> 'dry rock (?)', RB 77, 13 ().
	-	<i>nh3-ib</i>	-	<b>sad man</b> , P. Ram. I, Bi, 15.
	-	<i>nh3t-ib</i>	-	<b>sadness</b> , Adm. 12, 3; Urk. IV, 1578, 5 (); <b>a sad matter</b> , Leb. 56-7.
	-	<i>nh3</i>	-	<b>dangerous waters</b> , Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 12, 1.
	-	<i>nhbt</i>	-	<b>neck</b> , Sin. B138-9; Sm. 1, 20.21; Eb. 1, 4.

	-	<i>nḥb</i>	-	<b>harness, yoke; appoint; combine attributes</b> ( <i>k3w</i> ), JEA 33, 23, n. b; 36, 7, n. 2; Rev. d'ég. 10, 14, n. 3; <b>provide</b> , Merikarê', 86; Urk. IV, 28, 7; <b>requisition</b> , Ch. B. I, p. 35, n. 1.
	-	<i>nḥbw</i>	-	<b>yoke-oxen</b> , Urk. VII, 15, 17.
	-	<i>Nḥbw-k3w</i>	-	<b>the god N. and his festival</b> , Rev. d'ég. 10, 14, n. 3.
	-	<i>nḥbt</i>	-	<b>bud of lotus</b> , Urk. IV, 954, 1; dets.  TR 22, 63;  JEA 16, pl. 17, M.
	-	<i>nḥbt</i>	-	<b>lotus-bud sceptre</b> , Cairo 28036; var.  Pyr. 134.
	-	<i>nḥp</i>	-	<b>potter's wheel</b> , Adm. 2, 8.
	-	<i>nḥm</i>	-	<b>take away, carry off</b> , Sin. B104; Peas. B, 11.28.296; <b>assume a dignity or office</b> , CT I, 159.161; <b>save, rescue</b> , Sh. S. 18; Sin. B97.203; Adm. 13, 3; P. Kah. 2, 16; 3, 8; <b>withdraw o'self</b> , Pyr. 1098.
	-	<i>nḥmn</i>	-	non-encl. part. <b>surely, assuredly</b> , Gr. §§ 119, 6; 236.
	-	<i>nḥn</i>	-	<b>rejoice</b> , Pyr. 1233; CT I, 154; Urk. IV, 259, 9.13.
	-	<i>nḥr</i>	-	<b>resemble</b> , Urk. IV, 86, 3; var.  Pyr. 1693.
	-	<i>nḥr</i>	-	<b>a loaf or cake</b> , D. el B. 110.
	-	<i>nḥh</i>	-	<b>eternity</b> , JEA 39, 110; <i>s n nḥh</i> 'a man od e.' = an immortal, Peas. B1, 95; <i>niwt nt nḥh</i> 'city of e.' = necropolis, Sin. B171; <i>k3t nḥh</i> 'everlasting work', Urk. IV, 1295, 1; as adv. <b>for ever</b> , Cairo 20518; so also <i>r nḥh</i> , Peas. B2, 126; <i>n nḥh</i> , Urk. IV, 198, 9; <i>hr nḥh</i> , 593, 5; <i>nḥh dt</i> 'for e. and e.', P. Kah. 32, 16; so also <i>nḥh n dt</i> , Cairo 20543, 15; <i>m nḥh n dt</i> , Urk. IV, 283, 13; <i>nḥh hn<sup>c</sup> dt</i> , RB 77, 6; <i>r nḥh hn<sup>c</sup> dt</i> , Urk. IV, 1295, 7; <i>dt r nḥh</i> , 491, 10; <i>dt nḥh</i> , 458, 2; <i>imt nḥh</i> 'which endures for ever', 299, 2; 1150, 8. Varr.  Urk. IV, 198, 9;  499, 15;  389, 14;  RB 77, 6;  BH I, 26, 176.
	-	<i>nḥsy</i>	-	<b>Nubian</b> , Urk. IV, 84, 1; varr.  743, 4;  Les. 84, 20;  T. Carn. 3; cf. JEA 7, 121; ZÄS 83, 38; fem. <i>nḥsy</i> , M. u. K. 2, 8; Urk. IV, 743, 4.
	-	<i>nḥdt</i>	-	<b>tooth</b> , Sm. 3, 10-11; P. Kah. 6, 26 (); Eb. 58, 21; <b>tusk</b> , Urk. I, 137, 10; Sh. S. 164 ( pl.); Urk. IV, 718, 14 (.

	-	<i>nh</i>	-	vb. <b>succour, protect</b> , Urk. IV, 48, 16; 191, 1; 1078, 6; RB 57, 11. n. <b>protection</b> , Urk. IV, 84, 4. Var.  Cairo 20539, I, 4.
	-	<i>nh</i>	-	<b>miserable</b> , Peas. B1, 117.204.
	-	<i>nhwt</i>	-	<b>complaint, lamentation</b> , Peas. B1, 29; Leb. 148; Adm. 2, 7; 3, 14.
	-	<i>nh</i>	-	<b>youthful</b> , BH I, 25, 114; <b>small (?)</b> , <b>brief (?)</b> , of sufferings, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 6, 3, 15.
	-	<i>nh</i>	-	<b>youth (abstract)</b> , Les. 72, 12.
	-	<i>nh3</i>	-	<b>pendulous</b> , Pyr. 2003.
	-	<i>nh3w</i>	-	<b>fish-shaped pendant</b> , JEA 11, 212.
	-	<i>nh3</i>	-	<b>knife</b> , BD 448, 12.
	-	<i>nh3h3</i>	-	n. <b>flail</b> , Pyr. 1535; varr.  BD 482, 10;  13, 11. adj. <b>pendulous</b> , Pyr. 729.
	-	<i>nh3h3</i>	-	<b>ruffle (?) hair</b> , Barns, Ram. p. 22.
	-	<i>nhb</i>	-	<b>open mine</b> , Sinai, 47.53; <b>assign property</b> , <i>n</i> 'to', Urk. IV, 2120, 10.
	-	<i>nhb</i>	-	<b>fresh land</b> , Urk. IV, 1611, 12; cf. P. Wilbour, 28.178.
	-	<i>nhb</i>	-	<b>stipulation</b> , Urk. IV, 835, 9.
	-	<i>nhbt</i>	-	<b>titulary</b> , Urk. IV, 80, 11; 270, 4; varr.  101, 3;  2118, 11.
	-	<i>Nhb</i>	-	n. loc. <b>El-Kāb</b> , var.  , Paheri, 1; cf. AEO II, 8*.
	-	<i>Nhbt</i>	-	n. div. <b>Nekhbet</b> , Gr. p. 73; AEO II, 8*; var.  Urk. IV, 251, 11.
	-	<i>nhbh3b</i>	-	(1) <b>draw back door-bolt</b> , Pyr. 194; <b>throw open doors</b> , 1361. (2) <b>crepitate</b> , of broken bones, P. Ed. Smith, 254. Var.  Sm. 15, 7-8.

	-	<i>Nhn</i>	-	n. loc. <b>Nekhen</b> , Hieraconpolis, AEO II, 7 <sup>a</sup> ; varr.  ,  Pyr. 276,  I Urk. VII, 65, 1,   IV, 1126, 6,   BD 235, 1.
	-	<i>Nhny</i>	-	<b>of Nekhen, Nekhenite</b> , Pyr. 295; varr.   ibid., pl.   1013,   Siut, pl. 3, 173.
	-	<i>nhn</i>	-	<b>shrine</b> , Pyr. 717.
	-	<i>nhnt</i> , <i>nhnmt</i>	-	varr. of <i>mhnmt</i> 'carnelian (?)'.
	-	<i>nhn</i>	-	<b>young</b> , Pyr. 1214; Urk. I, 78, 1; <b>youthful (?)</b> , BH I, 26, 189 (det. ); <i>X nhn(i)</i> 'X the younger', Cairo 20058.2015.
	-	<i>nhnw</i>	-	<b>child</b> , Bersh. I, 15; varr.   RB 111, 16;   Adm. 16, 1.
	-	<i>nhnw</i>	-	<b>youth</b> (abstract), Urk. IV, 131, 5; 993, 16; var.   580, 17.
	-	<i>nhh</i>	-	var. of <i>nh3h3</i> 'flail'.
	-	<i>nhh</i>	-	vb. <b>be old</b> , CT I, 81m; BD 33, 7; n. <b>old age</b> , CT I, 81o.
	-	<i>nh̄t</i>	-	<b>strong</b> , Urk. IV, 85, 8; 102, 12; Peas. B1, 116; <b>stiff, hard</b> , Eb. 51, 21; 52, 2; Sm. 3, 17.20; <b>victorious</b> , Les. 82, 9 (abbr. ); Urk. IV, 654, 7; 809, 1 (abbr. ); <i>nh̄t ib</i> 'confident', Urk. I, 133, 17; <i>nh̄t</i> 'strong of arm', Sh. S. 100; 'adult', JEA 16, 199; as n. 'champion', Urk. IV, 1304, 9; 1546, 11; <i>nh̄t hr</i> 'violent', Peas. B1, 167; Leb. 107; <i>nh̄t hrw</i> 'reis (?)', Goyon, p. 83, but cf. JNES 18, 30.
	-	<i>nh̄t</i>	-	<b>strong man, champion</b> , Sin. B51.93.109.
	-	<i>nh̄tt</i>	-	(1) <b>victory</b> , Urk. IV, 198, 8; (2) <b>stiffness</b> , Eb. 82, 7; 84, 1.
	-	<i>nh̄tw</i>	-	(1) <b>strength</b> , Pyr. 290; Urk. IV, 161, 17 ( ); (2) <b>victory</b> , Urk. IV, 593, 11 ( ); 659, 13; 104, 4.9; (3) <b>hostages</b> , Urk. IV, 690, 3.
	-	<i>nh̄</i>	-	<b>fluid of body</b> , P. Ed. Smith, 172.
	-	<i>nh̄nm</i>	-	<b>one of the seven sacred oils</b> , D. el. B. 110.

	-	<i>ns</i>	-	<b>tongue</b> , P. Kah. 1, 7; Peas. B1, 131.166 (); Urk. IV, 238, 2 (); <i>ns</i> 'speech', 993, 6.
	-	<i>nst</i>	-	<b>seat, throne</b> , Pyr. 301.906, varr.  Sin. B207;  Urk. IV, 1194, 17;  1285, 10; <i>hrp nsty</i> 'Controller of the Two Seats', JEA 24, 85.
	-	<i>ns</i>	-	<b>flame</b> , Pyr. 276; D. el. B. 114; BD 369, 9.  Cf. <i>nsr</i> below.
	-	<i>ns3</i>	-	<b>kind of knife</b> , CT I, 123, var.    ; dets.  , <i>ibid</i> .
	-	<i>nsywt</i>	-	<b>javelin</b> , var.    , GNS 52; det.  Sin. R160.
	-	<i>nswt</i>	-	<b>flame</b> , Pr. 12, 2; RB 54, 8.
	-	<i>nsw</i> (< <i>ni-swt</i> )	-	<b>King of Upper Egypt</b> , Pyr. 724; Les. 69, 13 (det. ); cf. Gr. p. 5, n. 1; <b>king</b> , Les. 68, 13; Sin. B270 (det. ); Urk. IV, 1546, 13; <i>nsw-bit</i> 'K. of U. and L. E.', Gr. p. 73.  Varr.   Urk. IV, 194, 10;  95, 17;  VII, 59, 9;  Pyr. 814.
	-	<i>nsyw</i>	-	<b>kings</b> , Westc. 12, 11; varr.    Urk. IV, 15, 8;    344, 14;    1679, 16; specifically of U. E., BD 300, 8.
	-	<i>nsy</i>	-	<b>be king</b> , Mill. 1, 2; Urk. IV, 58, 16; 236, 5 (  ).
	-	<i>nsyt</i>	-	<b>kingship</b> , Sin. B186; Westc. 10, 13; varr.    RB 76, 12;    Urk. IV, 1276, 19;   215, 4;   15, 1.
	-	<i>nsyw</i>	-	<b>priests of Arsaphes</b> (?), JEA 11, 214.
	-	<i>nsb</i>	-	<b>lap up</b> , Urk. V, 76, 9; BD 289, 1; <b>lick</b> , Urk. IV, 236, 14 ( ); 239, 8 ( ).
	-	<i>nspw</i>	-	<b>wounds</b> , BD 106, 1; 204, 11; 302, 8; var.    Lac. Sarc. II, 29.
	-	<i>nsr</i>	-	see <i>pr-nsr</i> .
	-	<i>nsrt</i> ( <i>nzrt</i> )	-	<b>royal serpent</b> , Pyr. 194; Hymnen, 3, 2; varr.    Urk. IV, 8, 17;    80,12.
	-	<i>nsr</i>	-	<b>flame</b> (n.), Pyr. 295; var. <i>ibid</i> ; see also   above.
	-	<i>nsrt</i>	-	<b>flame</b> (n.), BD 58, 14; 99, 1.

	-	<i>nsry</i>	-	<b>flame</b> (vb.), of uraeus, <i>r</i> 'against' king's enemies, <sup>Urk. IV, 390, 15;</sup> <b>be inflamed</b> , of wounds, <sup>Sm. 9, 20; 14, 2; 17, 11</sup> .
	-	<i>nsr</i>	-	<b>anger</b> (?), <sup>Pr. 12, 2</sup> .
	-	<i>nsr</i>	-	<b>anoint injury</b> , <sup>Sm. 2, 22</sup> .
	-	<i>nss</i>	-	<b>do damage</b> , <i>n</i> 'to', <sup>Urk. VII, 53, 12</sup> .
	-	<i>nsty</i>	-	<b>kind of bread</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 1157, 14</sup> .
	-	<i>nstyw</i>	-	<b>shrub</b> <i>Alkanna tinctoria</i> , <sup>ZÄS 64, 51</sup> .
	-	<i>nš</i>	-	<b>expel</b> , <i>m</i> 'from', <sup>Urk. I, 100, 8 (det. ⲛⲥ); Peas. B1, 97;</sup> <i>hr</i> 'from', <sup>Merikarē', 47</sup> (dets. ⲛⲥ); <b>drive apart husband and wife</b> , <sup>Pr. 10, 3;</sup> <b>put away a woman</b> , <sup>Pr. 15, 7</sup> .
	-	<i>nšw</i>	-	(1) <b>issue from wound</b> , <sup>P. Eg. Smith, 390;</sup> (2) <b>pemphigus</b> , <sup>Barns, Ram. p. 25</sup> .
	-	<i>nšwt</i>	-	<b>mucus</b> , <sup>Eb. 99, 6</sup> .
	-	<i>nšt</i>	-	<b>hairdresser</b> , <sup>Th. T. S. I, 22</sup> .
	-	<i>nšy</i>	-	<b>dress hair</b> , <sup>BD 130, 3; 242, 1</sup> .
	-	<i>nš3</i>	-	<b>grains of sand</b> , <sup>Eb. 41, 19</sup> .
	-	<i>nšw</i>	-	<b>a vessel</b> , <sup>BD 494, 5; JEA 23, 186, n. 3</sup> .
	-	<i>nšp</i>	-	<b>pant</b> , <sup>Peas. B1, 101</sup> .
	-	<i>nšmt</i>	-	<b>sacred bark of Osiris</b> , <sup>Les. 68, 6; 71, 8; Urk. IV, 1513, 20;</sup> abbr. ⲛⲥⲙⲧ <sup>209, 16</sup> .
	-	<i>nšmt</i>	-	<b>green felspar</b> , <sup>BD 406, 3;</sup> var. dets. ⲛⲥⲙⲧ <sup>406, 11;</sup> cf. <sup>Ch. B. Text, 113, n. 10</sup> .
	-	<i>nšmwꜥt</i>	-	<b>scales of fish</b> , <sup>M. u. K. 1, 2;</sup> varr. ⲛⲥⲙⲧⲙⲧⲙⲧⲙⲧⲙⲧⲙⲧ <sup>Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 1, 2, 8;</sup> det. ⲛⲥⲙⲧ <sup>2, 22;</sup> abbr. ⲛⲥⲙⲧ in ⲛⲥⲙⲧⲙⲧⲙⲧⲙⲧⲙⲧⲙⲧ <sup>'overseer of horn, hoof,</sup> <sup>feather and scale',</sup> <sup>Les. 69, 14</sup> .
	-	<i>nšmt</i>	-	<b>green felspar</b> , <sup>BD 406, 11;</sup> var. det. ⲛⲥⲙⲧ <sup>406, 3;</sup> cf. <sup>Ch. B. Text, 113, n. 10</sup> .

	-	<i>nšni</i>	-	<b>rage</b> (vb. 4inf. and n.), P. Kah. 2, 19; Les. 68, 18; Urk. IV, 1078, 2; 1301, 17; <b>storm, foul weather</b> , Sh. S. 31; Pr. 12, 8; <b>disaster</b> , Sm. 19, 1.2. Dets.  Urk. V, 34, 5;  34, 10;  34, 16; var.  \\  Herdsm. 21.
	-	<i>nšnt</i>	-	coll. (?) <b>the doomed</b> (?), Hymnen, 12, 3.
	-	<i>nšnš</i>	-	<b>tear up documents</b> , ZÄS 49, 117.
	-	<i>nḳʿwt</i>	-	<b>notched sycamore-figs</b> ; var.   Act. Or. 6, 288; Anc. Eg. 1928, 65.
	-	<i>nḳwt</i>	-	<b>moisture</b> , P. Ed. Smith, 497.
	-	<i>nḳm</i>	-	<b>be bald</b> , JEA 24, 50.
	-	<i>nḳm</i>	-	<b>suffer, be afflicted</b> , JEA 16, 21.
	-	<i>nḳmt</i>	-	<b>affliction</b> , JEA 16, 19, 6.
	-	<i>nḳr</i>	-	<b>sift</b> , Eb. 60, 11; Sm. 21, 13; BH II, 6.
	-	<i>nḳrw</i>	-	<b>sieve</b> , Sm. 21, 13.
	-	<i>nḳ</i>	-	<b>copulate</b> , Urk. V, 16, 4; RB 117, 1.
	-	<i>nḳ3</i>	-	<b>meditate on, think about, with m</b> , Urk. IV, 46, 16; Adm. p. 101 ( \\ ); Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 1, 2, 8; with <i>hr</i> , Urk. IV, 1381, 8 ( \\ ); <b>take counsel, hnʿ</b> 'with', 434, 8.
	-	<i>nḳ3t</i>	-	<b>plot</b> , Urk. IV, 138, 14.
	-	<i>nkn</i>	-	<b>sword</b> , Urk. IV, 1612, 7.
	-	<i>nkn</i>	-	n. <b>harm, injury</b> , BD 402, 1 (dets. ); 406, 6; Urk. IV, 1033, 5; <i>nkn</i> 'do h.', CT IV, 69,73; <i>wd nkn</i> 'do h.', Urk. IV, 401, 16; 'execute sentence', Westc. 8, 15-16, cf. JEA 22, 42; <i>rđi nkn</i> 'do h.', BD 202, 3-4; <i>dr nkn</i> 'get rid of ill', Les. 75, 14. vb. <b>be injured</b> , BD 192, 8.
	-	<i>nkt</i>	-	n. m. <b>some, a little</b> , Eb. 55, 1; P. Kah. 34, 52; pl. <i>n wšwt</i> 's. of the fragments', Sm. 8, 15-16; <b>something</b> , Urk. IV, 1091, 9; 1108, 9; <b>piece</b> , of wood, Sm. 20, 5; <b>profit, advantage</b> , P. Willbour, 85, n. 5.




	-	<i>ngi</i>	-	vb. 3inf. <b>break open, break up</b> , GAS 50; varr.  Adm. 6, 10;  Eb. 40, 12.
	-	<i>ngt</i>	-	<b>breach in dam</b> , Peas. B1, 277.
	-	<i>ngyt</i>	-	<b>breach</b> (of law), <b>crime</b> , Leyd. V88.
	-	<i>ngw</i>	-	<b>loss</b> , Urk. IV, 1344, 16.
	-	<i>ng3w</i>	-	<b>long-horned bull</b> or <b>ox</b> , Sin. B120; var.  Rekh. 6.
	-	<i>ngb</i>	-	<b>turn aside, divert</b> , Pr. 7, 9; 9, 10.
	-	<i>ngmgm</i>	-	<b>conspire</b> , Urk. IV, 1312, 8.
	-	<i>ngsgs</i>	-	<b>overflow</b> , Urk. IV, 951, 13; 1143, 9 (  ); Paheri, 3.
	-	<i>ngg</i>	-	<b>cackle</b> , of goose, BD 179, 10; 493, 12; <b>screech</b> , of falcon, Pyr. 1959.
	-	<i>nty</i>	-	<b>who, which</b> , cf. Gr. p. 576.
	-	<i>ntt</i>	-	conj. <b>that</b> , loc. cit.
	-	<i>ntiti</i>	-	var. of <i>nitit</i> 'impede'.
	-	<i>nt-<sup>c</sup></i>	-	n. <b>custom, habit</b> , Westc. 3, 2.11; <b>rite, ritual</b> , Urk. IV, 750, 13 (  ); JEA 32, pl. 6, 7; Les. 71, 7; <b>routine</b> , Urk. IV, 2158, 3; 2160, 13; <b>duty</b> , 2160, 19; <b>execution of task</b> , Les. 76, 8; <i>rsyt nt-<sup>c</sup></i> 'the regular watch', RB 61, 10; <i>nt-<sup>c</sup>.sn n tnw rnpt</i> 'their yearly due', Urk. IV, 700, 7.8; vb. <b>organize</b> , JEA 39, 20 (3b).
	-	<i>nt-pw</i>	-	<b>it is the fact that...</b> , Gr. §§190, 2; 494, 3.
	-	<i>ntb</i>	-	<b>scorch, parch</b> , GNS 154.
	-	<i>ntf</i>	-	(1) indep. pron. 3m. sg. <b>he</b> , Gr. §64; <b>belongs to him</b> , §114, 3; (2) for <i>nty:f</i> 'which he...', §200, 2.
	-	<i>ntf</i>	-	<b>besprinkle</b> , Peas. B1, 154.264; Hymnen, 15, 3; Urk. IV, 1483, 12.
	-	<i>nts</i>	-	indep. pron. 3f. sg. <b>she</b> , var.  , Gr. §64.

	-	<i>ntsn</i>	-	indep. pron. 3 pl. <b>they</b> , var.  , Gr. §64.
	-	<i>ntš</i>	-	<b>besprinkle</b> , Eb. 97, 16; P. Kah. 7, 40.
	-	<i>ntk</i>	-	(1) indep. pron. 2m. sg. <b>thou</b> , Gr. §64; <b>belongs to thee</b> , § 114, 3; (2) for <i>nty-k</i> ‘with thou...’, §200, 2.
	-	<i>ntt</i>	-	indep. pron. 2f. sg. <b>thou</b> , var.  , Gr. §64.
	-	<i>nttn</i>	-	indep. pron. 2 pl. <b>you</b> , var.  , Gr. §64.
	-	<i>ntr</i>	-	<b>god</b> , Sin. B43; Sh. S. 113; Pr. 6, 8; used of king, Sin. R6; Urk. IV, 20, 14; 920, 6;  ‘the good g.’, ep. of king, Misc. Acad. Berol. 50.52;  ‘the great g.’, ep. of god or (usually) dead king, L. to D. 11. Varr.  Eb. 1, 4;  Urk. IV, 246, 2; pl.  1847, 3.
	-	<i>ntrt</i>	-	<b>goddess</b> , Herdsm. 23; Eb. 1, 4 (); Urk. IV, 408, 13.
	-	<i>ntr</i>	-	<b>godhood, divinity</b> , Urk. IV, 141, 4.
	-	<i>ntrt</i>	-	<b>divine eye</b> , BD 491, 10; JEA 5, 32.
	-	<i>ntry</i>	-	<b>divine</b> , Urk. IV, 114, 3; 481, 9; 1302, 11; <b>sacred</b> , 398, 10. Varr.  267, 11;  398, 10;  D. el. B. 34.
	-	<i>ntrw</i>	-	<b>sacred pole</b> , ZÄS 68, 13.
	-	<i>ntry</i>	-	<b>magic cord</b> , M. u. K. vs. 6, 2.
	-	<i>ntryt</i>	-	<b>adze</b> used in ‘Opening the Mouth’, Meir, III, p. 28, n. 2.
	-	<i>ntryt</i>	-	<b>natron</b> (?), Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 10, 3, 4-5; var.  , cf. P. Ed. Smith, 412.
	-	<i>nttw</i>	-	<b>bonds</b> , Pyr. 349; CT I, 45; var.  ibid.
	-	<i>ndb</i>	-	<b>sip</b> , Pyr. 123; var.  Paheri, 7.
	-	<i>ndb</i>	-	<b>band door with metal</b> , Urk. IV, 168, 5; 387, 3; 466, 1.
	-	<i>ndbyt</i>	-	<b>bunt</b> (?) of sail, Peas. B1, 56.156.
	-	<i>ndbwt</i>	-	<b>area, extent</b> , Siut, pl. 19, 33; var.  Urk. IV, 85, 7.


	-	<i>ndbdb</i>	-	<b>sip</b> , <sup>Pyr.123</sup> .
				Cf. <i>ndb</i> above.
	-	<i>ndt</i>	-	<b>serf</b> , <sup>BM 159</sup> ; coll. <b>serfs</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 614, 5; 795, 13</sup> ; det.  RB 60, 9.
	-	<i>nd</i>	-	<b>grind</b> , <sup>Eb. 39, 10; 40, 5; BH II, 6</sup> (  ); <i>nd</i>  'gr. fine', <sup>P. Kah. 6, 4</sup> ; var. <i>nd</i>  Eb. 55, 6.
	-	<i>nd</i>	-	<b>flour</b> , <sup>AEO II, 227*</sup> ; var.  P. Kah. 20, 5.
	-	<i>ndw</i>	-	<b>miller</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 1811, 10</sup> .
	-	<i>ndtyw</i>	-	<b>maidservants</b> (?), <sup>Urk. IV, 2032, 7</sup> .
	-	<i>nd</i>	-	intrans. vb. <b>take counsel, ask advice</b> , <sup>Peas. B1, 144; Les. 81, 9</sup> (  ): trans. <b>consult s'one</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 1545, 17</sup> ; <b>enquire about s'thing</b> , <sup>Sm. 8, 1; Urk. IV, 118, 7</sup> (  ); <b>call upon king's name</b> , <sup>Hamm. 114, 4</sup> ; <b>utter name</b> , <sup>Cairo 20016</sup> .
	-	<i>nd</i>	-	vb. <b>save, protect, m-<sup>c</sup> 'from'</b> , <sup>Eb. 1, 8; Les. 71, 12</sup> (  ). <sup>17</sup> (  ); <sup>Urk. V, 147, 5</sup> (  ); <b>guard against magic</b> , <sup>Pyr. 2029</sup> ; <b>make good harm</b> , <sup>592</sup> . n. (1) <b>protection</b> , <sup>RB 62, 11</sup> (  ); (2) <b>protector</b> , <sup>BD 19, 5; Urk. V, 48, 8</sup> . Cf. JEA 37, 32.
	-	<i>nd</i>	-	<b>confer office, n 'on'</b> , <sup>Les. 74, 17; 75, 7</sup> (  ); <b>appoint s'one, m 'as'</b> , <sup>Urk. VII, 32, 9</sup> (  (sic)).
	-	<i>nd-r</i>	-	<b>take counsel, consult; question</b> , <sup>GNS 83</sup> ; <b>greet</b> , with <i>n</i> , <sup>CT I, 166</sup> (  ).
	-	<i>ndwt-r</i>	-	<b>counsel</b> , <sup>Les. 69, 20; BM 572, 10</sup> (  ); <sup>Urk. IV, 67, 11</sup> (  ); <b>consultation</b> , <sup>Hatnub, 20, 5; Urk. IV, 649, 4</sup> ; <b>oracle</b> , <sup>342, 12</sup> ; <b>greeting</b> , <sup>CT I, 166</sup> .
	-	<i>nd-hr</i>	-	(1) <b>greet</b> , <sup>Cairo 20539, 5; Urk. IV, 49, 4</sup> (  ); <sup>874, 5</sup> (  ); <sup>1113, 2</sup> ; (2) <b>protect</b> , <sup>Hymnen, 17, 1</sup> (  ); <b>protector</b> , <sup>Urk. V, 48, 17; 117, 4</sup> . Cf. 37, 36.

	-	<i>ndt-hr</i>	-	<b>gifts</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 109, 11; 1390, 19;</sup> var.	538, 11.
	-	<i>nd-hrt</i>	-	<b>greet</b> , <sup>Sin. B166; Urk. IV, 1105, 12</sup> (	); <b>pay o's respects</b> , <i>r</i> 'at the Residence, <sup>Les. 74, 12;</sup> <i>nd-tw hrt-i m snb ḥnh</i> 'One enquired after my health and life', <sup>Urk. IV, 59, 11;</sup> 'Greeting!' <sup>Westc. 7, 26</sup> (
	-	<i>ndty</i>	-	<b>protector</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 14, 17; 552, 1; 616, 14; 972, 7;</sup> var.	VII, 56, 6.
	-	<i>ndtt</i>	-	<b>protectress</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 280, 8; 300, 1; 362, 2.</sup>	
	-	<i>nd</i>	-	<b>thread</b> , <sup>M. u. K. 1, 4;</sup> var.	BH II, 4.
	-	<i>ndʒ</i>	-	<b>parch with thirst</b> , <sup>GNS 19.155.</sup>	
	-	<i>ndʒw</i>	-	<b>chips of stone</b> , <sup>P. Kah. 16, 3.</sup>	
	-	<i>ndʒ</i>	-	<b>measure for loaves and dates</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 171, 9.10;</sup> varr.	205, 2;
	-	<i>ndyt</i>	-	<b>baseness</b> , <sup>Peas. B1, 66; Pr. 6, 6;</sup> var.	Les. 79, 17.
	-	<i>ndb</i>	-	var. of <i>ndb</i> 'sip'.	
	-	<i>ndm</i>	-	<b>carob-tree</b> (?), <sup>Eb. 22, 13;</sup> var.	Urk. IV, 73, 14.
	-	<i>ndm</i>	-	<b>sweet</b> , of flavour or odour, <sup>Eb. 23, 9; 25, 10; Adm. 8, 4; Urk. IV, 462, 9</sup> (	); <b>pleasant, pleasing</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 122, 16; 464, 14; 920, 10; Siut, pl. 6, 280</sup> (
	-	<i>ndm</i>	-	<b>hale</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 114, 16; Sm. 1, 3; 5, 8;</sup> <b>comfortable</b> , of patient, <sup>Sm. 1, 26; 3, 7;</sup> of temperature, <sup>Eb. 23, 19;</sup> <i>ndm-ib</i> 'joyful', <i>m</i> 'over', <sup>Les. 70, 8; Westc. 11, 5; TR 19, 38</sup> (	); 'joy', <sup>Urk. IV, 117, 11.</sup>
	-	<i>ndmmyt</i>	-	<b>passion</b> , <sup>BD 458, 11;</sup> var.	Pyr. 1248.
	-	<i>ndnd</i>	-	intrans. vb. <b>confer</b> , <i>hn</i> 'with', <sup>Sin. B113; Pr. 5, 8;</sup> <b>take advice</b> , <i>m-</i> 'from', <sup>Urk. IV, 1820, 15.</sup>	
	-	<i>ndnd</i>	-	trans. <b>consult s'one</b> , <sup>Les. 81, 8</sup> (	);
	-	<i>ndnd</i>	-	n. <b>advice, counsel</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 1082, 8</sup> (	).



- *ndrw* - vb. 4inf. **grasp, hold fast**, Pyr. 380; BH I, 30; II, 7; Urk. IV, 351, 4 (); **catch**, Urk. I, 105, 3; BH II, 13; **arrest**, Les. 81, 6; Urk. IV, 1104, 16; **take possession of**, Pyr. 202.1250; CT II, 120 (aslo with *m* + obj.); **observe regulations**, GAS 77; **hold to orders**, Urk. IV, 1892, 13; **follow journeys**, 974, 13; **draw tight lips of wound**, P. Ed. Smith, 226.




- *ndrt* - **imprisonment**, Leb. 142; Urk. IV, 1113, 11 (); **suppression of wrong**, Pr. 15, 5.




- *ndht* - var. of *nḥt* 'tooth'.



- *nds* - **little, small**: of size, Urk. IV, 1299, 5; of degree, *psdt ndst* 'the L. Ennead', BM 552; *wnn tp-f pw fd nds* 'it means that his head sweats a l.', Sm. 3, 19; **dim**, of eyes, Pr. 4, 3; **dull**, of ears, Eb. 91, 2; **poor**, of appetite, 101, 7; *wt ndst* 'goats', Urk. IV, 664, 13 (abbr. ); 705, 8; *Hk3-ib ndst* 'Hekayeb minimus', VII, 7, 14.



- *nds* - **commoner, citizen**, Les. 82, 3; Westc. 7, 12; Leb. 68; JEA 16, pl. 29, 1; in half-contemptuous address, '**good fellow!**', Sh. S. 69.112; *nds ikr n r-ht* 'an excellent man-at-arms', Les. 82, 7; *nds kn* 'valiant warrior', Hatnub, 20, 2-3 (.







- *ndsw* - **low estate**, Pr. 13, 6.




- *ndsds* - **burn** (trans.), P. Ed. Smith, 485.





 - *r* - prep., **to; at; concerning; more than; from**; as conj. **so that; until; according as**; indicates purpose or futurity; before suffixes rarely ; cf. Gr. p. 577.


 - *r* - **part**, in fractions, Gr. §265; *1/320 hkt*, §266, 1;  'fractions', ZÄS 57, 7\*.

 - *r* - **mouth**, Pr. 4, 4; Sin. B41; Sh. S. 46.77; Peas. B1, 10.29; = 'm.-piece' of king, Urk. IV, 540, 9; 901, 1; of Nekhen, 1120, 11; of Pe, 406, 15; **opening of cave**, etc., M. u. K. 3, 11; Eb. 97, 18; Sm. 14, 10; **door**, Peas. B1, 284; Sin. B195; Urk. IV, 661, 13; **utterance, speech**, Sh. S. 17; Peas. B1, 208; Urk. IV, 118, 13; **language**, Sin. B195; **intent**, Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 39; (*r*)*di r* 'speak', GAS 104; *dd-r* 'caller', Peas. B1, 68; *ʕʕ r* 'chatter', Paheri, 3; an utterance *hr r n* 'on the lips of people, = a current saying, GAS 84; *m ʕ r* 'boastfully', Urk. I, 224, 18.

 - *r* - **water's edge**, Eb. 68, 10; var.  TR 20, 1.

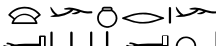
 - *r* - **goose**, P. Kah. 27, 2; Urk. IV, 745, 2; **cake in shape of g.**, 761, 11; **incense in shape of g.**, 761, 8.

 - *r-ib* - **stomach**, JEA 24, 251; AEO II, 250\*; Wortforschung, V, 16.

 - *r-ʕ(wy)* - **end, limit**, Urk. IV, 912, 2; 1309, 5; 1491, 17; as prep. **beside, near**, Gr. §178; *m r-ʕ* 'likewise', Urk. IV, 82, 14; *mi r-ʕ* 'like', 1292, 11; *r r-ʕ* 'in the presence of', Les. 79, 17-18; *r r-ʕwy sy n sf* 'at her place of yesterday', Ken-amün, 45.

 - *r-ʕwy* - **hands**, Urk. IV, 161, 17; 166, 17; 593, 12; **actions**, VII, 60, 16; BM 1177, 2; var.  Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 13, 2, 13.

 - *r-ʕwy* - **gate**, CT I, 69; varr.  ibid.;  I, 77.

 - *r-ʕht* - **combat**, Hamm. 43, 5-6;  'weapons of war', Urk. IV, 691, 8; RB 59, 14.

	-	<i>r-ʕ</i>	-	<b>entry into land:</b> <i>r-ʕ ḥ3swt</i> ‘E. of the foreign lands’; <i>r-ʕ rsy mḥty</i> ‘E. of South and North’; <i>r-ʕ 3bw</i> ‘E. of Elephantine’, ZÄS 70, 84.
	-	<i>r-w3t</i>	-	<b>path, way</b> , PSBA 35, 266.
	-	<i>r-pw</i>	-	conj. <b>or</b> , var.
	-	<i>r-pr</i>	-	<b>temple, chapel</b> , Urk. IV, 1295, 7; varr.
	-	<i>r-pḏtyw</i>	-	<b>foreigners</b> , Sin. B53; varr.
	-	<i>r-ḥ3t</i>	-	<b>river-mouth</b> , Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 6, 3, 17; varr.
	-	<i>r-ḥry</i>	-	<b>master, chief</b> , Urk. IV, 545, 17; varr.
	-	<i>r-ḥt</i>	-	<b>weapons</b> , Les. 82, 7.
	-	<i>r-sy</i>	-	see under <i>rssy</i> .
	-	<i>r-sf</i>	-	see under <i>rsf</i> .
	-	<i>r-sšy</i>	-	<b>ford</b> (?), Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 10.
	-	<i>r-st3</i>	-	<b>ramp</b> , JEA 4, 137.
	-	<i>r-st3w</i>	-	<b>necropolis</b> , esp. of Gizah, JEA 4, 137; ZÄS 59, 159.
	-	<i>r-d3w</i>	-	<b>mellay</b> , varr.
	-	<i>r(i)r</i>	-	var. of <i>rr</i> ‘time’.
	-	<i>r-i</i>	-	encl. part., see under <i>rf</i> .
	-	<i>ryt</i>	-	var. of <i>rwt</i> in <i>wḏc-rwt</i> ‘judge’, q.v.
	-	<i>rit</i>	-	<b>side</b> , Urk. IV, 1972, 10.

	-	<i>r<sup>c</sup></i>	-	<b>sun</b> , Urk. IV, 1013, 11; Leb. 60 (det. ) <sup>1</sup> ; , 'every day', Urk. IV, 182, 17; <i>m hrt hrw nt r<sup>c</sup> nb</i> 'daily', BM 614, 3; Urk. V, 30, 10; <b>sun-god Rē</b> , Sin. B206 () <sup>237</sup> () <sup>1</sup> ); BM 552 () <sup>1</sup> ); Urk. IV 15, 17 () <sup>1</sup> ).
	-	<i>R<sup>c</sup>t</i>	-	<b>sun-goddess</b> , of queen, Urk. IV, 332, 11.
	-	<i>rw</i>	-	<b>lion</b> , CT I, 2.
	-	<i>Rwty</i>	-	n. div. <b>double lion-god</b> , CT I, 2; cf. GNS 95, n. 1.
	-	<i>rwty</i>	-	<b>lion's den</b> , Amarna, VI, 27, 4.
	-	<i>rwt</i>	-	<b>gate</b> , Pyr. 603.1713; Sin. R9 ( dual) <sup>B285</sup> ; Urk. IV, 56, 3 (). <sup>1105, 16</sup> ().
	-	<i>rwty</i>	-	<b>outside</b> (n.), BD 497, 9; Urk. IV, 1386, 16 (); <i>m rwty r</i> 'absent from', <sup>1800, 6</sup> ; <i>r rwty</i> 'outside' (adv. or prep.), <sup>484, 11; 919, 4</sup> ; <i>kkwy r rwty</i> 'outer darkness', Hymnen, 6, 4 (det. ).
	-	<i>rwty</i>	-	<b>outsider, stranger</b> , Hamm. 199, 5; var.  Neferti, 47.
	-	<i>rwt</i>	-	var.  , in <i>wḏ<sup>c</sup>-rwt</i> 'judge', <sup>q.v.</sup>
	-	<i>rw3</i>	-	<b>consider doing s'thing</b> , with <i>hr</i> + infin, <sup>P. Kah. 30, 14; Urk. IV, 1093, 3</sup> ().
	-	<i>rwi</i>	-	vb. 3inf. intrans. <b>dance</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 259, 16</sup> ; <b>palpitate</b> , of heart, <sup>Eb. 101, 12</sup> (): trans. <b>clap hands</b> , <sup>Pyr. 2014</sup> ().
	-	<i>rwt</i>	-	<b>dance</b> (n.), <sup>Pyr. 863.884</sup> (); <b>palpitation of heart</b> , <sup>Eb. 101, 11</sup> (det. ).
	-	<i>rwi</i>	-	vb. 3inf. intrans. <b>go away, depart</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 114, 2</sup> ; <b>pass away</b> , <sup>Herdsm. 20; RB 112, 14</sup> ; <b>advance</b> , <i>r</i> 'against' a land, <sup>Sin. B101</sup> (); <b>serve</b> , <i>n</i> s'one, <sup>Les. 75, 18; BD 494, 7</sup> (): trans. <b>expel, drive off, remove s'one or s'thing evil</b> , <sup>Pt. (L II), 3, 14; TR 19, 21; Amarna, VI, 15, 4.5</sup> ; <b>leave a place</b> , <sup>Sin. B152</sup> () <sup>277</sup> ; <b>escape harm</b> , <sup>Sin. B62; Leb. 10</sup> .
	-	<i>rwi</i>	-	<b>interruption</b> , <sup>JEA 4, pl. 8, 8</sup> .

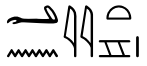


	-	<i>rwwt</i>	-	<b>departure</b> , <sup>Peas. B1, 255</sup>
	-	<i>rwi</i>	-	<b>vineyard</b> (?), <sup>Peas. B1, 112</sup>
	-	<i>rwy</i>	-	<b>court of law</b> , <sup>Pr. 8, 2, 4; Urk. IV, 967, 7;</sup> <b>hall</b> , <sup>1064, 15</sup> Varr.  954, 8;  955, 10;  967, 7.
	-	<i>rwdw</i>	-	<b>stairway</b> , <sup>Pyr. 279</sup> (also ); Urk. IV, 424, 1 (); <b>tomb-shaft</b> , <sup>Sin. B304-5</sup> (); cf. GNS 116.  See also <i>rdw</i> .
	-	<i>rwd</i>	-	<b>cord</b> , <sup>Pyr. 443.684</sup> (abbr. ); <b>bow-string</b> , <sup>P. Kah. 1, 5</sup> (); in pl. <b>sinews</b> , <sup>Urk. V, 157, 3</sup> ().
	-	<i>rwd</i>	-	<b>hard</b> , <sup>JEA 4, pl. 9, 10; P. Kah. 5, 46</sup> (); Urk. IV, 879, 7 (); <b>firm</b> , <b>strong</b> , <sup>114, 15; Westc. 10, 10; Th. T. S. IV, 21; Leyd. V 88,</sup> <b>enduring</b> , <b>permanent</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 100, 5</sup> (); <sup>131, 17; 297, 4</sup> (); <sup>300, 6;</sup> <b>effective</b> , <sup>118, 13;</sup> <b>persistent</b> , <sup>Rec. trav. 16, 56 = GAS 68,</sup> <b>prosperous</b> , <b>prosper</b> , <sup>Sin. B76</sup> (). <sup>186</sup> (); Urk. IV, 974, 5; 1090, 8 (); RB 113, 14; <b>successful</b> , <b>succeed</b> , <sup>Les. 84, 17-18</sup> (); Urk. IV, 1089, 14; <b>prevail</b> , <i>r</i> 'over', <sup>Pyr. 197</sup> (); <sup>Sin. B108,</sup> <i>rwd</i> <i>ib</i> 'stout-hearted', <sup>Sh. S. 132; Urk. IV, 1281, 11;</sup> 'assiduous', <sup>Paheri, 3</sup>
	-	<i>rwd</i>	-	<b>strength</b> , <b>firmness</b> , <sup>TR p. 9;</sup> var.  Urk. IV, 428, 1.
	-	<i>rwdt</i>	-	<b>success</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 2027, 14;</sup> var.  1444, 18;  2049, 20.
	-	<i>rwdt</i>	-	<b>hard stone</b> , <b>sandstone</b> , <sup>Sethe, Steine, 13;</sup> var.  Bersh. I, 14, 2.
	-	<i>rwd</i>	-	<b>control</b> , <b>administer</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 507, 1</sup>
	-	<i>rwdw</i>	-	<b>agent</b> , <sup>JEA 38, 28;</sup> var.  Th. T. S. IV, 7;  Urk. IV, 1442, 20.
	-	<i>rpw</i>	-	<b>rot</b> , <sup>Pyr. 1257; TR 26, 2;</sup> var.  L. to D. I, 3 (n.).
	-	<i>rpwt</i>	-	(1) <b>female statue</b> :  (2) <b>female counterpart</b> (?) of deity, <sup>JEA 31, 109,</sup> <b>presiding</b> <b>goddess of city</b> , <sup>Pyr. 207</sup> (); <sup>CT I, 183</sup> (det. ); var. Urk. IV, 31, 10.

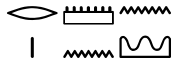
	-	<i>rp<sup>c</sup>(t)</i>	-	(1) <b>hereditary noble</b> : (2) <b>heir</b> , var.   ; fem.   ,   ,   , AEO I, 14*; JEA 39, 10.
	-	<i>rf</i>	-	encl. part., var.   , sometimes variable for person,   , etc., Gr. §252.
	-	<i>rm</i>	-	<b>fish</b> , Sh. S. 50; Peas. B1, 61.207; var.    Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 3.
	-	<i>rmī</i>	-	vb. 3inf. <b>weep</b> , Peas. B1, 25; Leb. 76; Adm. 5, 5 (det.  ); Urk. IV, 1118, 9 (abbr.  ); trans. <b>bewEEP</b> , Pyr. 163; TR 29, 9.
	-	<i>rmw</i>	-	<b>weeping</b> , Siut, pl. 19, 24.
	-	<i>rmwt</i>	-	<b>tears</b> , TR 25, 9; var.    Urk. IV, 1078, 5.
	-	<i>rmw</i>	-	<b>weeper</b> , BD 467, 14; var.   Les. 80, 19.
	-	<i>rmw</i>	-	<b>shoulder</b> , Urk. IV, 114, 14; 1278, 1; M. u. K. 4, 3; <b>arm</b> , Urk. IV, 927, 12; 1031, 7; V, 87, 11; in dual also <b>arms of balance</b> , Peas. B1, 166; Urk. V, 55, 15; <b>uprights of ladder</b> , BD 202, 16; <b>side</b> : <i>rmn imnty</i> 'the western s.', Urk. I, 50, 13; <i>rmn n</i> 's. of beef', Westc. 7, 2; <i>rmnwy dw</i> 'mountain s.', Urk. IV, 388, 11. Var.   BM 614, 7;   BM 572, 12;  TR 13, 13;  Urk. I, 50, 13.
	-	<i>rmn</i>	-	<b>side, half of sheet of water</b> , Westc. 6, 9.
	-	<i>rmn</i>	-	<b>side, gang of rowers</b> , Westcar. 5, 18; 6, 4.
	-	<i>rmn</i>	-	in <i>rmn iry dmd</i> 'total of each (?)' (silver and gold), Urk. IV, 1305, 9.
	-	<i>rmn</i>	-	<b>half of 'rod' and 'aroura'</b> , Gr. §266, 2.3.
	-	<i>rmni</i>	-	vb. 4inf. <b>shoulder, carry, support</b> , Urk. IV, 413, 6; 1031, 5; BD 450, 14; Pyr. 1241; <b>match, equal</b> , Pr. 5, 12; cf. Äg. Stud. 83 (k); <i>rmn n</i> 'stand beside', 'be friendly with', op. cit. 82 (f); n. <b>bearer, supporter</b> , Pyr. 2122; Urk. IV, 388, 8. Varr.   Pyr. 952;   TR 23, 73.
	-	<i>rmn</i>	-	<b>processional shrine</b> , Urk. IV, 1952, 5.



- *rmnwtj* - **companion**, Pyr. 531; pl. Pr. 5, 13; cf. Ag. Stud. 83 (1).



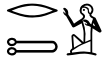
- *rmnyt* - **department; domain**, P. Wilbour, 110.



- *Rmnn* - n. loc. **Lebanon**, Urk. IV, 70, 8; 739, 17; cf. AEO I, 172-3\*.



- *rrmr* - **chastise**, Urk. IV, 1076, 5.



- *rmt* - **man**, Amarna, V, 15; pl. **men, mankind**, Urk. V, 159, 5 (dets. ); Siut, pl. 6, 266; **Egyptians**, GAS 2, 1; AEO I, 100\*.

Varr. Pyr. 400; Urk. IV, 1885, 4; 481, 2; 138, 15; I, 60; abnormaln wtgs. BH I, 8, 19; Urk. IV, 95, 8; 1024, 7.



- *rmtt* - coll. **men, mankind**, Siut, pl. 4, 225; 5, 243; Cairo 20335 (dets. ); often written (identifiable when qualified by fem. adj.), P. Kah. 12, 12; Pr. 7, 4; Les. 84, 7; Bersh. I, 14, 4 (det. ); varr. Urk. IV, 965, 10; Cairo 20530.



- *rn* - **name**, Sin. B41; Peas. R1; dets. Urk. IV, 437, 2; (of king), 1295, 7; deeds are recorded *m hrw rn-f* 'day by day', 661, 16; *imy-rn-f* 'list of names', see p. 23.



- *rn* - **young one**, of animals, Pyr. 806; BH I, 18.35.



- *rny* - **calf**, Les. 76, 21; Urk. IV, 1294, 5 (det. ).



- *rnpt* - **year**, Gr. p. 203; 5 *hryw rnpt* 'the five epagomenal days', loc. cit.; *rnptw* 'make years' of life; 'spend, pass years', JEA 20, 159; *rdi rnptw n* 'give years (of life) to', loc. cit.; '(the festival of) the Great Y. and the Little Y.', BH I, 25, 90-1; '(the festival of) the First of the Y.', Les. 73, 6; 'New Year's Day', see above, p. 74.



- *rnpy* - adj. and vb. 4inf. **young**, P. Kah. 2, 8; Sh. S. 168; Sin. B164; **fresh**, of water, Urk. IV, 447, 10; 1373, 15.




Varr. CT I, 88; Urk. IV, 85, 5; 616, 3; 1469, 14; 863, 7; (sic), D. el B. 115.



- *rnpw* - **youthful vigour**, Urk. IV, 433, 1.

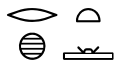
	-	<i>rnp</i>	-	<b>young man</b> , Sm. 21, 9.
	-	<i>rnp</i>	-	<b>colt</b> , Urk. IV, 663, 11.
	-	<i>rnpwt</i>	-	<b>herbs, vegetables</b> , Urk. IV, 112, 1; varr.  990, 11;  915, 7;  1451, 10;  Siut, pl. 2, 123.
	-	<i>rnn</i>	-	<b>rejoice</b> , <i>m</i> 'over', <b>extol</b> , GNS 37.
	-	<i>rnnwt</i>	-	<b>joy, exultation</b> , GNS 38.
	-	<i>rnn</i>	-	<b>caress</b> , Urk. IV, 229, 5.
	-	<i>rnn</i>	-	<b>bring up, nurse</b> , Urk. IV, 200, 11-13; 201, 16; 285, 17; dets.  361, 15;  JEA 32, 55 (v).
	-	<i>rnnnt</i>	-	<b>(wet-)nurse</b> , Urk. IV, 508, 3; 1060, 13.
	-	<i>Rnnt</i>	-	n. div. <b>the nurse goddess</b> , Urk. IV, 389, 5.
	-	<i>Rnnwtt</i>	-	n. div. <b>the harvest-goddess</b> , Th. T. S. I, 30, F; JEA 20, 154; varr.  Urk. IV, 925, 5;  1541, 18; <b>name of ninth month</b> , 44, 14.
	-	<i>rr</i>	-	<b>time</b> , Pyr. 553.883; varr.  649;  Caminos, Lit. Frag. pp. 33-4.
	-	<i>rrī</i>	-	<b>boar</b> ; fem.  'sow', JEA 14, 213.225.
	-	<i>rrt</i>	-	coll. <b>swine</b> , T. Carn. 6.
	-	<i>rrit</i>	-	<b>piggishness (?)</b> , Les. 81, 5-6.
	-	<i>rhn</i>	-	<b>lean</b> , <i>hr</i> 'on', Les. 77, 14; <b>rely on, trust in</b> , with <i>hr</i> , Leb. 121 (det. ); Merikarē, 128; Urk. IV, 473, 7 (dets. ); 1821, 16.
	-	<i>rhn</i>	-	<b>wade</b> , Pyr. 1162; BD 258, 3 (dets. ); 258, 13 (dets. ).
	-	<i>rḥw</i>	-	<b>comrades, mates</b> , Neferti, 5,6; Urk. IV, 327, 11; 1154, 5; ZÄS 60, 71.
	-	<i>rḥwy</i>	-	<b>the Two Companions</b> = Rē' and Thoth, Pyr. 128; <b>the Two Combatants</b> = Horus and Seth, Urk. IV, 1072, 11; V, 32, 4; of human contestants, IV, 1439, 8 ().
	-	<i>rḥty</i>	-	<b>the Two Female Companions</b> = Isis and Nephthys, TR 25, 8.




- *rh* - (1) vb. **know**, Sin. B114.205; Sh. S. 121.148; Peas. B1, 287; with foll. *sdm:f*, Gr. §§184.442, 1; with foll. infin. ‘*know how to...*’, ‘*be able to...*’, Westc. 7, 4; 10, 5; **be aware of**, Sin. B32; Urk. IV, 119, 15; **learn**, Peas. B1, 210; Sh. S. 46; in imperative, **Inquire!**, ZÄS 57, 105; *rh m* ‘*know of*’, Adm. 9, 7; Urk. IV, 368, 7; *rh X r Y* ‘*k. X from Y*’, Sin. B255-6; Urk. IV, 970, 1; *rdi rh* ‘*inform*’, Sin. R18; B181; with reflex-obj. *rh-n-<i> wi is* ‘*I had my wits about me*’, Urk. IV, 158, 11; *rdi-i rh-k tw* ‘*I will bring you to your senses!*’, Sh. S. 72; *rh dt(f)* ‘*acquire wisdom*’, Urk. VII, 43, 11; *hmwt rht* ‘*skilled workmanship*’, IV, 1833, 3;  ‘*wisdom*’, BM 614, 7.11;  ‘*wise, learned man*’, Leb. 145-6; Siut, pl. 14, 66; *rh-ht n rmjt nbt* ‘*wisest of all men*’, Peas. B1, 134-5;  ‘*unknowingly*’, JEA 32, pl. 6, 33.
- (2) n. **knowledge**, Pr. 17, 5; Urk. IV, 57, 17; 58, 2; 969, 16; **opinion**, Hatnub, 22, 6; Pr. 5, 14; Urk. IV, 1091, 9.




- *rh* - **wise man**, Pr. 15, 12; 17, 3; Urk. IV, 386, 1; 970, 1.






- *rht* - (1) **knowledge**, Westc. 6, 23; var.  Urk. IV, 835, 12.  
(2) **amount, number**, P. Kah. 21, 30.31; Urk. IV, 664, 17; 892, 14.



- *rh* - intrans. **copulate**, *m-c* ‘*with*’; P. Kah. 3, 32;  
trans. **know woman**, Urk. IV, 1409, 11 (det. ).



- *rh-nsw* - **king’s acquaintance** (title), Sin. R2; varr.  Hatnub, 22, 1;  BH I, 7;  Les. 75, 6; fem. *rht-nsw*, Meir IV, 4; BH II, 24.  
Cf. JEA 3, 244; Edel, Qubbet el Hawa, II abt, I Bd., 2 Teil, p. 92.




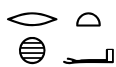
- *rhyt* - **subjects of the king; common folk; mankind**, AEO I, 98\* ff.; II, 272\*;  
varr.  CT V, 129;  P. Kah. 3, 6;  Urk. IV, 17, 8;  133, 8;  1118, 11.



- *rhby* - **celebrated**, Urk. IV, 119, 3.



- *rhs* - **slaughter** (vb.), Peas. B1, 176; var.  Les. 73, 14.



- *rht* - **wash clothes**, BH I, 29; Urk. V, 162, 7.



- *rhty* - **washerwoman**, Peas. B1, 169; BH I, 29; Sm. 22, 1.



- *rhtt* - in *t3wy rhtt* ‘*the ends of earth*’, Urk. IV, 85, 17.




	-	<i>rs</i>	-	encl. part., Gr. §252, 4.
	-	<i>rs (ris)</i>	-	<b>wake</b> , Peas. B1, 285; Urk. IV, 117, 9 (  ); 219, 13 (  ); V, 170, 6; <b>be watchful, vigilant</b> , Leb. 72; Urk. IV, 185, 1; 1304, 14 (det.  ); with <i>tp</i> 'head' in <i>tp-i rs</i> 'I was v.', 57, 8 (  ); 430, 3; sim. 861, 7; 1547, 16; <i>rs-tp</i> 'be watchful, vigilant', 127, 7; 554, 15; 656, 12  'foreman', 1153, 4; var.  1152, 9.
	-	<i>rsw</i>	-	<b>watch, guard of sentries</b> , Urk. IV, 656, 9; 661, 7; <b>vigilance</b> , I, 105, 18 (  ); <i>rsw hr</i> 'watch over' s'one, TR 21, 81; 'look out for' s'thing, RB 66, 4; <i>rs(w)-tp</i> 'vigilance', Urk. I, 129, 13; 134, 12.
	-	<i>rswt</i>	-	(1) <b>awakening</b> , Hymnen, 2, 2; 4, 1 (  );  'set the regular watch', RB 61, 10; (2) <b>dream</b> , Sin. B225 (  ); Pr. 11, 8; Peas. B1, 217.
	-	<i>rst</i>	-	<b>sacrificial victims</b> (?), Louvre C14, 10; var.  Urk. IV, 1291, 9.
	-	<i>rsw</i>	-	<b>the South land</b> , Urk. IV, 82, 14.
	-	<i>rsw</i>	-	<b>south-wind</b> , TR 22, 17.
	-	<i>rsy</i>	-	adj. <b>southern</b> , TR 1, 10; Urk. IV, 124, 9; 795, 7; <b>south of</b> , 4, 3; P. Kah. 18, 28. n. <b>South</b> , 12, 5; Urk. IV, 5, 16; 1146, 9; <i>n rsy.sn</i> 'to the s. of them', RB 61, 10. Varr.  Urk. IV, 124, 9;  362, 11. On  'the South', cf. JEA 43, 6.
	-	<i>rs(y)w</i>	-	<b>Southerners</b> , Urk. IV, 1298, 5; varr.  5, 14;  1278, 17.
	-	<i>rsf</i>	-	<b>catch of fowl or fish</b> , Leb. 90; Urk. IV, 446, 10 (  ); <b>affluence</b> , Ch. B. I, 40, n. 5.
	-	<i>rssy</i>	-	<b>quite, entirely, at all</b> , varr.  Gr. §205, 1;  Urk. IV, 1380, 7.
	-	<i>rš</i>	-	<b>joyful</b> , Sin. B70; Sh. S. 124; Siut, pl. 13, 29.
	-	<i>ršwt</i>	-	<b>joy</b> , Urk. IV, 102, 9; 894, 14; RB 112, 9; varr.  Urk. IV, 1845, 17;  1575, 17.
	-	<i>ršrš</i>	-	<b>rejoice</b> , Urk. IV, 141, 2; RB 112, 1.

	-	<i>ršršt</i>	-	<b>joy</b> , Urk. IV, 190, 15.
	-	<i>rḳ</i>	-	<b>incline</b> , Äg. Stud. 3; <b>turn aside</b> , <i>r</i> 'from', TR 22, 36; <b>defy</b> , Neferhotep, 36.
	-	<i>rḳy</i>	-	<b>fierce</b> (?), JEA 34, 45.
	-	<i>rḳw</i>	-	<b>tilting of balance</b> , Gr. p. 269 (BD Ch. 30B, ); <b>enmity</b> , Urk. IV, 1278, 13; Adm. p. 107.
	-	<i>rḳw</i>	-	<b>opponent</b> , Urk. IV, 269, 11 (det. ); 341, 13; varr.  556, 16; RB 58, 7; pl.  Urk. IV, 938, 14;  670, 13.
	-	<i>rḳ-ib</i>	-	<b>disaffected man</b> , Urk. IV, 910, 12.
	-	<i>rḳt-ib</i>	-	<b>ill-will</b> , Sin. B116.
	-	<i>rḳ</i>	-	encl. part., var.  , Gr. §252, 2.
	-	<i>rḳ</i>	-	<b>time of king, ancients, etc.</b> , Westc. 6, 16; Urk. IV, 344, 13; 939, 13; <i>m p3 rḳ</i> 'in these times', Adm. 2, 8; var.  Urk. VII, 16, 7.
	-	<i>rḳrk</i>	-	<b>creep</b> , Barns. Ashm. 30.
	-	<i>rḳrk</i>	-	<b>snake</b> , loc. cit.
	-	<i>rḳrk</i>	-	<b>a creeping plant</b> , loc. cit.
	-	<i>rḳḥ</i>	-	<b>light fire</b> , Pyr. 124.
	-	<i>rḳḥ</i>	-	(festival of) <b>Burning</b> , Les. 73, 6; <i>rḳḥ 3 rḳḥ nds</i> 'the Great B. and the Little B.', Urk. IV, 470, 1; 483, 2; sim. BH I, 24; cf. JEA 41, 123.
	-	<i>rḳḥt</i>	-	<b>heat</b> , BD 353, 3.
	-	<i>rḳḥw</i>	-	<b>flames</b> , BD 351, 13.
	-	<i>rtt</i>	-	<b>conspiracy</b> (?), Urk. IV, 139, 3. Error for <i>rḳt</i> (?).
	-	<i>rth</i>	-	in $\frac{\text{D}}{\text{D}}$ 'r.-bread', Th. T. S. I, 18.
	-	<i>rthty</i>	-	<b>baker</b> , JEA 41, pl. 5, 102; varr.  Eb. 50, 17;  Goyon, 61, 9.
	-	<i>rth</i>	-	<b>confine, restrain</b> , P. Kah. 1, 8; Hymnen, 9, 2 (det. $\leftarrow$ only).



- *rth* - **blockhouse**, JEA 39, 36.























- *rt* - encl. part., var. , Gr. §252; pl. , var. , loc. cit.
























- *Rtnw* - n. loc. **part of Syria**, AEO I, 142\*; varr.  Urk. IV, 1007, 8; in Sin. B always     without *r*, e. g. B31.



- *rd* - **foot**, Sin. B16.170 (); Westc. 7, 16; RB 121, 14.15; *int rd* 'removing the footprint', see p. 26 s.v. *ini* (2);   *rdwy* 'one in attendance on', see p. 30;   'reversion' of offerings, see p. 93;   'rank', 'station', see under *st*;   'instructions', 'regulations', see under *tp*;       'Hurry! Stir your stumps!', Paheri, 3;      'Watch your step, mates!', Urk. IV, 327, 11.








- *rdw* - **stairway**, Pyr. 1325; Les. 68, 10-11 ( ); 82, 20 (); Urk. IV, 45, 17 ( ); **steps of throne**, Pyr. 1296 (   ); Caminos, Lit. Frag. 9, 25 (   ); **tomb-shaft**, Les. 80, 6 (  ); Siut, pl. 8, 308 ( ); cf. GNS 116;    'stairway', AEO II, 211\*.

See also *rdw*.



- *rd* - **shoot of tree**, P. Ram. III, A19.



- *rd* - **grow**, P. Kah. 2, 7; Hymnen, 20, 1; Urk. IV, 112, 2 ( ); *rd m k[t]* 'overgrown with weeds', 2027,8. For    'flourish', 'prosper', see under *rwd*.



- *rdi* - anom. vb. **give**, Sin. B27.96; Siut, pl. 6, 270.280; 'g. o'self' = reveal o'self, of god, RB 113, 13; *rdi hr* 'g. in addition to', JEA 27, 89 (44); **put, place**, Sh. S. 39.46; Sin. B143.193; **appoint, m** 'as', Sin. B86; Bersh. I, 33; *r* 'as', BH I, 25, 46-7; 'to' do s'thing, Peas. B1, 234; **send letter**, JEA 31, 7, n. 9; **cause, permit, grant**, with foll. vbs., cf. Gr. p. 579.

Also in foll. expressions:

- *rdi m ib* 'place in o's heart', 'determine', Gr. §§184.303; 'prompt' s'one, Les. 86, 13; Urk. IV, 1282, 5.

- *rdi hr* <sup>c</sup> 'put in the charge of', JEA 39,7, fig. 2, 4 = p. 8 (e).

- *rdi hr w3t* 'show the way', Sin. B251; 'thrust aside' Adm. 4, 1.

- *rdi m hr* 'command', Urk. IV, 97, 8; 209, 3; 'appoint', *m* 'to', 897, 14;

Continued on next page →



- ‘call the attention of’, <sup>364, 11</sup>; ‘call o’s attention’, <sup>1280, 11</sup>.
- *rdi hr gs* ‘lay on o’s side’, P. Kah. 7, 39; ‘incline to one side’ = be partial, biased, Peas. B1, 98.149; Urk. IV, 411, 1; ‘fell’ enemy, <sup>7, 6; 1303, 11</sup>.
- *rdi m t3* ‘bury’, GAS 30.
- *rdi r t3* ‘cast on the ground’, Sh. S. 53; ‘land’ from ship, Urk. IV, 9, 6; ‘give birth’, Eb. 94, 10; ‘leave alone’, BH II, 7; ‘neglect’, Leb. 109, cf. Äg. Stud. 84; ‘set aside’, *n* ‘for’, Siut, pl. 7, 293.
- *rdi hr t3* ‘cast ashore’ rope, Sh. S. 4-5; ‘cast forth’, ‘expel’, Les. 98, 11; P. Kah. 12, 13.
- *rdi ib m-s3* ‘be anxious about’, Gr. §178.
- *rdi ib hnt* ‘give attention to’, P. Kah. 29, 37; Urk. IV, 1093, 2.
- *rdi (wy) n* ‘give a hand to’, ‘help’, Westc. 8, 2; BM 614, 18; Pt. (L II), 4, 5.
- $\Delta \text{†}$  *di nh* ‘given life’, part of royal ascription, Gr. §378.
- *rdi phwy* ‘put an end to’, Pyr. 318.
- *rdi*  $\text{𓄏} \text{𓄏} \text{𓄏} r$  ‘put the temple to’ a place to eavesdrop, Westc. 12, 4; ‘pay attention to’, Peas. B1, 32.
- *rdi*  $\text{𓄏}$  ‘speak’, GAS 104; *nn wnt* ( $\Delta$ ) *rdit.n*  $\text{𓄏} \text{𓄏} \text{𓄏} hr.s$  ‘without neglecting my orders in the matter’, Urk. IV, 353, 10; *dd-r* ‘caller’, Peas. B1, 68.
- (*r*)*di h3t n* ‘go to’ a place, Herdsman, 24.
- *rdi h3w hr* ‘do more than’, ‘exceed’, Les. 86, 14.20.
- (*r*)*di hr n* ‘give commands to’, Adm. p. 106.
- (*r*)*di s3 (n)* ‘turn the back (to)’, GNS 34-5; *rdi s3 r* ‘put a stop to’, ‘annul’, GAS 103.
- (*r*)*di*  $\text{𓄏} \text{𓄏} \Delta$  ‘draw’ a weapon, Sin. B128.
- *rdi sdt m* ‘set fire to’, Les. 84, 10-11.
- *rdi tp nfr* ‘make a good beginning’, Les. 83, 9.
- Varr.  $\text{𓄏}$ ,  $\text{𓄏}$ ,  $\text{𓄏}$ ,  $\text{𓄏}$ , cf. Gr. p. 579.



- *rdmt* - **a plant**, GAS 33.



- *r-d3w* - var. of *r-d3w* ‘mellay’, p. 147.























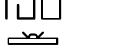















- *rdw* - **efflux of body**, Eb. 60, 18; Sm. 19, 17.18; det.  $\text{𓄏} \text{𓄏} \text{𓄏}$  BD 134, 2.



	-	<i>h</i>	-	<b>courtyard</b> (?), Pyr. 321; TR 23, 77; M. u. K. 1, 7; cf. Gr. p. 493, O4.
	-	<i>hi</i>	-	var. of <i>hi</i> 'husband'.
	-	<i>h3yt</i>	-	var. of <i>h3yt</i> 'portal'.
	-	<i>h3</i>	-	interj. <b>Ha!</b> , <b>Ho!</b> , var. det.  , Gr. §87.
	-	<i>h3i</i>	-	vb. 3inf. intrans. <b>come down</b> , <b>go down</b> , <b>descend</b> , RB 76, 10; 77, 4; Peas. R2; B1, 307; Leb. 107; Urk. V, 42, 12, <b>fall</b> , Sh. S. 130; M. u. K. 5, 2; Eb. 1, 17; Urk. V, 30, 15; <b>befall</b> , of age, Sin. B168; Pr. 4, 2; <b>drip</b> , <b>drop</b> , P. Ed. Smith, 284; <b>accede</b> , <i>r</i> 'to' office, Les. 81, 21; <b>grasp the meaning of</b> , with <i>m</i> or <i>r</i> , Caminos, L. Eg. Misc. 264;  'ascend and descend', Pyr. 209; 'come and go', Sin. B49;  'a popular resort', Adm. 6, 12; 'thronging crowds', GAS 51;  'flag', 'fail', 'cease', ZÄS 60, 64;  'common property', GAS 49;  trans. <b>charge down upon enemy</b> , Sin. B53; 60-1; <b>tackle dangerous animal</b> , Urk. IV, 616, 4.  Var. <sup>324, 9</sup> .
	-	<i>h3t</i>	-	<b>ceiling</b> , Urk. IV, 429, 7; var. pl.  Mill. 3, 4.  Cf. AEO II, 211*.
	-	<i>h3yt</i>	-	<b>portal</b> , AEO I, 6*; varr.  Cairo 20017;  20230;  20056;  Urk. IV, 1073, 5.
	-	<i>h3w</i>	-	<b>corvée</b> , P. Kah. 29, 19; var.  Urk. I, 210, 5.
	-	<i>h3w</i>	-	<b>time</b> : <i>m-h3w</i> 'at the t. of', Gr. §178; sim. <i>n-h3w</i> , Sin. B150; <i>imy-h3w:f</i> 'who is in his t.', of reigning king, Cairo 20061; of priests on duty, Siut, pl. 7, 303; 8, 311 (); <b>life-time</b> , BM 614, 14 (det. ); Urk. IV, 501, 11; <b>neighbourhood</b> , <b>environment</b> : <i>m-h3w</i> 'in the n. of', Gr. §178; <i>n-h3w</i> 'of the e. of', Les. 98, 21; <i>r-h3w</i> 'near', Urk. IV, 584, 10 (); 1542, 4 (); <i>m-h3w-ḥr</i> 'in front of', Hamm. 114, 8; <b>belongings</b> , Peas. B1, 105; <b>circumstances</b> , B1, 135; <b>affairs</b> , B1, 262; P. Kah. 27, 8; Urk. IV, 1106, 2.

	-	<i>h3w</i>	-	<b>kindred</b> , Pr. 10, 6.7; Urk. IV, 1398, 6; varr.  1825,3;  Leyd. V1;  Les. 79, 13.
	-	<i>h3w</i>	-	<b>species of wild-fowl</b> , Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 9.
	-	<i>h3b</i>	-	<b>send s'one</b> , Sin. R13; Peas. B1, 40; Pr. 7, 3; Urk. IV, 1112, 5 (); <b>s'thing</b> , <sup>370</sup> , <i>h3b n</i> 's. to' s'one; <i>h3b r</i> 's. to' a place; 's. for', Stud. Griff. 57.
	-	<i>h(3)b</i>	-	var. of <i>hb</i> 'tread'.
	-	<i>h3bt</i>	-	<b>dance</b> (?), Urk. IV, 83, 15.
	-	<i>h3byt</i>	-	<b>treading under foot</b> (?), M. u. K. 3, 3.
	-	<i>h(3)bk</i>	-	var. of <i>hbḳ</i> 'beat up'.
	-	<i>h3ms</i>	-	see under <i>hims</i> .
	-	<i>h3rt</i>	-	<b>herds of game</b> , Urk. IV, 697, 15.
	-	<i>h3kr</i>	-	<b>a religious festival</b> , JEA 4, 126, n. 1; 20, 161; varr.  38, pl. 1, 13;  Urk. IV, 27, 5;  Cairo 20040.
	-	<i>h3ts</i>	-	<b>kind of jar</b> , var.  , BH I, 17.
	-	<i>hi</i>	-	<b>husband</b> , Urk. IV, 972, 8; 1078, 6; varr.  VII, 16, 12;  BH I, 18.
	-	<i>hy</i>	-	interj. <b>Hail!</b> , Gr. §258; n. <b>shout</b> , <sup>RB 111, 1</sup> (det. );  'jubilate', Urk. IV, 141, 1.
	-	<i>h(3)yt</i>	-	var. of <i>h3yt</i> 'portal'.
	-	<i>hims</i>	-	<i>m</i> — 'humbly', Urk. IV, 18, 3; 704, 3; var.  621, 3.
	-	<i>hyhy</i>	-	<b>make acclamation</b> , JEA 4, pl. 9, 8.
	-	<i>h(3)w</i>	-	see under <i>h3w</i> .
	-	<i>hwhw</i>	-	<b>scurry</b> , Sin. B229.
	-	<i>hwt</i>	-	<b>be burnt</b> , Siut, pl. 13, 14.

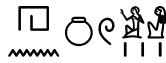
	-	<i>hb</i>	- <b>plough</b> (n.), <sup>Ti, 111;</sup> abbr.  Sheikh Said, 16.
	-	<i>hbi</i>	- vb. 3inf. <b>tread out grain</b> , <sup>Peas. B1, 12;</sup> <b>tread a place</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 345, 3; 1290,</sup> 7 (  ); <b>travel</b> , <i>r</i> 'to', <sup>Mill. 2, 10</sup> (  ); <b>enter</b> , <i>m</i> 'into' s'one, of knives, <sup>Urk. V, 79, 11;</sup> of poison, <sup>BD 372, 15-16;</sup> <i>hb ib</i> 'for- ranging of desire (?)', <sup>Urk. IV, 1281, 20.</sup>
	-	<i>hb</i>	- <b>humiliate</b> (?), <sup>Pr. 14, 11;</sup> cf. GES 67, 6.
	-	<i>hb</i>	- see <i>h3b</i> 'send' and <i>hb</i> 'tread'.
	-	<i>hby</i>	- <b>ibis</b> , <sup>Eb. 94, 7;</sup> var.  JEA 93, pl. 2, 8.
	-	<i>hbny</i>	- <b>ebony</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 436, 6;</sup> varr.   329, 5;  Louvre, C14, 15.
	-	<i>hbnt</i>	- <b>a jar</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 174, 3</sup> (   ); 748, 17; <b>measure of capacity</b> , <sup>Gr. §266, 1.</sup>
	-	<i>hbhb</i>	- <b>traverse country</b> <sup>Sinai, 54; Urk. IV, 451, 5; 677, 3</sup> (det.  ); 1547, 17.
	-	<i>hbhb</i>	- <b>drive out pain</b> , <sup>Eb. 103, 1.</sup>
	-	<i>hbḳ</i>	- <b>beat up, triturate</b> , <sup>JEA 29, 6, n. d;</sup> var.   Eb. 21, 11.
	-	<i>hp</i>	- <b>law, ordinance</b> , <sup>Peas. B1, 65.274; Urk. IV, 749, 14; 1111, 2;</sup> <i>iry hpw</i> 'custodian of l.'s'; <i>imy-r hpw</i> 'overseer of l.'s', <sup>JEA 27, 76;</sup>  <i>hp</i> 'keep, carry out the l.', <sup>Th. T. S. p. 71, n. 12.</sup>
	-	<i>hm</i>	- <b>be burning</b> , <sup>M. u. K. vs. 2, 3.</sup>
	-	<i>hmt</i>	- <b>fare for conveyance</b> , <sup>Peas. B1, 172.</sup>
	-	<i>hmw</i>	- <b>emolument</b> , <sup>Barns, Ram. p. 13.</sup>
	-	<i>hnhmt</i>	- <b>war-shout</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 18, 6; 612, 11; 1008, 5</sup> (dets.   ); <b>quacking of wild-fowl</b> , <sup>Camino, Lit. Frag. pl. 3, 4, 8.</sup> Var.   III Urk. IV, 272, 2.
	-	<i>hn</i>	- <b>box, chest</b> , <sup>BH I, 35; Sm. 4, 2; Urk. IV, 388, 1</sup> (det.  ); V, 170, 10 (dets.  ).
	-	<i>hn</i>	- <b>halt</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 1302, 12;</sup> <b>cease</b> , <sup>ZÄS 21, 127.</sup>



- *hnw* - **jar**, Westc. 11, 21; Sm. 22, 5; **measure of about ½ litre**, Gr. \$266, 1; P. Wilbour, 64.



- *hnw* - **praise of god or king**, Urk. IV, 21, 3; 306, 4; 309, 12; 935, 11; 'jubilation', 141, 1.  
Var. Cairo 20480.



- *hnw* - **associates**, P. Ram. I, Bi, 26; Pt. (L II), 3, 6; Mericarē', 24; **family**, Th. T. S. I, 25, 6; Urk. IV, 1794, 12 ().



- *hnw* - **waves**, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 4, 7.



- *hnn* - **deer**, Urk. IV, 718, 13; det. Eb. 48, 16.



- *hnn* - **attend to, consider**, BM 572, 10 (det. ); Urk. IV, 1090, 10; Pt. (L II), 4, 12 (dets. ); **trust, m 'in'**, RB 56, 14; **assent, n 'to'**, Louvre C67, 4 (dets. ); **approve (?) document**, P. Kah. 13, 14; **cajole (?)**, Urk. IV, 1107, 13; *hnn ib r* 'be well-disposed to', PSBA 18, pl. foll. p. 196.



- *hr* - **milk** (vb.), JEA 4, 33.



- *hrw* - adj. **pleasing**, Urk. IV, 95, 8; 435, 2;  
vb. 3inf. **be pleased, satisfied, content**, *hr* 'at', 'with', Siut, pl. 6, 276; RB 115, 1; P. Kah. 13, 24; Urk. IV, 993, 8; *hr* 'with', 1075, 8; *hr r sdm* 'be p. to listen', ZÄS 60, 73; *hr sdm-k mdw* 'be p. when you hear a speech', Pr. 9, 3-4; **be quiet, at peace**, Siut, pl. 13, 31; 15, 23; Bersh. II, 13, 11 (det. ); *hrw* 'Take care!', Peas. B1, 1 = R52; *hr ib* 'contented', Leb. 126; Urk. IV, 131, 8; *hr nmtt* 'easy of gait', Les. 82, 18; Urk. IV, 18, 12.



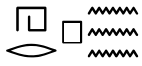
- *hrt* - **peace**, Pr. 6, 10; **pleasantness**, 11, 12; *r hrt* 'satisfactorily', Urk. I, 106, 4 (det. ); VII, 58, 3.




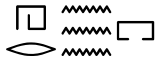
- *hrw* - **day, daytime**, Sin. B10.238; Westc. 12, 9; RB 66, 6 (abbr. ); 113, 14; *hrw nfr* 'happy d.', 'holiday', Peas. B2, 110-1; Westc. 3, 9-10; Urk. IV, 1163, 14; *m hrt hrw* 'daily', Sin. B88; Urk. IV, 12, 11; 1176, 1 (); so too *m hrt hrw nt r nb* 58, 10 (); 992, 4; *n hrw r hw* 'all day until nightfall (?)', JEA 4, 34, n. 1; sentry *imy hrw.f* 'for the day', Sin. R45.



- *hrwyt* - **journal**, Urk. IV, 693, 11; 2156, 6.




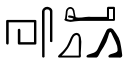
- *hrp* - **sink, be immersed**: lit. only <sup>L. Eg., Wb. II, 500, 27 ff.</sup>; of heart as symptom, <sup>Eb. 101, 15</sup>; of ‘depressed’ fractures, <sup>Sm. 2, 13.16</sup>; of displaced vertebrae, <sup>11, 7</sup>; **suppress o’s desires**, <sup>Pr. 18, 12; Urk. IV, 1198, 12; VII, 64, 7 (det. </sup>).



- *hrmw (?)* - **poultry-pen**, <sup>Urk. IV, 745, 3</sup>.



- *hh* - **blast of fire**, <sup>Urk. IV, 286, 16; 808, 17; V, 55, 8</sup>; **of heat of sun**, <sup>RB 114, 10</sup>; as symptom of disease, <sup>Eb. 100, 16</sup>.  
Var.  <sup>T. Carn. 11</sup>.



- *hsmk (?)* - **wade (?)**, <sup>Urk. IV, 1302, 7</sup>.



- *hks* - **steal**, <sup>Peas. B1, 105.251</sup>.





- *ht* - **call out (?)**, <sup>RB 120, 11</sup>.




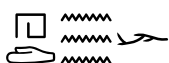
- *htt* - **adoration**, <sup>RB 114, 11</sup>.



- *htw* (*<htw*) - **ape**, <sup>Eb. 16, 3</sup>; fem.  <sup>16, 4</sup>;  <sup>Pyr. 505</sup>.



- *hd* - **attack**, <sup>Sin. B119 (det. </sup>); <sup>RB 57, 8; 59, 7</sup>; **punish**, <sup>Urk. IV, 971, 17</sup>; **dismiss appellant**, <sup>1090, 13.14</sup>; **obstruct s’one**, <sup>JEA 38, 30</sup>; **prevail over**, with *m*, <sup>Sin. B258</sup>.  
n. **assault**, <sup>Sin. B101; RB 65, 4</sup>.



- *hdmw* - **footstool**, <sup>Urk. IV, 666, 17</sup>.















- *hdn* - **a plant**, <sup>Th. T. S. I, p. 94</sup>.







- *hdhd* - **charge**, of army, <sup>Urk. IV, 710, 11</sup>.

*This page is intentionally left blank.*



	-	<i>ḥ3</i>	-	var. of <i>ḥ3</i> 'bread'.
	-	<i>ḥ3t</i>	-	<b>food</b> , Les. 79, 11.
	-	<i>ḥ3t(y)</i>	-	var. of <i>ḥ3ty</i> 'heart'.
	-	<i>ḥ3i</i>	-	vb. 3inf. <b>mourn</b> , Pyr. 1791.2112 (det.  ); CT IV, 373 (det.  ); Th. T. S. I, 11; <b>wail</b> , Pyr. 744 (  ); <b>screech</b> , of falcon or kite, CT I, 73.74 (  ,  ,  ); <b>dance at funeral</b> , JEA 41, 10.
	-	<i>ḥ3yt</i>	-	<b>mourning</b> , RB 111, 13.
	-	<i>ḥ3w</i>	-	<b>mourners</b> , CT IV, 373.
	-	<i>ḥ3</i>	-	non-encl. part. <b>would that...!</b> , var.  , cf. Gr. p. 580.
	-	<i>ḥ3t</i>	-	<b>tomb</b> , Leb. 53; Adm. 2, 7; var.   L. to D. III, 5.
	-	<i>Ḥ3</i>	-	n. div. <b>the desert-god</b> , BD 463, 15; varr.    Pyr. 1013;  D. el B. 110, cf. JEA 19, 48, n. 8.
	-	<i>ḥ3</i>	-	<b>occiput</b> , Sm. 1, 7; <b>back of ear</b> , 8, 12; prep. <b>behind, around</b> , Gr. §172; <i>r-ḥ3</i> 'behind', RB 61, 13.
	-	<i>ḥ3</i>	-	<b>outside</b> (n.): <i>pr r ḥ3</i> 'go out', RB 59, 9; Urk. IV, 117, 1 (   ); 655, 2; sim. 1794, 15.
	-	<i>ḥ3(y)</i>	-	<b>who is behind</b> = in attendance on, Les. 69, 24; Urk. V, 27, 17; 39, 16.
	-	<i>ḥ3y</i>	-	<b>protector</b> , CT I, 158; var.   L. to D. X, 2, 8.
	-	<i>ḥ3i</i>	-	<b>outer parts</b> (?) of house, CT I, 163.
	-	<i>ḥ3w-nbw</i>	-	(Aegean) <b>islanders</b> or <b>isles</b> , see above <sup>s.v.</sup> <i>nbwt</i> 'isles', p. 160.
	-	<i>ḥ3</i>	-	<b>go ashore</b> , Herdsm. 8.11; <b>run aground</b> , of ship, Peas. B1, 158.
	-	<i>ḥ3y</i>	-	vb. 3inf. <b>be naked</b> , Hatnub, 20, 13.
	-	<i>ḥ3wt</i>	-	<b>nakedness</b> , Peas. B1, 243-4; var.    Sin. B152.






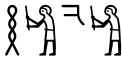





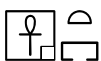


	-	<i>h3wy</i>	-	<b>naked man</b> , <sup>RB 119, 3</sup> ; var.  Urk. IV, 1445, 2.
	-	<i>h3(w)t(y)</i>	-	<b>naked man</b> , <sup>ZÄS 45, 132</sup> .
	-	<i>h3yt</i>	-	<b>bandage</b> (n.), <sup>Sm. 4, 21; 5, 4</sup> .
	-	<i>h3yt</i>	-	<b>flood-water</b> , <sup>JEA 19, 20</sup> .
	-	<i>h3yw</i>	-	<b>carrion-birds</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 84, 10</sup> .
	-	<i>h3w</i>	-	<b>wealth, increase</b> , <sup>Les. 68, 20</sup> (  ); <b>excess, surplus</b> , <sup>Sh. S. 13; Pr. 7, 9; Urk. VII, 62, 5</sup> ; <i>d3t h3w hrt-c</i> 'balance of outstanding arrears', <sup>P. Kah. 17, 6.14, 15</sup> ; <i>h3w n</i> 'most of (?)', <sup>Adm. 5, 1</sup> ; <i>m-h3w</i> 'in excess of', <sup>Gr. §178</sup> ; <i>h3w-hr</i> 'more than' in <i>(r)di h3w hr</i> 'do more than', 'exceed', <sup>Les. 86, 17.20; Urk. IV, 102, 7</sup> ; <i>h3w-hr nfr</i> 'surpassing in beauty', <sup>JEA 39, pl. 2, 23</sup> ; 'abundance of good fortune', <sup>Stud. Griff. 69</sup> ; <i>h3w-hr ht</i> 'a. of offerings', <sup>Urk. IV, 482, 17</sup> ;  <i>h3w-hr b3kw</i> 'do more than the impost', <sup>Paheri, 3</sup> ; sim. <sup>Les. 72, 20</sup> ; <i>m-h3w-hr</i> 'in addition to', 'except', <sup>Gr. §178</sup> ; <i>n-h3w</i> 'excessive', <sup>Urk. IV, 2147, 6</sup> .
	-	<i>h3w</i>	-	<b>vintage</b> , <sup>Les. 79, 23</sup> ; cf. Erlaut. 125.
	-	<i>h3w-mr</i>	-	<b>the lower orders</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 1081, 10; BD 498, 3</sup> ; <i>mdt nt h3w-mr</i> 'low-class talk', <sup>Urk. IV, 120, 3; 508, 7</sup> .
	-	<i>h3w-ht</i>	-	<b>a special offering</b> , <sup>Eb. 76, 3</sup> ; varr.  Urk. I, 26, 6;  IV, 748, 10.
	-	<i>h3t</i>	-	<b>forehead</b> , <sup>JEA 39, 19 (nn)</sup> ; <b>forepart of animal</b> , <sup>Pyr. 865</sup> ;  'meat of the f.', <sup>BH I, 17</sup> ; <b>proW of ship</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 9, 5; 98, 15</sup> ; <b>vanguard of army</b> , <sup>650, 5</sup> ; <b>beginning of region</b> , <sup>946, 11</sup> ; <b>of book</b> , <sup>Sin. B311; Sh. S. 186</sup> ; <b>foremost, chief</b> , <sup>BM 614, 2; Bersh. II, p. 25; Hatnub, 22, 1; Urk. IV, 256, 13</sup> ; <b>the best of</b> , <sup>Bersh. I, 18</sup> ; <i>m-h3t</i> 'in front of', 'before', <sup>Gr. §178</sup> ; <i>imy-h3t</i> 'who is in front', see p. 23 above; <i>r-h3t</i> 'in front of', 'before', <sup>Gr. §178</sup> ; looking <i>r-h3t</i> 'to the front', <sup>Peas. B1, 126</sup> ; <i>hr-h3t</i> 'in front of', 'before', <sup>Gr. §178</sup> ; 'superior to', <sup>Sin. B48</sup> ; as adv. 'formerly', <sup>Gr. §205, 2</sup> ;  <i>h3t</i> 'get in front of', <sup>Urk. IV, 895, 3</sup> ; <i>di h3t n</i> 'go to', <sup>Herdsm. 24</sup> ; <i>h3t-r</i> 'starting with', <sup>Gr. §179</sup> .
	-	<i>(r-)h3t</i>	-	see under <i>r-h3t</i> 'river mouth'.































































	-	<i>h3t-<sup>c</sup></i>	-	<b>beginning</b> ; <i>h3t-<sup>c</sup> m</i> ‘b. of book, Mill. 1, 1; Eb. 1, 1; Pr. 5, 6; <i>h3t-<sup>c</sup> hr ht tpt</i> ‘at the b. under the first generation’, RB 64, 4; ‘I have raised up what was dismembered <i>h3t-<sup>c</sup> dr wn 3mw m-k(3)b T3-mhw Hwt-w<sup>c</sup>rt</i> for the first time since the Asiatics were in Avaris of L. E.’, JEA 32, pl. 6, 36-7; p. 47, n. 13.
	-	<i>h3ty-<sup>c</sup></i>	-	<b>local prince, nomarch; mayor</b> , AEO I, 31*; fem.  Urk. VII, 28, 15;  39, 16.
	-	<i>h3ty-<sup>c</sup></i>	-	<b>the finest of</b> , GNS 69.
	-	<i>h3t-h3</i>	-	<b>herdsman</b> , BH I, 30.
	-	<i>h3t-sp</i>	-	<b>regnal year</b> , Gr. p. 203; discussion on rdg. JNES 8, 35.165.
	-	<i>h3ty</i>	-	<b>heart</b> , AEO II, 250*; varr.  Sm. 1, 9;  Urk. IV, 1846, 16; pl. <i>h3tyw</i> ‘thoughts’, 993, 7.
	-	<i>h3tt</i>	-	<b>bow-warp of ship</b> , Sh. S. 4; Urk. IV, 1077, 2; 1867, 12; var.  1909, 9.
	-	<i>h3tt</i>	-	<b>unguent</b> , JEA 6, 58; var.  Urk. IV, 339, 14.
	-	<i>h3<sup>c</sup>yt</i>	-	<b>strife</b> , Sin. B7; Adm. 7, 6; 13, 2-3 (det.  ); var.  Urk. IV, 8, 6.
	-	<i>h3<sup>c</sup>c</i>	-	<b>touch</b> , of ship, <i>hr</i> ‘on’ land, Peas. B1, 58 = <i>h3g</i> R101.
	-	<i>h3<sup>c</sup>b</i>	-	<b>a bad quality</b> , Urk. VII, 65, 19.
	-	<i>h3wty</i>	-	<b>the foremost</b> , Urk. IV, 895, 2; 1882, 3; varr.  1962, 15;  2000, 1.
	-	<i>h3p</i>	-	adj. <b>secret, mysterious</b> , Les. 70, 1 (  ); Urk. IV, 46, 15; 99, 6; vb. <b>hide</b> , 834, 15; <i>h3p</i>  <i>hr</i> ‘keep silence about’, 63, 15; 429, 3; 449, 7; so also <i>h3p ht hr</i> , GAS 104.
	-	<i>h3p</i>	-	<b>secret place</b> (?), Urk. IV, 1783, 12.
	-	<i>h3m</i>	-	<b>catch fish</b> , etc., BD 229, 9.12; 251, 8; P. Kah. 33, 17; <b>fish waters</b> , BD 233, 11; Leb. 95. Dets.  Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 2, 1, 4.
	-	<i>h3mw</i>	-	<b>fishermen</b> , Leb. 94.

	-	<i>h3mw</i>	-	<b>kind of wine</b> , BH I, 17; Siut, pl. 1, 52; 2, 109; varr.  ,  , Pyr. 93.
	-	<i>h3rw</i>	-	(1) <b>decoy-duck</b> : (2) <b>bait in general</b> , Caminos, Lit. Frag. pp. 10.18.
	-	<i>h3h3</i>	-	(1) <b>go astray</b> : (2) <b>stumble</b> , varr.  ,  , P. Ed. Smith, 211.
	-	<i>h3k</i>	-	<b>plunder goods</b> , Sin. B103.112; Urk. IV, 658, 9; <b>capture towns</b> , 4, 10; 685, 8; 730, 10; <b>carry off captives</b> , Les. 84, 9 (  ); RB 60, 4;  'easy prey', Urk. IV, 6, 4; 691, 11.
	-	<i>h3k</i>	-	<b>plunder (n.)</b> , Urk. IV, 686, 2; 690, 17; 1305, 5.
	-	<i>h3kt</i>	-	<b>plunder (n.)</b> , Urk. IV, 4, 11; 690, 15; 730, 12.
	-	<i>h3kw</i>	-	<b>captives</b> , Urk. IV, 704, 9.
	-	<i>h3kw</i>	-	<b>plunderer</b> , Adm. 2, 9; 8, 10.
	-	<i>h3g</i>	-	<b>be glad</b> , Siut, pl. 18, 10; 19, 26.
	-	<i>h3g</i>	-	<b>touch</b> , of ship, <i>hr</i> 'on' land, Peas. R101 = <i>h3<sup>cc</sup></i> B1, 58.
	-	<i>h3g3g</i>	-	<b>rejoice</b> , <i>hr</i> 'over', Hymnen, 14, 5.
	-	<i>h3ti</i>	-	<b>cloak</b> , var.  , Pyr. 737.
	-	<i>h3tyw</i>	-	<b>fine linen</b> , Sm. 20, 6; varr.    P. Kah. 5, 37;  M. u. K. 8, 3.
	-	<i>h3ti</i>	-	<b>cloudiness of sky</b> , BD 280, 10; 283, 2.
	-	<i>h3ti</i>	-	<b>bleariness (?) of eyes</b> , P. Kah. 7, 56; var.  M. u. K. 3, 9; det.  Eb. 62, 19.
	-	<i>h3d</i>	-	<b>fish-trap</b> , Urk. V, 79, 6; var.  79, 14; vb. <b>trap-fish</b> , BD 233, 14.
	-	<i>h3d</i>	-	<b>lust (vb.)</b> , <i>r</i> 'for', Urk. IV, 219, 16; 1714, 11.

	-	<i>ḥ<sup>c</sup></i>	-	<b>flesh</b> , <sup>Pyr. 2114</sup> ; pl. <b>ḥ<sup>c</sup>w body</b> , <sup>Sin. B24</sup> (  ); <sup>Sh. S. 64; Urk. IV, 220, 4</sup> (  ); — <b>self</b> , with suffixes, <sup>Gr. §36</sup> ; <b>ḥ<sup>c</sup>w nb</b> ‘all people’, <sup>Les. 68, 20</sup> ; <b>ḥ<sup>c</sup>(w) ntr</b> ‘f. of the god’ = king’s person, <sup>Sin. R7; Urk. IV, 959, 2</sup> (  ). <sup>9</sup>
	-	<i>ḥ<sup>c</sup></i>	-	<b>palace</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 1867, 5</sup> .
	-	<i>ḥ<sup>c</sup>t</i>	-	<b>wick</b> , <sup>Gr. p. 525, §28</sup> .
	-	<i>ḥ<sup>c</sup>i</i>	-	adj. <b>joyful</b> , <sup>P. Kah. 2, 1</sup> ;  vb. 3inf. <b>rejoice</b> , <sup>Bersh I, 14, 4; Urk. IV, 259, 7; 271, 4</sup> (  ); <sup>299, 5</sup> (  ); <i>m</i> ‘at’, ‘over’, <sup>Sin. B66; Urk. IV, 600, 15</sup> (  ); <sup>Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 2, 2, 13</sup> (  ); <i>n</i> ‘at’, <sup>Peas. B1, 272</sup> .
	-	<i>ḥ<sup>c</sup>wt</i>	-	<b>joy</b> , <sup>Louvre C3, 7; Urk. VII, 4, 2</sup> ; var.    4, 1.
	-	<i>ḥ<sup>c</sup>3w</i>	-	<b>children</b> , <sup>Urk. V, 156, 7</sup> ; varr.  IV, 386, 6;  Les. 82, 4.
	-	<i>ḥ<sup>c</sup>w</i>	-	<b>rejoice</b> , <i>m</i> ‘over’, <sup>Urk. IV, 269, 8; 972, 11</sup> ; var.  Les. 64, 14.
	-	<i>ḥ<sup>c</sup>wt</i>	-	<b>joy</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 305, 7; 309, 6</sup> .
	-	<i>ḥ<sup>c</sup>ww</i>	-	<b>ships</b> , <sup>Bersh. I, 14, 7</sup> ; varr.  Sh. S. 146;  Les. 79, 23.
	-	<i>ḥ<sup>c</sup>b</i>	-	see under <i>hb<sup>c</sup></i> .
	-	<i>Ḥ<sup>c</sup>py</i>	-	<b>Nile</b> , <sup>Les. 68, 17; Adm. 2, 3</sup> ; as god, <sup>Peas. B1, 142</sup> ; <b>Ḥ<sup>c</sup>py 3</b> ‘high N.’, <sup>Herdsm. 16; Urk. IV, 1841, 10</sup> , sim. <b>Ḥ<sup>c</sup>py wr</b> , <sup>Pyr. 292; BH I, 8, 21</sup> .  Varr.  Pyr. 292;  Urk. IV, 146, 4;  118, 11;  (pl.) <sup>BH I, 8, 21</sup> ;  , <sup>ZÄS 45, 141; 47, 163</sup> .
	-	<i>ḥ<sup>c</sup>d3</i>	-	vb. <b>plunder</b> , <sup>Leb. 112; Peas. B1, 93; Siut, pl. 13, 33</sup> .  n. <b>robbery</b> , <sup>Peas. B1, 193</sup> .
	-	<i>ḥ<sup>c</sup>d3wt</i>	-	<b>robbery</b> , <sup>CT I, 212</sup> .
	-	<i>Ḥw</i>	-	n. div. <b>Authoritative Utterance</b> , <sup>PSBA 38, 43; 39, 138</sup> ; var.  Urk. V, 31, 1.
	-	<i>ḥw</i>	-	<b>royal ordinance</b> , <sup>Urk. I, 108, 10; 109, 11</sup> .
	-	<i>ḥww</i>	-	<b>proclaim</b> , <sup>Pyr. 253</sup> ; varr.  153;  BD 27, 4.





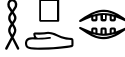




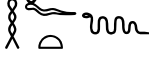












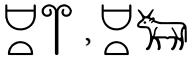










	-	<i>hw</i>	-	<b>food</b> , Urk. IV, 227, 10; varr.  146, 10;  1526, 5;  1526, 3;  1526, 4;  Les. 63, 9.
	-	<i>hwi</i>	-	vb. 3inf. <b>beat, strike, smite</b> , Peas. B1, 28; Westc. 12, 10; Sin. R14; B72 (  ); P. Kah. 1, 5; Urk. IV, 1107, 7; 1295, 5; <b>defeat in argument</b> , Pr. 6, 3; <b>drive off cattle</b> , RB 114, 7; Les. 84, 10 (  ); <b>drive in mooring-post</b> , Sh. S. 4; <b>flap wings</b> , Pyr. 463 (  ); <b>clap, m 'with' hands</b> , BD 471, 12; <b>gather crops</b> , Pyr. 657; D. el Geb. II, 6; CT I, 286; <b>thresh corn</b> , Bersh. I, 31; <b>throw, r 'against' wall</b> , Adm. 5, 6; <b>tread road, etc.</b> , JEA 22, 38; <b>roam the earth</b> , loc. cit.; <i>hw sdb</i> 'implant an obstacle', Ann. Serv. 27, 227; ZÄS 63, 75; 64, 136; <i>hwt</i> 'extending the arm' in dedicating offering, Urk. IV, 870, 16 (  ); JEA 7, 25. — Cf. ZÄS 44, 126.
	-	<i>h(w)t</i>	-	<b>stroke of falcon</b> , Urk. IV, 1666, 7.
	-	<i>hwi</i>	-	<b>surge up, overflow</b> , of Nile, Adm. 2, 3; Urk. IV, 1651, 15 (  ); Amarna, VI, 25, 10 (  ); BD 440, 4 (  ); <b>rain</b> (vb.), Dream-book, 9, 8.
	-	<i>hwy</i>	-	<b>rain</b> (n.), Westc. 11, 14; Urk. IV, 84, 9.
	-	<i>hw-ny-r-hr</i>	-	<b>combat</b> , Urk. IV, 1290, 11; 1292, 7; Mill. 2, 2 (  ); Adm. 12, 4.
	-	<i>hww</i>	-	<b>class (?) of bulls</b> , Deshasheh, 18; Sin. B118 (  ); BH II, 7; <b>cattle</b> in general, Meir, I, 10 (  ).
	-	<i>hwi</i>	-	non-encl. part. <b>Would that...!</b> , var.  , Gr. §§ 119, 8; 238.
	-	<i>hwt</i>	-	(1) <b>temple</b> , BD 28, 11; 47, 11; 67, 13; cf. JEA 26, 127; <b>funerary chapel</b> , Urk. IV, 28, 1; 447, 5; (2) <b>administrative district</b> , Peas. B1, 86; Urk. IV, 1120, 1; (3) <b>estate</b> , Giza, III, 90.
	-	<i>hwt-ʕt</i>	-	(1) <b>palace</b> , Urk. I, 102, 4; (2) <b>administrative centre of district</b> , Giza, III, 96; (3) <b>temple</b> , Urk. IV, 607, 4; 745, 14; cf. Ch. B. Text, 110, n. 9; <b>tomb-chapel</b> , BH I, 35.
	-	<i>hwt-ʕnh</i>	-	<b>Mansion of Life</b> = royal living quarters, JEA 24, 83.

	- <i>ḥwt-wryt</i> - <b>the Great Mansions</b> = low-courts, <sup>GAS 51</sup> .
	- <i>ḥwt-pꜣt</i> - <b>Mansion of the Patricians</b> , a shrine, <sup>Camino, Lit. Frag. p. 30</sup> .
	- <i>ḥwt-nt</i> - <b>Mansion of the Red Crown</b> , a temple, <sup>BH I, 7, 11; pl. I, 17; cf. Ann. Serv. 50, 321</sup> .
	- <i>Ḥwt-nbw</i> - (1) <b>Mansion of Gold</b> , temple in Abydos, <sup>Les. 68, 6; 75, 13</sup> (); (2) <b>alabaster quarries</b> in Hare nome, <sup>Hatnub, 9, 7</sup> (det. ); (3) <b>sculptor's workshop</b> , <sup>Th. T. S. I, 58, n. 1</sup> .
	- <i>ḥwt-ntr</i> - <b>temple</b> , <sup>Peas. B1, 195; Westc. 9, 17</sup> ; var.  Urk. IV, 1156, 14  Pyr. 1277.
	- <i>Ḥwt-hr</i> - n. div. <b>Ḥathōr</b> , <sup>Sin. B207.237</sup> ; var.  Urk. IV, 345, 7; <b>name of the fourth month</b> , <sup>44, 9</sup> .
	- <i>ḥwt-k3</i> - <b>chapel in tomb</b> , <sup>AEO II, 211*</sup> ; <b>in temple</b> , <sup>Urk. I, 305, 2</sup> (); 'Memphis', <sup>AEO II, 24*</sup> ; var.  Les. 64, 16.
	- <i>ḥ(w)tt</i> - var. of <i>ḥtt</i> 'mine'.
	- <i>ḥw3</i> - adj. <b>foul, offensive</b> , <sup>Eb. 91, 3</sup> ; vb. <b>rot, putrefy</b> , <sup>TR 26, 1; Eb. 25, 5</sup> ; <b>smell offensive</b> , <sup>Sm. 21, 18</sup> ; <b>spoil enjoyment</b> (?), <sup>Paheri, 7</sup> .
	- <i>ḥw33t</i> - <b>putrefaction</b> , <sup>TR 25, 9; CT I, 304</sup> ; var. <sup>ibid.</sup>
	- <i>ḥwꜥ</i> - <b>short</b> , <sup>Rec. trav. 39, 101</sup> ; <i>ḥwꜥ ib</i> 'apprehensive', <sup>CT I, 187; Peas. B1, 271</sup> . Var. <sup>Peas. B1, 108</sup> .
	- <i>ḥ(w)ꜥw</i> - <b>short men</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 1073, 13</sup> .
	- <i>ḥwn</i> - <b>child, young man</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 271, 12</sup> ; var. <sup>1279, 8</sup> ; <sup>BM 552</sup> ; cf. <sup>JEA 39, 16 (h)</sup> ; <i>ḥwnw nfrw</i> 'recruits', <sup>39, 39 ff</sup> .
	- <i>ḥwnt</i> - <b>maiden</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 218, 17; 246, 6</sup> ; var. <sup>TR 17, 27</sup> .
	- <i>ḥwn</i> - vb. <b>be rejuvenated, refreshed</b> , <sup>BM 101; Urk. IV, 365, 17; 752, 3; 939, 14; 1725, 16</sup> ; n. <b>youthful vigour</b> , <sup>497, 10</sup> ().

	-	<i>hwn</i>	-	<b>rib-roast</b> , P. Ed. Smith, 395.
	-	<i>hwrw</i>	-	<b>poor, humble man</b> , Peas. B1, 20.232; Pr. 6, 1; <b>despicable person</b> , Les. 84, 8; <i>hwrw n rhty</i> 'a wretch of a washerman', Peas. B1, 169; <i>hwrw nw 3pdw</i> 'the meanest of the birds', 175-6 (det.  ). Dets.   Urk. IV, 122, 15;   386, 8.
	-	<i>hwrw</i>	-	<i>bw-hwrw</i> 'evil' (n.), Peas. B1, 106.168; <i>ts-hwrw</i> 'reproach', Sin. B41.227; <i>hwrw ib</i> 'poor of understanding', Pr. 6, 3.
	-	<i>hwrw</i>	-	<b>speak ill</b> (?), <b>decry</b> (?), Pr. 7, 6.
	-	<i>hwtf</i>	-	<b>rob, plunder</b> , var. dets.  , GNS 44-5.
	-	<i>hb</i>	-	<b>festival</b> , TR 76, 7; varr.   Les. 70, 7;   Urk. IV, 309, 14;   33, 5;  76, 11;  209, 6;   VII, 3, 17.
	-	<i>hb-sd</i>	-	<b>jubilee</b> , BM 101; Urk. IV, 565, 16; varr.    292, 9;   199, 10;    1792, 13.
	-	<i>hb</i>	-	<b>celebrate a triumph</b> , var.    , GNS 55.159; dets.    Urk. IV, 1692, 17;  RB 61, 15.
	-	<i>hby</i>	-	<b>be festal, make festival</b> , Urk. VII, 54, 7; varr.    Hatnub, 23, 2;   Bersh. II, 13, 9.
	-	<i>hb</i>	-	<b>mourn</b> , Sin. B142; cf. GNS 55.
	-	<i>hbt</i>	-	<b>ritual book</b> , BD 20, 7; var.   TR 19, 55;   <i>hry-hbt</i> 'lector', AEO I, 55*.
	-	<i>hbyt</i>	-	<b>festival offerings</b> , Urk. IV, 16, 2; 64, 3 (    ); 1831, 10 (   ); Les. 68, 8 (     ); Adm. 3, 9 (      ); <i>wsht hbyt</i> 'f.-hall', Urk. IV, 346, 15; 429, 10; 819, 2.
	-	<i>hb</i>	-	<b>catch of fish and fowl</b> , BH I, 7, 9; Urk. VII, 54, 9; varr.    D. el B. 128;   Bersh. II, 11;     Urk. IV, 917, 17.
	-	<i>hb3b3</i>	-	<b>waddle</b> , Westc. 8, 21.
	-	<i>hb<sup>c</sup></i>	-	<b>play</b> 'draughts', with <i>r</i> or direct obj., Urk. V, 4, 12; 95, 15 (    ); BD 51, 1; 446, 12.

	-	<i>ḥbw</i>	-	<b>target</b> , <sup>RB 64, 8; Urk. IV, 1304, 3</sup> (det. ); var.  1541, 10.
	-	<i>ḥbbt</i>	-	<b>water</b> , <sup>Eb. 73, 19; BD 43, 9; 212, 7;</sup> var. dets.  Urk. IV, 1829, 16.
	-	<i>ḥbs</i>	-	(1) vb. <b>clothe</b> , <sup>Pyr. 741; Pr. 10, 9;</sup> <b>be clothed</b> , <sup>Pyr. 1988; Pr. 12, 11; M. u. K. vs. 5, 8</sup> (det. ); <b>don garment</b> , <sup>Adm. 4, 8;</sup> <b>furnish house</b> , <sup>CT I, 168;</sup> <b>hide, cover up</b> , <sup>GNS 88;</sup> ‘covered’ = confidential (?), of documents, <sup>Urk. IV, 1109, 12; 1110, 5;</sup> <i>ḥbs rmn</i> ‘c. of arm’ = with arms hidden in clothing (?), <sup>Les. 72, 6;</sup> <i>ḥbs hr</i> ‘c. the face’ = be inaccessible to pleas, <sup>Les. 79, 13-14; 80, 22;</sup> <i>ḥbs tp</i> ‘c. of head’, <sup>Urk. IV, 944, 16</sup> (dets. ); <i>ḥbs ht</i> ‘keep silence’, <sup>JEA 37, 50 (n.)</sup>  (2) <b>garment</b> , <sup>Pyr. 966;</sup> pl. <b>clothes, clothing</b> , <sup>Sin. B288; Peas. B1, 2; Westc. 5, 12; RB 119, 2</sup> (abbr. ); <b>cloth for straining liquids</b> , <sup>Eb. 19, 22; P. Ram. III, A20;</sup> <b>covering</b> , <sup>Peas. B1, 155</sup> .
	-	<i>ḥbswt</i>	-	<b>cloth</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 1121, 8;</sup> var.  1125, 6.8.
	-	<i>ḥbs</i>	-	<b>bear flabellum</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 2014, 8;</sup> cf. JEA 27, 13.
	-	<i>ḥbsw</i>	-	<b>bundle</b> (?), <sup>P. Kah. 18, 17.</sup>
	-	<i>H(ḥ)p(y)</i>	-	var. of <i>Hḥpy</i> ‘Nile’.
	-	<i>ḥpt</i>	-	<b>oar</b> , varr.  ,  ,  CT I, 94;  D. el B. 114;  BM 6655; pl. <sup>Les. 74, 9;</sup> <i>iḥ ḥpt</i> ‘take the o.’ = travel by boat, <sup>Pyr. 873.1346; CT I, 94;</sup> <i>ḏsr ḥpwt</i> ‘ply o’s’, ‘row’, <sup>ZÄS 62, 4, n. 3; JEA 20, 162.</sup>
	-	<i>Ḥpy</i>	-	n. div. <b>one of the four sons of Horus</b> , <sup>Urk. V, 39, 5;</sup> varr.  155, 4;  157, 13.
	-	<i>Ḥpw</i>	-	<b>Apis-bull</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 238, 7;</sup> varr.  ,  ,  Pyr. 286.
	-	<i>ḥpwtj</i>	-	<b>runner</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 617, 15; 1684, 16.</sup>
	-	<i>ḥpjt</i>	-	<b>a leaping dance</b> , <sup>BH II, 4.13.</sup>
	-	<i>ḥpt</i>	-	<b>travel</b> , <sup>RB 113, 14; BD 42, 3.</sup>
	-	<i>ḥptt</i>	-	<b>course of sun and moon</b> , <sup>BD 49, 3.</sup>



	-	<i>hpt</i>	-	<b>embrace</b> (vb. and n.), Sh. S. 6 (dets.  ); Sin. B143; Urk. IV, 229, 4; V, 48, 6, <b>armful</b> , Sin. B135; <i>ti sy hpt-s(y!) hr šnbt-k</i> 'while she casts herself (lit. 'embraces') on your breast', Urk. IV, 1163, 3.
	-	<i>hptw</i>	-	<b>cross-timbers of door-leaves</b> , BD 265, 6, cf. Ch. B. Text, 71, n. 7; <b>ribs</b> (?) of boat, BD 205, 14 (  .
	-	<i>hpd</i>	-	<b>open mouth</b> , BD 104, 14; var.  RB 119, 7.
	-	<i>hf</i>	-	<b>range hills</b> , of lion, Urk. IV, 132, 2; 1310, 13.
	-	<i>hf3w</i>	-	<b>snake</b> , Sh. S. 61; var.  BD 100, 10.
	-	<i>hf(3)t</i>	-	<b>intestinal worm</b> , Eb. 17, 2; 20, 9.
	-	<i>hf3t</i>	-	<b>crawling posture</b> , Les. 82, 3; CT I, 180 (det.  .
	-	<i>hfn</i>	-	num. <b>100,000</b> , Gr. §259; <b>great quantity</b> , Urk. IV, 122, 1.
	-	<i>hfd</i>	-	<b>climb</b> , Pyr. 751.
	-	<i>hfd</i>	-	<b>sit</b> , BD 212, 8.
	-	<i>hmt</i>	-	<b>woman</b> , Sin. B132; Westc. 5, 12; Urk. IV, 15, 3;  'woman', Herdsm. 3; Westc. 5, 9; <i>mtt hmt</i> 'dead w.', M. u. K. vs. 2, 8; <b>wife</b> , Sh. S. 134; Peas. R2; Westc. 4, 8;  <i>hmt</i> 'take a wife', Urk. IV, 2, 15;  <i>hmt-nsw</i> 'queen', Sin. R4; varr.  B264;  Urk. IV, 21, 7;  <i>hmt-nṯr</i> 'god's wife', title of queen, Urk. IV, 34, 15; 192, 11.
	-	<i>hmt</i>	-	see above <sup>s.v.</sup> <i>idt</i> (?)
	-	<i>hm</i>	-	encl. part. <b>assuredly, indeed</b> , varr.  ,   , Gr. §253; <i>mk hm</i> 'but now behold...', L. to D. I, 4 (n.); <i>ti sw hm iy-f</i> 'even now he was returning', Sin. R15.
	-	<i>hm</i>	-	<b>coward</b> , Les. 84, 4.
	-	<i>hm</i>	-	<b>retire, retreat</b> , Les. 84, 6; Urk. IV, 17, 5; <i>hm</i>   'Turn back!', BD 97, 10.
	-	<i>hm-ht</i>	-	<b>retreat</b> , Les. 84, 4,7.
	-	<i>hm</i>	-	<b>steer</b> , <i>hr</i> 'over' water, BD 10, 10.

 - *hmw* - **steering-oar**, Sin. R38; Peas. B1, 91;  *hmw* 'guide the helm', Peas. B1, 156.163; Pr. 12, 5;  *hmw* 'helmsman', see p. 30.  
Varr.  TR 27, 30;  Sin. B13; abbr.  Les. 75, 22.

 - *hmy* - **helmsman**, Peas. B1, 126.221.

 - *hmt* - **stand (?) for target**, Urk. IV, 128, 14; 1281, 1.




 - *hm* - **servant**, Urk. IV, 2, 3; 688, 4; varr.  11, 3;  Westc. 7, 15.

 - *hmt* - **female servant**, Urk. IV, 2, 3; 688, 4; var.  11, 3.



 - *hm-ntr* - **prophet**, AEO I, 30\*. 47\*.

 - *hm-k3* - **soul-priest**, Sin. B305; Siut, pl. 6, 278; Urk. IV, 28, 9; varr.  Gr. p. 453, D31;  Urk. IV, 1520, 1.

 - *hm-k3* - **soul-service**, P. Wilbour, 112.



 - *hm* - **Majesty**: of king, varr.  ,  , Gr. p. 74; of gods, Westc. 9, 22; Urk. IV, 15, 17; *hmw-tn* 'your Worships', of gods or honoured men, Gr. p. 75; in sing. L. to D. I, 7 (n); *hm n stp-s3* 'the M. of the Palace', GNS 83, but see ZÄS 75, 112.


 - *hmt* - **Majesty**, of queen, Gr. p. 75; of goddess, Urk. IV, 1074, 7.

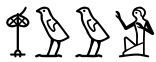
 - *hmt (?)* - **copper**, Gr. p. 490; N34; fig. for firmness of character, Urk. IV, 1087, 10; var.  JEA 4, pl. 9, 10.

For  'bronze (?)' see under 'Reading unknown', cf. Harris, Minerals, 50ff.

 - *hmt (?)* - **coppersmith**, AEO I, 67\*.

 - *hmt* - **skill**, Pr. 5, 9 (det.  ); craft of sculptor, etc., Louvre C14, 8; Eb. 33, 4; Urk. IV, 54, 4.

 - *hmw* - **be skilled, skilful**, Peas. B1, 260; Adm. 4, 8; *hmw ib* 'ingenious', Urk. IV, 555, 3.



- *hmww* - **craftsman**, Pr. 5, 9; Louvre C14, 8; Urk. IV, 422, 6; **expert**, Pr. 11, 10; 15, 11; 18, 11; in L. Eg. **carpenter**, AEO I, 66\*.  
Varr. Sin. B290; RB 114, 6.



- *hmwt* - coll. **craftsmen**, Louvre C14, 6; Peas. B1, 289; Les. 86, 9; var. Urk. IV, 1006, 7; *wr-hrp-hm(wt)* 'master-craftsman', I, 20, 7; 38, 15; as title of high-priest of Ptah at Memphis, AEO I, 38\*; II, 269\*.



- *hmwwtjw* - **craftsmen**, Urk. IV, 421, 1.



- *hmwy* - **work**: *hmwy pw n ib-i* 'it was a w. of my own heart', Urk. IV, 57, 16.



- *hmt-r* - (1) **magic spell**, M. u. K. vs. 6, 1; Sm. 18, 8;  
(2) **etcetera, and so forth**, CT I, 16 (); Eb. 1, 4; Sm. 19, 5; cf. JEA 38, 26, n. 2.



- *hm3* - **ball**, D. el B. 100; var. Sm. 15, 18.



- *hm3t* - **salt**, Peas. R11; B1, 48; var. Eb. 32, 2.



- *hm3gt* - **carneian**, M. u. K. vs. 2, 6; var. Urk. IV, 1099, 13; cf. GAS 31, or **garnet** (?), op. cit.



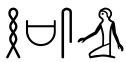
- *hmww* - **fuller** (?), var. Gr. p. 520, U36.



- *hmwst* - **female counterpart of the ka**, SDT 62.



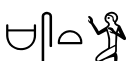
- *hmm* - **surgeon's knife** (?), Eb. 106, 16.



- *hmsi* - vb. 4inf. **sit, sit down**, Les. 72, 19; Westc. 12, 8.20 (); Urk. IV, 1103, 17 (det. ); JNES 14, 23, 2 (abbr. ); **dwel**, *m* 'in', Westc. 7, 1; *hn<sup>c</sup>* 'with', 9, 19; *hms hr* 'besiege' town, Urk. IV, 3, 7; 184, 17; *h<sup>c</sup> hms* 'stand and sit', Pr. 5, 2; 'pass o's life', Pr. 2, 7 (); ZÄS 60, 69; *hms m* 'dwell in', Urk. IV, 116, 11;  
trans. **occupy a place**, Pyr. 1182; Urk. IV, 1849, 2 (); **seat** s'one, *hnt* 'at the head of', Pyr. 895.



- *hmst* - **session**, Urk. IV, 349, 10; 1103, 14.




- *hmst* - **seat** in sense of 'rank', 'position', Les. 74, 18.



- *hmsw* - **sloth**, Sin. B59; cf. GNS 35.



- *hmsy* - **guest**, Pt. (L II), 2, 13; var. pl.  Pr. 6, 11.






- *hm(3)gt* - var. of *hm3gt* 'carnelian'.





- *hn* - **encumber, obstruct**, Peas. B1, 7; Urk. IV, 1818, 7.



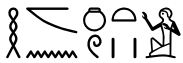
- *hn* - **provide, equip**, Urk. IV, 165, 11; Adm. 8, 3; **command**, Urk. IV, 353, 8; **govern**, <sup>2161, 17</sup>; **control o'self**, Pr. 12, 2 (dets. ); **mouth**, <sup>18, 12</sup> (dets. ); **hands**, P. Ram. I, Di, 1; **charge s'one with task**, Urk. IV, 1074, 16; **commend s'one, n 'to'**, P. Kah. 31, 19; **occupy o's hands with business**, Urk. IV, 489, 3 (det.  only).



- *hnt* - **occupation, craft**, Urk. IV, 1148, 13; 1149, 17; **business**, <sup>453, 8; 1417, 10</sup>; **services**, JEA 39, pl. 2, 25; *nb hnt* 'craftsman', Peas. B1, 111; *mk sw r hnt-f* 'Behold, it shall serve its due purpose', Les. 97, 12.  
Varr.  Urk. IV, 449, 15;  <sup>453, 8</sup>.



- *hnw* - **military commanders**, Urk. IV, 1659, 14.



- *hnwty* - **servant**, Urk. IV, 1996, 8,9.



- *hn* - **go speedily**, Pr. 1, 3; cf. JEA 32, 73.





- *hnt* - **swampy lake**, var. , JEA 29, 38; **watercourse**, ZÄS 88, 88.



- *hnt* - **cup**, BH I, 17; var.  I, 35.



- *hnt* - **space of time**, Urk. I, 125, 4; **lifetime**, CT I, 167.

- *hnty* - dual of last, lit. **the two sides** or **ends**:  
(1) **of space**, *h. itrw* 'both sides of the river', Urk. IV, 362, 13 ();  
*h pt* 'the uttermost parts of the sky', BD 166, 14 (.

Continued on next page →

(2) **of time**, *dt nn ḥ.s* ‘eternity without end’, Sin. B212  
 (𓂏𓄜𓂏𓄜); *ḥ. rnpwt* ‘an eternity of years’, Urk. IV, 390, 13; 1154, 8  
 (𓂏𓄜); *rh-k ḥ.* ‘thou knowest eternity’, <sup>244, 15</sup> (𓂏𓄜𓂏𓄜); *m3 n  
 niwt-f n ḥ.* ‘who looked after his city continually’, Hatnub, 24, 1  
 (𓂏𓄜𓂏𓄜); ‘the sun-folk who shall come into being *n ḥ.*  
 in the everlasting future’, Urk. IV, 364, 12; *sh3w n 3t ḥ.* ‘who thinks  
 about time and eternity’, <sup>2094, 1</sup> (𓂏𓄜𓂏𓄜); *r nhḥ ḥ. r dt* ‘for  
 ever and ever’, BD 159, 14; sim. <sup>208, 10-11</sup>; ‘I foresaw it *ḥ. r nn* ages  
 ago for now’, Urk. IV, 344, 3; ‘My Majesty shut them up *ḥ. r 3bdw 7*  
 for a period of seven months’, RB 59, 8-9; *m k3t m3wt ḥ. dt* ‘in new  
 everlasting work’, Urk. IV, 182, 15.



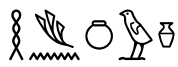
- *hni* - **rush** (n.), TR 22, 63; var. 𓂏𓄜 Urk. IV, 1451, 11.



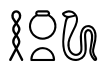
- *hnyt* - **spear**, Urk. IV, 719, 1; var. 𓂏𓄜 727, 1.



- *hn*<sup>c</sup> - (1) prep. **together with, and**; as conj. **and**; rare var. 𓂏𓄜 :  
 (2) adv. **therewith, together with them**, var. 𓂏𓄜, cf. Gr. p.  
 581.



- *hnw* - (1) **jar**, P. Kah. 26, 5; Urk. IV, 665, 14; 952, 6; 1685, 9 (𓂏𓄜); **bowl**, <sup>666, 4;</sup>  
<sup>759, 17</sup> (𓂏𓄜):  
 (2) **chattel, possession**, Westc. 6, 7; pl. **goods, chattels**, Peas. R43; B1,  
<sup>28</sup> (det. 𓂏𓄜); P. Kah. 18, 1; Westc. 12, 6.



- *hnwt* - **mistress**: *hnwt-f* ‘his m.’, Urk. IV, 46, 12; *hnwt t3* ‘m. of the land’,  
 GNS 62; *hnwt nt ḥmwt nsw* ‘m. of the king’s women’, Urk. IV, 603, 9;  
 in respectful address, *hnwt-i* ‘madam’, Westc. 12, 21.24; in pl.  
 ‘mesdames’, ‘ladies’, <sup>10, 4; 11, 6</sup> (det. 𓂏𓄜).  
 Varr. 𓂏𓄜 Les. 80, 13; 𓂏 Urk. IV, 302, 16.



- *hnwt* - **horn**, Pyr. 270; var. 𓂏 Urk. IV, 2081, 5.



- *hnw* - **bark of Sokar**, Gr. p. 468, G10; var. 𓂏 Urk. IV, 1909, 8.



- *hnw* - **ribs**, P. Ed. Smith, 394.



- *hnb* - **convey land, n** ‘to’, Urk. IV, 746, 2.



- *hnbwt* - **confines of district**, Urk. IV, 83, 4.

	-	<i>ḥnmmt</i>	-	(1) <b>the sun-folk of Heliopolis</b> : (2) <b>mankind</b> , varr.  ,  ,  ,  , , AEO I, 98* ff.
	-	<i>ḥnmnm</i>	-	<b>creep</b> , M. u. K. 1, 9,10 .
	-	<i>ḥnn</i>	-	<b>hoe</b> , Pyr. 1394; var.  P. Kah. 20, 44 .
	-	<i>ḥnn</i>	-	<b>phallus</b> , P. Kah. 3, 37; Urk. V, 156, 6; CT I, 169 (dets.  ).
	-	<i>ḥnhn</i>	-	<b>hinder, detain</b> , M. u. K. 4, 10; Urk. IV, 113, 16; varr.  Adm. 8, 6;  Urk. IV, 116, 5 .
	-	<i>ḥnhn</i>	-	<b>dawdler</b> (?), <b>cripple</b> (?), Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 46 .
	-	<i>ḥnhnt</i>	-	<b>swelling</b> , Eb. 103, 19; cf. ZÄS 63, 73.119 .
	-	<i>ḥns</i>	-	<b>narrow</b> , Peas. R45; Urk. IV, 649, 16; Sm. 7, 13; <b>constricted</b> , Eb. 36, 6 (dets.  ); 37, 6; <b>ḥns-ib</b> 'meanness', Les. 81, 10 (  ); Leyd. V6; <b>ḥns-ḥ</b> 'mean', 'ungenerous', Cairo 20025, 10 (  ).
	-	<i>ḥnsk</i>	-	<b>tie up</b> (?), Urk. IV, 83, 13 .
	-	<i>ḥnskt</i> ( <i>ḥnzkt</i> )	-	<b>braided lock of hair</b> , Pyr. 724 (det.  ); TR 27, 35; Westc. 5, 16 .
	-	<i>ḥnskyw</i>	-	<b>wearers of the side-lock</b> , Pyr. 360; var.  D. el B. 115 .
	-	<i>ḥnskyt</i>	-	<b>she who has braided hair</b> , BD 237, 9; Westc. 5, 10; cf. JEA 22, 41 .
	-	<i>ḥnkt</i>	-	<b>beer</b> , abbr.  , Gr. §59 .
	-	<i>ḥnk</i>	-	<b>present s'one</b> , <i>m</i> 'with', Pyr. 761; Siut. pl. 1, 1; <b>offer s'thing</b> , <i>n</i> 'to', Urk. IV, 885, 14 (  ); 1780, 1 (  ); without direct obj. <b>make offering</b> , <i>n</i> 'to', <i>m</i> 'of', 100, 16; 342, 2; 753, 6 (  ); 964, 11 (  ); <b>be</b> <b>burdened</b> , <i>hr</i> 'with', Pyr. 1628 . On wtg.  cf. P. Wilbour, 112 .
	-	<i>ḥnk</i>	-	<b>offerings</b> , Siut. pl. 2, 64 .
	-	<i>ḥnkyt</i>	-	<b>bed</b> , Sin. B294; Mill. 1, 12 (  ); BH II, 16 (  ); <b>bier</b> , Leb. 54;  'bed of life' where the sun sets, Urk. IV, 955, 8 .

	-	<i>h<sub>nk</sub>w</i>	-	<b>scale-pan of balance</b> , <sup>RB 120, 16 – 121, 1;</sup> det.  (?) <sup>Peas. B1, 323.</sup>
	-	<i>h<sub>nty</sub></i>	-	vb. 4inf. <b>be covetous, greedy</b> , <sup>Pr. 15, 1;</sup> varr.  1, 7; 10, 6;  Urk. IV, 1798, 18.
	-	<i>h<sub>nt</sub></i>	-	<b>greed</b> , <sup>Peas. B1, 291;</sup> var.  BH I, 7.
	-	<i>h<sub>nt</sub>3</i>	-	<b>porcupine</b> (?), <sup>P. Ed. Smith, 372;</sup> var.  Eb. 92, 7.
	-	<i>h<sub>nt</sub>3sw</i>	-	<b>lizard</b> , <sup>Eb. 66, 18; 98, 10.</sup>
	-	<i>h<sub>nty</sub></i>	-	<b>commander</b> (foreign), <sup>Urk. IV, 1302, 13; 1311, 9</sup> (); <b>equerry of foreign prince</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 691, 3</sup> ().
	-	<i>H<sub>r</sub></i>	-	n. div. <b>Horus</b> , <sup>Sin. B207.237;</sup> of king, <sup>Gr. p. 72;</sup> f.  , of queen, <sup>Urk. IV, 361, 4.</sup>
	-	<i>H<sub>r</sub>-nbw</i>	-	<b>Falcon of Gold</b> , royal title, <sup>Gr. p. 73;</sup> f.  Urk. IV, 341, 5.
	-	<i>h<sub>r</sub></i>	-	n. (1) <b>face</b> , <sup>Sin. B278; Sh. S. 19.61;</sup> of animal, <sup>RB 77, 1;</sup> <i>h<sub>r</sub> nb</i> ‘everyone’, <sup>Gr. §103;</sup> ( <i>r</i> ) <i>di h<sub>r</sub> n</i> ‘give commands to’, <sup>Adm. p. 106;</sup> ( <i>r</i> ) <i>di m h<sub>r</sub> (n)</i> ‘lay a charge upon’, ‘command’ s’one, <sup>Westc. 9, 19; Urk. IV, 97, 8; 209, 3;</sup> ‘apoint’ s’one, <i>m</i> ‘to’ office, <sup>987, 14;</sup> ‘call the attention of’, <sup>364, 11;</sup> ‘My Maj. has commanded <i>rdit m h<sub>r</sub></i> that an order be given’, <sup>352, 2;</sup> <i>tp-rd rdy m h<sub>r</sub> n</i> ‘instructions enjoined upon’, <sup>1086, 11;</sup> sim. Les. 76, 18; <i>h<sub>r</sub></i> ‘do the bidding of’, <sup>IEA 4, 34, n. 7.</sup>  (2) <b>sight</b> : <i>m h<sub>r</sub> (n)</i> ‘in the s. of’, <sup>Leb. 130; Siut. pl. 13, 31;</sup> sim. Urk. IV, 806, 13; ‘see <i>m h<sub>r</sub>-k</i> with your own eyes’, <sup>Peas. B1, 247-8;</sup> ‘hidden <i>m h<sub>r</sub>-sn</i> from their s.’, <sup>RB 113, 13;</sup> <i>h<sub>r</sub> h<sub>r</sub></i> ‘under the control, supervision of’, <sup>Urk. I, 84, 16;</sup> later <i>h<sub>r</sub> st-h<sub>r</sub></i> , <sup>IV, 16, 9; 209, 2.</sup>  Rare var. with suffix    <sup>Peas. B1, 248.</sup>  For <i>r-h<sub>r</sub></i> ‘up above’ see under <i>h<sub>rw</sub></i> ‘upper part’; for <i>h<sub>ft</sub>-h<sub>r</sub></i> see under <i>h<sub>ft</sub></i> .
	-	<i>h<sub>r</sub></i>	-	prep., with suffixes  , <b>upon, in, at, from, on account of, concerning, through, and, having on it</b> , <sup>Gr. §91, 1; 165;</sup> as conj. <b>because</b> , <sup>§165;</sup> before infin. <sup>§165, 10; 304, 1; 319-20; 482;</sup> elliptically for <i>h<sub>r</sub> dd</i> , <sup>§321;</sup> <i>h<sub>r</sub> ntt</i> ‘because’, <sup>§223;</sup> <i>h<sub>r</sub> m</i> ‘why?’, <sup>§496.</sup>



- *hry* - **who, which is upon**, BM 552; Urk. V, 151, 16; **who is higher**, IV, 1104, 15; **upper**, 362, 12; 1550, 18 (); Sin. B31; **having authority over**, e. g. *hry sšt3* ‘master of secrets’, Les. 69, 18 (); *hry hntyt* ‘captain of sailors’, Urk. IV, 8, 10; *hry-pr* ‘major-domo’, Westc. 3, 6; Urk. IV, 1416, 11; **headman**, 405, 5 ( ).



- *hr-ib* - **in the middle, midst of**, Pyr. 805; 1514; TR 1, 13.



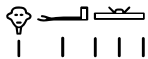
- *hr(y)-ib* - **which is in the middle, midst of**, Pyr. 1216; Urk. IV, 328, 3; 616, 13; *hryw-ib-sn* ‘their middle-sized ones’, Pyr. 404; *Hk3-ib hry-ib* ‘H. the middle’, Urk. VII, 7, 14; **who dwells in**, of god or king, Sin. B209; Urk. VII, 61, 18; **middle** (n.): *m hry-ib hrw* ‘in the m. of the day’, IV, 19, 11; cf. also Gr. §178; **inmost parts of s’one**, Pyr. 582; RB 119, 15.



- *hrt-ib* - **central hall of temple**, Urk. IV, 856, 8.



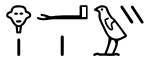
- *hr-ꜥ* - **in default** (?), Peas. B1, 174.



- *hr-ꜥ* - **arrears**, BH I, 8, 21; **remainder**, Urk. IV, 1112, 14 ( ).



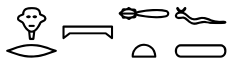
- *hrt-ꜥ* - **arrears**, P. Kah. 17, 3,4.



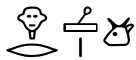
- *hr-ꜥwy* - **immediately**, var. , Gr. §205, 3.



- *hryw-rnpt* - **epagomenal days**, Urk. IV, I, 25, 11; cf. Gr. p. 203.



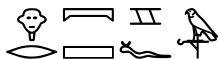
- *hry-ht-f* - **an offering-loaf**, Urk. IV, 1952, 19.



- *hry-s3* - **kind of cattle**, Pyr. 1544; varr. Urk. IV, 1134, 8; P. Kah. 16, 14.



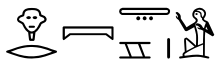
- *hrt-š* - **garden**, Urk. IV, 171, 16; 749, 4; 753, 7.



- *Hry-šf* - n. div. **Arsaphes**, Peas. B1, 195; var. P. Kah. 34, 3.



- *hryw-šꜥy* - **Beduin**, Urk. IV, 83, 5; dets. | 372, 11; Les. 82, 13.






- *hry-t3* - **survivor**, Leb. 42.64; Urk. IV, 484, 16.







- *hr-tp* - **on behalf of**, Gr. §178.

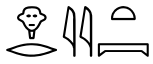






- *hry-tp* - **who is upon**, Urk. IV, 291, 10; VII, 55, 8 (); **having authority over**, VII, 55, 2; *hry-hbt hry-tp* ‘chief lector’, Westc. 4, 3; **chief, headman**, BM 614, 6; Urk. VII, 55, 6; BD 59, 12; **master of servant**, RB 116, 13 ( ); fem. *hrt-tp* ‘chieftainess’, Urk. IV, 225, 6; 231, 13; BD 350, 1.




- *hrw* - **upper part, top**, P. Kah. 6, 19; Sm. 5, 14 ( ); JEA 15, pl. 36 (14, 3) ( ); *n-hrw* ‘upward’, Sm. 4, 3; 10, 21; *r-hrw* ‘up above’, ‘upward’, Leb. 59; Peas. B1, 4; Sm. 2, 10; *hr hrw* ‘upraised’, of arms, Urk. IV, 618, 6.








- *hryt* - *m-hryt* ‘above’, Sin. R40; ‘in advance of’, T. Carn. II ( .



- *hrt* - **sky, heaven**, Urk. IV, 268, 2; 365, 2; 1198, 1; var.  RB 113, 12.



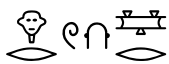
- *hrt* - **tomb**, Urk. IV, 10, 9 (det. ); 57, 3; 132, 14 (dets. ); 918, 16; **necropolis**, Sin. B303; Urk. IV, 113, 10; 147, 1;    ‘tomb-garden’, Sin. B305-6.




- *hr* - **a rope aboard ship**, Urk. V, 192, 15; 193, 2.



- *hr* - adj. **distant**, Pyr. 598; vb. **be far**, *r* ‘from’, Pyr. 586; Urk. I, 223, 9; IV, 564, 17; *hr-ti r*, *hr-tiwny r* ‘beware of’, Gr. §313.



- *hrw-r* - **apart from, besides, as well as**, var. , Gr. §179; without *-r*, Urk. IV, 8, 1; 1307, 17.


















- *hr* - adj. **terrible**, Adm. 2, 9; Urk. IV, 184, 17; vb. **terrify**, *n* s’one, BD 400, 9.



- *hr* - **terror, dread**, Sin. B280; Pr. 6, 10.



- *hryt* - **terror, dread**, Urk. IV, 102, 12; 161, 15; 887, 13; **respect**, Pr. 7, 5 (dets.  ); cf. Žába, 125. Varr.    | Siut, pl. 19, 45;    | Hatnub, 23, 4;   Urk. IV, 64, 5;  1278, 17;   1845, 16;   RB 56, 15; *hry(t)-ib* ‘terror’, Adm. 2, 13.



















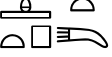





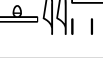

- *hr* - **prepare, make ready**, Urk. IV, 187, 3; 325, 12; **be ready**, *r* ‘for’, RB 56, 14; *m-hrt* ‘in readiness for (?)’, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 21, 4, 1.




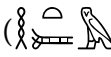







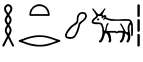




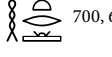



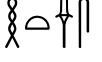
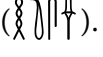


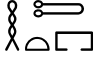

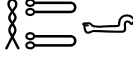
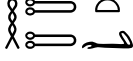


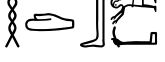


	-	<i>hrp</i>	-	varr. of <i>H<sup>c</sup>py</i> 'Nile'.
	-	<i>hrf</i>	-	<b>kind of bread</b> , Urk. IV, 1157, 15.
	-	<i>hrrt</i>	-	<b>flower</b> , Urk. IV, 775, 16; 915, 7; 1668, 19.
	-	<i>hrst</i>	-	<b>carnelian</b> (?), JEA 38, 13.
	-	<i>hrtt</i>	-	<b>lump of lapis lazuli</b> , Urk. IV, 668, 13; var.  638, 12.
	-	<i>hrty</i>	-	vb. 4inf. <b>travel by land</b> , Westc. 7, 12; var.  Les. 84, 20.
	-	<i>hh</i>	-	(1) n. div., Gr. p. 449, C11; (2) num. <b>million, a great number</b> , §259.262, 2; <i>hh n</i> 'many', §99.
	-	<i>hhy</i>	-	vb. 3inf. <b>seek, search for</b> , Westc. 4, 25; 7, 7; Urk. IV, 7, 12; 26, 17; 85, 9; <i>m hhy n ib</i> 'with ingenious mind', GAS 97; <b>be missing, m</b> 'from', JEA 43, 17, 7. Var.  Sin. B4.
	-	<i>hh</i>	-	vb. used of mast <b>breaking the force</b> (?) of a wave in wreck, Sh. S. 36-7.
	-	<i>(n)hh</i>	-	var. of <i>nhh</i> 'eternity'.
	-	<i>hsi</i>	-	vb. 3inf. <b>spin yarn</b> , BH II, 13.
	-	<i>hst (hzt)</i>	-	<b>water-jar</b> , Gr. p. 529, W14; Caminos, L. Eg. Misc. 422-3; var.  Adm. 11, 1.
	-	<i>hsi (hzi)</i>	-	vb. 3inf. <b>favour s'one</b> , Sin. B206; Peas. B1, 196; Urk. IV, 134, 13; <b>praise s'one</b> , Peas. B1, 69; Urk. IV, 58, 2; VII, 30, 13; <b>speech</b> , Pyr. 1299; <b>conduct</b> , Les. 82, 21; <i>hs-ti</i> 'so please you', Westc. 9, 2; <i>hsst</i> 'do what is praiseworthy', Urk. IV, 181, 3; 1139, 12; 'perform rites', <i>hr-tp</i> 'on behalf of', 80, 16; 923, 8-9; <i>iry-i hst-k</i> 'I will do your pleasure', Peas. B1, 3. Varr.  Urk. IV, 77, 1;  40, 12.
	-	<i>hst</i>	-	n. <b>favour</b> , Sin. R3; B310 (); Urk. IV, 31, 5 (); pl.  2, 1; <b>praise</b> , VII, 30, 11 (det. ); <i>m hswt</i> 'as reward for', IV, 200, 3.













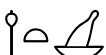






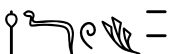







	-	<i>hsy</i>	-	<b>favoured, praised one</b> , Peas. B1, 68-9; varr.  B1, 196;  Les. 72, 14;  RB 113, 3; f.  Urk. IV, 913, 5; cryptic  (cf. <i>hsi</i> 'spin'), BH II, 14.
	-	<i>hsty</i>	-	<b>praise</b> (n.), Urk. VII, 30, 9.
	-	<i>hsyt</i>	-	<b>concubines</b> , Urk. IV, 1305, 8.
	-	<i>hswti</i>	-	<b>favourite</b> (adj.), Pyr. 1212; var.  Urk. VII, 37, 16.
	-	<i>hsi (hzi)</i>	-	vb. 3inf. <b>turn back</b> , <i>r</i> 'to' a place; <i>m</i> 'to face aggressively'; <i>m hsf</i> '(coming) to meet him', AEO I, 159*; <i>hs hr-f</i> 'courageous', Urk. IV, 1292, 7; <i>hs hr m</i> 'face' an enemy, <sup>85, 10</sup> ; <i>hs sw m irt bw-m3<sup>c</sup></i> 'he was one who turned to and fro doing good', <sup>971, 8</sup> ; <b>turn away the evil-doer</b> , <sup>945, 14</sup> . Varr. <sup>971, 8</sup> ; <sup>RB 58, 9</sup> .
	-	<i>hs</i>	-	<b>excrement</b> , Eb. 37, 6; TR 23, 3.
	-	<i>hsi</i>	-	vb. 3inf. <b>sing</b> , Urk. I, 45, 14; BH II, 4; varr.  Westc. 12, 1;  Urk. IV, 1064, 15; <i>imy-r hst Pr-3</i> 'Master of the King's Music', I, 45, 13.
	-	<i>hsw</i>	-	<b>minstrel</b> , Leyd. V2; varr.  Th. T. S. I, 15;  II, 27; fem.  ,  ,  loc. cit.
	-	<i>hs</i>	-	<b>be cold</b> , Peas. B1, 245; Leb. 46; var.  Les. 82, 5.
	-	<i>hs3 (h3)</i>	-	(1) <b>milk</b> , CT I, 168. (2) <b>mucus</b> , P. Kah. 7, 30,31; Eb. 40, 2 (); (3) <b>dough</b> , Ihkekhi, 42 (); Bersh. I, 25 (); P. Kah. 5, 48 (det. ).
	-	<i>Hs3t</i>	-	n. div. <b>a cow-goddess</b> , Urk. IV, 238, 14; var.  ZÄS 60, 75;  'the white thing of H.' = milk, Les. 73, 15.
	-	<i>hsw</i>	-	<b>spell for protection against water</b> , Herdsm. 13.
×	-	<i>hsb</i>	-	num. <b>1/4</b> , Gr. §265; <b>1/4 aroura</b> , §266, 3.
	-	<i>hsb</i>	-	<b>break, smash</b> , Pyr. 1043.1144; Sm. 14, 18 (det. ); Urk. V, 170, 11; n. <b>fracture</b> , Sm. 5, 10 ()-11.

	-	<i>hsb</i>	-	<b>count, reckon</b> , Urk. IV, 36, 8 (); 118, 9; 336, 7; 927, 15; <b>reckon with offenders</b> , V, 55, 12.  For <i>tp-hsb</i> see under <i>tp</i> .
	-	<i>hsbw</i>	-	<b>reckoning</b> , BM 614, 9; <b>account</b> , P. Boul. XVIII, 31 = Gr. p. 201 ().
	-	<i>hsbw</i>	-	<b>doom</b> , Urk. IV, 5, 17.
	-	<i>hsb</i>	-	<b>kind of bread</b> , Les. 73, 13.
	-	<i>hsb</i>	-	<b>workman</b> , BH I, 8, 14; P. Kah. 31, 4.25; Urk. IV, 1669, 1.
	-	<i>hsp (hzp)</i>	-	<b>garden</b> , Gr. p. 488, N24; AEO II, 216*; var.  Peas. B1, 264.
	-	<i>hsmn</i> ( <i>hzm̄n</i> )	-	<b>natron</b> , Peas. B1, 47; Adm. 11, 2; Urk. IV, 1076, 12; var.  Pyr. 864.
	-	<i>hsmn</i>	-	<b>bronze</b> , Adm. 3, 2; varr.  Urk. IV, 423, 3;  664, 4; cf. Harris, op. cit. 64, also <b>amethyst</b> , <i>ibid.</i> 121.
	-	<i>hsmn</i>	-	<b>menstruation</b> , Sm. 20, 13; var.  Eb. 97, 2.
	-	<i>hsmn</i>	-	<b>food of some kind</b> , Leyd. V6, 15.
	-	<i>hsk</i>	-	<b>cut off head, etc.</b> , Peas. B1, 289; Westc. 7, 4; BD 9, 7; 121, 17; <b>cut out heart, etc.</b> , BD 31, 2; Urk. IV, 1603, 15; <b>behead man or animal</b> , Pyr. 635.746; RB 56, 11.
	-	<i>hsk̄t</i>	-	<b>chopper</b> , BD 394, 15.
	-	<i>h(n)kt</i>	-	see under <i>hnkt</i> 'beer'.
	-	<i>Hkt</i>	-	n. div. <b>the frog-goddess</b> , BH II, 4.3; Les. 73, 4; varr.  TR 5, 2;  Westc. 10, 8;  Urk. IV, 389, 5.
	-	<i>hk̄3t</i>	-	<b>sceptre</b> , varr.  ,  , Gr. p. 508, S38.
	-	<i>hk̄3</i>	-	<b>ruler</b> , Sin. B99; var.  BM 614, 6; of god or Pharaoh, dets.  Sin. B17;  Les. 64, 13;  Urk. IV, 16, 3;  'district governor', Peas. B1, 86; Urk. IV, 1120, 1.
	-	<i>hk̄3</i>	-	<b>rule over, govern</b> , Sin. B70; Urk. IV, 16, 7.14 (); V, 116, 2.
	-	<i>hk̄3t</i>	-	<b>rulership</b> , Urk. IV, 279, 2; 1276, 16; Merikarē', 85.

	-	<i>Hkt</i>	-	var. of <i>Hkt</i> 'frog-goddess'.
	-	<i>hk3t</i>	-	<b>corn-measure</b> of 4.54 litres, varr.  , Gr. §266, 1.
	-	<i>hkr</i>	-	vb. <b>be hungry</b> , <sup>Les. 79, 15; BM 101</sup> (det.  ): n. <b>hunger</b> , <sup>Sin. B151; Peas. B1, 243</sup> .
	-	<i>hkr</i>	-	<b>hungry man</b> , <sup>BH I, 8, 20</sup> ; dets.  BD 261, 2.
	-	<i>hk3w</i>	-	<b>magic, magic spells</b> , <sup>Adm. 6, 6</sup> ; varr.  Westc. 6, 8;  BD 31, 13.
	-	<i>hk3y</i>	-	<b>magician</b> , <sup>PSBA 39, 13.139</sup> .
	-	<i>Hk3w</i>	-	n. div. <b>god of magic</b> , late var.  , <sup>PSBA 37, 253; 39, 134; JEA 24, 128</sup> .
	-	<i>hkn</i>	-	<b>be joyful</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 14, 15; 566, 3</sup> ; <b>acclaim s'one</b> , <sup>248, 14</sup> (  .
	-	<i>hknw</i>	-	<b>praise (n.) to god</b> , <sup>Sin. B141</sup> ; <b>to king</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 101, 4; 753, 17</sup> (  ); <b>thanksgiving</b> , <sup>Sh. S. 5; JEA 39, 18</sup> .
	-	<i>hknw</i>	-	<b>a sacred oil</b> , <sup>BH I, 17</sup> ; var.  Sh. S. 140.
	-	<i>ht</i>	-	<b>become entangled</b> , of hair, <sup>Westc. 5, 15-16</sup> .
	-	<i>htt</i>	-	<b>mine, quarry</b> , <sup>Sinai, 47.53; Urk. IV, 25, 8</sup> ; varr.  JEA 4, pl. 9, 5;  <sup>Bersh. II, p. 24;  Urk. IV, 1448, 18; pl.  1448, 5.</sup>
	-	<i>ht3</i>	-	<b>sail (n.)</b> , <sup>Peas. B1, 56; Urk. IV, 1546, 8</sup> (det.  ); in pl. <b>awning</b> , <sup>JEA 16, 71</sup> .
	-	<i>ht3</i>	-	<b>shabby, threadbare, wrinkled</b> , <sup>Caminos, L.-Eg. Misc. 290</sup> .
	-	<i>ht3w</i>	-	<b>wrinkles (?)</b> , <sup>Eb. 87, 16</sup> , cf. op. cit. 291.
	-	<i>hty</i>	-	<b>smoke</b> , <sup>Eb. 54, 9; Sm. 21, 3; Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 14, 22</sup> .
	-	<i>htyt</i>	-	<b>throat</b> , <sup>BD 104, 12; 111, 6; Urk. IV, 482, 12</sup> ; var.  Sm. 11, 23.
	-	<i>htf</i>	-	<b>bed</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 667, 2</sup> .
	-	<i>htw</i>	-	<b>bowls</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 871, 8</sup> .

	-	<i>htp</i>	-	<b>altar</b> , var.  , Gr. p. 501; R4,  Urk. IV, 667, 1.
	-	<i>htp</i>	-	<b>offerings</b> , BD 14, 13; var.  3, 8;  'god's o.', Westc. 9, 27; var.  Urk. IV, 1553, 18;  "forecourt" o.', BH I, 17.
	-	<i>htpt</i>	-	<b>offerings</b> , Urk. IV, 227, 10; 748, 7; BD 35, 2.
	-	<i>htp</i>	-	<b>boon</b> in funerary formula  <i>htp-di-nsw</i> 'a b. which the king grants', Gr. p. 170; JEA 25, 34; ideographic wgt.  Urk. IV, 46, 6.
	-	<i>htp</i>	-	vb. (1) intrans. <b>be pleased</b> , <i>hr</i> 'with', Urk. IV, 580, 3; 618, 17; 835, 16; <b>be happy</b> , Pr. 7, 6; <b>be gracious</b> , <i>n</i> 'to', Sin. B148.165.273; <b>pardon</b> , <i>n</i> s'one, Les. 98, 17.19; <b>be at peace</b> , Urk. IV, 271, 15; <b>be peaceful</b> , of years, 261, 9; <b>become calm</b> , of sky after storm, Peas. B1, 244; <b>rest</b> , <i>m</i> 'in', Urk. IV, 379, 6; RB 110, 6; <i>r</i> 'in', Urk. IV, 1074, 15; <b>go to rest</b> , <b>set</b> , of sun, RB 113, 15.16; BD 8, 14; <i>htp m 'nh</i> 'set', of sun; 'go to rest' = die, of persons, JEA 39, 53 (f); <i>htp ib hr</i> 'be well-disposed toward', Urk. IV, 1293, 9.  (2) trans. <b>satisfy</b> , <b>make content</b> , Pyr. 388; Paheri, 5; <b>pacify</b> , Leb. 23; <b>occupy throne</b> , Urk. IV, 83, 2; <b>heritage</b> , 1382, 6; <b>rest in tomb</b> , Bersh. I, 14, 12; <b>hall</b> , Urk. IV, 520, 6; <b>assume titulary</b> , 896, 9. — Varr.  Sin. B148;  B161;  Urk. IV, 580, 3.
	-	<i>htpw</i>	-	<b>peace</b> , Urk. IV, 370, 17; 1098, 14; <b>contentment</b> , Pyr. 508; RB 110, 10; <b>good pleasure</b> , JEA 39, 17 (l);  <i>htp</i> 'make peace', Urk. IV, 704, 6; <i>rdi htpw n</i> 'make submission to', JEA 39, 19 (hh).  Varr.  Sin. B205;  Sh. S. 11;  Urk. IV, 332, 9;  RB 112, 14.
	-	<i>htpt</i>	-	<b>graciousness</b> , Pyr. 34; <b>peace</b> , Pr. 11, 4; Urk. IV, 382, 12; <b>mercy</b> , Sin. B165.
	-	<i>htpt</i>	-	<b>bundle of herbs</b> , Urk. IV, 771, 14; 827, 6; det.  VII, 54, 2.
	-	<i>htpt</i>	-	<b>bowl for bread-offerings</b> , Urk. IV, 827, 13.
	-	<i>htptyw</i>	-	<b>the peaceful ones</b> = the blessed dead, D. el B. 114.
	-	<i>htpyw</i>	-	<b>non-combatants</b> , Urk. IV, 698, 8; 704, 12; varr.  717, 5;  665, 11.
	-	<i>htmt</i>	-	<b>chair</b> , Gr. p. 500, Q1.

	-	<i>h<sub>1</sub>tm</i>	-	<b>provide, m</b> 'with', BD 732, 12; 38, 13; var.  Urk. IV, 248, 13.
	-	<i>h<sub>2</sub>tm</i>	-	vb. intrans. <b>perish, be destroyed</b> , Peas. B1, 223; Urk. IV, 2, 6 (  ); 518, 15 (  ); 1491, 16 (  ); BD 190, 14 (  ): trans. <b>destroy enemies</b> , Pyr. 293 (  ); Urk. V, 51, 2; <b>quench thirst</b> , CT I, 90 (  ,  ); Eb. 39, 12.
	-	<i>h<sub>1</sub>tr</i>	-	<b>yoke of oxen</b> , P. Kah. 16, 14; var.  Urk. IV, 132, 9.
	-	<i>h<sub>2</sub>tr</i>	-	<b>span of horses</b> , Paheri, 3; pl. <b>horses</b> when inspanned, Urk. IV, 697, 16; 710, 4; 1306, 4 (  ); RB 60, 4; hence <b>chariotry</b> , Urk. IV, 1546, 9; 'they stood <i>hr h<sub>2</sub>trw-sn</i> in their chariots', RB 59, 5; sim. Urk. IV, 1280, 15; <i>rh sw h<sub>2</sub>tr</i> 'he is one who knows (the management of) a span', 1279, 13; <i>t-nt-h<sub>2</sub>tr</i> 'chariotry', AEO I, 113*.
	-	<i>h<sub>2</sub>tr</i>	-	<b>tax, levy</b> (vb. and n.), Urk. IV, 186, 7; 753, 9; 1114, 9; P. Kah. 21, 20; <b>provide a temple m</b> 'with' workmen, Urk. IV, 1669, 1. Varr.  70, 6;  700, 6;  196, 8.
	-	<i>h<sub>2</sub>tr</i>	-	(1) <b>bind together</b> : (2) <b>be contracted</b> , P. Ed. Smith, 187.
	-	<i>h<sub>2</sub>trw</i>	-	<b>lashings</b> , Pyr. 2080.
	-	<i>h<sub>2</sub>ts</i>	-	<b>bring to an end, complete period of time</b> , Pyr. 1785; CT I, 173; BD 225, 15; <b>celebrate festival</b> , Urk. VII, 58, 10 (  ).
	-	<i>h<sub>2</sub>tt</i>	-	<b>hyaena</b> , Desh. 9; varr.  Urk. VII, 36.
	-	<i>h<sub>2</sub>tt</i>	-	var. of <i>h<sub>2</sub>tt</i> 'mine'.
	-	<i>h<sub>2</sub>t3</i>	-	<b>kind of bread</b> , BHI, 18.
	-	<i>h<sub>2</sub>tt</i>	-	<b>carry under the arm</b> , Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 15, n. 1.
	-	<i>h<sub>2</sub>ttt</i>	-	<b>armpit</b> , var. det.  , loc. cit.
	-	<i>h<sub>2</sub>db</i>	-	<b>sit, hr</b> 'on', <b>seat o</b> 'self; <b>halt, hr</b> 'at', GNS 91.
	-	<i>h<sub>2</sub>db</i>	-	<b>overthrow, be prostrate</b> ; also det.  , loc. cit.; var.  CT I, 180.

	-	<i>h</i> <u><i>d</i></u>	-	<b>mace</b> , Gr. p. 510, T3; var.  Urk. IV, 1279, 5.
	-	<i>h</i> <u><i>d</i></u>	-	<b>white</b> , Sin. B196; Eb. 10, 10; Urk. IV, 701, 13 (  ); <b>bright</b> : <i>h</i> <u><i>d</i></u> <i>t3</i> 'the land becomes b.' = dawn, Sin. B20.248; Sh. S. 185, Urk. IV, 896, 4; <b>sim.</b> Adm. 10, 1; <i>h</i> <u><i>d</i></u> <i>hr</i> 'b. of face' = cheerful, Pr. 14, 12; JEA 4, pl. 8, 8 (  ); Les. 79, 11 (  ); 80, 20 (  .
	-	<i>h</i> <u><i>d</i></u>	-	<b>set forth at dawn</b> , var.  , GNS 16.
	-	<i>h</i> <u><i>d</i></u>	-	<b>silver</b> , Urk. IV, 174, 3; 423, 10; 701, 12; 733, 5; later also as term for <b>money</b> , Stud. Griff. 124. Var.  Les. 71, 5.
	-	<i>h</i> <u><i>d</i></u>	-	<b>white clothes</b> , Sin. B153.
	-	<i>h</i> <u><i>d</i></u> <i>t</i>	-	<b>white linen</b> , Urk. IV, 207, 11; 742, 15; varr.  1148, 2;  Adm. 10, 4.
	-	<i>h</i> <u><i>d</i></u> <i>t</i>	-	<b>the White Crown</b> , Les. 75, 9; varr.  Urk. IV, 256, 6;  Les. 98, 17;  RB 112, 15.
	-	<i>h</i> <u><i>d</i></u> <i>ty</i>	-	<b>white sandals</b> , RB 122, 13.
	-	<i>h</i> <u><i>d</i></u>	-	<b>chapel</b> in <i>h</i> <u><i>d</i></u>  'bird-ch.', Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 14, 2, 3.
	-	<i>h</i> <u><i>d</i></u> <i>t</i>	-	<b>white of the eye</b> , Hymnen, 12, 2,
	-	<i>h</i> <u><i>d</i></u> <i>w</i>	-	<b>onions</b> , P. Kah. 6, 7; varr.  Urk. IV, 548, 1;  Th. T. S. II, 32.
	-	<i>h</i> <u><i>d</i></u> <i>i</i>	-	vb. 3inf. (1) trans. <b>injure</b> , Peas. B1, 169; M. u. K. 2, 2.3; Pr. 6, 3; <b>destroy</b> , Adm. 10, 6; Peas. B1, 274; Urk. IV, 1058, 2; VII, 53, 11; <b>disobey</b> , IV, 974, 3; 1776, 12; <b>annul a contract</b> , Siut. pl. 8, 310; <b>upset concerted action</b> , Westc. 6, 4; <b>waste time</b> , Pr. 7, 9; <b>eclipse</b> : <i>h</i> <u><i>d</i></u> - <i>n</i> <i>nfrw-f</i> <i>bhnt</i> 'its beauty e.'d the pylon', Urk. IV, 1823, 1; <i>h</i> <u><i>d</i></u> <i>ib</i> 'be upset (?)', annoyed (?)', Pr. 14, 6; <b>degrade official</b> , Merikarê', 47.  (2) intrans. <b>be destroyed, perished</b> , Peas. B1, 197.201; Adm. 10, 2; <b>be lacking</b> , Adm. 3, 8.11; 5, 1; <b>fail</b> , Urk. IV, 351, 6; 994, 3.  (3) n. <b>damage, destruction</b> , BD 458, 6; the land <i>hpr m h</i> <u><i>d</i></u> 'has become waste', Adm. p. 101. — Varr.  Urk. VII, 53, 11;  Westc. 6.4;  Adm. 3.8.
	-	<i>h</i> <u><i>d</i></u> <i>d</i> <i>w</i> <i>t</i>	-	<b>brightness</b> , Urk. IV, 15, 14; RB 114, 1; var.  BM 552.



*This page is intentionally left blank.*



- *h* - n. **placenta** (?), Gr. p. 539, Aa1; **child**, var. , JEA 3, 237;  
vb. **be a child**, Eb. 1, 17.



- *ht* - **fire**, Sh. S. 55; Westc. 4, 10; Peas. B1, 246.



- *htt* - **fiery** (fem.), Hymnen, 4, 3.



- *ht* - **thing(s)**: *m ht w<sup>c</sup>t* ‘into, as one th.’ = altogether, Eb. 4, 8; Urk. IV, 372, 17; 942, 9; *ht m st* ‘the th. is in place’ = all well and good, JEA 28, 18 (c); *ht nbt nfrt* ‘all good th.’s’, Urk. IV, 30, 3; 703, 12; *rdi ht* ‘give gifts’, JEA 4, pl. 8, 8; **offerings**, Urk. IV, 469, 16; 766, 10; *ht h3wy* ‘the night-o.’, see *h3wy*; **possessions, property**, Sin. B143; Peas. B1, 232; P. Kah. 12, 4; Urk. IV, 1303, 17; ‘overseer’, ‘administrator’, see. p. 30; **matter, affair**, Urk. I, 53, 1; 104, 12; IV, 118, 11; **something, anything**, Gr. §§92, 2; 103; *ht nb(t)* ‘everything’, ‘anything’, §103; ‘in every respect’, Pr. 5, 2; *mi-ht* synonym of *mitt* ‘the like’, GNS 60; as obj. of : *ir ht* ‘do things’, Les. 70, 2; *ir ht hft* ‘act in accordance with’, Urk. IV, 1089, 3; 1092, 10; ‘workers’, TR 2, 17.30; ‘Lord of Action’, ep. of king, Urk. IV, 13, 14; var. 144, 15. Old var. Pyr. 2030; later Urk. IV, 1799, 6.



- *h3* - (1) num. **1000**, Gr. §§259.262, 2; ‘thousands’, TR 22, 66; BD 356, 10;  
(2) **herd** in ‘herdsman’, ‘overseer of herds’, BH I, 30.



















- *h3w* - **plants**, Urk. IV, 329, 2 (det. ); 529, 4 (); 692, 13; **flowers**, 1996, 14 (); RB 62, 10 (); ‘lotus-f.’, Eb. 43, 6; sim. 44, 9, ‘(a boat) with lotus-plants on its ends (lit. ‘heads’), i. e. bow- and stern- pieces end in l.-p., CT VII, 259 b.



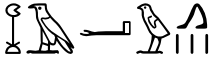


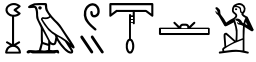





- *h3-b3* - **land measure** of 10 arouras, abbr. , Gr. §266, 3; later **kind of Crown land**, P. Wilbour, Index, 97.



- *h3* - **be young, little**, Eb. 1, 18.

	-	<i>h3</i>	-	<b>office, bureau</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 150, 13;</sup> varr.  152, 12;  1119, 7;  1117, 17;  1103, 15;  Les. 81, 3;  JEA 41, 21, c. Cf. PSBA 22, 99.
	-	<i>h3t</i>	-	<b>marsh</b> , <sup>Sin. B226.</sup> See also <i>h3t</i> .
	-	<i>h3t</i>	-	<b>corpse</b> , <sup>Sin. B99.259.</sup> See also <i>h3t</i> .
	-	<i>h3yt</i>	-	<b>slaughter, massacre</b> , <sup>RB 57, 6;</sup> var.  795, 17. See also <i>h3yt</i> .
	-	<i>h3t</i>	-	<b>disease</b> , <sup>Eb. 36, 14;</sup> varr.  Westc. 7, 19;  Pr. 10, 2. See also <i>h3t</i> .
	-	<i>h3i</i>	-	vb. 3inf. <b>measure</b> , <sup>Peas. R3.4; Urk. IV, 339, 8; 367, 15;</sup> cf. JEA 12, 136; <b>examine patient</b> , <sup>P. Ed. Smith, 104.</sup> Varr.  Cairo 20500;  Urk. IV, 669, 13;  64, 1; abbr.  Eb. 37, 10.
	-	<i>h3yw</i>	-	<b>measurements</b> , <sup>JEA 4, 145, n. 2.</sup>
	-	<i>h3y</i>	-	<b>plumb-line</b> , <sup>Peas. B1, 91.92</sup> (  ); Urk. IV, 1076, 8; fig. <b>rule of conduct</b> , <sup>Pr. 8, 5.</sup>
	-	<i>h3y</i>	-	<b>altar</b> , <sup>Les. 77, 1.</sup> Perhaps miswriting of the next below.
	-	<i>h3wt</i>	-	<b>altar</b> , <sup>Siut, pl. 5, 240; Bersh. I, 14, 11</sup> (det.  ); Westc. 9, 26; varr.  Urk. IV, 27, 2;  163, 7;  RB 113, 4;  D. el B. 140.
	-	<i>h3wt</i>	-	<b>altar-chamber</b> , <sup>CT I, 164.</sup>

	-	<i>h3<sup>c</sup></i>	-	<b>throw</b> , Westc. 3, 12; Leb. 13.58; BD 183, 2 (det. $\Delta$ ); <b>strike down with disease</b> , BD 356, 10 ( $\text{Ⓢ} \Delta$ ); <b>cast off bonds</b> , Pyr. 2202 ( $\text{Ⓢ} \text{—} \Delta$ ); <b>abandon property, etc.</b> , Urk. IV, 658, 3; RB 57, 11; <b>despatch messages</b> , Pyr. 400 ( $\text{Ⓢ} \text{—} \Delta$ ); <b>thrust</b> , P. Kah. 3, 35; <b>harpoon hippopotamus</b> , TR 20, 31 ( $\text{Ⓢ} \text{Ⓢ} \text{—} \Delta$ ); Peas. B, 206; Louvre C14, 11 (det. $\text{Ⓢ}$ ); <b>play (?) fish</b> , JEA 9, 16, n. 10; <b>drip sweat</b> , Urk. IV, 1282, 16 (det. $\text{—}$ ); <i>h3<sup>c</sup> r-bnr m</i> 'eject from', 1312, 9-10; <i>h3<sup>c</sup> m3wy n</i> 'turn o's attention to', 1082, 14; <i>h3<sup>c</sup> h3</i> 'leave behind', 1624, 19.
	-	<i>h3<sup>c</sup></i>	-	<b>urination</b> , Eb. 2, 17.
	-	<i>h3<sup>c</sup>w</i>	-	<b>discharges</b> (med.), P. Kah. 5, 10.24.
	-	<i>h3w</i>	-	<b>bowl</b> , Urk. IV, 753, 10; varr. $\text{Ⓢ} \text{Ⓢ}$ 112, 16; $\text{Ⓢ} \text{Ⓢ} \text{Ⓢ}$ TR 20, 76.
	-	<i>h3wt</i>	-	<b>hide of animal</b> , Peas. R15; masc. in O. K., Urk. I, 77, 13.
	-	<i>h3wy</i>	-	<b>night</b> , Sin. R20; B191; <i>ht-h3wy</i> 'the n.-offerings', a festival, BD 71, 7; Urk. IV, 27, 5; 177, 5; 470, 2. Varr. $\text{Ⓢ} \text{Ⓢ} \text{Ⓢ} \text{Ⓢ}$ Sin. B20; $\text{Ⓢ}$ BH I, 24; $\text{Ⓢ} \text{Ⓢ} \text{Ⓢ}$ Urk. IV, 470, 2.
	-	<i>h3wy</i>	-	<b>benighted traveller</b> , Adm. 5, 11.
	-	<i>h3b</i>	-	<b>hippopotamus</b> , Louvre C14, 11.
	-	<i>h3b</i>	-	<b>be bent</b> , of arm, Pr. 13, 12. Cf. <i>h3b</i> 'crooked'.
	-	<i>h3b3s</i>	-	<b>the starry sky</b> , JEA 21, 5, n. 3; var. $\text{Ⓢ} \text{Ⓢ} \text{Ⓢ} \text{Ⓢ}$ 21, 8.
	-	<i>h3bb</i>	-	<b>crookedness</b> , Peas. B1, 107. See also <i>h3bb</i> .
	-	<i>h3f<sup>c</sup></i>	-	var. of <i>h3f<sup>c</sup></i> 'grasp'.
	-	<i>h3m</i>	-	<b>bend arm in attitude of respect</b> , Sh. S. 87.161 ( $\text{Ⓢ} \text{Ⓢ} \text{Ⓢ} \text{Ⓢ}$ ); Pr. 5, 11; BM 614, 7 ( $\text{Ⓢ} \text{Ⓢ} \text{Ⓢ} \text{Ⓢ}$ ); Urk. IV, 927, 12 ( $\text{Ⓢ} \text{Ⓢ} \text{—}$ ); cf. JEA 37, 51 (u); <b>back</b> , Urk. IV, 1073, 4 ( $\text{Ⓢ} \text{Ⓢ} \text{Ⓢ} \text{—}$ ); <b>bow down</b> , BH I, 9; Urk. IV, 158, 16. See also <i>h3m</i> .
	-	<i>h3nnt</i>	-	<i>m3m3 n h3nnt</i> variety of date-palm, Urk. IV, 73, 17.

	-	<i>h3rt</i>	-	<b>widow</b> , <sup>Peas. B1, 63</sup> ; var.  Siut, pl. 15, 10.
				See also <i>h3rt</i> .
	-	<i>h3ry</i>	-	<b>be wifeless</b> , <sup>Adm. 8, 1</sup> .
	-	<i>h3r</i>	-	<b>bolt</b> (?), of horses, <sup>RB 61, 13</sup> .
	-	<i>H3rw</i> ( <i>Hr</i> )	-	n. loc. <b>Khor</b> in Palestine – Syria, <sup>AEO I, 180*</sup> ; var.  Urk. IV, 665, 16.
	-	<i>H3rw</i>	-	<b>Khorian</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 743, 8</sup> ; var.  649, 10.
	-	<i>h3h</i>	-	<b>be speedy, swift</b> , <sup>M. u. K. 3, 2; Urk. IV, 1541, 13</sup> (); <b>hasten, hurry</b> , <sup>Peas. B2, 104; TR 22, 25</sup> ; <i>h3h ib</i> 'impatient', <sup>Peas. B1, 212</sup> (); <i>h3h r</i> 'quick of speech', <sup>B1, 208</sup> ; <i>h3h hr</i> 'impatience', <sup>Les. 80, 17</sup> ().
	-	<i>h3h</i>	-	<b>spear fish</b> , <sup>Peas. B1, 229</sup> . Probably error for <i>h3c</i> .
	-	<i>h3h3</i>	-	<b>winnow</b> , <sup>Sm. 21, 11-12</sup> ; cf. <sup>AEO II, 220*</sup> .
	-	<i>h3s</i>	-	<b>scramble</b> (?), <sup>Urk. IV, 658, 13</sup> .
	-	<i>h3s</i>	-	<b>creek</b> (?), <sup>Leb. 94</sup> ; <b>runnel</b> (?), <sup>Urk. IV, 919, 4</sup> ().
	-	<i>h3s</i>	-	<b>curl on front of Red Crown</b> (?), <sup>Camino, Lit. Frag. p. 30</sup> .
	-	<i>h3st</i>	-	<b>hill-country</b> , <sup>Sin. B213; Urk. IV, 244, 11; 343, 16</sup> ; <b>foreign land</b> , <sup>Sin. B28.130.197.202; Urk. IV, 339, 1</sup> ; <b>desert</b> , <sup>Sin. B209.292; RB 76, 6</sup> ;  'd. region', <sup>Urk. IV, 8, 7</sup> ;  'd. game', <sup>Sin. B89; Th. T. S. I, 9</sup> . Varr.  Urk. IV, 373, 11;  334, 7; 339, 10.
	-	<i>h3styw</i>	-	<b>foreigners, desert-dwellers</b> , <sup>Adm. 15, 2; RB 59, 10; 61, 5</sup> ; varr.  Urk. IV, 83, 6;  711, 5.
	-	<i>h3syt</i>	-	<b>bryony</b> (?), var.  , <sup>JEA 20, 45</sup> ;  Camino, Lit. Frag. pl. 4, 2; cf. p. 16.
	-	<i>h3ty</i>	-	<b>office</b> (?), <sup>Urk. IV, 129, 13</sup> .
	-	<i>h3tb</i>	-	<b>have pity, m 'on'</b> , <sup>Urk. V, 178, 17</sup> .
	-	<i>h3d</i>	-	<b>dough</b> , <sup>BH II, 7</sup> .





	-	<i>hy</i>	-	<b>what</b> , Gr. p. 427; <i>hy kd-k</i> ‘How are you?’, JEA 34, 38; <i>hy... hy...</i> ‘as... so...’, 3, 243.
	-	<i>hyt</i>	-	<b>shelter</b> , Les. 82, 4.
	-	<i>h<sup>c</sup></i>	-	<b>hill</b> , Pyr. 542.1022; cf. Gr. p. 489, N28.
	-	<i>h<sup>c</sup>i</i>	-	vb. 3inf. <b>rise</b> , od sun, BD 1, 6; 2, 4.10; Urk. IV, 362, 16; <b>appear in glory</b> , of god or king (esp. of king’s accession), JEA 31, 24; 39, 23; of crown, Hymnen, 14, 1; sim. Urk. IV, 287, 7; <b>be shining</b> , of king, 16, 10; 806, 13. Rare var.
	-	<i>h<sup>c</sup>w</i>	-	<b>appearance in glory</b> , JEA locc. cit.; varr.
	-	<i>h<sup>c</sup>w</i>	-	<b>crown</b> , JEA 39, pl. 2, 17; varr.
	-	<i>h<sup>c</sup>w</i>	-	(1) <b>weapons</b> : (2) <b>funeral furniture, tomb-equipment</b> : (3) <b>tackle of ship</b> : (4) <b>utensils, implements</b> in general, GNS 115; with n. 3. Varr.
	-	<i>h<sup>c</sup>m</i>	-	var. of <i>h<sup>c</sup>m</i> ‘approach’.
	-	<i>h<sup>c</sup>mw</i>	-	<b>throat</b> , var.
	-	<i>h<sup>c</sup>r</i>	-	<b>rage</b> (vb.), Urk. IV, 8, 13; 1290, 7.
	-	<i>hw</i>	-	<i>w<sup>c</sup> hr hw:f</i> ‘unique’; <i>nn wn hr hw:f</i> ‘there is none beside him’; none survived <i>hr hw-i</i> ‘except me’, Gr. §178.
	-	<i>hwi</i>	-	vb. 3inf. <b>protect</b> , Les. 68, 21 (

	-	<i>hw</i>	-	<b>protection</b> , M. u. K. 6, 4.
	-	<i>hwt</i>	-	<b>protection</b> , Urk. IV, 618, 8.
	-	<i>hw</i>	-	<b>fan</b> , var.  , in title <i>t3y hw</i> 'f.-bearer', Th. T. S. IV, 38.
	-	<i>hwt</i>	-	<b>sanctuary</b> , Bersh. II, 6.
	-	<i>hww</i>	-	<b>baseness, wrongdoing</b> , Urk. IV, 1077, 9; RB 116, 2; var.  Pr. 1, 4; 15, 5.
	-	<i>hwsj</i>	-	vb. 4inf. (fem. infin.) <b>pound, beat up</b> , Urk. IV, 1141, 2; 1142, 2 (  ); <b>beat flat ground</b> , 835, 5; <b>build up bricks</b> , 1152, 5 (  ); fig. of Nile, 924, 10 (det.  ); <b>build, construct</b> , Sin. B196 (  ); B300; Leb. 61 (  ); Urk. IV, 169, 8 (abbr.  ); 1823, 4; <b>stir arms</b> , 1154, 5; <b>heart</b> , Neferti, 20.
	-	<i>hwd</i>	-	<b>rich, wealthy</b> , Peas. B1, 125; D. el B. 110; varr.  Peas. B2, 100;  Hatnub, 17, 12;  Siut, pl. 5, 247.
	-	<i>hwd</i>	-	<b>rich man</b> , Peas. B1, 89; var.  Adm. 8, 2.
	-	<i>hwdt</i>	-	<b>wealth of timber</b> , RB 60, 13; 61, 1.
	-	<i>hwdw</i>	-	<b>class of fisherman</b> , Peas. B1, 227; var.  Bersh. II, p. 20.
	-	<i>hbj</i>	-	vb. 3inf. <b>dance</b> , Westc. 12, 1; Urk. IV, 386, 6; var.  1162, 6.
	-	<i>hbt</i>	-	<b>dance</b> (n.), Paheri, 5.
	-	<i>hbb</i>	-	<b>dance</b> (n.), Sin. B194.
	-	<i>hbw</i>	-	<b>dancers</b> , P. Kah. 24, 2; fem.  Urk. IV, 2030, 6.
	-	<i>hbj</i>	-	vb. 3inf. <b>deduct, subtract</b> , JEA 12, 124; <b>reduce, lessen</b> , Pr. 7, 9; BD 16, 3 (det.  ); 251, 1 (det.  ); <b>waste time</b> , JEA 13, 75 (det.  ); <b>damage tomb</b> , Urk. IV, 1491, 11; <b>exact dues</b> , JEA 27, 75 (a); <b>be hushed</b> , of voice, BD 481, 3; n. <b>exaction</b> , JEA 27, 75 (a). See also <i>hb3</i> 'destroy'.

	-	<i>hbt</i>	-	<b>deduction</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 1184, 11;</sup> <b>exaction</b> , <sup>1114, 13;</sup> <b>lessening of moon</b> , ZÄS 57, 3* ; <b>sim. of mouth</b> , <sup>57, 2*</sup> .
	-	<i>hbt</i>	-	<b>place of execution</b> , <sup>CT I, 70; BD 184, 1; 255, 5</sup> .
	-	<i>hb3</i>	-	<b>destroy, lay waste, ravage</b> , <sup>Peas. B1, 143.230; Adm. 2, 11; 3, 1; Urk. IV, 697, 8;</sup> <b>subvert law</b> , <sup>Peas. B1, 274;</sup> <i>hb3-hr</i> 'downcast', <sup>B1, 286</sup> (dets.
				Varr.  L. to D. VI, 7;  RB 57, 12;  Urk. IV, 931, 2.
	-	<i>hbyt</i>	-	<b>carnage</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 9, 1</sup> .
	-	<i>hbbt</i>	-	<b>jar</b> , <sup>Adm. 8, 4</sup> .
	-	<i>hbn</i>	-	<b>distort speech</b> , <sup>Pr. 17, 7;</sup> <b>be distorted</b> , of character, <sup>Siut, pl. 16, 5</sup> (det.
				); of voice = be found guilty, <sup>Pyr. 1041</sup> (
				); <i>sp hbn</i> 'a wrongful act', <sup>Urk. IV, 1383, 2</sup> (dets.
	-	<i>hbnt</i>	-	<b>crime</b> , <sup>Pt. (L II), 5, 10; BD 260, 13;</sup> <b>accusation</b> , <sup>Pyr. 462</sup> (
				); CT I, 73.
	-	<i>hbnty</i>	-	<b>criminal</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 1109, 3;</sup> dets.  969, 4;  BD 279, 16.
	-	<i>hbst</i> ( <i>hbzt</i> )	-	<b>tail</b> , <sup>AEO II, 238*;</sup> pl.    RB 64, 13.
	-	<i>hbswt</i>	-	<b>beard</b> , <sup>AEO II, 238*</sup> .
	-	<i>hbstyw</i>	-	<b>bearded ones</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 345, 15</sup> .
	-	<i>hbs</i>	-	<b>hack up earth</b> , <sup>Urk. V, 128, 1; BD 20, 11;</sup> var. <sup>Pyr. 817.</sup>
	-	<i>hbsw</i>	-	<b>ploughlands</b> , <sup>BM 1628, 11; Urk. IV, 1054, 12;</sup> varr.    1052, 5;   1093, 2;  1054, 14;  1050, 16.
	-	<i>hbd</i>	-	vb. intrans. <b>be hateful</b> , <sup>Pyr. 296;</sup> 'what is h.', <sup>Pr. 10, 4; 17, 6;</sup> trans. <b>be displeased with</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 1491, 12; 1800, 4</sup> (
				n. <b>displeasure, disfavour</b> , <sup>Pr. 7, 12; Urk. IV, 1491, 4</sup> (dets.
	-	<i>hpi</i>	-	vb. 3inf. intrans. <b>travel</b> , <sup>BM 614, 8; BD 163, 12;</sup> <i>hp n k3-f</i> 'go to his ka' = die, <sup>Urk. I, 227, 7;</sup> <i>mrt-f hp-s m h'w-s</i> 'love of him cursed through her body', <sup>IV, 220, 4;</sup>

Continued on next page →



	-	<i>hpi</i>	-	<b>die</b> , Sm. 19, 7.
	-	<i>hpyt</i>	-	<b>death</b> , Urk. IV, 1951, 15; varr.  ,  , Cairo 20003.
	-	<i>hpw</i>	-	<b>journeys</b> , var.  , CT I, 107.
	-	<i>hpp</i>	-	<b>strange</b> , pl.  , GAS 97.
	-	<i>hpr</i>	-	<b>stranger</b> , GAS 97.
	-	<i>hppwt</i>	-	<b>strange things</b> , GAS 97.
	-	<i>hpr</i>	-	vb. (1) intrans. <b>come into being</b> , Sh. S. 32; ZÄS 57, 6*; BD 9, 1; <i>n hpr-n prw n tp-hsb</i> 'no excess is possible to (lit. 'can c. i. b. for') the norm', Peas. B1, 324-5; of illness, <i>n hpr-n gsw r-s</i> 'gsw cannot attack her', Eb. 95, 3; <i>ib-sn hpr</i> 'their hearts came i. b.' = their will was good, Bersh. I, 14, 5; <b>become</b> , with <i>m</i> , Sh. S. 73; Peas. B1, 97; TR 15, 1; <b>change</b> , <i>m</i> 'into', Urk. V, 4, 10; Sh. S. 154; BD 163, 15; <b>grow up</b> , Sin. B188.222; Westc. 12, 22; Les. 70, 21; with det.  JEA 21, 3, n. 4; <b>occur, happen, come to pass</b> , Sin. R18; B35.37.160; Sh. S. 22.125.130; <b>take place</b> , of festival, Urk. IV, 195, 13; <b>be effective</b> , Pr. 6, 10 (bis); <b>go by, be past</b> : <i>mk nwyw hpr</i> 'behold, ages have gone by', Meir, III, 23; <i>sp hpr</i> 'a matter which is past', Peas. B1, 273; Pr. 13, 4; <i>shrw hpr</i> 'bygone affairs', ZÄS 60, 73; [ <i>hr</i> ] <i>m-ht p3 hrw 7 hpr</i> '[Now] after the seven days had passed', Westc. 3, 17; <b>come</b> , of time, Sin. B11; <b>continue</b> , of action: <i>hpr</i>  <i>r nb</i> 'the stone-cutting (?) went on every day', Urk. I, 38, 17; <b>exist, be</b> , Sin. B48; Urk. IV, 6, 14; 7, 6; Westc. 9, 18; <i>wšbw mdt m hprt im-s</i> 'who answers a word in accordance with what is in it' = what is meant by it, Les. 84, 2; as passive of  , e.g. Sin. B51; Peas. B1, 280; cf. GNS 33.  (2) trans. <b>bring about</b> , Urk. I, 109, 11; IV, 340, 6; VII, 34, 10 (det.  ).  (3) idiomatic uses: <i>hpr n</i> 'accrue to', Urk. IV, 2, 1; RB 62, 6;  <i>mi hpr</i> 'act properly'; 'do as should be done', 'correct procedure', JEA 12, 126; ZÄS 60, 65; <i>hpr m</i> 'a mounts to', P. BM 10102, rt. 9 = JEA 14, pl. 35;  <i>imi hpr</i> 'get it done!', JEA 12, 126; <i>hpr-f - it:f</i> 'a born conqueror', JEA 32, 55; <i>hpr</i> 'fully cooked', 'done', of meat, Meir, III, p. 31, n. 2.  — Varr.   Urk. IV, 245, 17;   1106, 16;    TR 52, 2.



- *hpr-ds:f* - (1) **who came into being of himself**, ep. of sun-god, Urk. V, 8, 10;  
(2) **fermentation** (?), Eb. 34, 8; 77, 5.



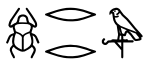
- *hpry* - **children**, JEA 21, 3; n. 4; var. Siut, pl. 13, 29.



- *hprw* - **form, shape**, P. Kah. 1, 1 (); Sm. 19, 6 (); Urk. IV, 16, 10 (); 159, 17 (); 684, 5 (); 1061, 6; 1276, 15 ();   
*hprw* 'assume as', 1014, 16; BD 23, 3 (); RB 113, 2; *ir hprw m* 'transform (o'self) into', Westc. 9, 27; TR 17, 1 (); Urk. IV, 147, 8; BD 181, 3; 'have o's upbringing in' a place, Urk. IV, 2, 9; **modes of being**, etc.: *sm3-n-f hprw-i nbw* 'he united all my m. of b.', 161, 11; *hprw hr hpr* 'changes take place', Adm. p. 101; *h3ty-i n hprw-i* 'my heart of my different ages', Gr. p. 268.



- *hprr* - **dung-beetle**, Pyr. 697; Eb. 88, 13; **scarab**, BD 96, 14.  
Var. Pyr. 366.



- *Hprr* - n. div. **Khopri**, young sun-god, Pyr. 888; RB 114, 3; varr. Pyr. 1757; TR 19, 4; BD 66, 5.



- *hprš* - **the Blue Crown**, abbr. , Gr. p. 504, 57.



- *hps* - **foreleg**, BD 132, 14; 333, 7 (); D. el B. 107 (); **thigh**, Urk. V, 131, 9.  
Cf. AEO II, 243\*.



- *hps* - **constellation of Great Bear**, Urk. V, 42, 3; var. BD 58, 10.  
Cf. AEO I, 4\*.



- *hps* - **strong arm**, Sin. B52.105; Urk. IV, 186, 16 (); 557, 3; **strength, power**, Hatnub, 23, 3; CT I, 6 (dets. ); Urk. IV, 94, 6; 662, 11; *m hps* 'acquire by o's own arm', JEA 16, 196.



- *hps* - **be effective** (?), ZÄS 60, 73.



- *hps* - **scimitar**, Gr. p. 513, T16; **battle-axe**, Urk. IV, 1562, 8 (det. ).



- *hpdw* - **buttocks**, P. Kah. 3, 35; Urk. V, 36, 16.








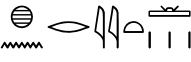







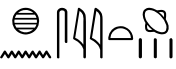



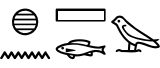











- *hf* - **plunder** (vb.), JEA 39, p. 7, fig. 2, 9.

	-	<i>hḥ3t</i>	-	<b>food</b> , Urk. V, 162, 2.8.9.
	-	<i>hḥ33t</i>	-	<b>banks of waterway</b> , Westc. 5, 6.
	-	<i>hḥf</i>	-	<b>fist</b> , Pyr. 731.
	-	<i>hḥf</i>	-	<b>grasp</b> (vb. and n.), Urk. IV, 17, 7; 614, 7; 887, 10; <b>make captures in war</b> , 3, 17 (); 891, 2; 892, 2 (abbr. ): n. <b>booty</b> , <sup>890, 17</sup> .
	-	<i>hḥf</i>	-	<b>a cake</b> , Urk. IV, 1120, 16; 1123, 1.
	-	<i>hḥfhf</i>	-	<b>flood</b> (vb.), Sm. 18, 7.
	-	<i>hḥft</i>	-	prep. <b>in front of, in accordance with, as well as, corresponding to</b> ; as conj. <b>when, according as</b> ; with infin. <b>at the time of, when</b> , var.  , Gr. §169; <i>r-hḥft</i> 'in front of', §178; <i>hḥft-ntt</i> 'in view of the fact that', §223; of speech <b>to s'one</b> , GNS 32.
	-	<i>hḥftw</i>	-	adv. <b>accordingly</b> , var.  , Gr. §205, 1.
	-	<i>hḥft-hr</i>	-	<b>in front of, in the presence of</b> , so too <i>r-hḥft-hr</i> , Gr. §178.
	-	<i>hḥfty</i>	-	<b>enemy</b> , Eb. 109, 17; M. u. K. vs. 1, 3; var.  Peas. B2, 113; dets.  BH I, 8, 10;  Leb. 115;  Urk. IV, 1166, 12.
	-	<i>hḥm</i>	-	<b>wild</b> (?), of animals, Urk. IV, 1304, 6.
	-	<i>hḥm</i>	-	<b>warm</b> , Les. 82, 4.
	-	<i>hḥm</i>	-	<b>be dry</b> , Sin. B22; Eb. 39, 14; 65, 5.
	-	<i>hḥmw</i>	-	<b>dust</b> , CT I, 90; Urk. IV, 502, 4; 837, 9.
	-	<i>hḥm</i>	-	vb. <b>know not, be ignorant of</b> , Sin. B126; Pr. 6, 9; Urk. IV, 102, 6; 1074, 3; V, 95, 5; with reflexive obj. 'not know o'self' = swoon, Sin. B253; Sh. S. 76; <i>hḥm</i> 'swoon', Ch. B. Text, 59, n. 2; <b>be unconscious of o's limbs</b> , P. Ed. Smith, 325; det.  Peas. B2, 47; passive participles  Urk. IV, 390, 9; Leb. 124; Adm. 7, 4; n. <b>ignorance</b> , Sin. B205; Pr. 17, 5; Urk. V, 95, 7. For <i>ihmw-wrd</i> , <i>ihm(w)-sk</i> , see p. 35.

	-	<i>hm</i>	-	<b>ignorant man</b> , Urk. IV, 102, 6; 368, 1; 970, 3; pl. Pr. 5, 7;  'ignoramus', Peas. B1, 219; Pr. 5, 12.
	-	<i>Hm</i>	-	n. loc. <b>Letopolis</b> (Ausīm), var.  , Gr. pp. 496 (O34); 503 (R22).
	-	<i>hm</i>	-	<b>shrine</b> , Urk. IV, 167, 1; varr.  96, 4;  102, 1;  386, 5;  881, 10;  RB 114, 13.
	-	<i>hm</i>	-	<b>sacred image</b> , Urk. IV, 576, 10.
	-	<i>hm</i>	-	<b>demolish buildings</b> , JEA 22, 178; <b>harm s'one</b> , BD 184, 16 (det. ); 300, 5; <b>debar, m</b> 'from', 292, 13; <b>exclude</b> , CT I, 212 (det. ).
	-	<i>hmt</i>	-	<b>cow</b> , Goyon, 53;  Cairo 20024, 7.
	-	<i>hm33</i>	-	<b>shrink</b> , Eb. 39, 8; cf. ZÄS 45, 38.
	-	<i>hm<sup>c</sup></i>	-	<b>seize, grasp</b> , var. det.  , JEA 37, 30; <b>penetrate water</b> , of staff, Pyr. 1212; <b>collect</b> , of people: intrans. <sup>24</sup> ; trans. <sup>615</sup> ; <b>drive off evil</b> , BD 187, 3 (det. ); <sup>269</sup> , 12 (det. ).
	-	<i>hm<sup>t</sup></i>	-	<b>butt, grip</b> , of oar, Westc. 5, 8.
	-	<i>Hmnw</i>	-	n. loc. <b>Hermopolis</b> (El-Ashmünēn), AEO II, 79*.
	-	<i>hmnyw</i>	-	<b>Ogdoad</b> , Urk. IV, 389, 3.
	-	<i>hmt</i>	-	num. <b>three</b> , Gr. §260; vb. <b>do for third time</b> , §292; <b>treble revenues</b> , Urk. IV, 2029, 15 ();  'she has made her two faces into three', TR 81, 34-5 (collated).
	-	<i>hmt-nw</i>	-	ord. num. <b>third</b> , var.  , Gr. §263.
	-	<i>hmt-rw</i> (?)	-	num <b>3/4</b> , Gr. §265.
	-	<i>hmt</i>	-	<b>intend, plan</b> , Sin. R163; B64.223; <b>take thought for</b> , Urk. IV, 384, 13; <b>expect, anticipate</b> , GNS 86. Varr.  Sin. B64;  B111;  Les. 80, 17;  83, 25;  Urk. IV, 367, 10;  384, 13;  487, 13.

	-	<i>hmt</i>	-	<i>m-hmt</i> 'in the absence of', 'without', var.  , Gr. §178.
	-	<i>hn</i>	-	<b>direct</b> o's hand, <i>r</i> 'against', ZÄS 57, 4*; <b>drive</b> (?) cattle, Bersh. II, 13, 26.
	-	<i>hn</i>	-	<b>scowling</b> (?) of face, Hatnub, 23, 4.
	-	<i>hn</i>	-	<b>rebel</b> (n.), Urk. IV, 968, 12.
	-	<i>hnt</i>	-	<i>hnt</i> 'act of rebellion (?)', Les. 82, 2.
	-	<i>hn</i>	-	<b>clap</b> of hands in <i>hn</i> 'giving the c.' = beating time, Bersh. I, 12, top.
	-	<i>hni</i>	-	vb. 3inf. <b>play music</b> , varr.  ,  CT I, 23;  Westc. 11, 17.
	-	<i>hnw</i>	-	<b>musicians</b> , Les. 87, 21.
	-	<i>hnwt</i>	-	<b>female musician</b> , Meir. IV, 7; var.  IV, 4, pl.  Les. 87, 21-2;  Westc. 11, 24,  Urk. IV, 1059, 12ff.
	-	<i>hni</i>	-	vb. 3inf. <b>alight from flight</b> , Pyr. 1971; BD 148, 11 (dets. ); Urk. IV, 1526, 11 (); <b>stop, halt</b> , Sin. B21; Urk. IV, 158, 12; 1547, 5; <b>rest, hr</b> 'on', Peas. R50; Urk. IV, 18, 15; of 'resting' herd, 85, 5 ().
	-	<i>hn</i>	-	<b>speech, utterance</b> , Peas. B1, 280; Adm. p. 96; Urk. IV, 1083, 13; <b>matter, affair</b> , 751, 8; 1143, 8; <i>hn n itt int</i> 'a ragged chorus' (of shouts), 710, 12 (dets. ); <i>hn n 'b'</i> 'exaggeration', Les. 84, 11-12; <i>hn n wšb</i> 'part-song', Paheri, 3; <i>hn bin</i> 'a bad business', Les. 98, 9; <i>hn n mdt</i> 'saying', 'proverb', Peas. B1, 19; 'complaint', B1, 37; <i>hn nfr</i> 'benefactions', JEA 16, 154; Les. 80, 19 (); <i>hn (n) nhm</i> 'song of joy', D. el B, 125; Urk. IV, 1095, 7; 2042, 1.11; as non-encl. part., Westc. 12, 24.
	-	<i>hnt</i>	-	<b>festival outlay</b> (?), GNS 106-7.
	-	<i>hni</i>	-	see under <i>hnr</i> .
	-	<i>hnw</i>	-	<b>resting-place, abode</b> , Urk. IV, 237, 6; 736, 16 (dets. ); 1282, 20; 1283, 2.
	-	<i>hnw</i>	-	<b>child</b> , BH I, 26, 187.

	-	<i>hnws</i>	-	<b>gnat</b> , Eb. 98, 1.
	-	<i>hnp</i>	-	<b>snatch</b> , Urk. IV, 84, 11; <b>catch ball</b> , D. el B. 100 (det.  ); <b>steal</b> , Peas. B1, 99.123; Urk. IV, 138, 16; <b>pour water</b> , 386, 17; <b>present offering</b> , P. Kah. 25, 8; BD 92, 6.
	-	<i>hnp</i>	-	<b>receive seed</b> (  ) , of woman, RB 111, 15.
	-	<i>hnfβ</i>	-	<b>arrogance</b> (?), Bersh. II, 21, lower, 21.
	-	<i>hnfw</i>	-	<b>a cake</b> , BH II, 15.
	-	<i>hnm</i>	-	<b>breathe air</b> , Sin. B234; <b>smell odours</b> , Peas. B1, 154; Urk. IV, 150, 7; 874, 8; <b>make sweet-smelling</b> , Eb. 27, 13; 48, 1 (det.  ); <b>belabour with blows</b> , Adm. 5, 12; <b>be glad, gladden</b> , GNS 97; <i>hnmw</i> 'cheerfully', loc. cit.; Gr. §205, 4.
	-	<i>hnmw</i>	-	<b>smell</b> (n.), P. Kah. 7, 8; Urk. IV, 339, 15; 347, 5; varr.  237, 11;  1805, 7.
	-	<i>hnmt</i>	-	<b>red jasper</b> (?), Caminos, L.-Eg. Misc. 424-5.
	-	<i>hnms</i>	-	vb. <b>be friendly with</b> , Pr. 14, 10; Urk. IV, 116, 3 (dets.  ); BD 239, 12; n. <b>friendship</b> , Pr. 9, 8; Peas. B1, 272.
	-	<i>hnms</i>	-	<b>friend</b> , Sh. S. 184; P. Kah. 4, 23; Peas. B1, 85; dets.  Pr. 9, 9; fem.  Cairo 20025.
	-	<i>hnms</i>	-	<b>kind of beer</b> , BH II, 15; var.  D. el B. 110.
	-	<i>hnmmt</i>	-	<b>nurse</b> (n.), TR 21, 58; varr.  21, 57;  21, 59.
	-	<i>hnr</i>	-	<b>restrain</b> , BM 159, 6; varr.  Urk. IV, 1517, 12;  938, 6;  1373, 18.
	-	<i>hnrt</i>	-	<b>prison</b> , Westc. 8, 15; Urk. IV, 758, 16 (  ); 1109, 3; <b>fortress</b> , Hatnub, 23, 4; Les. 82, 13 (  ); <b>council-chamber</b> , Urk. IV, 897, 6; Bersh. II, 21, lower, 9 (  ); cf. GAS 47.
	-	<i>hnr</i>	-	<b>criminal, prisoner</b> , Peas. B1, 122; varr.  B1, 123;  Westc. 8, 15;  Leb. 35.
	-	<i>hnr</i>	-	<b>harem</b> , Bersh. II, 21, top, 9; Siut, pl. 13, 29; varr.  ,  , GAS 47.

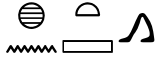
	-	<i>hnrwt</i>	-	<b>women of the harem</b> , <sup>Koptos, 12, 1;</sup> var.  <sup>Urk. IV, 978, 3.</sup>
	-	<i>hnr</i>	-	<b>reins</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 711, 15;</sup> varr.  <sup>669, 16;</sup>  <sup>1282, 17.</sup>
	-	<i>hnrwt</i>	-	<b>conspiracy</b> (?), <sup>Urk. IV, 139, 3.</sup>
	-	<i>hns (hnz)</i>	-	vb. trans. <b>traverse region</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 237, 9; 248, 1; 386, 15; 617, 15;</sup> intrans. <b>travel</b> , <sup>BD 227, 15; 466, 3;</sup> <b>spread</b> , of illness, <sup>Eb. 101, 21.</sup> Var.  <sup>Pyr. 748.</sup>
	-	<i>hns</i>	-	<b>move in two directions</b> , <sup>JEA 41, 13, with n. 5.</sup>
	-	<i>hnsyt</i>	-	<b>scurf</b> (?), <sup>JEA 12, 241.</sup>
	-	<i>h3(nw)syt</i>	-	var. of <i>h3syt</i> 'bryony (?)'.
	-	<i>Hnsw</i>	-	n. div. <b>moon-god Khons</b> , <sup>Leb. 24; Urk. IV, 432, 7 (det. );</sup> BD 181, 13; <b>name of tenth month</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 44, 15.</sup>
	-	<i>hnsš</i>	-	<b>stink</b> (vb.), <sup>Eb. 86, 8.10.</sup>
	-	<i>hnt</i>	-	<b>rack for jars</b> , <sup>Pyr. 1482;</sup> var.  <sup>Urk. IV, 873, 4;</sup> later <b>sideboard</b> , <sup>JEA 41, 15.</sup>
	-	<i>hnt</i>	-	<b>face</b> , <sup>Sm. 3, 18-19;</sup> <b>brow</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 559, 9 (no det.).</sup>
	-	<i>hnt</i>	-	prep. <b>in front of, among, from, out of</b> , var.  , <sup>Gr. §174;</sup> <i>m-hnt</i> 'in the face of, within, out of', <sup>§178;</sup> as adv. 'first' in time, <sup>Les. 75, 13;</sup> <i>pr m-hnt</i> 'come forth', <sup>Les. 82, 21-2;</sup> <i>imy hnt</i> 'chamberlain', see p. 23; <i>m-hnt-r</i> 'in front of', <sup>GNS 116.</sup>
	-	<i>hnty</i>	-	of place, <b>who, which is in front of</b> , <sup>Siut, pl. 15, 20 ();</sup> <b>southern</b> , <sup>pl. 10, 12 (<i>3tf hntt</i>);</sup> <b>south of</b> , <sup>Les. 71, 16;</sup> of rank or position, <b>who is at the head of, foremost</b> , <sup>Bersh. 13, 14 ().22;</sup> BM 614, 1; Urk. IV, 228, 10 (  ); esp. in <i>hnty imntyw</i> 'F. of the Westerners', ep. of Osiris, passim; <b>pre-eminent in</b> , <sup>Koptos, 9; Urk. IV, 234, 2; 362, 10;</sup> of degree, <b>principal</b> , of offices, <sup>483, 14 (dets. );</sup> 966, 12 (det.  ); <sup>1094, 14;</sup> of time, <b>which is at the beginning of a year</b> , <sup>V, 159, 4;</sup> of shape, <b>protruding</b> : <i>hntytyt</i> <r> <i>h3t-f</i> 'pr. in front', <sup>Eb. 37, 18.</sup>

	- <i>hnt(y)</i>	- <b>foreland</b> , Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 16, 1, 4; <b>south, southern part</b> , Urk. IV, 807, 17; 92, 6; var.
	- <i>hntw</i>	- <i>r-hntw</i> 'out', Gr. §205, 3.
	- <i>hntw</i>	- adv. <b>before, earlier</b> , var.
	- <i>hnty</i>	- <b>outer chamber</b> , AEO II, 208*; <i>m-hnt(y)</i> 'indoors', Peas. B1, 127. Varr.
	- <i>Hnty</i>	- n. div. <b>a crocodile-god</b> , Leb. 79; Peas. B1, 119.
	- <i>hnti-ib</i>	- <b>be glad of heart</b> , Pyr. 592.2198; <b>outstanding of mind</b> , Urk. IV, 255, 6.
	- <i>Hnt-mnw</i>	- n. loc. <b>Ekhmīm</b> , AEO II, 40*.
	- <i>Hnt-hn-nfr</i>	- n. loc. <b>Nubia</b> , Gauthier, Dict. géogr. IV, 182.
	- <i>Hnty-hty</i>	- n. div. P. Kah. 36, 2; <b>name of eleventh month</b> , Urk. IV, 44, 16.
	- <i>hnt-š</i>	- <b>garden with trees</b> , Urk. IV, 353, 4; name for <b>Lebanon</b> , 169, 17 (det. ); 1795, 11. Cf. ZÄS 45, 129. For <i>hntš</i> 'orchard (?)' see below.
	- <i>hntyw-š</i>	- <b>tenants</b> (?), Urk. IV, 407, 15; 412, 7. Cf. ZÄS 45, 129.
	- <i>Hnt-t3</i>	- n. loc. <b>the Southland</b> , RB 60, 14; 61, 7; 62, 10.
	- <i>hntyw-t3</i>	- <b>Southerners</b> , Urk. IV, 1279, 3.
	- <i>hnti</i>	- vb. 4inf. (fem. infin.) <b>sail upstream, travel southward</b> ; <i>m-hnty</i> 'upstream', 'southwards', AEO I, 160*; <b>out-south o's predecessors</b> , Les. 83, 22. Varr.
	- <i>hnty</i>	- <b>southward voyage</b> , Urk. IV, 122, 4; infin. of above, 5, 5.
	- <i>hntš</i>	- <b>orchard</b> (?), Urk. IV, 207, 6; 746, 2; var.





- *hntš* - **have enjoyment, m 'of**, Urk. IV, 114, 17; 446, 12; **be glad**, RB 112, 8-9; **make glad**, Urk. IV, 990, 11; *hntš ib m* 'delight in, over', 1064, 7; JEA 39, pl. 2, 8.  
Cf. ZÄS 45, 129.



- *hntš* - **walk about freely**, Urk. VII, 3, 4.



- *hnd* - **bend wood; twist together flower-stems**, AEO I, 66.



- *hnd* - **lower part, calf of leg**, Urk. V, 156, 10; BD 205, 8 (dets. ); RB 120, 5; cf. AEO I, 17 (No. 280).



- *hnd* - **tread ways, etc.**, Urk. IV, 324, 12; 331, 12; 613, 4 (dets. ); 1441, 15 (det. ); *hr 'on'*, TR 23, 7; Peas. B1, 2; P. Kah. 2, 20; **tread down foes**, Urk. IV, 615, 2; **offend** (?), Pr. 12, 1.3.



- *hndw* - **throne**, Pyr. 573; varr. Urk. IV, 2081, 17; 257, 9.



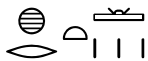
- *hnd* - **shin of beef** (?), var. , AEO I, 17f.



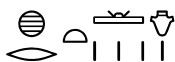
- *hr* - (1) prep. **with; near; under a king; speak to**, Gr. §167; **by**, of agent, §39, end; *n(t) hr-nsw* (favours, etc.) 'from the king', §158, 1;  
(2) aux. vb. **so says**, §436; JEA 21, 187.



- *hr* - non-encl. part. **and, further**, varr. , , cf. Gr. p. 585.



- *hrt* - **state, condition**, Westc. 7, 7; BH I, 29; Urk. IV, 966, 16; 1105, 4; *nd-hrt* 'greet', see p. 179; **affairs, concerns**, Pr. 14, 8; Les. 69, 16; Urk. IV, 63, 15; 127, 7; 1105, 10; **requirements**, <sup>12, 8,</sup> **products of a place**, I, 123, 17; BH I, 14.16; *irt hrt n* 'look after' s'one, JEA 31, 33.



- *hrt-ib* - **wish, desire**, Sin. B125; Sh. S. 20; Peas. B1, 38; Urk. IV, 114, 9; **favour**, BM 614, 5; Urk. IV, 944, 2; 954, 2.



- *hr* - **fall**, Sin. B3.135.139; Peas. B1, 291; RB 59, 8; in military sense, Les. 83, 10 (abbr. ).



- *hrw* - **enemy**, Urk. IV, 9, 11; RB 59, 10-11 (dets. ); varr. Urk. IV, 6, 11; 665, 11.

	-	<i>hr</i>	-	<b>tomb, necropolis</b> , JEA 22, 186, n. 10; P. Wilbour, 34.
	-	<i>hrw</i>	-	<b>low-lying land</b> , BH I, 26, 140; varr.  Urk. IV, 31, 4;  1611, 11;  Hamm. 114, 4.
	-	<i>hryt</i>	-	<b>butchery</b> , CT I, 189; Les. 64, 16; BD 453, 11.
	-	<i>hrw</i>	-	<b>voice</b> , Sin. R25; Peas. B1, 26; Adm. 6, 5; <b>noise</b> , Sin. B24; Westc. 12, 1; Adm. 6, 1. Var.  Sh. S. 57.
	-	<i>hrw</i>	-	<i>hrw-sn</i> 'so say they', varr.  ,  , CT I, 92; cf. Gr. §§427.437.
	-	<i>hrw-fy</i>	-	<b>says</b> , varr.  ,  ,  , Gr. §437.
	-	<i>hrwy</i>	-	<b>enemy</b> , Peas. B1, 282; Sin. B54; varr.  R79;  P. Kah. 2, 16;  RB 111, 4;  Urk. IV, 1800, 5.
	-	<i>hrwyw</i>	-	<b>war</b> , BD 457, 11; var.  JEA 19, 24.
	-	<i>hrwyt</i>	-	<b>war</b> , BD 200, 7; var.  Cairo 46048.
	-	<i>hrp</i>	-	<b>baton of office</b> , Urk. IV, 1104, 6.
	-	<i>hrp</i>	-	(1) <b>govern, control, administer</b> , BH I, 25, 11; Les. 77, 2 (det. ); Urk. IV, 31, 7; 966, 5; <b>act as controller</b> , Cairo 20543, 19; Urk. IV, 58, 4; 131, 6; <b>direct s'one, of o's heart</b> , Sin. B229; Urk. IV, 365, 1; 750, 6; <b>drive cattle</b> , Paheri, 3; TR 23, 46; Urk. IV, 1304, 14; <b>lead, get ahead with work</b> , Teti Cem. I, p. 115; <b>undertake works</b> , Les. 71, 7 (abbr. ); Neherhotep, 20; <i>hrp ib</i> 'having authority (?)', Pr. 5, 11. (2) <b>bring</b> , Urk. IV, 372, 17; 954, 7; <b>provide</b> , Cairo 20001, 6 (abbr. ); Les. 79, 9; Urk. IV, 749, 6; <b>make offering of, dedicate</b> , 55, 9; 75, 2; 98, 6; 173, 6.
	-	<i>hrp</i>	-	<b>controller, administrator</b> , Urk. IV, 47, 14; Louvre C172; Bersh. I, 14, 3 (); esp. in titles, e. g.  'c. of works', Urk. IV, 40, 9;  'c. of the palace', JEA 24, 83;  'c. of the two thrones', 24, 85;  'c. of the kilt', AEO I, 40*;  'c. of c.'s', Urk. IV, 966, 10; var.  61, 14; <i>hrpw nw dmi pn</i> 'the authorities of this town', 126, 1.
	-	<i>hrpt</i>	-	<b>dues, taxes</b> , Urk. IV, 412, 3; 1007, 8.
	-	<i>hrp</i>	-	<b>district (?)</b> , <b>estate (?)</b> , Urk. IV, 1105, 10; JEA 38, 18, n. 2; var.  Les. 71, 16.

	-	<i>hrpw</i>	-	<b>mallet</b> , <sup>Urk. V, 204, 3;</sup> var. det.  Sh. S. 3.
	-	<i>hrš</i>	-	<b>bundle</b> , <sup>Westc. 9, 21;</sup> dets.  Urk. IV, 171, 4;  825, 17; also fem. <i>hršt</i> , Lac., Sarc. I, 59  Cf. JEA 22, 42.
	-	<i>hh</i>	-	<b>neck</b> , <sup>Adm. 3, 3; Urk. IV, 1304, 18;</sup> <b>throat</b> , <sup>Sin. B22; BD 436, 6.</sup>
	-	<i>hs</i>	-	var. of <i>h3s</i> 'creek (?)'.
	-	<i>hsy</i>	-	<b>bribe</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 1079, 6;</sup> var.
	-	<i>hs3yt</i>	-	var. of <i>h3syt</i> 'bryony (?)'.
	-	<i>hsbd</i>	-	<b>lapis-lazuli</b> , <sup>Pyr. 513; BH II, 7; JEA 4, pl. 9, 10;</sup> var.
	-	<i>hsbd</i>	-	<b>blue</b> , <sup>Pyr. 253; Siut, pl. 19, 33</sup> (
	-	<i>hsf</i>	-	<b>spin yarn</b> , <sup>BH II, 4.</sup>
	-	<i>hsf</i>	-	vb. (1) trans. <b>drive away, ward off, oppose</b> , <sup>Sin. B17</sup> (
	-	<i>hsf-c</i>	-	<b>oppose</b> , <sup>Sin. B98; Urk. IV, 138, 10;</sup> <b>opposition</b> , <sup>Adm. 7, 6-7.</sup>
	-	<i>hsft</i>	-	<b>punishment</b> , <sup>Peas. B1, 147;</sup> var.
	-	<i>hsf</i>	-	<b>opponent</b> , <sup>Pyr. 203.</sup>

	-	<i>hsfw</i>	-	<i>m hsfw</i> ‘at the approach of’, ‘in meeting’, Gr. §178; <i>m hsf:f</i> ‘near him’, Pyr. 1425;  <i>hsfw</i> ‘meet’, Sin. B250.
	-	<i>hsfw</i>	-	vb. 4inf. <b>sail upstream</b> , Pyr. 725; infin.  Urk. I, 122, 10;  210, 11;  V, 162, 10;  VII, 1, 12.
	-	<i>h(s)m</i>	-	see above <sup>s.v.</sup> <i>hm</i> .
	-	<i>hsr</i>	-	<b>dispel, drive away darkness, evil, etc.</b> , BD 177, 14-15; 280, 10; CT I, 59; P. Kah. 3.5; Urk. V, 22, 5; <b>clear a road</b> , BD 210, 10; <b>remove dirt</b> , Urk. IV, 835, 2. Varr.  BD 54, 5;  Urk. IV, 269, 7;  Peas. B1, 288.
	-	<i>ht</i>	-	<b>wood</b> , Sh. S. 44; Urk. IV, 720, 3; 765, 13; pl. <b>timbers</b> , Pyr. 2080; Urk. I, 121, 14; Bersh. I, 15; <i>mrht n ht</i> ‘w.-oil’, Sin. B295; <b>woodland</b> , AEO I, 12*; <b>tree</b> , Sin. B83.297; Sh. S. 156; Urk. IV, 28, 4;  <i>n nḥ</i> ‘t. of life’, embodiment of food, Pyr. 1216; var.  <i>n nḥ</i> , Urk. IV, 130, 17;  ‘staff-of-life plants’, RB 112, 7; <i>t n ht</i> ‘orchard’, Urk. IV, 2152, 8; <b>stick</b> , P. Kah. 1, 4; Urk. IV, 1075, 4; 1080, 14; <i>r-ht</i> ‘under authority of’, Gr. §178; var.  Urk. IV, 1276, 18; <b>pole</b> , Peas. B1, 258; <b>rod</b> , linear measure of 100 cubits, more fully  ‘r. of cord’, Gr. §266, 2; <b>mast</b> , Peas. B1, 57; Urk. V, 156, 5;  ‘mast’, BD 205, 15;  a tree, Urk. IV, 73, 16.
	-	<i>htwt</i>	-	coll. <b>furniture</b> , Urk. I, 305, 3; varr.  Siut, pl. 19, 32;  Urk. IV, 1379, 12.
	-	<i>hti</i>	-	vb. 3inf. <b>retire, retreat</b> , Peas. B1, 181; Mill. 2, 3 (det.  );  ‘retreat’, Les. 84, 4.
	-	<i>ht</i>	-	prep. <b>through, throughout, pervading</b> , Gr. §175; <i>m-ht</i> ‘accompanying’, ‘after’, ‘when’, ‘afterwards’, cf. Gr. p. 586; ‘in consequence of the fact that’, ‘as a result of’, JEA 33, 7; see also <i>imy-ht</i> above, p. 23; <i>m-ht</i> as n. ‘future’, JEA 32, pl. 6, 8.
	-	<i>htyw-t3</i>	-	<b>who pervade the land</b> , Neferti, 32; BD 394, 3.
	-	<i>htw</i>	-	<b>menials</b> , L. to D. I, 7 (n.).
	-	<i>htt-pr</i>	-	<b>house-servant</b> , varr.  ,  ,  , L. to D. n. on I, 7.
	-	<i>hti</i>	-	vb. 3inf. <b>carve, engrave</b> , GNS 114.162; var.  Urk. IV, 1938, 4.

	-	<i>Ht(3)</i>	-	n. loc. <b>Hatti</b> , land of the Hittites, <sup>AEO I, 127*</sup> .
	-	<i>ht3</i>	-	<b>creep up to</b> , <sup>Les. 82, 13.</sup>
	-	<i>htyw</i>	-	<b>threshing-floor</b> , <sup>Westc. 12, 14;</sup> det. $\Delta$ <sup>Urk. IV, 687, 14.</sup>
	-	<i>htyw</i>	-	<b>platform, dais</b> , abbr. $\Delta$ , <sup>Gr. p. 497, O40;</sup> <b>terraced hillside</b> , in <i>htyw mfk3t</i> 'terraces of turquoise' = Sinai, <sup>Urk. I, 113, 5;</sup> <i>htyw nw ʕš</i> 't. of cedar' = the Lebanon, <sup>IV, 778, 14;</sup> <i>htyw ʕntyw</i> 't. of myrrh' = Punt, <sup>325, 13; 344, 8;</sup> <i>ʕš m3ʕ n tp htyw</i> 'real cedar of the hillsides', <sup>98, 14; 765, 17.</sup>
	-	<i>ht-ʕ3</i>	-	<b>an edible bird</b> , <sup>Westc. 8, 24;</sup> <b>poultry</b> in general, <sup>Urk. IV, 1293, 13.</sup>
	-	<i>htm</i>	-	(1) n. <b>seal</b> , <sup>Urk. I, 128, 3 (<math>\text{𓏏}=\text{𓏏}</math>); Th. T. S. IV, 6 (<math>\text{𓏏}=\text{𓏏}</math>);</sup> <i>hr htm (n)</i> 'with, under, the s. of', <sup>Westc. 11, 24 (<math>\text{𓏏}=\text{𓏏}</math>); Urk. IV, 1109, 14; 1111, 11 (<math>\text{𓏏}</math>).</sup> Cf. WZKM 54, 181.  (2) vb. <b>seal</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 68, 11; 421, 16 (dets. <math>\text{𓏏}</math>); 1110, 4; 1111, 7; RB 62, 5-6;</sup> <b>put a seal, hr</b> 'on', <sup>Westc. 12, 6; Bersh. II, 21, top. 16;</sup> <b>contract, m-ʕ</b> 'with' s'one, <sup>Siut, pl. 6, 269.281;</sup> <b>close doors, etc.</b> , <sup>Sin. R9; Adm. 14, 3; Westc. 10, 7; 11, 6</sup> $\text{𓏏}=\text{𓏏}$ ); <sup>Urk. IV, 658, 5; 1105, 2; BD 192, 1;</sup> <b>include a land in o's dominions</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 808, 2;</sup> <b>mix ingredients</b> , <sup>Eb. 46, 21.</sup>
	-	<i>htm</i>	-	<b>chest</b> , <sup>Westc. 12, 5 (<math>\text{𓏏}=\text{𓏏}</math>);</sup> <b>storehouse</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 1105, 2;</sup> <b>fort</b> , <sup>661, 1</sup> $\text{𓏏}=\text{𓏏}$ ); <sup>661, 13 (<math>\text{𓏏}=\text{𓏏}</math>);</sup> <i>imy-r htm</i> 'superintendent of Fortresses', <sup>JEA 39, 46.</sup>
	-	<i>htm</i>	-	<b>contract</b> (n.), <sup>Neferhotep, 35; P. Kah. 13, 11.21.</sup>
	-	<i>htmt</i>	-	<b>contract</b> (n.), <sup>Siut, pl. 7, 296; 8, 305.312;</sup> varr. $\text{𓏏}=\text{𓏏}$ ; <sup>Urk. IV, 261, 5;</sup> $\text{𓏏}=\text{𓏏}$ <sup>Les. 68, 4;</sup> $\text{𓏏}=\text{𓏏}$ 96, 8.
	-	<i>htm</i>	-	<b>valuables</b> (?), <sup>Urk. IV, 1114, 1.</sup>
	-	<i>htm(w) (?)</i>	-	<b>cattle</b> , <sup>Rhind, 67.</sup>
	-	<i>htmy</i>	-	<b>seal-maker</b> , <sup>JEA 41, 15.</sup>
	-	<i>htmyt</i>	-	<b>sealed chamber</b> (?), <sup>BD 143, 14.</sup>
	-	<i>htht</i>	-	<b>through</b> , <sup>Gr. §178.</sup>

	- <i>htht</i>	- <b>turn back</b> , <sup>Pyr. 1071; RB 76, 11,</sup> <i>m htht</i> ‘backwards’, <sup>Urk. V, 41, 1;</sup> <b>nullify</b> , <b>reverse a contract</b> , <sup>Sicut, pl. 6, 270.280,</sup> <b>come and go</b> , of pain, <sup>JEA 20; 185 (10).</sup>
	- <i>htt</i>	- var. of <i>htt</i> ‘pluck’ plants.
	- <i>h(w)d</i>	- var. of <i>hwd</i> ‘rich’.
	- <i>hdi</i>	- vb. 3inf. <b>travel downstream, northwards</b> ; <i>m hd</i> ‘downstream’, ‘northwards’, <sup>AEO I, 160*;</sup> <b>flow</b> , of water, <sup>Urk. IV, 687, 13;</sup> n. <b>North</b> , <sup>1973, 14.</sup>
	- <i>hdt</i>	- <b>land-register</b> , <sup>Urk. VII, 31, 16.</sup>
	- <i>hddw</i>	- <b>waterfowl</b> , <sup>Camino, Lit. Frag. pp. 35-6.</sup>
	- <i>hdy</i> (< <i>hwdy</i> (?))	- <b>riches</b> , <sup>Les. 79, 20.23.</sup>









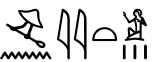
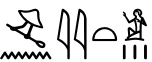

















*This page is intentionally left blank.*















































	-	<i>ht</i>	-	<b>belly</b> , Sh. S. 68; Pr. 10, 9; <b>womb</b> , Westc. 9, 7; 10, 9; Urk. V, 42, 12; <b>body</b> , Sin. B39.255; <b>sole of foot</b> , Sm. 4, 15; <i>imyw-ht</i> 'thoughts', Urk. IV, 971, 2; <i>shr-ht</i> 'thought', Peas. B1, 209.  Var.  RB 115, 3;  pl., Urk. IV, 201, 1.
	-	<i>ht</i>	-	<b>body of gods or men</b> , Siut. pl. 1, 1 (); Peas. B1, 190; <b>generation</b> , GAS 82; <b>people</b> , Les. 69, 15 ().
	-	<i>h3t</i>	-	<b>oxyrhynchus</b> ( <i>Mormyrus kannume</i> ), P. Ram. III, A16; cf. Barns, Ram. p. 18.
	-	<i>h3t</i>	-	<b>corpse</b> , Les. 69, 1; dets.  Urk. IV, 617, 3;  64, 16; var.  481, 5.
	-	<i>h3yt</i>	-	<b>heap of corpses</b> , Sh. S. 132; var.    Urk. IV, 5, 7.
	-	<i>h3t</i>	-	<b>disease</b> , Eb. 8, 13.
	-	<i>h3t</i>	-	<b>marsh</b> , Sin. R66; cf. GNS 87.
	-	<i>h33</i>	-	<b>clothes-peg</b> (?), JEA 42, 39 (III).
	-	<i>h33</i>	-	<b>resolute</b> (?), Äg. Stud. 113.
	-	<i>h3y</i>	-	<b>thwart s'one</b> , var. det.  , CT I, 154.
	-	<i>h3bt</i>	-	<b>curl on</b> , Hymnen, 6, 1; 14, 2 (pl. !); var.  Urk. IV, 200, 15.
	-	<i>h3b</i>	-	<b>clavicle</b> , var. dets.  , P. Ed. Smith, 348.
	-	<i>h3b</i>	-	<b>sickle</b> , Urk. V, 161, 17.
	-	<i>h3b</i>	-	adj. <b>crooked</b> :  n. <b>crookedness</b> :  adv. <b>crookedly</b> , JEA 9, 11, n. 8; 28, 18.19; det.  Sm. 5, 21.
	-	<i>h3bt</i>	-	<b>crookedness</b> , RB 118, 5.
	-	<i>h3bb</i>	-	<b>crookedness</b> , JEA 9, 11, n. 8.



	-	<i>h3m</i>	-	<b>bend down the arms in respect</b> , JEA 37, 51.
	-	<i>h3mt</i>	-	<b>kind of beer</b> , Les. 73, 13; BM 159, 2; det.  Cairo 20410.
	-	<i>h3m-ht</i>	-	<b>kind of offerings</b> , Les. 73, 16; var. <i>h3mt-ht</i> Cairo 20088, c 4.
	-	<i>h3r</i>	-	<b>sack</b> , usually abbr.  , Gr. §266, 1; varr.  Westc. 12, 4;  Siut, pl. 7, 292; <b>leather bag</b> , Caminos, L.-Eg. Misc. 408.
	-	<i>h3rt</i>	-	<b>widow</b> , BH I, 8, 20; varr.  Hatnub 14, 10;  Les. 79, 15.
	-	<i>h3h3ti</i>	-	<b>storm</b> , Hamm. 114, 9.
	-	<i>h3kw-ib</i>	-	<b>disaffected persons</b> , BM 159, 5; Urk. IV, 6, 12; 256, 2; 613, 1.
	-	<i>h<sup>c</sup>w</i>	-	<b>measure (?)</b> , <b>allowance (?) of milk</b> , CT I, 168.
	-	<i>h<sup>c</sup>m</i>	-	<b>approach</b> , with direct obj., <i>m</i> or <i>n</i> , varr.  ,  , GNS 33.157.
	-	<i>h<sup>c</sup>k</i>	-	<b>shave</b> , BH II, 4.13.
	-	<i>h<sup>c</sup>kw</i>	-	<b>barber</b> , AEO I, 69*; var.  Urk. IV, 1369, 5.
	-	<i>hpw</i>	-	<b>figures inlaid in metal</b> , Urk. IV, 388, 12; 422, 11; abbr.  425, 2.
	-	<i>hp3w</i>	-	<b>navel-string, navel</b> , varr.  ,  , JEA 3, 203; ZÄS 66, 71.
	-	<i>hp<sup>c</sup></i>	-	<b>chew</b> , Eb. 72, 16; 85, 17; 86, 1.
	-	<i>hpn</i>	-	<b>fat (adj.)</b> , Hatnub, 17, 6; 20, 19; 24, 3.
	-	<i>hm<sup>c</sup></i>	-	var. of <i>h<sup>c</sup>m</i> 'approach'.
	-	<i>hms</i>	-	<b>bend the back in respect</b> , Hatnub, 49, 7; Pr. 5, 11; 13, 9.
	-	<i>hn</i>	-	<b>be blistered</b> , Les. 86, 8.
	-	<i>hn</i>	-	<b>tent</b> , Urk. I, 130, 12; Pr. 1, 1; Hatnub, 16, 2; <i>hn d3mw</i> 'camp (?)', Hatnub, 20, 3.
	-	<i>hnt</i>	-	<b>hide, skin</b> , Urk. I, 212, 5; Peas. R14; Eb. 40, 2; used of Anubis-emblem, Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 30.

	-	<i>hnt</i>	-	<b>burial chamber</b> (?) <b>of tomb</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 1425, 6.</sup>
	-	<i>hn</i>	-	<b>approach</b> , <i>m</i> s'one, <sup>Sin. B137; Siut, pl. 17, 45; Urk. IV, 984, 2.</sup>
	-	<i>hni</i>	-	vb. 3inf. <b>row</b> , <sup>Westc. 5, 4</sup> (dets.  ); <sup>Urk. IV, 897, 1</sup> (det.  ); <b>convey by water</b> , <sup>6, 17; 56, 15; 372, 14.</sup>
	-	<i>hnt</i>	-	<b>water-procession</b> , <sup>P. Kah. 25, 11; Urk. IV, 1299, 7;</sup> varr.  <sup>742, 2;</sup> det.  <sup>1299, 3.</sup>
	-	<i>hnyt</i>	-	coll. <b>sailors</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 1, 16; 6, 9; 306, 9;</sup> dets.  <sup>1006, 9.</sup>
	-	<i>hnw</i>	-	<b>sailor</b> , <sup>Goyon, 61, 7;</sup> var.  <sup>56.</sup>
	-	<i>hnw</i>	-	<b>interior</b> (n.), <sup>Sh. S. 175; Urk. IV, 167, 4</sup> (  ); <b>home, abode</b> , <sup>Sh. S. 3.119;</sup> <sup>Pr. 9, 8; CT I, 169</sup> (  ); <i>šm r hnw</i> 'go h.', <sup>Sh. S. 122;</sup> <b>royal Residence</b> , often det.  , <sup>Sin. B232; Westc. 4, 9; 8, 6; Les. 83, 9;</sup> <i>m-hnw</i> (n) 'within', <sup>Gr. §178;</sup> 'at, in the house of', <sup>P. Berl. 9010, 2.6;</sup> cryptic wtg.  <sup>Gr. §178; p. 531,</sup> top; as adv. 'inside', <sup>Les. 76, 10;</sup> <i>r-hnw</i> (n) 'within', <sup>Herdsm. 18; Urk. IV, 46,</sup> 17; 'into', <sup>V, 79, 6; Les. 71, 18.</sup>
	-	<i>hnw-ꜥwy</i>	-	<b>embrace</b> (n.), <sup>Urk. IV, 255, 12;</sup> <i>m-hnw ꜥ(wy)</i> 'within', <sup>239, 10.</sup>
	-	<i>hnw</i>	-	<b>brook</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 655, 13.</sup>
	-	<i>hnwtyw</i>	-	<b>skin-clad people</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 83, 15.</sup>
	-	<i>hnm</i>	-	vb. (1) trans. <b>join, unite with a god or the dead</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 54, 16;</sup> <sup>366, 8; 445, 10;</sup> <b>enclose, enfold</b> , <sup>Pyr. 1485; Sin. B208; Urk. IV, 1163, 5;</sup> <b>protect</b> , <sup>Sin. B271;</sup> <b>take o's place</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 113, 9;</sup> <b>enter place</b> , <sup>116, 9; 1524, 13; 1528, 15;</sup> <b>unite crowns</b> , <sup>251, 13; 288, 14; 550, 15;</sup> <b>wear crown</b> , <sup>13, 3; 192, 14;</sup> <b>receive favours</b> , etc., <sup>1014, 1; 1166, 4;</sup> <b>enrich, endue</b> , <i>m</i> 'with', <sup>GNS 81;</sup> of child, <b>lie on s'one's breast</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 913, 6.</sup>  (2) intrans. <b>be united, associated</b> , <i>m</i> 'with', <sup>Sin. R7; B189; RB 115, 6; P. Kah. 3, 1;</sup> <b>be provided, endowed</b> , <i>m</i> 'with', <sup>Urk. IV, 268, 4; 566, 2.</sup> — Var.  <sup>251, 13.</sup>
	-	<i>hnm</i>	-	<b>herd</b> , <sup>RB 64, 12;</sup> det.  <sup>Urk. IV, 2050, 5.</sup>
	-	<i>hnmw</i>	-	<b>citizens</b> , <sup>Adm. 4, 8; Siut, pl. 4, 229</sup> (  ); <sup>9, 352</sup> (  ); <sup>16</sup> (Tomb I), <sup>17</sup> (  ); <b>dependants</b> , <sup>P. Kah. 12, 5.</sup>

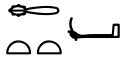
	- <i>hnm(t)</i> - <b>(dry-)nurse</b> , Urk. IV, 1060, 13.
	- <i>hnm</i> - <b>basin (?) for irrigation</b> , COA III, p. 166; P. Wilbour, 30.
	- <i>hnm(t)</i> - <b>well, cistern</b> , Sin. B102; Les. 84, 10; varr.  Urk. IV, 7, 15;  888, 17;  1064, 9.
	- <i>Hnmw</i> - n. div. <b>Khnum</b> , Adm. 2, 4; Westc. 10, 14; varr.  BH I, 7;  Les. 68, 20; dets.  Urk. IV, 194, 9;  99, 5;  RB 114, 5.
	- <i>hnn</i> - vb. 2gem. <b>disturb, interfere with persons, commands, etc.</b> , Urk. V, 87, 8; Siut, pl. 6, 268; BH I, 25, 98; Adm. p. 102 (dets.  ); <b>confound truth</b> , Pr. 6, 5; <b>be inflamed, irritated</b> (med.), Eb. 56, 6; 104, 8 (det.  ); <i>hnn-ib</i> 'violent man', Urk. IV, 969, 2.
	- <i>hnnw</i> - <b>tumult, uproar</b> , BD 457, 12; Urk. IV, 505, 4; dets.  BD 107, 4;  122, 14.
	- <i>hnnw</i> - <b>brawlers</b> , Mill. 2, 7.
	- <i>hnty</i> - <b>statue</b> , Siut, pl. 4, 224; varr.  6, 273;  Urk. IV, 101, 5;  1797, 9; <i>hnty nh</i> 'living semblance', 279, 7; 1287, 19.
	- <i>hr</i> - prep. <b>under; carrying; holding; possessing; at head or foot; in a condition; through</b> , of means, Gr. §166; <b>subject to s'one's action</b> , Urk. IV, 84, 13; <i>hr-c</i> 'in the charge of', see below; <i>hr-h3t</i> see above s.v. <i>h3t</i> , p. 200.
	- <i>hry</i> - <b>which is under</b> , Urk. V, 151, 15; <b>lower</b> , Siut, pl. 8, 308 ('l. stairway',  ); <b>having, possessing</b> , BD 282, 8; 459, 14; <b>suffering from illness</b> , Eb. 93, 1; <i>bw hry:f</i> 'the place where he is', Gr. §204, 1.
	- <i>hrt</i> - <b>possessions, belongings</b> , Urk. IV, 123, 10; 561, 7; BD 259, 2; <b>share, portion</b> , Peas. B1, 93; Pr. 10, 6; Urk. IV, 139, 7 (  ); <i>hrt rnpt</i> 'annual allowance', 195, 9; <b>requirements</b> , Sin. B305; Urk. IV, 1116, 1; <b>due from s'one</b> , Sh. S. 159; <b>duty</b> , Urk. IV, 181, 2; BD 28, 16; <b>skill (?)</b> : <i>wr hrt m hsb tnw</i> 'greatly skilled in the counting of numbers', Urk. IV, 968, 4; sim. 944, 13; <i>m hrt hrw</i> 'daily', Sin. B88; so also <i>m hrt hrw nt r<sup>c</sup> nb</i> , BM 159, 12; 614, 3; abbr.  for <i>hrt hrw</i> , Urk. IV, 992, 4.
	- <i>hrw</i> - <b>relatives of family</b> , Les. 98, 21; <b>underlings</b> , Peas. B1, 95; <b>inhabitants of land</b> , Sin. B103; Les. 84, 10; var.  Urk. IV, 140, 13.


	-	<i>hrw</i>	-	<b>men</b> , <sup>BD 9, 1.</sup>
	-	<i>hrw</i>	-	<b>base</b> (n.), <sup>JEA 15, pl. 36 (14, 3, );</sup> <b>lower part</b> , <sup>Sm. 8, 18 ();</sup> <b>under-side</b> , <sup>12, 7;</sup> <i>m hr m hrw</i> 'with downcast face', <sup>Leb. 119;</sup> <i>n hrw</i> 'downwards', <sup>Sm. 4, 3; 10, 21;</sup> <i>r hrw</i> 'below', <sup>TR 23, 39 ();</sup> 'downwards', <sup>BH II, 6; M. u. K. 3, 4;</sup> <i>hrw</i> 'under' trees, <sup>Urk. IV, 1193, 11;</sup> <i>dd-i swt n3 hrw</i> 'Further, I say as follows', <sup>1799, 14.</sup>
	-	<i>hrwy</i>	-	<b>testicles</b> , <sup>Urk. V, 32, 16;</sup> var.  147, 3.
	-	<i>hr-c</i>	-	<b>under the hand of, in the charge of</b> , <sup>Gr. §178;</sup> var.  Urk. IV, 25, 13.
	-	<i>hr(y)-c</i>	-	n. <b>apprentice</b> , <sup>JEA 24, 159.</sup> adj. <b>assistant</b> (a. treasurer), <sup>P. Kah. 26a, 13.</sup>
	-	<i>hr(y)-c</i>	-	<b>halliard</b> (?), <sup>TR 27, 40.</sup>
	-	<i>hrt-c</i>	-	<b>deceit</b> , <sup>RB 64, 10.</sup>
	-	<i>hrt-c</i>	-	<b>writing materials</b> , <sup>Neferti, 16.</sup>
	-	<i>hr(t)-ntr</i>	-	<b>necropolis</b> , <sup>Westc. 7, 23;</sup> varr.  TR 45, 1;  Urk. IV, 123, 9;  JEA 24, 245; O.K.  Urk. I, 9, 5;  L. to D. X, 3, 2;  2, 8.
	-	<i>hrty-ntr</i>	-	<b>stone-mason</b> , <sup>Siut, pl. 8, 314;</sup> pl.    Bersh. I, 14, 3;  P. Kah. 9, 7;  Urk. IV, 1836, 11.
	-	<i>hry-hbt</i>	-	<b>lector</b> , <sup>AEO I, 55*;</sup> varr.  Neferti, 9;  Th. T. S. IV, 35;  Urk. IV, 151, 12.
	-	<i>hry-ht</i>	-	<b>abdomen</b> , <sup>Eb. 35, 4;</sup> <b>under-side of sky</b> , <sup>Pyr. 347.357.</sup>
	-	<i>hry-s3</i>	-	<b>the hindermost</b> (?), <sup>Peas. B1, 326.</sup>
	-	<i>hr-tp</i>	-	<b>under the head of, beside</b> ;  <i>hry-tp nsw</i> 'chamberlain', var.  , <sup>JEA 27, 144-5;</sup> (the spirits)  'who attend Rē', <sup>Pyr. 460.</sup>
	-	<i>hrd</i>	-	n. <b>child</b> , <sup>Leb. 100; Siut, pl. 13, 133; Sin. B78;</sup> varr.  Westc. 9, 7; pl.  Les. 80, 2; vb. <b>be, become a child</b> , <sup>Hymnen, 15, 1; Les. 78, 17.</sup>

	-	<i>hrdt</i>	- coll. <b>children</b> , Urk. VII, 4, 2.
	-	<i>hrdw</i>	- <b>childhood</b> , Urk. IV, 993, 15.
	-	<i>hrd</i>	- <b>calf of gazelle</b> , TR 22, 77.
	-	<i>hs(y)</i>	- <b>weak, feeble</b> , Eb. 36, 6; Urk. IV, 1280, 2; <b>humble</b> , of rank, Pr. 6, 1; 7, 7; <b>mean</b> , of conduct, Peas. B1, 325; Pt. (L II), 3, 16; Urk. IV, 439, 5; <b>vile</b> , of enemies, 9, 5; 656, 4 (); BH I, 8, 10; of speech, Pr. 7, 12; <i>m hs</i> 'in evil case', 15, 3; <i>hs hr ib</i> 'incompetent', Urk. IV, 933, 12;  'crime (?)', Pr. 9, 12.
	-	<i>hst</i>	- <b>cowardice</b> , Les. 84, 4; <b>ritual impurity</b> , Adm. 11, 5.
	-	<i>hsy</i>	- <b>coward</b> , Adm. 7, 7.
	-	<i>hsyt</i>	- <b>wrongdoing</b> , Urk. IV, 507, 2.
	-	<i>hs3</i>	- <b>be unanointed</b> , Hatnub, 12, 13; var.  Pr. 8, 10.
	-	<i>hs3yt</i>	- <b>kind of spice</b> (?), Eb. 33, 21; varr.  Sh. S. 141;  Urk. IV, 329, 7;  1375, 16.
	-	<i>hsr</i>	- var. of <i>hsr</i> 'dispel'.
	-	<i>hks</i>	- <b>be injured</b> , Urk. V, 32, 3.
	-	<i>hkst</i>	- <b>the injured Eye of Horus</b> , ZÄS 57, 7*.
	-	<i>hkr</i>	- <b>be adorned</b> , P. Kah. 3, 18; Bersh. I, 14, 9; Urk. IV, 256, 4.
	-	<i>hkry</i>	- <b>coiffeur</b> known only in form  , q.v.
	-	<i>hkrt</i>	- <b>coiffeuse</b> , JEA 41, 15; <b>concubine</b> , Bersh. II, top, 16; usually in  'king's concubine', Siut, pl. 13, 38; Urk. IV, 1009, 4; as wtg. of <i>hkrw nsw</i> 'royal insignia' see next below.
	-	<i>hkrw</i>	- <b>panoply, insignia</b> , Urk. IV, 615, 7 (); 978, 4 (); 1280, 18; <b>ornaments</b> , 867, 14 (); JEA 4, pl. 8, 4 (); 39, pl. 2, 18 ();  'royal insignia', Les. 75, 9;  'panoply of war', Urk. IV, 657, 6.
	-	<i>hkryt</i>	- <b>insignia</b> , Sin. B270; cf. GNS 103-4.




- *htb* - **overthrow**, JEA 33, 27 (5).



- *htt* - **pluck plants**, Bersh. II, pp. 19.23; var.  BH I, pl. 29.



- *hdb* - **kill**, Sin. B62; Adm. 5, 12; 13, 3 (dets. ).

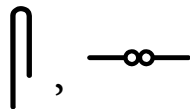


- *hdr* - **rescue (?)**, Peas. B1, 138.



- *hdr* - **be in discomfort (?)**, Pr. 4, 3.

*This page is intentionally left blank.*



	-	<i>s (z)</i>	-	<b>doorbolt</b> , <sup>Pyr. 572; Urk. IV, 498, 11</sup> (det. )
	-	<i>s</i>	-	suff. pron. 3f. sg. <b>she, her, it, its</b> , var. , <sup>Gr. §34</sup> ; used for 3pl., <sup>JEA 16, 64 (5)</sup>
	-	<i>s</i>	-	<b>ornamental vessel of gold</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 631, 13.15</sup>
	-	<i>s</i>	-	<b>sheaf of arrows</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 1280, 17</sup>
	-	<i>s (z)</i>	-	<b>man</b> , <sup>Sin. B10; Peas. R38; Urk. IV, 4, 4.12</sup> ; <b>someone, anyone, (no)one</b> , <sup>Gr. §102</sup> ; <i>s nb</i> ‘everyone’, ‘each one’, ‘each’, <sup>§103</sup> ; pregnantly <b>man of rank</b> , <sup>Pr. 7, 2</sup> ; <i>s3 s</i> ‘a well-born m.’, <sup>GAS 30; JEA 22, 104</sup> ; <i>s n ꜥꜣ</i> ‘trustworthy m.’, <sup>Pr. 7, 3</sup> ; <i>ph·n·i s n rnpwt 74</i> ‘I attained a manhood of 74 years’, <sup>Urk. IV, 1409, 18</sup>  Rare varr. , <sup>Urk. V, 179, 6</sup> ; , <sup>IV 401, 16</sup> ; , <sup>1148, 12</sup>
	-	<i>st</i>	-	<b>woman</b> , <sup>Westc. 10, 4; M. u. K. 5, 10; P. Kah. 9, 17</sup> ; , <sup>Westc. 5, 9</sup> ; Urk. IV, 4, 11; Leb. 98 (  ); <i>msw wrw st·hmt</i> ‘female children of princes’, <sup>Urk. IV, 1305, 7</sup>
	-	<i>st (zt)</i>	-	<b>pintail duck</b> , <sup>Gr. p. 471, G39</sup> ; <i>st ms</i> ‘egg-lying d.’, <sup>Urk. IV, 1797, 2</sup>
	-	<i>s(my)t</i>	-	see <i>smyt</i> ‘desert’.
	-	<i>s(r)</i>	-	var. of <i>sr</i> ‘sheep’.
	-	<i>st(3w)</i>	-	var. of <i>st3w</i> ‘injury’.
	-	<i>st</i>	-	(1) <b>seat, throne</b> , <sup>TR 12, 7; Les. 81, 17; Urk. IV 520, 8; 572, 3</sup> ; <i>st wrt</i> ‘throne’, <sup>GNS 96; P. Wilbour, 13, n. 1; JEA 34, 21; n. 4</sup> ; <b>place</b> , <sup>Sh. S. 153; Sin. B232.235; Peas. B1, 98; Urk. IV, 1110, 3</sup> ; <b>grounds of house</b> , <sup>Sin. B155</sup> ; <b>of tomb</b> , <sup>Les. 68, 4</sup> ; <b>department, office</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 257, 10; 1106, 8; COA III, p. 162</sup> ; <b>storehouse</b> , <sup>Bersh. II, 7, top. 4; BH I, 7, 9</sup> ; <i>imy-r st</i> ‘overseer of s.’, <sup>P. Kah. 28, 23</sup> ; <b>position, rank of official</b> , <sup>BM 614, 4; Westc. 7, 25</sup>


Continued on next page →




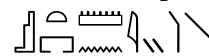
(2) in expressions *st w<sup>c</sup>w* ‘Privy Council-chamber’, Urk. IV, 479, 3; *st m<sup>3</sup>t* ‘Place of Truth’ = Theban necropolis, JEA 7,120; 24, 163; *st m<sup>3</sup>-hrw* ‘Pl. of Justice’ = (a) tomb: (b) pl. of divine tribunal, 20, 163; *st nt sndm* ‘dwelling-pl.’, Sh. S. 77-8; *st dg* ‘hiding-pl.’, Sin. B4; *st iry* ‘in good order’, Pr. 7, 11.

(3) prefixed to other words to form abstract nouns


(cf. ZÄS 79, 91):

 *st-ib* ‘favourite’, BH I, 7, 9; ‘f. place’, Urk. IV, 183, 12; ‘wish’, 170, 13; ‘affection’, BM 614, 1.


 *st-c* ‘stroke’ of malignant beings, Eb. 1, 15; 30, 13; for *imy-st-c* ‘helper’, see p. 23.

 *st-mni* ‘(the state of) dying’, Westc. 7, 18.

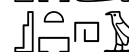
 *st-ns* ‘speech’, Urk. IV, 993, 6.


 *st-nTryt* ‘divine state’, CT I, 143c; 146c.

 *st-r* ‘utterance’, Urk. IV, 967, 6.


 *st-rd* ‘rank’, ‘station’, BH I, 17; Urk. VII, 61, 19; var.


 IV, 992, 16.

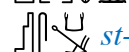
 *st-h3* ‘liability to corvée (?)’, Urk. I, 210, 6.


 *st-hr* ‘supervision’, in *hr st-hr* ‘under the s. of’, BM 614, 4; Urk. IV, 16, 9; 209, 2.

 *st-ht* ‘meal’, Pyr. 1182.

 *st-sw<sup>c</sup>b* ‘cleanliness’, CT I, 62c.


 *st-sm3-t3* ‘interment’, Westc. 7, 18.

 *st-sk3* ‘ploughing’, Urk. I, 210, 14.


 *st-kbt* ‘entertainment’, Westc. 4, 25-5, 1.

 *st-krs* ‘(the state of) being confined’, Westc. 7, 18.





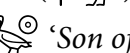
 *st-ksnt* ‘evil case’, Adm. p. 104.

Var.  , Gr. p. 500, Q2.

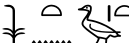





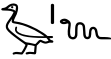















- *sti* - **successor**, Bersh. I, 33; Urk. IV, 257, 7; fem.  500, 16.





- *s3(z3)* - **son**, Sin. B46; Peas. R39; Westc. 9, 14; in expressions of filiation, Gr. §85;  ‘a-son-who-loves’, ritual impersonator of Horus, Les. 68, 5; Urk. IV, 807, 8;  ‘king’s son’, Sin. R18; Westc. 6, 22; Urk. IV, 13, 1; in sense of ‘viceroys’, 40, 14 (); 80, 7; 194, 2; a priest is  ‘first k. s.’, 105, 15;  ‘Son of Rē’, Gr. p. 74.



- *s3t* - **daughter**, Sin. B79; Sh. S. 129; Urk. IV, 669, 1;  ‘king’s d.’, 12, 13.


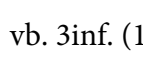




	- <i>s3ty-bity</i> - <b>'the royal twins'</b> = Shu and Tefēnet, <sup>Urk. V, 168, 16, cf. ZÄS 54, 15.</sup>
	- <i>s3ty-Gb</i> - <b>'son of Gēb'</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 14, 14.</sup>
	- <i>s3</i> - <b>land-measure of 1/8 aroura</b> , <sup>Gr. §266, 3.</sup>
	- <i>s3</i> - <b>maggot</b> , <sup>Eb. 78, 8.</sup>
	- <i>s3t(w)</i> - var. of <i>s3tw</i> <b>'ground'</b> , etc.
	- <i>s3 (z3)</i> - <b>betake o'self, r 'to'</b> , <sup>Eb. 101, 15;</sup> var. O.K.  <sup>Pyr. 798.</sup>
	- <i>s3 (z3)</i> - <b>cattle-hobble</b> , <sup>Gr. p. 523, V16.</sup>
	- <i>s3</i> - <b>byre</b> , <sup>Urk. I, 78, 16; CT I, 98;</sup> varr.  ,  ,  <sup>ibid.;</sup>  <sup>Urk. VII, 23, 6.</sup> Cf. AEO I, 97*.
	- <i>s3</i> - <b>amulet</b> , <sup>Barns, Ram. p. 7.</sup>
	- <i>s3</i> - <b>protection</b> , <sup>M. u. K. 2, 3; Urk. IV, 49, 19; 1309, 9;</sup> varr.  <sup>D. el B. 13;</sup>  <sup>Urk. IV, 239, 17.</sup>
	- <i>s3</i> - <b>phylē of priests</b> , <sup>P. Kah. 11, 16; Bersh. I, 14, 3</sup> (   ); <b>company, regiment of troops</b> , etc., <sup>JEA 39, 41.45;</sup> <b>troop of animals</b> , <sup>RB 58, 15;</sup>  <b>'attendant'</b> , see p. 23; <i>imy-r s3</i> <b>'foreman'</b> , <sup>JEA 39, 41.</sup>
	- <i>s3w</i> - <b>magician</b> , var.  , <sup>PSBA 39, 33.44.</sup>
	- <i>s3w (z3w)</i> - vb. 3inf. <b>guard</b> , <sup>Mill. 1, 5; Urk. IV, 361, 17</sup> (  ); <sup>V, 68, 12</sup> (  ); <sup>Peas. B1, 132</sup> (  ); <b>ward off</b> , <sup>BD 204, 12;</sup> <b>restrain</b> , <sup>Urk. I, 223, 10;</sup> <b>heed</b> , <sup>Sin. B65;</sup> <i>s3w, s3t, s3-ti</i> <b>'beware lest'</b> , <sup>Gr. §§184.303.313.338, 3;</sup> varr. O.K.  <sup>Pyr. 391;</sup>  <sup>771.</sup>
	- <i>s3w</i> - <b>guardian, warden</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 430, 10</sup> (pl.  ); <sup>1109, 13; 1423, 19.</sup>
	- <i>s3wt</i> - <b>watch and ward</b> , <sup>Urk. V, 80, 11;</sup> <b>warding off evil</b> , <sup>RB 116, 6;</sup>  <i>s3wt</i> <b>'stand guard against'</b> , <sup>Urk. V, 51, 1</sup> (  ); <sup>80, 9.</sup>
	- <i>s3wty</i> - <b>guardian</b> , <sup>AEO I, 90*.</sup>

 - *s3* - **back**, Pr. 10, 9; Peas. B1, 182; Urk. IV, 1073, 4; *m-s3* ‘at the b. of’, ‘following after’, Gr. §178; ‘having charge of’, Sin. B239; ‘wearing’ sandals, Peas. B1, 200; *r-s3* ‘after’, Gr. §178; *hr-s3* ‘upon’, ‘outside’, ‘after’, *ibid.*; *sdm w<sup>c</sup> hr-s3 snnw:f* ‘each shall be heard in turn’, Urk. IV, 1104, 13; as adv. ‘after’, ‘afterward’, Pr. 9, 2; Urk. IV, 664, 17; *s3 r-s* ‘let it be cancelled’, P. Kah. 11, 20; *whm s3* ‘sound the retreat (?)’, Sin. B124; *k3 s3* ‘presumptuous’, GNS 88; *di s3* ‘turn the back’, *n* ‘to’, GNS 34; *rdi s3 r* ‘annul’, ‘put a stop to’, GAS 103; *hry-s3* ‘who is behind’, see p. 251. Later wtg.  , Gr. p. 542, Aa 18.

For *hry-s3* ‘kind of cattle’, see p. 215.

 - *s3t* - **wall**, Siut, pl. 5, 235; Adm. 5, 6; Urk. IV, 684, 10; var.  TR 36, 2.


 - *s3i* - vb. 3inf. **linger**, Sin. B151; Peas. B2, 127 (); cf. GNS 58; **await**, JEA 43, 112 (); **creep**, TR 51, 27 (), cf. GNS 177;  ‘one whose coming is awaited’, later  , ZÄS 64, 72.



 - *s3i* - vb. 3inf. (1) **be wise, prudent**, varr.  ,  ,  ,  , GNS 33.157; JEA 39, 16.  
(2) **be satisfied**, Pyr. 551; Pr. 15, 12; Urk. IV, 1999, 9 (); **be sated**, Peas. B1, 124; Adm. 9, 1; Urk. IV, 122, 17.

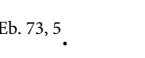
 - *s3t* - **prudence, wisdom**, Sin. B48; Siut, pl. 3, 182; var.  Urk. IV, 1817, 5.

 - *s33* - **wisdom** (?), Pr. 12, 10; 15, 12.

 - *s33* - **wise man**, Merikare<sup>c</sup>, 33; Neferti, 6.

 - *s3w* - **satiety**, Peas. B1, 242.










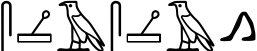













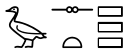
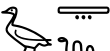
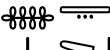
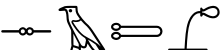

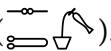


 - *s3* - **weak**: *s3-c* ‘the w. of arm’, ‘w. man’, Neferti, 54; Merikare<sup>c</sup>, 136; Urk. IV, 1078, 1; 1079, 5; var.  Siut, pl. 19, 19.

 - *s3i* - vb. 3inf. **sift flour**, etc., Meir, IV, 13; varr.  M. u. K. 7, 4;  Eb. 73, 5.  
Cf. Kémi, 1, 140.

 - *s3i* - var. of *s3ry* ‘needy man’.

	-	<i>s3i</i>	- var. of <i>sib</i> 'recognize'.
	-	<i>s3y</i>	- <b>prepare (?) bier</b> , Leb. 54.
	-	<i>s3w</i>	- <b>beam, baulk</b> , Urk. V, 174, 13; Peas. B1, 91; varr.  B1, 92; pl.  RB 60, 13.
	-	<i>S3w</i>	- n. loc. <b>Sais</b> , Gauthier, Dict. géogr. V, 2.
	-	<i>s3wt</i>	- <b>loins (?)</b> , M. u. K. 4, 9.
	-	<i>s3wi</i>	- caus. 3inf. <b>lengthen building</b> , Urk. IV, 618, 13; 1557, 10; <b>prolong lifetime</b> , 408, 15; 1874, 12; <b>friendship, with m</b> , Peas. B1, 272; <i>s3w ib (n)</i> 'make glad', Sin. B175; Pr. 10, 10; Urk. IV, 411, 7.
	-	<i>s3wy</i>	- <b>keep an eye on</b> , with <i>hr</i> , Urk. IV, 1821, 12.
	-	<i>s3wy</i>	- <b>gold two-thirds fine</b> , Urk. IV, 168, 7.9; 875, 8; cf. Sethe, Zahlen, 95, reading and meaning denied by Harris, Minerals, 38.
	-	<i>S3wty</i> ( <i>Z3wty</i> )	- n. loc. <b>Asyūt</b> (Lycopolis), Siut, pl. 19, 45; varr.  pl. 5, 237; O.K.  Pyr. 630. Cf. AEO II, 74*.
	-	<i>s3b (z3b)</i>	- <b>drip</b> , Pyr. 1257; var.  TR 25, 6.
	-	<i>s3b (z3b)</i>	- <b>jackal</b> , Pyr. 372; varr.  BH II, 4;  Urk. IV, 617, 14;  1547, 18;  Siut, pl. 3, 173.
	-	<i>s3b</i>	- <b>dignitary of unknown rank</b> , Urk. IV, 129, 5; 130, 1; 135, 2; prefixed to titles = <b>senior</b> (?), e. g.  's. warden of Nekhen', Urk. I, 101, 2;  's. scribe', 48, 2;  's. superintendent of documents', IV, 1120, 10;  'governor' of province, Bersh. I, 7, 2; 14, 10 (det.  ); Sin. R1 (  ); Urk. IV, 952, 13 (  );  'Chief Justice (?)', 1169, 15; 1172, 1; 1174, 1; 1913, 10.
	-	<i>s3b</i>	- caus. <b>make to tarry</b> , Sin. B95.
	-	<i>s3b</i>	- <b>cross water</b> , Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 14, 2, 1; cf. p. 37.

	-	<i>s3b</i>	-	<b>dappled</b> , of calf, <sup>D. el B. 134</sup> ;  'many-coloured of plumage', ep. of solar Horus, var.  , <sup>Gr. p. 464, F28</sup> .
	-	<i>s3bt</i>	-	<b>dappled cow</b> , <sup>Siut, pl. 15, 11; Urk. IV, 239, 4</sup> .
	-	<i>s3bt</i>	-	<b>particoloured snake</b> , <sup>Pyr. 1211</sup> ; var. <sup>CT I, 14</sup> .
	-	<i>s3p</i>	-	<b>lay out (?) garden</b> , <sup>BH I, 26, 206</sup> .
	-	<i>s3pt</i>	-	<b>lotus-leaf</b> , <sup>TR 28, 3</sup> .
	-	<i>s3m</i>	-	caus. <b>burn up</b> , <sup>Urk. V, 40, 8; D. el B. 114</sup> ; var. <sup>Leb. 13</sup> .
	-	<i>s3mt</i>	-	<b>lock of hair</b> , <sup>Neferti, 42; BD 122, 12</sup> .
	-	<i>s3r</i>	-	<b>be wise</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 530, 7</sup> .
	-	<i>s3rt</i>	-	<b>wisdom, understanding</b> , var.  , <sup>GAS 95; JEA 39, 16 (h)</sup> .
	-	<i>s3(i)r</i>	-	<b>need</b> (n.), <sup>Peas. B1, 101</sup> ; var. det. <sup>B1, 136</sup> .
	-	<i>s3rt</i>	-	<b>need</b> , <sup>Adm. 14, 2</sup> .
	-	<i>s3ry</i>	-	<b>needy man</b> , <sup>BM 614, 9; Adm. 12, 3</sup> ; var. <sup>Dend. 6</sup> .
	-	<i>s3hhw</i>	-	<b>grumbler</b> (?), <sup>Pr. 15, 1</sup> .
	-	<i>s3h</i>	-	<b>toe</b> , <sup>TR 23, 7; Eb. 78, 6</sup> ; var. <sup>RB 121, 5</sup> .
	-	<i>s3h</i>	-	(1) <b>kick</b> , <sup>JEA 22, 43</sup> ; (2) <b>reach, arrive at</b> , with direct obj., <sup>Pyr. 723</sup> ; with <i>r</i> , <sup>Sin. B12</sup> ; <i>s3h</i> <i>t3</i> (a) 'land' from ship, <sup>Sh. S. 34</sup> ( ). <sup>103</sup> ( ); <sup>Urk. IV, 56, 17</sup> ; (b) 'tread the earth', <sup>TR 23, 73</sup> ; 'go to earth' = be buried, <sup>Leb. 152</sup> .
	-	<i>s3ht</i>	-	<b>neighbourhood</b> , var.  , in <i>m s3ht (n)</i> 'in the n. of', <sup>Gr. §178</sup> .
	-	<i>s3h</i>	-	<b>dependant</b> (?), <sup>Paheri, 6</sup> , see the next below.
	-	<i>s3hw</i>	-	<b>neighbours, dependants</b> , <sup>GAS 68</sup> .
	-	<i>s3h</i>	-	<b>endow, m</b> 'with', <sup>Sh. S. 178; Urk. IV, 2, 4; 58, 9</sup> ().

	-	<i>s3h</i>	-	<b>grant of land</b> , Urk. IV, 1111, 8; BD 14, 13; 434, 11.
	-	<i>S3h</i>	-	<b>constellation Orion</b> , AEO I, 4*; var.  Urk. IV, 1546, 13.
	-	<i>s3h</i>	-	caus. <b>spiritualize dec'd</b> , Les. 64, 14; Siut, pl. 8, 313; Urk. IV, 66, 16; <b>glorify god</b> , <sup>368, 16</sup> ; <b>name</b> , <sup>481, 1</sup> (  ); <b>uraeus</b> , Hymnen, 10, 5; <b>beautify tomb</b> , Les. 68, 4; 82, 20.
	-	<i>s3hw</i>	-	<b>ritual recitations</b> , Siut, pl. 1, 68; var.  CT I, 19.
	-	<i>s3h</i>	-	<b>forcibly drive, m 'into'</b> , Sm. 11, 6.
	-	<i>s3hmw</i>	-	<b>species of bat</b> , JEA 35, pl. 3.
	-	<i>s3s3</i>	-	<b>drive back, repel</b> , var.  , GNS 35.157; JEA 3, 105; <b>force ship hr 'over' rapids</b> , Urk. IV, 8, 9 (dets.  ); <i>iw irty-s hr m3 hr s3s3</i> 'its eyes looked straight ahead', RB 77, 1; <b>apply oil, n 'to'</b> , Urk. IV, 112, 15.
	-	<i>s3šrt</i>	-	<b>a cake or loaf</b> , var.  , AEO II, 229*.
	-	<i>s3k</i>	-	<b>pull together</b> , Sin. B23-4; P. Kah. 1, 11; CT I, 163; cf. ZÄS 60, 66; Barns, Ram. p. 9; <i>s3k ib</i> 'self-possessed', Hamm. 113, 8; <i>s3k ib r</i> 'set o's heart on', Pr. 11, 9; <b>be wary, r 'of</b> , Mill. 1, 3; Pr. 14, 10 (det.  only); Les. 80, 19 (abbr.  ); cf. Žába, 157.
	-	<i>s3tw</i> ( <i>z3tw</i> )	-	<b>ground</b> , Sh. S. 138; Sin. B200-1; Urk. IV, 27, 16; <b>earth</b> (opp. of 'sky'), Adm. 12, 11; Urk. IV, 1164, 9; <b>soil</b> , 834, 15; RB 114, 4-5; <b>floor</b> , Urk. IV, 423, 10; 1104, 1.  Varr.  Urk. IV, 158, 15;  1150, 13;  23, 15;  RB 121, 3. See below.
	-	<i>s3tw</i>	-	<b>floor-boards, flooring</b> , TR 21, 81; Urk. IV, 707, 13; var. O.K.  I, 181, 10.
	-	<i>s3-t3</i>	-	<b>snake</b> , Mill. 2, 1.
	-	<i>s3-t3</i>	-	<b>reverence</b> (?), D. el B. 114.
	-	<i>s3t</i> ( <i>z3t</i> )	-	intrans. <b>make libation</b> , Pyr. 16; BH II, 30 (  ); trans. <b>pour out water</b> , Siut, pl. 1, 26 (  ).
	-	<i>s(3)t</i>	-	<b>libation stone</b> , Urk. I, 107, 2; Les. 73, 16 (without det.  ).

	-	<i>s3d</i>	-	<b>a festival</b> , <sup>Les. 73, 18;</sup> var.	JEA 38, pl. 1, 13.
	-	<i>si</i>	-	<b>shuffle</b> , <sup>Sm. 4, 7.13.15.</sup>	
For the reduplicated <i>sisi</i> 'hurry' see below <sup>s.v.</sup> <i>ss</i> .					
	-	<i>sy</i>	-	dep. pron. 3f. sg. <b>she, her, it</b> , varr.	, Gr. §§43.374, end; pronom. compound <b>she, it</b> , <sup>§124.</sup>
	-	<i>sy</i>	-	<b>who?, what?</b> , varr.	, Gr. §499; <i>hr sy išst</i> 'why?', §500, 4.
	-	<i>s(i)</i>	-	for other words written with this sign see under <i>is</i> and <i>sb</i> .	
	-	<i>sib3t</i>	-	<b>fringed cloth</b> , var.	, Gr. p. 507, S32.
	-	<i>sib3</i>	-	vb. <b>recognize</b> , <sup>Sin. R50; Sh. S. 156; Urk. IV, 248, 15;</sup> <b>perceive</b> , <sup>Sin. B214; Peas. B1, 298;</sup> <b>know, be aware of</b> , <sup>Les. 70, 24; Urk. IV, 119, 16; 346, 5; T. Carn. 3;</sup> <i>sib3 ib</i> 'perceptive', <sup>Urk. IV, 971, 1;</sup> <i>sib3 rd</i> 'wary of tread', <sup>1080, 17;</sup>	
n. <b>perception, knowledge</b> , <sup>GAS 85; GNS 83;</sup> as god, <sup>PSBA 38, 43.83; 39, 138</sup> (often with det. ) ; <i>sib3 ht</i> 'wisdom', <sup>Urk. I, 39, 15.</sup>					
Varr.  Sh. S. 156;  Sin. B25;  Urk. IV, 248, 15.					
	-	<i>sib3</i>	-	<b>orpiment</b> (?), <sup>JEA 19, 135.</sup>	
	-	<i>sib3rr</i>	-	caus. 3gem. <b>dose</b> (?) <b>a patient</b> , <sup>Eb. 38, 1.21.</sup>	
	-	<i>sib3t</i>	-	caus. <b>encroach upon lands</b> , <sup>BD 251, 3; CT I, 403</sup> (); <b>cheat</b> , <sup>Peas. B1, 105</sup> (abbr. ).	
	-	<i>sib3ty</i>	-	<b>mutilator</b> , <sup>Urk. V, 57, 2;</sup> <b>twister of speech</b> , <sup>Peas. B1, 99</sup> (); <b>cheater</b> , <sup>B1, 250</sup> (). <sup>262-3.</sup>	
	-	<i>siwy</i>	-	<b>announce s'one, n 'to</b> , <sup>CT I, 158;</sup> <b>n 'to</b> , <sup>Pyr. 340</sup> (); <b>make a complaint, r 'against' s'one</b> , <sup>Pr. 14, 2;</sup> <i>hr</i> 'about' s'thing, <sup>Urk. I, 78, 12.</sup>	
	-	<i>siwr</i>	-	caus. <b>make pregnant</b> , <sup>Pyr. 1199;</sup> var.  P. Kah. 6, 3.	
	-	<i>siwh</i>	-	caus. <b>inundate</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 1819, 18.</sup>	

	-	<i>siwh</i>	-	<b>rob</b> (?), Urk. IV, 2148, 5.
	-	<i>sip</i>	-	caus. <b>inspect, examine</b> , Les. 75, 13; Urk. IV, 497, 5; BD 74, 2; 186, 13; <b>revise</b> , BH I, 25, 44; <b>entrust, n 'to'</b> , Les. 72, 7; Urk. IV, 54, 11; 142, 5; <b>allot, assign, n 'to'</b> , BH I, 25, 86; Neferhotep, 5; Sm. 19, 18; Urk. IV, 1276, 18; <b>destine, n 'to' a fate</b> , <sup>269</sup> , 16; 923, 14; <b>organize (?) household</b> , Urk. IV, 1015, 1.  n. <b>inspection</b> , Urk. V, 16, 11; 78, 15.  Varr.  Urk. I, 130, 13;  BD 13, 3.
	-	<i>sipty</i>	-	caus. <b>inspect</b> , Urk. IV, 515, 16 ():  n. <b>investigation</b> , Les. 76, 22; 98, 7-8; <i>sipty m</i> 'make i. into', Urk. V, 105, 13; <i>'t sipty rn:f</i> 'the room called 'I.' = record room (?), <sup>Westc.</sup> 9, 5.
	-	<i>sipt(y)-wr</i>	-	<b>inventory</b> , Neferhotep, 3.
	-	<i>sim3</i>	-	caus. <b>make well-disposed, n 'to'</b> , Urk. IV, 345, 16; varr.  Pr. 7, 10;  Pt. (L II), 3, 13;  Urk. IV, 1381, 14.
	-	<i>sin</i>	-	n. <b>clay</b> , TR 72, 42; Sm. 22, 5;  vb. <b>be sealed with clay</b> , Urk. IV, 1304, 18.
	-	<i>sint</i>	-	<b>clay seal</b> , in <i>s[d]-sint</i> 's.-breaker', ritual instrument, Urk. IV, 206, 14.
	-	<i>sinw</i>	-	<b>ropes</b> , Urk. IV, 1867, 12.
	-	<i>sin (zin)</i>	-	<b>rub</b> , Pyr. 1247; Westc. 7, 16 (); P. Kah. 7, 41; <b>rub out, obliterate</b> , Urk. I, 7, 11 (); Peas. B1, 309 (); <b>rub together</b> , of ingredients, Eb. 12, 2; 34, 4.
	-	<i>sin</i>	-	<b>sever neck</b> , CT I, 72.
	-	<i>sin</i>	-	caus. <b>wait, n 'for'</b> , var. dets.  , GNS 11.153.
	-	<i>sin</i>	-	vb. <b>run</b> , Pyr. 681.1532; RB 125, 3 (); <b>pass away = die</b> , CT I, 164 (); <i>sin hr</i> 'hastiness' of temper, <sup>Les. 81, 6</sup> ;  n. <b>courier</b> , Pyr. 1532; CT I, 278.





	-	<i>sint</i>	-	<b>canoe</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 1819, 9; cf. Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 37.</sup>
	-	<i>sind</i>	-	caus. <b>make miserable</b> , <sup>Leb. 57-8.</sup>
	-	<i>sihm</i>	-	caus. <b>hold back</b> , <sup>GNS 58, n. 1.</sup>
	-	<i>siḥ</i>	-	var. of <i>s<sup>ḥ</sup></i> 'noble'.
	-	<i>sis</i>	-	' <b>six-weave</b> linen', <sup>TR 20, 91;</sup> var.  <sup>20, 92.</sup>
	-	<i>sisy</i>	-	caus. <b>lighten burden</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 1140, 1;</sup> <b>lessen</b> , <sup>Peas. B1, 241</sup> (  ).
	-	<i>sikr</i>	-	caus. <b>enrich s'one</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 38, 2; 106, 7; 992, 15; VII, 2, 10;</sup> <b>make perfect the dec'd</b> , <sup>IV, 1364, 17; BD 210, 6;</sup> <b>make splendid a building</b> , <sup>Merikarē', 127.</sup>
	-	<i>sitn</i>	-	caus. <b>subordinate</b> (?) <b>s'one, n 'to'</b> , <sup>Les. 81, 20.</sup>
	-	<i>sid</i>	-	caus. <b>make impotent</b> , <sup>JEA 4, pl. 9, 2 = p. 35, n. 2.</sup>
	-	<i>s<sup>3</sup>y</i>	-	caus. 3inf. <b>make great</b> , of size, <sup>Urk. IV, 834, 8</sup> (  ); <sup>1048, 5;</sup> of rank or position, <sup>1172, 9</sup> (  ); <sup>RB 114, 15.16;</sup> <b>magnify god</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 162, 17;</sup> <b>truth</b> , <sup>JEA 32, pl. 6, 9;</sup> <b>increase benefits</b> , <sup>Westc. 9, 26-7; Urk. IV, 163, 16; 584, 17; RB 4, 5;</sup> <b>glorify life on earth</b> , <sup>PSBA 35, 166.</sup>
	-	<i>s<sup>3</sup>y</i>	-	<b>tremble</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 1509, 14.</sup>
	-	<i>s<sup>3</sup>c</i>	-	<b>gunwale</b> , <sup>Caminos, L.-Eg. Misc. 161.</sup>
	-	<i>s<sup>c</sup>w3</i>	-	caus. <b>cause to go bad</b> , of drink, <sup>Eb. 85, 15.</sup>
	-	<i>s<sup>c</sup>wb</i>	-	var. of <i>sw<sup>c</sup>b</i> 'cleanse'.
	-	<i>s<sup>c</sup>b</i>	-	<b>be equipped</b> , <i>m</i> 'with' weapons, <sup>Urk. IV, 657, 6; 1302, 10; 1308, 3</sup> (det.  ).
	-	<i>s<sup>c</sup>b</i>	-	<b>take to pieces</b> , of boat, <sup>Urk. V, 151, 5;</sup> <b>circumcize</b> , <sup>JEA 49, 183.</sup>
	-	<i>s<sup>c</sup>m</i>	-	caus. <b>wash down medicine</b> , <i>m</i> 'with' drink, <sup>Eb. 4, 11.16;</sup> <b>swallow</b> , with <i>m</i> , <sup>RB 116, 6; 119, 1; Adm. 6, 1;</sup> <b>inlay a material</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 669, 15.</sup>
	-	<i>s<sup>c</sup>n</i>	-	caus. <b>beautify</b> , <sup>Merikarē', 122.</sup>









	-	<i>s<sup>c</sup>nh</i>	-	caus. <b>make live, preserve</b> , <sup>Pyr. 1461; Peas. B1, 221; Eb. 1, 10;</sup> <b>revive dead</b> , Pyr. 614.1684; <b>nourish, feed</b> , <sup>P. Kah. 3, 5; Siut. pl. 4, 228; 15, 9</sup> (  ); <b>perpetuate name</b> , <sup>BH I, 26, 161; Urk. IV, 12, 10; 128, 12.16</sup> .
	-	<i>s<sup>c</sup>nh</i>	-	<b>sculptor</b> , <sup>AEO I, 67*</sup> .
	-	<i>s<sup>c</sup>nd</i>	-	cause. <b>make little of</b> , <sup>Pr. 5, 11;</sup> <b>lessen, diminish</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 269, 1; RB 125,</sup> 1.
	-	<i>s<sup>c</sup>r</i>	-	caus. <b>cause to ascend</b> , <sup>BD 203, 1;</sup> <b>make to rise in rank</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 119,</sup> 8; <b>cause to approach</b> , of death, <sup>CT I, 72;</sup> <b>bring to an end o's</b> <b>days of life</b> , <sup>I, 158;</sup> <b>forward pleas</b> ( <i>mdwt</i> ), <sup>Urk. IV, 46, 17</sup> (  ); 966, 15 (  ); affairs ( <i>hrt</i> ), <sup>1833, 19;</sup> <b>bring, present</b> , <sup>Siut, 18, 5;</sup> Urk. IV, 396, 11; 753, 1; 950, 6; <i>s<sup>c</sup>r m3<sup>c</sup>t n</i> 'present "truth" to' a god = (1) ritual act, <sup>1540, 15;</sup> (2) 'p. "t." to its lord' = act rightly, <sup>338, 5; 1045, 1;</sup> <i>s<sup>c</sup>r dwt r<sup>c</sup>h</i> 'act unjustly', <sup>1533, 15;</sup> <b>publish (?) report</b> , <sup>1382, 14;</sup> <b>obtain (?) royal bounty</b> , <sup>257, 17.</sup>
	-	<i>s<sup>c</sup>ry</i>	-	<b>ewer on stand</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 635, 10.</sup>
	-	<i>s<sup>c</sup>ryt</i>	-	<b>uraeus</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 266, 6; 270, 4.</sup>
	-	<i>s<sup>c</sup>rḳ</i>	-	caus. <b>finish off, complete</b> , <sup>Hatnub, 3, 3; Urk. IV, 1543, 13</sup> (  ); <b>put a</b> <b>stop to</b> , <sup>Eb. 14, 11;</sup> <b>kill</b> (dets.  , <sup>RB 64, 13-14.</sup>
	-	<i>s<sup>c</sup>h</i>	-	<b>rank, dignity</b> , <sup>Pyr. 1015; BH I, 25, 70</sup> (  ); <sup>26, 170</sup> (  ); <sup>Urk. IV, 224,</sup> 10.14; BD 284, 4 (  ); det.  , of royalty, <sup>Urk. IV, 255, 9.15;</sup> pl. <b>dignities, honours</b> , <sup>Pyr. 411; BH I, 26, 128; Urk. IV, 160, 8</sup> (  ).
	-	<i>s<sup>c</sup>h</i>	-	<b>noble, dignitary</b> , <sup>Urk. I, 99, 8;</sup> varr.  IV, 118, 3;  259, 1;  VII, 54, 5; used of the blessed dead, <sup>RB 110, 15; 119, 6; BD 23, 13</sup> (  ).
	-	<i>s<sup>c</sup>h</i>	-	vb. intrans. <b>be noble</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 1278, 9</sup> (  ); <sup>BD 31, 5</sup> (  ); of sceptre, <sup>TR 19, 51;</sup> trans. <b>ennoble</b> , <sup>CT I, 143; Urk. IV, 160, 2</sup> (  ); <sup>887, 8.</sup>
	-	<i>s<sup>c</sup>h</i>	-	<b>mummy</b> , <sup>BD 190, 13;</sup> var. dets.  Urk. IV, 913, 17;  Adm. 3, 7.
	-	<i>s<sup>c</sup>h3</i>	-	caus. <b>make to vie, r</b> 'with', <sup>JEA 32, pl. 6, 5.</sup>

	-	<i>s<sup>c</sup>h<sup>c</sup></i>	-	caus. <b>raise up prone person</b> , Pyr. 617; Westc. 8, 2; <b>cause to stand</b> , <i>r</i> 'at', Urk. IV, 159, 1; <b>set up, erect buildings</b> , etc., 23, 14; 357, 5; 437, 15; 618, 12; <b>instal king</b> , Pr. 2, 8; <b>accuse s'one</b> ; <b>establish crime</b> , <i>r</i> 'against', JEA 21, 144.  Varr.  Urk. IV, 642, 11;  765, 15.
	-	<i>s<sup>c</sup>s<sup>c</sup></i>	-	<b>deface</b> (?), Merikarē', 122 (Moscow and Carlsberg texts).
	-	<i>s<sup>c</sup>š3</i>	-	caus. <b>make numerous, multiply</b> , Sin. B69; varr.  Adm. 14, 13;  Urk. IV, 591, 16.
	-	<i>s<sup>c</sup>š3</i>	-	vb. <b>police a district</b> :  n. <b>policeman</b> , AEO I, 92-3*.
	-	<i>s<sup>c</sup>š3</i>	-	<b>escort</b> , Adm. 10, 7.
	-	<i>s<sup>c</sup>k</i>	-	caus. <b>cause to enter</b> , <i>m</i> 'into', Eb. 1, 6; <i>r</i> 'into', Urk. IV, 658, 13; <b>bring to land</b> , of boats, Peas. B1, 198; <b>bring goods</b> , <i>r</i> 'into' storehouse, Urk. IV, 1144, 13; <b>send in document</b> , Peas. B2, 130 (s restd.); <b>drive animals</b> , <i>r</i> 'to', B1, 24.  Var.  TR 23, 88.
	-	<i>s<sup>c</sup>k-ntr</i>	-	<b>entry of god in procession</b> , Urk. IV, 741, 1; 768, 8.
	-	<i>s<sup>c</sup>ky</i>	-	<b>head of family</b> (?), Merikarē', 59; Siut, pl. 15, 2; cf. JEA 1, 27, n. 8.
	-	<i>s<sup>c</sup>d</i>	-	caus. <b>make hale</b> , M. u. K. vs. 6, 1.2.
	-	<i>swt</i>	-	<b>scirpus-reed</b> (?), emblem of U. E., Gr. p. 73.
	-	<i>sw</i>	-	(1) dep. pron. 3m. sg. <b>he, him, it</b> , Gr. §43; used in archaistic texts before <i>sdm.f</i> , p. 424, Add. to §148, 1;  (2) pron. comp. 3sg. <b>he, she, it</b> , §124;  (3) non-encl. particle, §240.
	-	<i>swt</i>	-	<b>force of wind</b> , var.  , JEA 25, 128.
	-	<i>sww</i>	-	<b>dates</b> ; sing. <b>day</b> in dates (abbr. ☉), Gr. p. 203; varr. pl.  Urk. IV, 483, 5;  386, 9.



- *sw3* (*zw3*) - **break**, Peas. B1, 58 (); TR 7, 3; **cut throat**, Pyr. 270; **cut off limbs, etc.**, Urk. IV, 1108, 14; 2144, 17; **cut down trees**, 1113, 3; Adm. 3, 5 (.



- *sw3* - caus. **pass**: intrans, Pyr. 468.914; trans. 679.1351.1560; with *m* 'on' road, BD 360, 11 (); *hr* 'on' road, Peas. B1, 8 (  ); 'over' a case, B1, 215; 'over' s'one, Pr. 13, 5; 'by' a place, Sin. B1, 14 (); 'by' s'one, B1, 138; Les. 84, 23 (  ); **escape**, *hr* 'from', Pyr. 1236; **surpass s'one**, JEA 16, 195 (4); with *hr* + obj. Peas. B1, 119; **pass away**, of dead, Westc. 6, 23; of time, 12, 9; Sin. B290; **transgress laws**, with *hr*, Pr. 6, 5; **occur**: 'new words *tmt sw3* which have not o.'d before', Adm. p. 97; *sw3t* 'what is past', Adm. p. 99; Urk. IV, 750, 15.





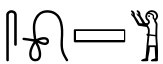
- *sw3w* - **journey**, Siut, pl. 11, 1.



- *sw3w3* - caus. **ponder**, Les. 81, 4.








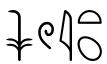
- *sw3h* - caus. **make to endure, to last**, Pr. 9, 8; Urk. IV, 352, 10 (); VII, 4, 4; **make stay in house**, Pr. 10, 11; **lengthen life**, Urk. IV, 309, 16; 978, 5 (); intrans. **last long, endure**, 366, 7.



- *sw3š* - caus. **pay honour to, applaud**, JEA 39, 18; varr.    ; Siut, pl. 5, 238;   Urk. IV, 309, 10;     101, 5.




- *sw3d* - caus. **make green herbage, etc.**, Peas. B1, 142; Les. 68, 16; BD 230, 6; **make to flourish**, of person, Bersh. I, 15 (); Siut, pl. 9; 384 (  ); of office, Urk. IV, 209, 2; **make prosperous**, of years, 489, 1; **richly provide altars, etc.**, 146, 11 (); 163, 8; Westc. 9, 26; **refurbish stela**, Urk. IV, 27, 3. Also for *swd* 'hand over', q.v.







- *swit* - **pill**, Eb. 4, 20.














- *swcb* - caus. **cleanse, purify**, Les. 76, 7; Urk. IV, 263, 4 (); 753, 7; V, 23, 6; **decorate building**, *m* 'with', IV, 737, 1; 766, 7; **consecrate temple servants**, 2030, 6.



- *swb3* - caus. **open**: *swb3 hr n* 'o. the sight of' = instruct, Urk. IV, 422, 6; *swb3 ib* 'o. the heart' to wisdom, 1383, 6 (); **reveal o'self**, 1679, 7 (  ).

	-	<i>swmt</i>	-	caus. <b>make thick</b> , Sm. 22, 6; Urk. IV, 758, 13; <b>make stout the heart</b> , 890. 13 (det. ⏏).
	-	<i>swn</i>	-	caus. <b>open</b> : <i>swn hr</i> 'o. the sight' = instruct, Cairo 20712, 3-4.
	-	<i>swn</i>	-	<b>flattery</b> : <i>phr m swn</i> 'persuade by f.', Siut, pl. 16, 13; sim. Les. 80, 21.
	-	<i>swnt</i>	-	<b>arrow</b> , JEA 41, 15.
	-	<i>swn</i> ( <i>zwn</i> )	-	<b>perish</b> , Adm. 5, 2; var.  Pyr. 725.
	-	<i>swn</i>	-	<b>affliction</b> , Adm. 5, 14.
	-	<i>swnyt</i>	-	<b>pain</b> , M. u. K. 3, 2.
	-	<i>swnw</i>	-	<b>physician</b> , Eb. 1, 9; 33, 4; 36, 10; <i>wr swnw</i> 'master ph.', Urk. I, 42, 6; V, 61, 10.
	-	<i>swn</i>	-	<b>trade</b> (n. and vb.), RB 62, 10; JEA 31, pl. 2, 12; 7, 11.
	-	<i>swnt</i>	-	<b>price</b> , JEA 13, 189; <i>r swnt</i> 'as the p. of', 'in exchange for', Gr. §178; <i>swnt</i> 'do trade', Les. 84, 22; JEA 31, pl. 2, 12. Varr.  Les. 84, 22;  Paheri, 3.
	-	<i>swnw</i>	-	<b>tower</b> , Pyr. 1105; varr.  ibid.;  ZÄS 47, 125.
	-	<i>swnnw</i>	-	<b>pond</b> , Caminos, Lit.-Frag. pl. 12, 1; var.  BD 242, 5.
	-	<i>swr</i> ( <i>zwr</i> )	-	<b>drink</b> , Pyr. 129; varr.  ibid.;  Urk. IV, 413 4;  Sin. B233;  Westc. 7, 3;  Adm. 13, 13; abbr.  Urk. IV, 433, 1;  JEA 2, pl. 2, 2.
	-	<i>swr</i>	-	<b>drink-supply</b> , Urk. IV, 1449, 5.
	-	<i>swrt</i>	-	<b>drink-supply</b> (?), Davies, Rekh, pl. 122, 31 (A).
	-	<i>swr</i>	-	caus. <b>promote official</b> , Urk. IV, 1041, 17; <b>increase herds</b> , 238, 13.
	-	<i>swrd</i>	-	caus. <b>weary s'one</b> , Sh. S. 20-1; P. Kah. 36, 7 (dets. ).
	-	<i>swhi</i>	-	vb. 4inf. <b>boast of, vaunt</b> , with <i>m, n</i> or direct obj., GAS 28; varr.  RB 58, 3;  Adm. 7, 14;  Urk. IV, 973, 12;  1291, 13.

	-	<i>swḥ(3)</i>	-	<b>break up</b> , of ship, <sup>Adm. 2, 11.</sup>
	-	<i>swḥn</i>	-	caus. <b>throw down building</b> , <sup>CT I, 162; Urk. IV, 780, 7</sup> (dets. )
	-	<i>swḥ</i>	-	<b>loincloth</b> , <sup>Pyr. 533</sup> (also det. ?); <sup>BD 449, 1.</sup>
	-	<i>swḥ</i>	-	<b>wind</b> , <sup>GNS 154.</sup>
	-	<i>swḥt</i>	-	<b>egg</b> , <sup>Sin. R93; Urk. IV, 248, 15; 361, 4; Leb. 79</sup> (det. ) ; <i>imyw swḥt</i> 'those who are in the egg', <sup>CT I, 167.</sup>
	-	<i>swḥt</i>	-	<b>coffin</b> , <sup>JEA 21, 143.</sup>
	-	<i>swḥt</i>	-	<b>shroud</b> , <sup>loc. cit.</sup>
	-	<i>swḥ</i>	-	caus. <b>spend the night</b> , <sup>Pr. 14, 5.</sup>
	-	<i>swḥ3</i>	-	caus. <b>befool s'one</b> , <sup>Peas. B1, 282.</sup>
	-	<i>swḥ3y</i>	-	<b>decay</b> (?) (n.), <sup>Urk. IV, 848, 9.</sup>
	-	<i>swsr</i>	-	caus. <b>make strong, powerful</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 272, 1; BD 210, 12.15;</sup> var. <sup>Urk. IV, 268, 12.</sup>
	-	<i>swsh</i>	-	caus. <b>widen, make wide, make spacious</b> , <sup>Siut, pl. 11, 12; Les. 71, 22; Urk. IV, 133, 17; 618, 13;</sup> <b>extend boundaries</b> , <sup>Sin. B71; Siut, pl. 16, 17; Urk. IV, 186, 11;</sup> <b>make extensive</b> , of movements, <sup>BD 320, 15.</sup> Varr. <sup>Les. 71, 22;</sup> <sup>Urk. IV, 83, 3;</sup> <sup>1677, 17.</sup>
	-	<i>swšr</i>	-	caus. <b>dry</b> (trans.), <sup>Eb. 40, 4.</sup>
	-	<i>swgm</i>	-	caus. <b>grind, pulverize</b> , var.  , <sup>P. Ed. Smith, 497.</sup>
	-	<i>swt</i>	-	(1) indep. pron. 3sg. <b>he, it</b> , rarely <b>she</b> , <sup>Gr. §64 with Obs.;</sup> as possessive n. in <i>swt-f</i> 'what is his', <sup>Pyr. 2072;</sup> (2) encl. part. <b>but</b> , <sup>§254.</sup>
	-	<i>swt (zwt)</i>	-	<b>wheat</b> , var.  , <sup>AEO II, 223*.</sup>
	-	<i>Swty</i>	-	var. of <i>Sth</i> 'Seth'.

	-	<i>swtw</i>	-	<b>walk about</b> , Urk. IV, 116, 2; 520, 12; 1064, 6 (  ); <b>journey, travel</b> , <sup>3</sup> , 6; 91, 14 (  ); 1541, 12 (  );  <i>swtw</i> 'avenue', 'promenade', AEO II, 216*.
	-	<i>swdi</i>	-	caus. 3inf. <b>plant with trees</b> , Urk. IV, 1795, 15.
	-	<i>swdwd</i>	-	<b>bandage</b> (vb.), ZÄS 57, 7*.
	-	<i>swdf</i>	-	caus. <b>make to linger</b> , Peas. B1, 78.
	-	<i>swd</i>	-	caus. <b>hand over, pass on, assign office, etc.</b> , Sin. B234.239; varr.  RB 111, 5;  BM 101;  Leyd. V88;  Urk. IV, 55, 10;  48, 5. Cf. JEA 33, 7.
	-	<i>swd3</i>	-	caus. <b>make healthy</b> , Westc. 10, 14; Urk. IV, 945, 1 (  ); <b>keep safe</b> , BD 122, 1, cf. Caminos, L.-Eg. Misc. 446; <b>calm fear</b> , BH I, 7, 7; <i>swd3 ib hr</i> 'inform about', Peas. B1, 36-7; <i>swd3 tw ib</i> 'inform yourself?', B213; <i>swd3 ib pw n nb-i</i> 'it is a communication to my lord', P. Kah. 27, 8; 29, 2.
	-	<i>swd3</i>	-	caus. trans. <b>convey</b> , <i>n</i> 'to' s'one, BD 479, 9; intrans. <b>go</b> , <sup>230, 7</sup> .
	-	<i>swd3</i>	-	caus. <b>die</b> , Adm. 16, 1; cf. GAS 95.
	-	<i>swdb</i>	-	caus. <b>wind rope</b> , <i>hr</i> 'around', Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 13.
	-	<i>sb</i>	-	<b>overstep fence</b> , Sin. B116 (corruption of <i>snb</i> ?).
	-	<i>s(3)b</i>	-	var. of <i>s3b</i> 'jackal'.
	-	<i>sbi (zbi)</i>	-	vb. 3inf. intrans: <b>go, travel</b> , Peas. B1, 202; BH I, 7, 7 (  ); <b>attain</b> , <i>r</i> 'to', GNS 68.160; <b>watch over</b> , with <i>hr</i> , L. to D. IV, 4 (n.); trans. <b>send</b> , Sin. R11; Urk. IV, 323, 17; RB 60, 6; <b>conduct</b> , <i>n</i> 'to' s'one, Westc. 7, 22; <i>r</i> 'to' a place, Sin. B171.245; <b>spend, pass time</b> , GNS 63.68; <b>attain good repute</b> , Urk. I, 222, 10; IV, 1845, 16.
	-	<i>sbi</i>	-	vb. 3inf. <b>be faint</b> , Sin. B255; <b>perish</b> , RB 57, 5; <i>sb n sdt</i> 'burnt-offering', Sh. S. 56.145; <i>sb n t3</i> 'crumble to dust', Urk. IV, 1800, 7; P. Ch. Beatty IV, vs. 3, 3 (  ).

	-	<i>sbt</i>	-	<b>burden</b> , <sup>Sin. B291,</sup> <b>cargo</b> , <sup>Sh. S. 162</sup> ()
	-	<i>sbt</i>	-	<b>wrong, evil</b> (n.), <sup>ZÄS 48, 35;</sup> var.
	-	<i>sby</i>	-	<b>uraeus</b> , <sup>ZÄS 48, 35.</sup>
	-	<i>sww</i>	-	see under <i>sww</i> 'dates'.
	-	<i>sbw</i>	-	<b>spoils of army</b> , <sup>RB 64, 11.</sup>
	-	<i>sbw</i>	-	<b>squalor</b> (?), <sup>Adm. 2, 8.</sup>
	-	<i>sb-tw</i>	-	<b>in quest of</b> , <sup>Gr. §181.</sup>
	-	<i>sbt</i>	-	<b>libation-jar</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 1869, 15; 1870, 1.</sup>
	-	<i>sb3</i>	-	<b>star</b> , <sup>Sh. S. 129;</sup> varr.
	-	<i>sb3</i>	-	<b>door</b> , <sup>Peas. B1, 34;</sup> varr.
	-	<i>sb3</i>	-	vb. <b>teach s'one, r</b> 'concerning', <sup>Pr. 12, 9; Peas. B1, 287;</sup> with double obj. of person and thing taught, <sup>Peas. 81, 2.8.</sup> n. <b>teaching</b> , <sup>Pr. 17, 12; 19, 3;</sup>
	-	<i>sb3</i>	-	<b>pupil</b> , <sup>BM 101.</sup>
	-	<i>sb3yt</i>	-	<b>written teaching</b> , <sup>Mill. 1, 1;</sup> <b>instructions</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 503, 13.</sup> Varr.
	-	<i>sb3t(y)</i>	-	<b>pupil</b> , <sup>Les. 70, 21.</sup>
	-	<i>sb3</i>	-	<b>surveying instrument</b> (?), <sup>Siut, pl. 6, 265;</sup> abbr.
	-	<i>sb3k</i>	-	caus. <b>cleanse</b> , <sup>Pyr. 457;</sup> var.
	-	<i>sb3kk</i>	-	caus. <b>give a clear character, n</b> 'to'; <b>commend s'one, n</b> 'to', <sup>JEA 28, 19 (1)</sup>






	-	<i>sb3gy</i>	-	caus. 4inf. <b>make weary</b> , Pyr. 260; var.  BD 455, 15.
	-	<i>sbi</i>	-	<b>rebel</b> (vb. and n.), <i>hr</i> 'against', Les. 69, 1; Brunner, Siut, 50, 65; RB 111, 3; dets.  Les. 98, 14;  Neferhotep, 22.
	-	<i>sbit</i>	-	coll. <b>rebels</b> , Urk. IV, 138, 15.
	-	<i>sbi</i>	-	' <b>rebel-serpent</b> ', a demon, Urk. IV, 1603, 13; 2092, 10.17.
	-	<i>sbi</i>	-	<b>drink</b> , Urk. IV, 1802, 9.
	-	<i>sbiw</i>	-	<b>flautist</b> (?), Kémi, 1, 139.
	-	<i>sbin</i>	-	<b>alienate relatives</b> , Pt. (L II), 5, 1; <b>property</b> , P. Berl. 9010, 7; Siut, pl. 6, 272 ().
	-	<i>sbit</i>	-	var. of <i>sbt</i> 'laugh', 'laughter'.
	-	<i>sbn (zbn)</i>	-	<b>glide away</b> , of snakes, Pyr. 225.237; <b>steer off course, diverge</b> , Peas. B1, 91 ().126.221 ().
	-	<i>sbnw</i>	-	<b>fish</b> , Leb. 89.
	-	<i>sbnt</i>	-	<b>woman who gives suck</b> , Peas. B2, 120.
	-	<i>sbnt</i>	-	<b>cow in suck</b> , Pyr. 716.
	-	<i>sbh3</i>	-	caus. <b>make to flee</b> , P. Kah. 1, 8.
	-	<i>sbh</i>	-	vb. <b>cry out</b> , Sin. B139; Peas. B1, 30; n. <b>cry</b> , Sin. B265.
	-	<i>sbh</i>	-	<b>jar</b> , Sm. 21, 16; 22, 3.
	-	<i>sbh</i>	-	<b>close arms</b> , <i>hr</i> 'about' s'one, Pyr. 585.636; <b>shut away</b> , <i>r</i> 'from', Urk. IV, 1071, 8 (det. ).
	-	<i>sbht</i>	-	<b>portal</b> , Westc. 7, 26; Adm. 2, 10; dets.  Urk. IV, 174, 9;  422, 2; abbr.  1750, 7.
	-	<i>sbht</i>	-	<b>pylon-shaped chest</b> , Urk. IV, 629, 11; 634, 8.
	-	<i>sbšy</i>	-	caus. <b>make to vomit</b> , Eb. 85, 16; 103, 12.

	-	<i>sbk</i>	-	(1) n. <b>calf of leg</b> , Pyr. 1314; (2) adj. <b>splendid</b> , Adm. 10, 6; Urk. IV, 84, 17 () ; <b>precious</b> , 887, 7; 1685, 9 () ; Les. 86, 9 () ; JEA 11, 286, n. 2.
	-	<i>Sbk</i>	-	n. div. <b>Sobk</b> , Hymnen, 1, 4; var.  Urk. IV, 531, 2.
	-	<i>sbtj</i>	-	<b>rampart</b> , Urk. IV, 184, 16; 661, 12; 1297, 9; RB 58, 12; <i>sbtj n wmtt</i> 'circumvalation', Urk. IV, 661, 4; 767, 11 (abbr. ) ; 832, 13.
	-	<i>sbtj</i>	-	<b>enclosure</b> , RB 66, 5.
	-	<i>sbtj (zbtj)</i>	-	vb. <b>laugh</b> , Pyr. 1149 () ; Urk. IV, 219, 14; <i>m</i> 'at', Sh. S. 149 () ; <i>sbtj hr</i> 'friendly', Siut, pl. 11, 16; Urk. VII, 10, 15; n. <b>laughter, mirth</b> , Pyr. 1989 (det. ) ; Adm. 3, 13; Urk. IV, 2172, 17 () .
	-	<i>sbdš</i>	-	caus. <b>make weak</b> , Hamm. 114, 9.
	-	<i>spt (zpt)</i>	-	<b>threshing-floor</b> , Gr. p. 498, O50.
	-	<i>sp (zp)</i>	-	(1) <b>time</b> : <i>sp 3 sp 4 hrw</i> 'three and four t. a day', Sin. B298; <i>4-nw sp 3 m spr n-k</i> 'the fourth t. of appealing to you', Peas. B1, 224; <i>n p3 sp-f tm iw</i> 'his t. has never failed to come', Pr. 14, 11-12;  'twice', graphic sign of repetition, Gr. §207; of reduplication, e. g.  = <i>ršrš</i> , q.v.; of similarity, succession or reciprocity, JEA 22, 181.183; <i>n sp</i> 'together', 'at once', Gr. §205, 3; <i>m sp w<sup>c</sup></i> 'with one accord', RB 65, 11; <i>sp n iwtt</i> 'in vain', Sin. B136-7.  (2) <b>matter, affair, case</b> : 'Forbearance <i>šhtm:f sp hpr</i> destroys a m. which is past', Peas. B1, 273; <i>sp bin</i> 'a bad a.', B1, 123; <i>sp pw n hsf-tw n D. pn</i> 'Is it a c. for one's punishing this D.?', B1, 46-7; <i>sp-f nfr n wn m3<sup>c</sup></i> 'his own due cause', B1, 203; <i>n mh-i hr sp n š3t-n-f</i> 'I was neglectful of no m. which he had decreed', Urk. IV, 363, 5; <i>sp hn<sup>c</sup></i> 'deal with' s'one, Pr. 14, 7.

Continued on next page →

(3) **deed, act:** *shpr sp* ‘the d. must be effected’, Peas. B1, 199; *sp nfr* ‘a good d.’, Pr. 15, 11; *sp hs* ‘a mean a.’, Peas. B1, 325; Urk. IV, 1425, 15; *sp-f bin* ‘his evil conduct’, Leb. 110; *spw-f nbw mnhw* ‘all his excellent deeds’, Urk. IV, 1045, 2; sim. Pr. 6, 4; *sp-f n rh* ‘his d. of knowledge’ = display of skill, Westc. 6, 21; sim. Urk. IV, 57, 17; *m<sup>r</sup> spw* ‘successful of d.’s’, RB 60, 5.

(4) **misdeed, fault:** *iw sp-f* ‘him in whom f. had been found’, BH I, 7, 8; *n iw sp-i* ‘no f. of mine came out’, Urk. IV, 151, 2 (det. ); sim. 77, 2; *sp-f sw3 hr-k* ‘his m.’s have got beyond you (?)’, Merikarē, 26 (Moscow, det. ).

(5) **occasion, chance:** *sp tpy* ‘the First O.’ = the creation, BD 9, 1; *pw sp nfr* ‘What a happy o.!', Urk. IV, 1078, 13; *spw 3 pw r rdit ir-f* ‘there have been three o.’s to cause him to act’, Peas. B1, 155-6 (); *tp-i rsw [hr] sp n mri* ‘I am vigilant [for] any ch. of grounding’, Urk. IV, 1077, 4; hence **mishap:** *in-n sp* ‘we overcome a m.’, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 2, 2, 11-12; cf. also Bull. 34, 138, n. 3.

(6) **venture:** *n p3 d3yt mni sp-s* ‘never has wrongdoing brought its v. safe to port’, Pr. 6, 6.

(7) **success:** *iw <sup>c</sup>wn-ib šw:f m sp, iw wn sp-f m wht* ‘the rapacious man lacks s., (but) he has s. in failure’, Peas. B1, 291-2.

(8) **condition:** *mi sp-s imy-h3t* ‘in accordance with its former c.’, Urk. IV, 140, 17.




- *sp* - in  *sp* ‘never’, foll. by *sdm.f*, Gr. §456.





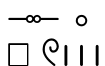
- *sp* - (1) **medicine, dose**, Eb. 7, 11; 8, 17; 25, 8;  
(2) **portion of food, etc.**, Pyr. 551.1674; BD 124, 8; Sm. 12, 14.






- *spi* - vb. 3inf. **remain over**, Sh. S. 107; Urk. IV, 759, 10; Sm. 21, 12 (dets. ); **be left out, excluded**, Urk. IV, 84, 5; **be left over, abandoned**, *n* ‘to’, Leb. 122; Adm. 4, 5.

























- *spyt* - **remnant**, Sin. B65; var.   Urk. IV, 122, 16; *m spt hr Wnn-nfr* ‘being what is left over on account of Onnophris’, 482, 13.



- *spw* - **fragments**, P. Ed. Smith, 153;    ‘bundles of wood’, Urk. IV, 670, 12.






	-	<i>spt</i>	-	<b>lip</b> , Peas. B1, 166; Pr. 16, 1; Urk. IV, 63, 14 (); 971, 2 ( dual); of vagina, Eb. 95, 22; of wound, Sm. 5, 9; of jar, Eb. 63, 18; <b>bank of waterway</b> , Leb. 67; Urk. IV, 655, 13 (); <b>shore</b> , 691, 1 (); <b>gunwale</b> (?), V 157, 2; <b>edge of horizon</b> , TR 13, 16.
	-	<i>spt</i>	-	<b>ritual</b> (?) <b>object</b> , Urk. IV, 23, 9.
	-	<i>sp3 (zp3)</i>	-	<b>centipede</b> , ZÄS 58, 82.
	-	<i>sp3w</i>	-	<b>birds made to fly</b> = flushed from cover (?), Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 12.
	-	<i>sp3t</i>	-	<b>district, nome</b> , varr.  ,  ,  , Gr. p. 488, N24; p. 541, Aa8.
	-	<i>sp3tyw</i>	-	<b>nomesmen</b> , Bersh. I, 14, 9.
	-	<i>spn<sup>c</sup></i>	-	caus. <b>overturn</b> , Peas. B1, 112; <b>renew skin</b> , Eb. 87, 3; Sm. 21, 3-4.
	-	<i>spr</i>	-	<b>rib</b> , var.  , Gr. p. 466, F42.
	-	<i>spr</i>	-	<b>arrive</b> , <i>r</i> 'at', Sin. B6; Sh. S. 17; Peas. R37; Les. 86, 3 (); <b>reach s'one</b> , with <i>r</i> , Sin. B199; Westc. 7, 13; fig. in 'who committed offence <i>sp-f spr r-f</i> and his deed recoiled upon him', RB 112, 11; <b>come</b> , <i>tp-m</i> 'before' s'one, of royal decrees, Urk. IV, 208, 10; <i>spr r</i> + inf. 'c. to do' s'thing, Les. 86, 16; Hatnub, 38 (); <i>spr r h3ty</i> 'come to mind', Urk. IV, 27, 12;  trans. <b>reach</b> , V, 96, 10.
	-	<i>spr</i>	-	<b>appeal to, petition s'one</b> , with <i>n</i> , Peas. B1, 88; Les. 146; Urk. IV, 1110, 11; <i>hr</i> a. 'against' judgement, 1089, 13; <b>make petition</b> , BH I, 26, 146 (); Urk. IV, 342, 10.
	-	<i>sprt</i>	-	<b>petition</b> (n.), Peas. B2, 128; Urk. IV, 273, 15; 1524, 6; var.  Pr. 9, 6.
	-	<i>sprw</i>	-	<b>petitions</b> , Urk. IV, 971, 12; 1117, 17.
	-	<i>sprw</i>	-	<b>petitioner</b> , Peas. B1, 128; Urk. IV, 1082, 12; varr.  1088, 3;  Peas. B1, 284;  Pr. 9, 4.
	-	<i>sprty</i>	-	<b>petitioner</b> , Urk. IV, 1110, 7; 1111, 9; var.  Siut, pl. 11, 11.
	-	<i>sprj</i>	-	caus. 3inf. <b>make to miss</b> , of missiles, Sin. B135; <b>expel rebel</b> , Urk. IV, 968, 12 (det. ).

	-	<i>sph</i>	-	<b>lasso</b> (vb.), Urk. IV, 1080, 15; dets.  1076, 1.
	-	<i>sphw</i>	-	<b>lasso</b> (n.), Urk. V, 55, 13.
	-	<i>sph</i>	-	caus. <b>attain</b> , <i>n</i> 'to', Urk. IV, 1091, 13.
	-	<i>sph̄t</i>	-	<b>ribs of beef</b> , Meir, III, 21; D. el B. 110.
	-	<i>sph̄3</i>	-	caus. <b>purge the body</b> , Eb. 11, 10; fig. of the heart, Pt. (L I), C2 (  ); Urk. IV, 66, 13 (  ); <b>make sleek</b> (?) the skin, Pt. (L II), 5, 16.
	-	<i>sphr</i>	-	caus. <b>cause to circulate</b> , ZÄS 60, 69 (det.  ); <b>brandish weapons</b> , Mill. 2, 1.
	-	<i>sphr</i>	-	caus. <b>register</b> , JEA 27, 20, n. 2; <b>copy</b> , JEA 12, 126; <i>sš sphr</i> 'copyist', BD 28, 3-4. Var.  Rhind, title.
	-	<i>sps</i>	-	<b>be tousled</b> (?), TR 57, 9.
	-	<i>spd</i>	-	adj. <b>sharp</b> , Pyr. 270 (  ); BD 219, 14 (  ); 229, 14; Urk. IV, 1704, 12; <b>effective, skilled</b> , of persons, BD 152, 9; 298, 7; Urk. IV, 97, 4; of hands, 1723, 11; of fingers, 1152, 8; V, 61, 1; of tongue, Les. 70, 23; Urk. IV, 507, 7; of speech ( <i>r</i> ), Les. 81, 9; Urk. VII, 65, 15; <i>spd hr</i> 'alert', BH I, 8, 10; 'alertness', Urk. IV, 134, 8; 388, 8.  vb. <b>display skill</b> , Les. 83, 3; <b>supply food</b> , Siut, pl. 19, 27; <b>restore to order</b> , JEA 19, 24.
	-	<i>spdt</i>	-	<b>effectiveness</b> (?), Pr. 6, 5; cf. Žába, 118 (88).
	-	<i>Spdt</i>	-	star <b>Sirius</b> = goddess Sothis, Gr. p. 205; varr.  ,  , CT I, 188.
	-	<i>spdt</i>	-	<b>triangle</b> , JEA 12, 132.
	-	<i>Spdw</i>	-	n. div. <b>Sopd</b> , Sinai, 115; varr.  TR 20, 15;  (sic) Urk. IV, 393, 17.
	-	<i>spdd</i>	-	<b>supply</b> , Gr. §§274; var.  Urk. VII, 2, 6.
	-	<i>sf (zf)</i>	-	<b>cut up</b> , Urk. I, 151, 2; D. el Geb. I, 9.12; <b>cut off</b> , Eb. 91, 15.



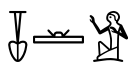



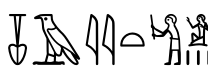
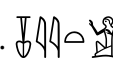







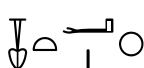





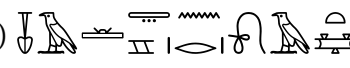






	-	<i>sft</i>	-	<b>knife</b> , Urk. IV, 666, 6; M. u. K. 3, 4; BD 392, 13.
	-	<i>sf</i>	-	<b>yesterday</b> (n.), Peas. B1, 109; BD 52, 2; <i>m sf</i> 'yesterday' (adv.), Gr. p. 205, 3. Varr.  Urk. V, 11, 15;  Pr. 5, 1.
	-	<i>sf</i>	-	<b>mix</b> , Eb. 13, 1; <i>m</i> 'with', Urk. IV, 501, 13; <i>hr</i> 'with', Eb. 77, 1.
	-	<i>sfw</i>	-	<b>muddle</b> (n.), Urk. IV, 1818, 4.
	-	<i>sf</i>	-	vb. <b>be mild, merciful</b> , Peas. B1, 121.136; Pr. 13, 4. n. <b>mercy, gentleness</b> , Leb. 107; Les. 84, 1 (  ).
	-	<i>sft</i>	-	<b>clemency</b> , Pr. 13, 12.
	-	<i>sfw</i>	-	<b>the gentle man</b> , Pr. 10, 7.
	-	<i>sf3</i>	-	<b>hatred</b> (?), Les. 68, 22-3.
	-	<i>sf3t</i>	-	<b>hatred</b> (?), Pr. 9, 3. Cf. Žába, 128.
	-	<i>sf3</i>	-	<b>be sluggish</b> (?), Pr. 7, 10.
	-	<i>sf3t</i>	-	<b>sluggishness</b> (?), Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 3, 4, 7; cf. ibid. p. 15.
	-	<i>sfn</i>	-	<b>be kindly, merciful</b> , Peas. B1, 150.151; BH I, 7, 8; Urk. IV, 970, 15; 971, 7; dets.  Les. 80, 18;  84, 1. Cf. Barns, Ram. p. 8.
	-	<i>sfn</i>	-	caus. <b>afflict</b> , Sin. R188; Siut, pl. 16, 11; Adm. p. 100 (dets.  ).
	-	<i>sfn3</i>	-	<b>be drowsy</b> (?), Merikarē, 79-80.
	-	<i>sfh</i>	-	caus. <b>lose</b> , Les. 84, 15; <b>loosen</b> , Sin. B274; <b>release</b> , Eb. 1, 14 (dets.  ); BD 156, 7; <b>purify</b> , Pyr. 1083 (det.  ); CT I, 130 (det.  ); <b>remove evil</b> , etc., Pyr. 850; CT I, 16 (det.  ); BD 175, 3; <b>lay aside garment</b> , BD 448, 14; <b>part fighting animals</b> , BH I, 30; Bersh. I, 18; <b>offer to god</b> , D. el B. 11; intrans. <b>let go</b> , <i>m</i> 'of', Pr. 12, 7; BD 380, 14.
	-	<i>sfhy</i>	-	<b>fortress</b> (fem.), COA III, p. 202, n. 3.

	-	<i>sfhw</i>	-	<b>offerings</b> , Urk. IV, 112, 14; 1803, 8; var.  1788, 8.
	-	<i>sfhw</i>	-	<b>excretion</b> , TR 23, 91.
	-	<i>sfhw</i>	-	<b>seven</b> , Urk. V, 46, 15; fem. <i>sfht</i> Pyr. 511.
	-	<i>Sfht-<sup>c</sup>bw</i>	-	n. div. ' <b>The Seven-horned</b> ', ep. of Seshat, Urk. IV, 339, 12.
	-	<i>sfsf</i>	-	<b>break (?) knives</b> , M. u. K. 3, 4.
	-	<i>sft (zft)</i>	-	<b>slaughter animals</b> , Saqq. Mast. I, 11; Sh. S. 144 (); Siut, pl. 8, 314; without obj., <b>make sacrifice</b> , Sin. B195; Les. 74, 2.
	-	<i>sft</i>	-	<b>sacrifice</b> (n.), Urk. IV, 163, 8.
	-	<i>sftw</i>	-	<b>butcher</b> , M. u. K. 3, 3; var.  Urk. IV, 1022, 10.
	-	<i>sft</i>	-	<b>oil</b> , var.  , GAS 33.
	-	<i>sm (smt, stm)</i>	-	<b>a priest</b> , AEO I, 39*.
	-	<i>smt</i>	-	<b>hammock</b> , Urk. IV, 2, 16.
	-	<i>sm</i>	-	vb. <b>help, succor</b> , Les. 72, 22; 79, 14 (); 81, 1 (); Pr. 15, 12 (); with <i>n</i> + obj., RB 119, 8 (); <b>n. deed, event, affair</b> , GAS 46; <b>pastime</b> , Urk. IV, 462, 13 (); 512, 16 ().
	-	<i>smw</i>	-	<b>pastures</b> , Bersh. I, 18; Urk. IV, 1373, 3 (constr. as sing.); Sin. B102 (); <b>plants, herbage</b> , Urk. IV, 775, 15 (); RB 111, 6; 112, 8 (); JEA 16, pl. 17, M4 (); <b>vegetables</b> , Urk. IV, 171, 4; 749, 6 (); 1450, 8 (); <b>herb</b> , Peas. B1, 133 ().
	-	<i>sm3 (zm3)</i>	-	<b>unite</b> , P. Kah. 3, 2; Sin. B272; Urk. IV, 161, 11; 200, 10.16; <b>join a company</b> , Pyr. 318; Urk. IV, 1843, 13; <b>heaven <i>r</i> 'to' earth</b> , VII, 65, 8; <b>associate, <i>m</i> 'with'</b> , Sin. B121; Les. 72, 14; Urk. IV, 442, 8; <b><i>hn<sup>c</sup></i> 'with'</b> , Pyr. 647; <b>arrive, <i>m</i> 'in'</b> , Sin. B9; <b>partake, <i>m</i> 'of'</b> , Urk. IV, 1165, 3.15; 1516, 10; <b><i>r</i> 'of'</b> , 1011, 3; 1471, 3.11; without prcp., 1451, 17; Paheri, 7; <b>make ready a boat</b> , Pyr. 1376; TR 2, 38; <b><i>dmd sm3</i> 'grand total'</b> , Urk. IV, 177, 2; varr. <b><i>dmd sm3 m</i></b> , 336, 8; <b><i>dmd sm3 r</i></b> , BH I, 26, 140-1; <b><i>sm3</i> alone</b> , Urk. IV, 1660, 19.



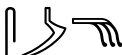










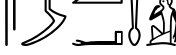







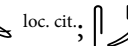


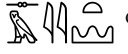




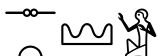



Continued on next page →


Varr.  Pyr. 388;  Sin. B121;  B9;  
 Peas. B1, 309;  Urk. VII, 65, 8.

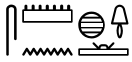
For *sm3-t3* see below.



	-	<i>sm3t</i>	-	<b>union</b> , Urk. V, 73, 4; var.  73, 5.
	-	<i>sm3y</i>	-	<b>companion, confederate</b> , Sin. B114; TR 2, 9; Adm. 2, 1; var.  Hatnub, 20, 20.
	-	<i>sm3yt</i>	-	<b>royal consort</b> , Urk. IV, 216, 11; var.  225, 2.
	-	<i>sm3yt</i>	-	<b>association, confederacy</b> , Peas. B1, 191; varr.  Urk. IV, 1081, 3;  CT I, 193.
	-	<i>sm3</i>	-	<b>ramp</b> (?), Hamm. 19.
	-	<i>sm3w</i> ( <i>zm3w</i> )	-	<b>lungs</b> (?), Pyr. 410; varr.  <i>ibid.</i> ;  Eb. 6, 18.
	-	<i>sm3w</i>	-	<b>branches of tree</b> , BD 495, 10.
	-	<i>sm3w</i>	-	see <i>kkw-sm3w</i> 'twilight' s.v. <i>kkw</i> 'darkness'.
	-	<i>sm3t-<sup>c</sup></i>	-	<b>an offering</b> , Urk. IV, 1553, 10; 1952, 14.
	-	<i>sm3t-<sup>c</sup>3t</i>	-	<b>a textile fabric</b> , Urk. IV, 1125, 6; 1126, 7.
	-	<i>sm3-t3</i>	-	(1) <b>unite the land</b> , Pyr. 783; (2) <b>land</b> , <i>r</i> 'at', BM 614, 17 (det.  ); Les. 71, 20; <i>sm3-t3 m</i> 'bring to land', Urk. I, 122, 8 (det.  ); 199, 3; <i>t3-sm3</i> 'landing-place', Pyr. 1187; (3) <b>be interred</b> , <i>m</i> 'in', Urk. IV, 113, 10; 147, 1 (det.  ); <i>sm3-t3 im:f</i> 'the earth envelops him', Peas. B1, 309; sim. Urk. IV, 1825, 5; (4) <b>interment</b> , Sin. B193; Urk. IV, 1202, 11; <i>st-sm3-t3</i> 'the state of i.', Westc. 7, 18; (5)  'riverside path', Peas. R44-5.49.
	-	<i>sm3</i>	-	<b>kill</b> , Urk. IV, 812, 3; <b>destroy illness</b> , Eb. 25, 9. Varr.  Urk. IV, 814, 16;  795, 8;  809, 3;  Peas. B1, 228;  Eb. 23, 20.



	-	<i>sm3</i>	-	<b>wild bull</b> , Urk. VII, 36; RB 64, 13; var.  Peas. B1, 207; fem. <i>sm3t</i> , BD 462, 3.
	-	<i>sm3</i>	-	<b>scalp</b> , Pyr. 697 (also det.  )-2055; Eb. 48, 18 (  ); <b>side</b> , Pyr. 385.869.1221.
	-	<i>sm3</i>	-	var. of <i>s3m</i> 'burn up'.
	-	<i>sm3</i>	-	var. of <i>sim3</i> 'make well-disposed'.
	-	<i>sm3</i>	-	<b>priest who clothed the god</b> , varr.  ,  , Gr. p. 543, Aa25.
	-	<i>sm3<sup>c</sup></i>	-	caus. (1) <b>put in order, correct</b> , CT I, 136 (det.  ); Eb. 9, 10; 12, 17; (2) <b>present</b> , Urk. IV, 158, 5; 347, 6; 867, 9; RB 112, 15; (3) <b>survey (?) region</b> , JEA 4, p. 244, n. 2. Var.  Urk. IV, 1846, 9.
	-	<i>sm3<sup>c</sup>-hrw</i>	-	<b>justify the dead</b> , CT I, 1; <b>the living</b> , Urk. IV, 971, 16 (  ).
	-	<i>sm3wy</i>	-	caus. 4inf. <b>renovate, renew</b> , Les. 76, 11; Pr. 17, 11; varr.  Les. 76, 24;  Urk. VII, 56, 6;  IV, 863, 8.
	-	<i>sm3r</i>	-	caus. <b>impoverish</b> , L. to D. I, 6 (n.); with <i>m</i> + obj. Urk. IV, 1089, 10; varr.  loc. cit.;  1089, 14;  1199, 9.
	-	<i>smyt</i> ( <i>zmyt</i> )	-	<b>desert</b> , Les. 71, 19; <b>necropolis</b> , Urk. I, 15, 17; BH I, 7, 6; varr.  Cairo 20011;  Hier. p. 31;  ,  , Gr. p. 541, Aa8;  p. 488, N25.
	-	<i>smyty</i>	-	<b>necropolis worker</b> , Siut, pl. 8, 322.
	-	<i>smytyw</i>	-	<b>owners of a desert tomb</b> , L. to D. II, 5 (n.).
	-	<i>smi</i>	-	vb. 3inf. <b>report, make report</b> , <i>n</i> 'to', Sh. S. 157; Sin, B51; Westc. 8, 7; 11, 12; <b>complain</b> , <i>m</i> or <i>r</i> 'against', JEA 20, 163; <b>announce, proclaim</b> , Bersh. II, 21, top, 1; BD 266, 6; Merikarē', 94. <b>n. report</b> , Hierat. Les. I, 18, A1; P. Kah. 31, 11; <b>acknowledgement of letter</b> , Sin. B204; <i>smi n mdt</i> 'current news (?)', Adm. p. 107. Var.  Urk. IV, 1112, 10.

	-	<i>smit</i>	-	<b>charge, accusation</b> , <sup>Peas. B1, 257</sup> ; cf. JEA 9, 17, n. 8.
	-	<i>smi</i>	-	<b>whip</b> , <sup>Peas. B1, 186</sup> .
	-	<i>smi</i>	-	<b>chastise</b> , <sup>Urk. VII, 54, 15</sup> .
	-	<i>smi</i>	-	<b>cruds</b> , <sup>Eb. 25, 20</sup> .
	-	<i>sm<sup>c</sup></i>	-	<b>sounding-pole (?)</b> , <sup>TR 22, 39; 27, 43</sup> .
	-	<i>sm<sup>c</sup>r</i>	-	caus. <b>make fortunate</b> , <sup>CT I, 182</sup> ; <b>cleanse</b> , <sup>JEA 35, 61 (9)</sup> (dets.  ).
	-	<i>smwn</i>	-	non-encl. part. <b>probably, surely</b> , <sup>Gr. §241</sup> .
	-	<i>smn</i>	-	caus. <b>make firm</b> , <sup>Pyr. 944.2080; Urk. IV, 41, 13</sup> ; <i>smn ib</i> 'fortify the heart', <sup>Pr. 1, 6</sup> ; <i>smn<sup>c</sup> hr</i> 'm. f. o's hand over' = give authority over, <sup>Pyr. 967</sup> ; <i>smn hr n</i> 'control' a land, <sup>Urk. IV, 968, 2</sup> ; <b>establish, make to endure</b> , <sup>TR 20, 16; Urk. IV, 15, 7.16; 17, 3; 28, 5; V, 130, 10</sup> ; <b>perpetuate name</b> , <sup>D. el B. 132</sup> ; <b>fasten, make fast</b> , <sup>Sin. B122; Urk. V, 156, 9</sup> ; <b>set in place parts of body</b> , <sup>Pyr. 30.2036; Urk. V, 199, 6</sup> ; <b>set up stela, inscription</b> , <sup>RB 58, 6; Urk. IV, 164, 11; 734, 15</sup> ; <b>record events, gifts</b> , <sup>661, 16; 662, 5; 1211, 15</sup> ; <b>confirm office, favours</b> , <sup>Les. 98, 23-4; Urk. IV, 46, 1; 1095, 9</sup> ; <b>affix adornments</b> , <sup>Les. 71, 15</sup> ; <b>make to stay, hn<sup>c</sup></b> 'with', <sup>Westc. 3, 14</sup> ; <b>set aside, leave to stand</b> , of medicaments, <sup>Sm. 21, 15</sup> (dets.  ); <sup>22, 2</sup> ; without obj. <b>take station</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 655, 5</sup> .
				n. <b>mainstray of land</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 1087, 6</sup> ; <b>confirmation of land-holding</b> , <sup>1093, 2</sup> .
	-	<i>smnw</i>	-	<b>supports of sky</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 428, 1</sup> ; <b>rungs of ladder</b> , <sup>Pyr. 2080</sup> (dets.  ).
	-	<i>smn</i>	-	caus. <b>retire, withdraw</b> , <sup>Les. 96, 14.21</sup> .
	-	<i>smn</i>	-	<b>goose</b> , <sup>Westc. 8, 18.21</sup> .
	-	<i>smnmn</i>	-	caus. <b>shift boundary</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 1111, 13</sup> .



- *smnh* - caus. **advance, ennoble s'one**,<sup>Sin. B161; Les. 81, 8;</sup> **make distinguished a name**,<sup>RB 112, 12;</sup> **endow**,<sup>Siut, pl. 6, 271; BH I, 25, 86; Urk. IV, 269, 3;</sup> **settle endowment**,<sup>300, 4; 1045, 6;</sup> **confirm in writing**,<sup>Bull. 22, 93;</sup> **embellish temples, etc.**,<sup>Les. 68, 4; 70, 17; BH I, 25, 8; Urk. IV, 102, 2;</sup> **restore what is damaged, etc.**,<sup>BH I, 26, 132; Urk. IV, 501, 10;</sup> **efficiently execute orders**,<sup>Les. 71, 2; Urk. IV, 162, 15; 1017, 6;</sup> **publish decree**,<sup>Urk. I, 296, 2;</sup> **annals**,<sup>IV, 383, 13;</sup> **make effective words, etc.**,<sup>VII, 3, 6; IV, 936, 5; 1160, 4;</sup> **pull tight cord**,<sup>D. el B. 107;</sup> without obj. **set (affairs) in order**,<sup>Urk. IV, 118, 14; 1214, 1;</sup> *nfr pw smnh ʕ3* 'there is no doing any good here',<sup>Westc. 11, 23.</sup>
- Varr.  Les. 82, 20;  Urk. IV, 1160, 4.





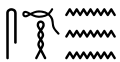
- *smntyw* - **emissaries**,<sup>Urk. IV, 344, 16.</sup>



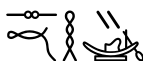
- *smr* - caus. **cause pain**,<sup>RB 116, 13.</sup>




- *smr* - **friend (of king), court tittle**,<sup>Sin. R17; B280; Urk. IV, 1073, 4;</sup> *smr wʕty* 'Sole F.',<sup>AEO I, 20\*;</sup> *smr tpy* 'First F.',<sup>Sin. B307.</sup>
- Varr. pl.  Urk. IV, 256, 11;  1094, 13.





- *smhy* - caus. 3inf. **flood land**,<sup>BD 29, 1; 453, 8;</sup> **drown enemy**,<sup>349, 1;</sup> **sink his ship**,<sup>247, 10</sup> ().



- *smhy* - **canoe**,<sup>Camino, Lit. Frag. pl. 1, 2, 2;</sup> var.  Herdsman, 11.








- *smh* - caus. **forget, ignore**,<sup>Leb. 68; Les. 69, 9; Urk. IV, 943, 17; L. to D. V, 2</sup> (det. ); var.  <sup>BD 227, 3.</sup>




- *smsy* - caus. 3inf. **deliver woman**,<sup>Westc. 9, 23-4;</sup> var.  11, 4.



- *smsw* - **elder, eldest: adj.**<sup>Urk. IV, 1709, 3; Westc. 12, 13</sup> ();<sup>BH I, 26, 122;</sup> *smsw r* 'older than',<sup>Pyr. 306</sup> ().<sup>408</sup> ():
- n. <sup>Pyr. 1526; Westc. 9, 7.11</sup> (det. );<sup>Urk. IV, 111, 9;</sup> *smsw ist* 'Elder of the Palace',<sup>Pyr. 560; Beresh. I, 7;</sup> *smsw hyt* 'E. of the Portal',<sup>Urk. IV, 1073, 5</sup> (restd.); abbr.  Cairo 20035; cf. AEO I, 60\*.



- *smt* - **hear**,<sup>Hatnub, 26, 6;</sup> var.  <sup>Pyr. 1189.</sup>



- *smtmt* - **eavesdrop**,<sup>BD 254, 11.</sup>

	- <i>smtr</i>	- caus. <b>bear witness to truth</b> , <sup>RB 119, 9;</sup> <b>examine</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 121, 5; 1076, 7</sup> (); <b>make inquiry</b> , <sup>Les. 69, 23</sup> ()
	- <i>smdt</i>	- coll. <b>subjects, subordinates</b> , <sup>Mill. 1, 3; Urk. IV, 97, 4</sup> (); <sup>121, 3</sup> (); <sup>209, 8</sup> Cf. Caminos, L.-Eg. Misc. 235
	- <i>snt (znt)</i>	- <b>a board-game</b> , <sup>JEA 39, 63</sup>
	- <i>sn (zn)</i>	- <b>open</b> , <sup>Hatnub, 20, 11; 24, 11;</sup> varr. <sup>Pyr. 1203,</sup> <sup>TR 28, 1;</sup> <sup>Urk. IV, 116, 8;</sup> <sup>352, 6</sup>
	- <i>sn</i>	- <b>reveal</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 1381, 16</sup>
	- <i>sni</i>	- vb. 3inf. <b>pass, pass by, surpass, transgress</b> , <sup>GNS 72.160;</sup> varr. <sup>Les. 84, 20;</sup> <sup>Urk. IV, 247, 10;</sup> <sup>BD 482, 12</sup>
	- <i>sny-mnt</i>	- <b>distress, calamity</b> , <sup>GAS 103</sup>
	- <i>sni</i>	- vb. 3inf. <b>be like, resemble, with r</b> , <sup>Adm. p. 99; Peas. B1, 147</sup> (); <b>copy, imitate, with r; conform, r 'to' laws</b> , <sup>GAS 86</sup>
	- <i>snt</i>	- <i>m snt r</i> 'in the likeness of', 'in accordance with', <sup>Gr. §180;</sup> dets. <sup>Urk. IV, 168, 10</sup>
	- <i>sni</i>	- vb. 3inf. <b>cut off heads</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 248, 5;</sup> <b>sever necks</b> , <sup>BD 191, 8</sup> Cf. ZÄS 50, 97, n. 2
	- <i>sn</i>	- suff. and dep. pron. 3pl. <b>they, them, their</b> , varr. <sup>Gr. §§34.43;</sup> <sup>Gr. §§34.43;</sup> in archaistic texts foll. by <i>sdm.sn</i> , <sup>p. 424, §148, 1</sup>
	- <i>sny</i>	- dual pron. <b>they two, them two</b> , <sup>Gr. §§34.43, n. 5b</sup>
	- <i>sn</i>	- <b>brother</b> , <sup>Westc. 12, 15.20; Peas. B1, 63; P. Kah. 12, 4;</sup> <i>sn-s n mwt-s</i> 'her maternal b.', <sup>Westc. 12, 13;</sup> sim. <sup>Adm. 5, 10;</sup> <i>sn-k im</i> , epistolary periphrasis for 1 <sup>st</sup> sg., <sup>JEA 28, 18 (c);</sup> person sharing in funerary offerings, <sup>Giza, III, 6;</sup> var. <sup>BH II, 7</sup>
	- <i>snt</i>	- <b>sister</b> , <sup>L. to D. I, 1; P. Kah. 9, 5;</sup> var. <sup>Urk. IV, 618, 5</sup>
	- <i>snwt</i>	- coll. <b>brethren</b> , <sup>TR 2, 27</sup>

	-	<i>swn</i>	-	num. <b>two</b> , Gr. §260; var.	Peas. B, 215.				
	-	<i>snnw</i>	-	ord. num. <b>second</b> ; <i>hr snnw-sy</i> 'again', Gr. §263, 2.					
	-	<i>snw</i>	-	<b>companion, fellow</b> , Sh. S. 42; Leb. 106; Urk. IV, 151, 4 (	); <b>equal</b> , Sin. B47 (	); RB 57, 1; <b>counterpart</b> , JEA 4, pl. 9, 6 (	); <b>dual contestants in court of law</b> , Peas. B1, 234; Urk. VII, 63, 11.		
	-	<i>snwt(y)</i>	-	dual <b>female companions</b> , Les. 80, 14.					
	-	<i>snt</i>	-	<b>flagstaff</b> , Urk. IV, 1105, 15; pl.	56, 3;	933, 9;	RB 63, 1.7.		
	-	<i>snwt</i>	-	<b>shrine</b> , often dual, var. det.	,	, SDT 234.			
	-	<i>snt</i>	-	<b>basis of statue</b> , Bersh. I, 14, 2; var.	Urk. IV, 1174, 14.				
	-	<i>snt</i>	-	<b>festival of 6<sup>th</sup> day of (lunar) month</b> , Pyr. 716; varr.	TR 5, 7;	Urk. IV, 27, 5;	469, 16.		
	-	<i>sn</i>	-	<b>smell perfume</b> , Hatnub, 22, 5; <b>breathe air</b> , BD 155, 8; <b>kiss</b> , Sh. S. 133; M. u. K. 2, 2; <i>sn t3</i> 'k. the earth' in obeisance, Sin. B188; RB 110, 13.					
				Varr.	Sh. S. 133;	Urk. IV, 229, 3;	243, 6;	278, 14;	662, 9.
	-	<i>sniḥ</i>	-	<b>angler</b> , BH I, 29; var. O.K.	Kagemni, 1.				
	-	<i>sn<sup>cc</sup></i>	-	caus. <b>make smooth, polish</b> , BH II, 13; D. el Geb. I, 14 (	); <i>sn<sup>cc</sup> ib</i> 'soothe', 'calm', Pr. 9, 7; RB 120, 2; <i>nd sn<sup>cc</sup></i> 'grind fine', P. Kah. 5, 50; Eb. 4, 15 (	).			
	-	<i>snw</i>	-	<b>offerings</b> , Urk. IV, 429, 15; varr.	112, 4;	414, 16;	D. el B. (XI), I, 24.		
	-	<i>snw</i>	-	<b>wine of Pelusium</b> , ZÄS 49, 81; JEA 5, 253.					
	-	<i>snw</i>	-	<b>jar</b> , Urk. IV, 1554, 15.					
	-	<i>snw</i>	-	<b>poverty</b> , Les. 79, 6.					
	-	<i>snwr</i>	-	caus. <b>make to tremble</b> , var. det.	, CT I, 104.120.				

	-	<i>snwh</i>	-	caus. <b>impassion</b> , <sup>JEA 4, pl. 9, 9.</sup>
	-	<i>snwh</i>	-	caus. <b>boil</b> , <sup>Eb. 49, 1; 65, 13.</sup>
	-	<i>snwtt</i>	-	<b>bindweed</b> (?), <sup>JEA 20, 186.</sup>
	-	<i>snwd</i>	-	caus. <b>thrust aside</b> , <sup>BD 138, 12.</sup>
	-	<i>snb (znb)</i>	-	<b>overstep boundary, etc.</b> , <sup>Siut, pl. 19, 48; Sin. R141</sup> (dets. ); <b>overthrow landmark</b> , <sup>Pyr. 1236</sup> (det. ).
	-	<i>snbt (znbt)</i>	-	<b>rampart</b> , <sup>Pyr. 1953</sup> (det. ) <sup>1955</sup> , <sup>BD 129, 3</sup> (dets. ).
	-	<i>snbw (znbw)</i>	-	<b>battlements</b> , <sup>Pyr. 1778.</sup>
	-	<i>snbt (znbt)</i>	-	<b>jar</b> , <sup>Pyr. 1151; BD 450, 11</sup> (det. ); var. <sup>Urk. IV, 874, 3.</sup>
	-	<i>snb</i>	-	adj. <b>healthy</b> , <sup>JEA 16, 19, 4; Urk. IV, 920, 11; M. u. K. vs. 4, 9;</sup> <i>phrt snbt</i> ‘a healing medicine’, <sup>Hatnub, 20, 12;</sup> a year is <i>snbt smw nb</i> ‘fruitful in all kinds of herbs’, <sup>Paheri, 3;</sup> intrans. vb. <b>be healthy, well</b> , <sup>Peas. B1, 78; P. Kah. 7, 31; Urk. IV, 81, 1;</sup> <b>become well, recover</b> , <sup>Leb. 130; Eb. 37, 10; 38, 10;</sup> <i>snb-t(i)</i> ‘Farewell!’, <sup>Sh. S. 158;</sup> <i>snb mryt-k</i> ‘that your coast may be clear’, <sup>Peas. B1, 130;</sup> <i>mrw snb</i> ‘the terrain is secure’, <sup>Urk. IV, 656, 15;</sup> abbr.  in  , see under ‘nh ‘live’: trans. vb. <b>heal</b> , <sup>ZÄS, 53, 11, n. 4; Gr. §§274.</sup> n. <b>health</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 611, 11; 874, 12.</sup>
	-	<i>snb</i>	-	<b>banish</b> (?) <b>sleep</b> , var.  , <sup>Neferti, 34.</sup>
	-	<i>snbb</i>	-	<b>exchange greetings</b> , <sup>Pyr. 1215; Urk. IV 559, 11.</sup>
	-	<i>snf</i>	-	<b>last year</b> , <sup>GAS 102.</sup>
	-	<i>snf</i>	-	caus. <b>make to breathe</b> , <sup>M. u. K. vs. 2, 3;</sup> <b>succour</b> , <sup>Siut, pl. 19, 25; Hatnub, 14, 10;</sup> <b>unload ships</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 323, 1;</sup> <b>empty out contents</b> , <sup>Peas. B1, 279</sup> (dets. ); var. <sup>P. Kah. 3, 14.</sup>
	-	<i>snfw (znfw)</i>	-	<b>blood</b> , <sup>Pyr. 1286</sup> (det. ); <sup>P. Kah. 7, 29; Eb. 16, 8;</sup> var. <sup>RB 57, 4.</sup>

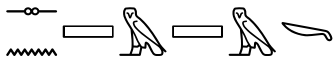
	- <i>snfr</i>	- caus. <b>make beautiful, embellish</b> , Urk. IV, 975, 7; 1294, 14; 1795, 18; <b>restore what is defective</b> , <sup>605, 16</sup> (); <b>carry out business</b> , <sup>BM 614, 10</sup> ; <i>snfr ib</i> 'gladden', Urk. I, 52, 15; 82, 7.
	- <i>snfhfh</i>	- caus. <b>loosen, release</b> , <sup>D. el B. 116; BD 149, 1.13</sup> .
	- <i>snm</i>	- caus. <b>feed s'one; consume food</b> , <sup>GAS 63</sup> ; <b>supply necessities</b> , Urk. IV, 352, 1 (det. ); 911, 7 (); 1814, 1 (dets. ).
	- <i>snmw</i>	- <b>food-supply</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 1184, 13; BD 464, 3</sup> (dets. ).
	- <i>snm</i>	- <b>greed</b> (?), <sup>Peas. B1, 282</sup> ; var. dets. <sup>B2, 41</sup> .
	- <i>snm</i>	- <b>be sad</b> , <sup>GAS 25</sup> .
	- <i>snm</i>	- <b>pray, n 'to'</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 1777, 20; 1833, 14</sup> ; <b>beg, m 'from'</b> , <sup>1830, 4</sup> ; with direct obj. <b>supplicate s'one</b> , <sup>1827, 6</sup> (dets. ): n. <b>prayer</b> , <sup>BD 50, 4</sup> (dets. ).
	- <i>snmw</i>	- <b>squalls of rain</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 84, 9</sup> ; <i>w3wt snm</i> 'rain-swept roads', <sup>386, 16</sup> ; cf. JEA 39, 51 (m).
	- <i>snmyt</i>	- <b>a rank weed</b> , <sup>Peas. B1, 153</sup> .
	- <i>snmh</i>	- caus. <b>pray, make supplication</b> , <sup>RB 59, 9; Urk. IV, 1007, 11; 1806, 2</sup> ; dets. <sup>1803, 3</sup> ; <sup>2027, 15</sup> .
	- <i>snn</i>	- <b>likeness</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 412, 11; 1032, 4</sup> ; <b>image, figure</b> , <sup>426, 10</sup> ; var. <sup>615, 2</sup> .
	- <i>snnt</i>	- <b>likeness</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 244, 14</sup> .
	- <i>snn</i>	- <b>copy of document</b> , <sup>P. Kah. 12, 5</sup> ; var. <sup>Rhind, title</sup> .
	- <i>snnw</i>	- <b>suffer, be distressed</b> , <sup>CT I, 81</sup> ; varr. <sup>Adm. 4, 12</sup> ; <sup>BD 115, 6</sup> ; cf. GAS 40.
	- <i>snnny</i>	- <b>chariot-soldier</b> , <sup>AEO I, 28*</sup> ; var. <sup>Urk. IV, 1344, 1</sup> .
	- <i>snr</i>	- caus. <b>take care of</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 1282, 11</sup> .
	- <i>snr</i>	- caus. <b>terrify</b> , with <i>n</i> , <sup>Urk. IV, 385, 12 (restd.)</sup> .

	-	<i>snhy</i>	-	vb. 4inf. <b>register, record</b> , P. Kah. 14, 5; Urk. IV, 1006, 4.15 () <b>muster troops</b> , Piankhi, 11 () <b>drive (?) birds in fowling</b> , Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 10.
	-	<i>snh3t</i>	-	<b>shelter, refuge</b> , Hatnub, 24, 8.
	-	<i>snhp</i>	-	caus. <b>raise early</b> , RB 114, 1.
	-	<i>snhp</i>	-	caus. <b>set in motion</b> , Urk. IV, 966, 6.
	-	<i>snhs</i>	-	caus. <b>awaken</b> , Amarna, VI, 15, 5.
	-	<i>snh</i>	-	caus. <b>bind</b> , Urk. I, 305, 18; IV, 617, 13 (dets. ) <b>entwine</b> , Hymnen, 8, 3.
	-	<i>snh3</i>	-	caus. <b>frustrate (?)</b> , GAS 48.
	-	<i>snhm</i> ( <i>znhm</i> )	-	<b>locust</b> , Pyr. 891; varr. , Urk. IV, 1510, 1; , RB 119, 16.
	-	<i>snhm</i>	-	caus. <b>prevent movement</b> , var. , CT I, 52.
	-	<i>snhn</i>	-	caus. <b>nurse child</b> , CT I, 167; Urk. IV, 231, 8; 579, 8.
	-	<i>snhn</i>	-	caus. <b>control people</b> , Urk. VII, 54, 6.
	-	<i>snhh</i>	-	caus. <b>rejuvenate oneself</b> , BD 168, 1; <b>renew breath</b> , Urk. IV, 1779, 11.
	-	<i>snht</i>	-	caus. <b>make strong, strengthen</b> , Urk. IV, 160, 13; 657, 9; 1154, 11; <b>enrich</b> , L. to D. I, 5 (n.).
	-	<i>snhtw</i>	-	<b>stiffening, stiffness of limbs</b> , Eb. 82, 14; 83, 8.
	-	<i>snht</i>	-	<b>phlegm</b> , M. u. K. 2, 9.
	-	<i>snh3h3</i>	-	caus. <b>disturb (?)</b> , TR 19, 22.
	-	<i>snsy</i>	-	vb. 4inf. <b>worship</b> , BD 12, 14; Urk. IV, 1818, 12; var. , 1063, 17.
	-	<i>snsw</i>	-	<b>worship (n.)</b> , Urk. IV, 935, 12; 936, 9; 1874, 5; var. , 1878, 16.





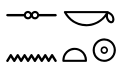
- *snsn* - vb. intrans. **be brotherly**, *n* 'to', Pyr. 645.801 (); **freternize**, Urk. IV, 1277, 17; 1286, 13; cf. Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 36; **associate**, *m*-*m* 'with', Urk. IV, 1819, 3; *hn* 'with', 317, F;
- trans. **mingle with**, Adm. 2, 5; RB 111, 9; Urk. IV, 2156, 11; **be well disposed toward**, Les. 68, 14 (); **agree to action**, Westc. 12, 16 ():
- n. **brotherly affection**, Urk. IV, 1058, 2.



- *snšmšm* - caus. **sharpen**, TR 23, 61.



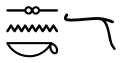
- *snk* - **suck**, Pyr. 381.912; CT I, 17; **suckle**, Urk. IV, 237, 16; BD 25, 7 (dets. ); **nurse**, JEA 14, pl. 23, 2 (det. ).



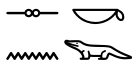
- *snkt* - **darkness**, Urk. V, 77, 4; **obscurity**, JEA 4, pl. 8, 7 ().



- *snk-ib* - **haughtiness** (?), Urk. VII, 10, 13.



- *snk* - **tongue**, Urk. IV, 238, 2.

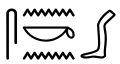


- *snk* - vb. **be greedy**, Pt. (L II), 5, 12;
- n. **greed**, Merikare', 131.

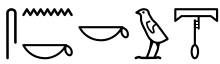
See also *skn*.



- *snkt* - **longing** (?), Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 14.



- *snkn* - **injure, damage**, JEA 13, 75.



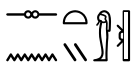
- *snkkw* - **darkness**, var. , CT II, 5.



- *snkkt* - **gossip** (?), Urk. IV, 505, 4.



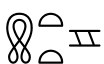
- *Sngr* - n. loc. **Babylonia**, varr. , AEO I, 209\*.



- *snty* - **likeness**, Urk. IV, 114, 5; 519, 1; var. Westc. 6, 7.














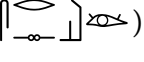










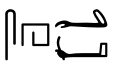
- *snt* - **measure out land**, Pyr. 1196; **found house**, etc., Urk. IV, 300, 2; V, 86, 3 (); Amarna, V, 26, 5 (); M. u. K. vs. 4, 8 (); **form limbs**, M. u. K. 1, 8; **refix eyes of dec'd**, Pyr. 644; *smn snt n* 'firmly withstand (?)', Meir, I, 11.



- *sntt* - **foundation**, Leyd. V88; **plan**, Urk. IV, 389, 11 ().

	-	<i>snty</i>	-	<b>cabin on vessel</b> , <sup>Les. 71, 8;</sup> var.  <sup>71, 15</sup> .
	-	<i>sntr</i>	-	caus. <b>cense</b> , <sup>Pyr. 127; BD 465, 7</sup> (  ); <sup>Th. T. S. IV, 38, B</sup> (  ); <sup>Sm. 21, 2</sup> (  ); <sup>Paheri, 5</sup> (  ); <b>consecrate</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 387, 12</sup> .
	-	<i>sntr</i>	-	<b>incense</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 150, 7; 392, 8;</sup> varr.  <sup>693, 1;</sup>  <sup>943, 13;</sup>  <sup>M. u. K. 3, 6</sup> .
	-	<i>snd</i>	-	<b>a garment</b> , <sup>CT I, 109</sup> .
	-	<i>snd</i>	-	<b>fear</b> : vb. with <i>n</i> + obj., <sup>Sin. B11.226.260; Peas. B1, 299;</sup> with <i>r</i> + infin., <sup>Gr. §163, 10;</sup> <i>snd hr</i> 'f. on account of', <sup>Adm. 12, 11;</sup> 'be careful regarding', <sup>Urk. IV, 118, 15;</sup>  n. <sup>Sin. B44.212; Peas. B1, 296;</sup> <i>m snd</i> 'through f. of', var. <i>n snd (n)</i> , <sup>Gr. §181;</sup>  <b>respect</b> : vb. with <i>n</i> + obj., <sup>Pr. 7, 8; Urk. IV, 1091, 4-6; JEA 37, 109;</sup>  n. <sup>Pr. 11, 9.</sup>  Var.  L. to D. I, 3.
	-	<i>sndt</i>	-	<b>fear</b> (n.), <sup>Urk. IV, 18, 17; 64, 4; 965, 15;</sup> var.  <sup>1845, 16;</sup> <i>rnpt sndt</i> 'a year of terror', <sup>1291, 7.</sup>
	-	<i>sndw</i>	-	<b>timid, frightened man</b> , <sup>Sin. B261; Urk. IV, 972, 4; Adm. 11, 13;</sup> var.  <sup>BH I, 7, 7.</sup>
	-	<i>sndm</i>	-	caus. (1) <b>make happy</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 1082, 1;</sup> <b>make pleasant</b> , <sup>Bersh. II, 13, 10;</sup> <sup>Adm. 11, 4; Leb. 19</sup> (  ); <sup>BD 135, 10;</sup> <b>ease suffering</b> , <sup>BD 239, 7; Les. 70, 2; Urk. IV, 47, 2</sup> (  ); <b>make content, please</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 286, 11; BD 350, 15;</sup> <b>give pleasure, n 'to'</b> , <sup>Pyr. 52.1836;</sup> <i>sndm ib</i> 'make glad', 'please', <sup>Urk. IV, 445, 3; 967, 4; BD 439, 11</sup>  (2) <b>sit, be seated</b> , <sup>Westc. 7, 12; Urk. IV, 26, 12; 82, 16</sup> (det.  ); <sup>364, 16;</sup> <b>rest</b> , <sup>219, 12</sup> (det.  ); <sup>1542, 12;</sup> <i>st nt sndm</i> 'dwelling-place', <sup>Sh. S. 77-8</sup> (det.  ).
	-	<i>sndndn</i>	-	caus. <b>incite</b> , <sup>JEA 35, 96, n. 7.</sup>
	-	<i>sr (zr)</i>	-	<b>sheep</b> , <sup>Les. 79, 9; Sin. B198; Urk. IV, 75, 15</sup> (det.  ); more specifically <b>ram</b> , <sup>BD 462, 4; P. Ram. V, 16</sup> (  ).  Cf. Edel, §128.

	-	<i>sr(i)t</i>	-	<b>ewe</b> , <sup>BD 462, 4</sup>
	-	<i>sr</i>	-	<b>nobleman</b> , <sup>Siut, pl. 8, 310; JEA 4, pl. 8, 7; Sin. B184</sup> (dets. ); <b>magistrate</b> , Peas. B1, 43.98; Urk. IV, 1103, 16; 1111, 11 (abbr. ); 1158, 15.
	-	<i>sr</i>	-	<b>show (?) s'thing, n 'to'</b> , <sup>CT I, 191.229</sup> (var. dets. ); <b>s'one, m</b> 'into', <sup>Bersh. II, 7</sup> .
	-	<i>srw</i>	-	<b>goose</b> , <sup>Meir, III, 23</sup> ; var.  BH II, 17.
	-	<i>sr</i>	-	<b>truss; wig; hide of animal</b> , <sup>JEA 22, 132</sup> .
	-	<i>srt</i>	-	<b>thorn, spine</b> , <sup>Eb. 88, 4; 92, 7; Sm. 14, 22</sup> .
	-	<i>sryt</i>	-	<b>standard</b> , abbr.  , in <i>By sryt</i> 's.-bearer', <sup>JEA 27, 13.17</sup> .
	-	<i>sryt</i>	-	<b>cough</b> , var. dets.  ,  , <sup>JEA 13, 187</sup> .
	-	<i>srwi</i>	-	caus. <b>remove</b> , <sup>Herdsm. 15</sup> ; var.  Eb. 45, 18.
	-	<i>srwh</i>	-	vb. <b>foster, cherish; treat medically:</b> <b>n. treatment</b> , <sup>P. Ed. Smith, 99</sup> ; var. <sup>(sic)</sup> Urk. IV, 1282, 11; abbr.  Sm. 6, 17.
	-	<i>srwd</i>	-	caus. <b>strengthen</b> , <sup>Pyr. 312</sup> ; <b>maintain, perpetuate</b> , <sup>Pyr. 829</sup> (); BH I, 25, 5.7 (); Les. 84, 12 (); 84, 14 (); 92, 14; Siut, pl. 16, 10 (); Pr. 18, 1; Urk. IV, 879, 9 (); <b>make to flourish</b> , <sup>Adm. 14, 1; Sm. 18, 2</sup> ; <b>restore buildings</b> , <sup>GNS 113</sup> ; <b>make secure</b> , <sup>Pyr. 2079.2080</sup> ; <b>provide</b> , <sup>BD 200, 10</sup> ; <b>set right wrong</b> , <sup>Urk.</sup> IV, 247, 15; <b>fulfil contract</b> , <sup>Neferhotep, 35</sup> ; <i>srwd mhrw</i> 'govern', <sup>GAS 102</sup> .
	-	<i>srf</i>	-	<b>take one's ease</b> , <sup>Peas. B1, 100</sup> .
	-	<i>srf</i>	-	<b>rest, relief</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 1541, 16; 1739, 18; 2148, 1</sup> (dets. ).
	-	<i>srf</i>	-	<b>warm: adj.</b> <sup>Pyr. 870</sup> ; trans. vb. <sup>Eb. 50, 19; 76, 14</sup> (dets. ): <b>n. warmth</b> , <sup>CT I, 12</sup> ; <b>temperature</b> , <sup>Eb. 4, 10; 24, 6</sup> (abbr. ); <b>inflammation; fever</b> , <sup>P. Ed. Smith, 366</sup> ; <b>mood</b> , <sup>Adm. p. 100</sup> ; <i>srf ib</i> 'deliberate', <sup>Urk. IV, 1082, 8 (restd.); 1084, 5</sup> ; <i>k3 srf</i> 'arrogant', <sup>BM 614, 9</sup> ; <i>kb</i> <i>srf</i> 'calm-tempered', <sup>ibid. 7; Urk. IV, 970, 15</sup> .

	-	<i>srft</i>	-	<b>fever</b> (?), <sup>Eb. 24, 2.</sup>
	-	<i>srmi</i>	-	caus. 3inf. <b>cause to weep</b> , <sup>RB 116, 14.</sup>
	-	<i>srmt</i>	-	<b>a foodstuff and a beverage</b> , var.  , <sup>AEO II, 234*</sup>
	-	<i>srh</i>	-	caus. <b>learn about future events</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 1545, 18.</sup>
	-	<i>srh</i>	-	caus. <b>complain, n 'to'</b> , <sup>Leb. 125;</sup> <b>lay information against, accuse</b> , <sup>Peas. B1, 42; JEA 16, 195, 5 (dets. );</sup> <sup>Urk. IV, 484, 9; 511, 8;</sup> <i>rdi srh</i> 'expose' a crime, <sup>P. Berl. 8869, 5 = JEA 28, 17 (restd.).</sup>
	-	<i>srh</i>	-	<b>guilty person</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 1004, 16.</sup>
	-	<i>srhw</i>	-	<b>accuser, complainer</b> , <sup>CT I, 173; Pr. 15, 1 ();</sup> <b>evil spirit</b> , <sup>Eb. 1, 5 ().</sup>
	-	<i>srhy</i>	-	<b>accusation, reproach</b> , <sup>Peas. B2, 8; Pr. 1, 10 ();</sup> <sup>L. to D. V, 2.</sup>
	-	<i>srh</i>	-	<b>palace-façade design bearing Horus-name of king</b> , <sup>Gr. p. 72;</sup> <i>hṭp srh</i> 'assume the royal titles', <sup>Urk. IV, 896, 9;</sup> <i>rdi hr srh</i> 'bring to notice', <sup>1381, 17.</sup>
	-	<i>srh</i>	-	<b>memorial</b> , <sup>Les. 75, 21.</sup>
	-	<i>srh</i>	-	<b>a government department</b> , <sup>JEA 13, 75.</sup>
	-	<i>srs</i>	-	caus. <b>awaken</b> , <sup>L. to D. I, 9 (n., also det. );</sup> <b>take command of corps</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 897, 16 ().</sup>
	-	<i>Srkt</i>	-	n. div. <b>the scorpion-goddess</b> , var.  , <sup>PSBA 39, 33.140.</sup>
	-	<i>srk</i>	-	<b>inhale</b> , <sup>Pyr. 1158;</sup> <b>permit to breathe</b> , of throats, <sup>P. Kah. 3, 6 (det. ).</sup>
	-	<i>srd</i>	-	caus. <b>make to grow</b> , <sup>Pr. 12, 9; Eb. 47, 20; 71, 7 (det. );</sup> <sup>Urk. IV, 146, 14 ();</sup> <sup>Amarna, VI, 16, 18 ();</sup> <b>plant trees</b> , <sup>Sin. B297 ();</sup> <sup>Urk. IV, 328, 6; 346, 16 (det. );</sup> <b>erect monuments</b> , <sup>1485, 13 ();</sup> a temple lake is <i>srd m mnw</i> 'provided with monuments', <sup>1668, 19 (det. ).</sup>
	-	<i>sh</i>	-	<b>terrorize</b> , <sup>Neferti, 19.</sup>

	-	<i>sh3</i>	- intrans. vb. <b>be in confusion</b> : n. <b>confusion</b> , GAS 28; trans. vb. <b>confound</b> (?) s'one, JEA 16, 22.
	-	<i>sh3</i>	- <b>hostility</b> , Siut, pl. 15, 23; Pr. 14, 11.
	-	<i>sh3i</i>	- caus. 3inf. <b>bring down</b> , Pyr. 927; Urk. I, 108, 1; Hatnub, 9, 10; <b>make to fall</b> , Urk. IV, 217, 10; Eb. 7, 3 (infin.  .
	-	<i>sh3t</i>	- <b>discharge</b> (med.), Sm. 20, 16.
	-	<i>shp</i>	- caus. <b>govern</b> , BD 8, 7.
	-	<i>shri</i>	- caus. 3inf. <b>make content</b> , Hymnen, 9, 1; Urk. IV, 545, 17; 969, 10; <b>make peace</b> , 971, 9; VII, 63, 12; Peas. B1, 249. Infin.  Pt. (L I), m. 5;  Urk. IV, 2156, 2.
	-	<i>shrt</i>	- <b>ship</b> , ZÄS 79, 89.
	-	<i>sh(zh)</i>	- <b>booth</b> , Pyr. 130.2100; Urk. IV, 1424, 9 (  ); <b>hall</b> , Pyr. 560 (  ); Urk. I, 33, 17;  <i>sh-ntr</i> 'god's b.' of Anubis, Pyr. 1287; Urk. I, 120, 10; Th. T. S. I, 30; as embalmer's workshop, JEA 13, 41; 'shrine', Urk. IV, 296, 6; 421, 10; 427, 15.
	-	<i>sh</i>	- <b>council</b> , JEA 4, pl. 8, 7; Sin. B184; Pr. 11, 9.11 (dets.  ); <b>counsel</b> , Sin. B133.182 (  .
	-	<i>shy</i>	- <b>man of good counsel</b> , GNS 34, l. 5.
	-	<i>sh3i</i>	- caus. 3inf. <b>strip s'one</b> , <i>m</i> 'of', Herdsm. 24; Adm. 6, 3; <b>reveal secret</b> , Adm. 6, 6; Urk. IV, 484, 11 (  ); 501, 5.
	-	<i>sh3p</i>	- caus. <b>conceal</b> , BD 352, 14.
	-	<i>shyt</i>	- <b>boat</b> (with cabin?), BM 614, 11.
	-	<i>shyht</i>	- <b>gallinule</b> (?), Eb. 77, 3; varr.  P. Ram. III, B2;  JEA 35, pl. 2 = p. 15.
	-	<i>shcy</i>	- caus. 3inf. <b>acclaim</b> , Les. 63, 8.
	-	<i>shwy</i>	- <b>collect, assemble</b> , Sin. B130 (  ); Urk. IV, 6, 12; 649, 8; 1278, 2; RB 65, 8; <b>join up boundaries</b> , Urk. IV, 84, 2 (dets.  .

	-	<i>shwy</i>	-	<b>collection</b> , Adm. p. 96; <b>summary</b> , P. Kah. 21, 21 () ; RB 64, 4 () ; Urk. IV, 690, 15; 780, 4; <b>assemblage of recruits</b> , 1820, 18; <i>shwy</i> 'scribe of a.', AEO I, 34*.
	-	<i>shw<sup>c</sup></i>	-	caus. <b>shorten</b> , Rec. trav. 39, 103-4.
	-	<i>shwr</i>	-	caus. <b>vilify</b> , Urk. IV, 490, 12; var.
	-	<i>shb</i>	-	caus. <b>make festive</b> , Urk. IV, 98, 16; 157, 15; <b>adorn</b> , 347, 10; 389, 13; varr.
	-	<i>sh<sup>m</sup></i>	-	caus. <b>put a stop to</b> , RB 111, 11; BD 211, 1; var.
	-	<i>sh<sup>m</sup></i>	-	vb. <b>crush, pound</b> : n. <b>trituration</b> , varr.
	-	<i>sh<sup>n</sup></i>	-	caus. <b>command</b> (vb.), BH II, 24; Urk. IV, 1659, 14; var.
	-	<i>sh<sup>n</sup></i>	-	<b>decorate</b> (?), Urk. IV, 670, 11.
	-	<i>sh<sup>r</sup></i>	-	caus. <b>fly up</b> , var. dets.
	-	<i>sh<sup>ri</sup></i>	-	caus. 3inf. <b>remove, exorcise ill</b> , BD 54, 7; 432, 8 () ; Urk. IV, 240, 5 () ; Sm. 20, 7; <b>drive away foes</b> , Urk. IV, 209, 17; RB 111, 11; BD 37, 14 () ; <b>avert face</b> , Pr. 12, 2 (dets. ) ; <b>deliver, m 'from'</b> , Sin. B272 () .
	-	<i>sh<sup>si</sup></i>	-	caus. 3inf. <b>meet, m s'one</b> , CT I, 108.
	-	<i>sh<sup>k3</sup></i>	-	caus. <b>cause to rule, instal as ruler</b> , Urk. IV, 17, 16; V, 12, 7; 73, 14.
	-	<i>sh<sup>kr</sup></i>	-	caus. <b>make hungry</b> , RB 116, 14.
	-	<i>sh<sup>tp</sup></i>	-	caus. <b>propitiate, please</b> , Sh. S. 142; Pr. 11, 1; Urk. IV, 936, 8 () ; RB 119, 1; <b>pacify</b> , Urk. I, 126, 3.11 (det. ) ; 134, 4; 217, 7; <b>satisfy employees</b> , 23, 9; <b>provide for temples</b> , Hatnub, 17, 9 () ; Bersh. II, 13, 26; <b>make gracious, n 'to'</b> , M. u. K. vs. 6, 3; <i>sh<sup>tp</sup> ib (n)</i> 'please', Urk. IV, 911, 8; BD 184, 11; so also <i>sh<sup>tp</sup> hr n</i> , D. el B. 114.
	-	<i>sh<sup>tpy</sup></i>	-	<b>censer</b> , Urk. IV, 98, 7.

	-	<i>sh̄tm</i>	-	caus. <b>destroy</b> , <sup>Peas. B1, 111.242;</sup> varr.  Adm. 13, 2; Urk. IV, 969, 1.
	-	<i>sh̄tmw</i>	-	<b>destroyer</b> , <sup>Peas. B1, 222.</sup>
	-	<i>sh̄d</i>	-	caus. trans. <b>illumine</b> , <sup>Les. 68, 16 (𓂏𓂏𓂏);</sup> Urk. IV, 15, 1; 374, 14 (𓂏𓂏𓂏); 813, 5; <b>gladden</b> , <sup>614, 5;</sup> <i>sh̄d ib n</i> ‘make glad’, <sup>BD 280-1;</sup> so also <i>sh̄d hr</i> , Pyr. 613 (𓂏𓂏); <b>make clear</b> , <i>hr</i> ‘to’, <sup>Urk. IV, 271, 7; Sinai, 146;</sup> <b>reveal</b> , <sup>Th. T. S. I, 5;</sup>  intrans. <b>shine</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 349, 17; 351, 2; BD 491, 15;</sup> <b>make illumination</b> , <i>n</i> ‘for’, <sup>Urk. IV, 357, 7; 518, 3;</sup> <b>make explanation</b> , <i>n</i> ‘to’, <sup>Adm. p. 100;</sup> <b>become pale</b> , <sup>Sm. 4, 4;</sup> <i>sh̄d wr</i> ‘great light-maker’, ep. of sun-god, <sup>Urk. IV, 943, 8 (det. ♂).</sup>
	-	<i>sh̄d</i>	-	<b>inspector</b> (?), e. g. <i>sh̄d šmsw</i> ‘i. of retainers’, <sup>Les. 83, 7;</sup> sim. of priests, <sup>Urk. I, 9, 4;</sup> of prophets, <sup>98, 16;</sup> of ships, <sup>92, 9.</sup>
	-	<i>sh̄dt</i>	-	<b>chest</b> , <sup>P. Kah. 19, 32; 20, 32; BH I, 13;</sup> var.  M. u. K. vs. 5, 2.
	-	<i>sh̄dn</i>	-	caus. <b>vex</b> , <sup>Pr. 12, 6.</sup>
	-	<i>shi</i>	-	vb. 3inf. <b>be deaf</b> , <sup>Peas. B1, 113.188.</sup>  See also <i>shi</i> below.
	-	<i>shi (zhi)</i>	-	vb. 3inf. <b>hit</b> , <b>smite</b> , <sup>Pyr. 672; Les. 83, 5;</sup> <b>beat</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 1076, 3 (𓂏𓂏𓂏).</sup>
	-	<i>sh̄t</i>	-	<b>blow</b> , <sup>P. Kah. 1, 4;</sup> <i>sh̄t bint</i> ‘a severe beating’, <sup>Westc. 12, 17.25.</sup>
	-	<i>sh̄</i>	-	<b>chop off limbs</b> , <sup>CT I, 74.</sup>
	-	<i>sh̄t</i>	-	<b>an offering loaf</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 1952, 16.</sup>
	-	<i>sh̄t</i>	-	<b>marshland</b> , <sup>Westc. 5, 6;</sup> <b>field</b> , <sup>Sin. B10; Urk. IV, 124, 16; 182, 3;</sup> <b>country beside ‘town’</b> , <sup>BD 185, 10;</sup> <i>sh̄t</i> ‘carry on field sports’, <sup>Urk. IV, 107, 14;</sup> var.  I, 88, 3.
	-	<i>Sh̄t</i>	-	n. div. <b>the Fen-goddess</b> , <sup>Bersh. I, 20; Th. T. S. I, 1; Urk. IV, 917, 17;</sup> var.  BH I, 34.
	-	<i>sh̄ty</i>	-	<b>peasant</b> , <sup>Peas. B1, 75.82;</sup> <b>fisherman</b> , <b>fowler</b> , <sup>GNS 91.</sup>

	-	<i>shtyw</i>	-	<b>class of cattle</b> , Urk. IV, 953, 17.
	-	<i>sh3</i>	-	caus. <b>remember, call to mind</b> , Sin. B222; Peas. B1, 21; Pr. 5, 1; 13, 5; Urk. IV, 27, 10; <b>think about</b> , Sin. B190; Urk. IV, 27, 14; 364, 17; Eb. 102, 16; <b>mention, n 'to'</b> , Sh. S. 128; Peas. B1, 189; Les. 98, 14 (
	-	<i>sh3w</i>	-	<b>remembrance, memory</b> , Pr. 16, 12; Siut, pl. 11, 15; 17, 60; <b>mention</b> , Urk. IV, 297, 11; <b>memorial</b> , 1032, 6; Pr. 15, 2.5. Varr.  Sin. B156;  Urk. IV, 430, 8;  481, 2;  297, 11;  RB 110, 5.
	-	<i>sh3</i>	-	caus. <b>spend the night</b> , T. Carn. 13; cf. JEA 3, 106.
	-	<i>sh3h</i>	-	caus. <b>hasten</b> (trans.), Westc. 10, 8; var.
	-	<i>shcy</i>	-	caus. 3inf. <b>cause to appear</b> , of god or king, Les. 63, 4 (
	-	<i>shcr</i>	-	caus. <b>enrage</b> , Leb. 110.
	-	<i>shw</i>	-	<b>breadth</b> , Sh. S. 26-7; Peas. R46 (dets.
	-	<i>shwy</i>	-	<b>slaughter-house</b> (?), Urk. IV, 506, 16.
	-	<i>shwn</i>	-	caus. <b>dispute</b> , Urk. IV, 122, 13; BD 255, 13; det.
	-	<i>shws</i>	-	caus. <b>make prosperous</b> , JEA 4, pl. 9, 9; <b>deck out tomb</b> , Urk. VII, 2, 20 (
	-	<i>shwd</i>	-	caus. <b>enrich</b> , Urk. IV, 60, 15; varr.  163, 14;  413, 8;  Siut, pl. 19, 22.
	-	<i>shp</i>	-	caus. <b>conduct s'one, n 'to' s'one</b> , Pyr. 2081; <b>r 'to' a place</b> , 373.2085; <b>bring offerings</b> , BH I, 19; Bersh. I, 12; Urk. IV, 877, 12; <b>display decree</b> , I, 282, 10.
	-	<i>shpr</i>	-	caus. <b>bring into being, create, make</b> , Les. 68, 20; Peas. B1, 282.289; Sh. S. 55; Urk. IV, 15, 14; RB 111, 14 (



	-	<i>sh̄m</i>	-	<b>fane</b> , Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 13, 1, 4.
	-	<i>sh̄m</i>	-	(1) <b>sceptre</b> , Th. T. S. II, 21; BD 287, 5; var.  Gr. p. 509, S42; (2) <b>sistrum</b> , GNS 102.
	-	<i>sh̄m</i>	-	<b>mighty one, Power</b> , BM 552; Les. 71, 3; BD 364, 9; varr. pl.  196, 16;  198, 3;  Hymnen, 6, 3.
	-	<i>sh̄m</i>	-	adj. <b>powerful</b> , BD 275, 14; RB 111, 3. vb. <b>have power</b> , Urk. IV, 198, 7; BD 308, 16; <i>m</i> 'in', Adm. 4, 13; BD 89-90, 'over', Hymnen, 1, 4; BD 62, 15, 'by means of', 103, 6; 160, 1; <i>hr</i> 'over', 291, 12; <b>give power</b> , <i>n</i> 'to', Urk. IV, 16, 13; <b>prevail</b> , <i>m</i> 'over', 710, 13; <i>r</i> 'over', 657, 16.17; 1291, 1; <b>be grim</b> , of face, 1301, 17; <i>sh̄m ib</i> 'stout-hearted', BD 427, 5; sim. RB 65, 15; 'violent', Adm. 2, 5; 11, 13; Urk. IV, 968, 16; 'violence', 66, 14. n. <b>power</b> , 161, 3; <b>grimness</b> , 1409, 14. Varr.  BD 306, 9;  Urk. IV, 1289, 5;  617, 1;  RB 111, 3.
	-	<i>sh̄mt</i>	-	<b>power</b> , Urk. IV, 2161, 14.
	-	<i>Sh̄mt</i>	-	n. div. <b>Sekhmet</b> , Sin. B45; varr.  P, Kah. 2, 20;  Urk. IV, 46, 11;  BD 470, 4;  Sm. 18, 6.
	-	<i>sh̄m-ir:f</i>	-	<b>potentate</b> , Urk. IV, 14, 13; var.  Les. 98, 16.
	-	<i>sh̄mty</i>	-	<b>the Double Crown</b> , Urk. IV, 565, 14; varr.  550, 15;  256, 4;  200, 13;  82, 17;  1286, 13.
	-	<i>sh̄m</i>	-	<b>founder</b> (?), of ship, Peas. B1, 58.
	-	<i>sh̄m</i>	-	caus. <b>forget</b> , Urk. IV, 1817, 19.
	-	<i>sh̄mm</i>	-	caus. <b>make warm</b> , Urk. IV, 1811, 3.
	-	<i>sh̄mh-ib</i>	-	<b>distract the heart of s'one</b> , Urk. I, 45, 14; BM 614, 2; <b>take recreation</b> , Urk. IV, 109, 9; 126, 13; 347, 1; <b>enjoyment</b> , BM 614, 5; Les. 69, 15; Urk. IV, 1305, 8.
	-	<i>sh̄n (zh̄n)</i>	-	<b>embrace</b> , Pyr. 575; Urk. IV, 289, 15; <b>seek out</b> , Pyr. 1008.2059; <b>meet</b> , TR 2, 5 (); <b>occupy a place</b> , Pyr. 310; BD 127, 9.
	-	<i>sh̄n</i>	-	<b>kidney-fat</b> (?), var.  , AEO II, 254*.

	-	<i>shn</i>	-	<b>swelling</b> (?), <b>gathering</b> (?), var.	, loc. cit.			
	-	<i>shn</i>	-	<b>bind together</b> (?),	JEA 37, 50 (i).			
	-	<i>shnt</i> ( <i>zhnt</i> )	-	<b>post</b> , <sup>Pyr. 1559;</sup>	'the (four) p. of sky', <sup>RB 57, 10; BD 450, 14;</sup> var. 	<sup>Urk. IV, 1662, 11.</sup>		
	-	<i>shni</i>	-	caus. 3inf. <b>alight</b> , <sup>Pyr. 1216; BD 376, 13</sup> (	<sup>Adm. p. 105; Urk. IV, 1685, 8</sup> (det.	); 1887, 8 (dets.	); <b>dwel</b> , <sup>237, 10;</sup> <i>nn irt shn m itt</i> 'without resting from movement', <sup>1280, 7.</sup>	
	-	<i>shn</i>	-	<b>resting-place</b> , <sup>Les. 88, 20.</sup>				
	-	<i>shnw</i>	-	<b>a class of incantations</b> (?),	<sup>GAS 48.</sup>			
	-	<i>shnš</i>	-	caus. <b>make to stink</b> , <sup>BD 96, 6.</sup>				
	-	<i>shnti</i>	-	caus. 4inf. <b>advance, promote</b> , <sup>Les. 72, 15; Urk. IV, 259, 2; 992, 14; VII, 66, 12;</sup>	dets.	<sup>Westc. 7, 24;</sup>	<sup>Hatnub. 23, 2.</sup>	
	-	<i>shnti</i>	-	caus. 4inf. <b>take southward</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 1297, 13.</sup>				
	-	<i>shr</i>	-	caus. <b>overthrow</b> , <sup>Les. 71, 13; RB 60, 8; Urk. IV, 87, 7;</sup> <b>throw down</b> , <sup>Westc. 8, 25;</sup>	<b>force into place dislocated bone</b> , <sup>Sm. 5, 17; 9, 4; 11, 19.</sup>			
				Varr.	<sup>Sin. B139-40;</sup>	<sup>RB 56, 12;</sup>	<sup>111, 3;</sup>	( <i>infin.</i> ) <sup>Urk. IV, 140, 5.</sup>
	-	<i>shrw</i>	-	<b>overflowing bowls</b> (?),	<sup>Adm. 7, 11.</sup>			
	-	<i>shr</i>	-	see under <i>shr</i> 'sweep'.				
	-	<i>shr</i>	-	(1) <b>plan, counsel, determination:</b> <i>iw mi shr ntr</i> 'it was like the p. of God', <sup>Sin. B43;</sup> <i>shr-s tp-<sup>c</sup></i> 'its former p.', <sup>Urk. IV, 312, 12;</sup> <i>shrw imyw-h3t</i> 'the c.'s of the forefathers', <sup>Pr. 5, 3;</sup> sim. <sup>Urk. IV, 46, 16</sup>	(det.	); <i>shr pn in-n-f ib-k</i> 'this d., it seized your heart', <sup>Sin. B185;</sup> <i>shr ht</i> 'thought', <sup>Peas. B1, 209.</sup>		
				(2) <b>governance:</b> <i>di-tw&lt;·i&gt; 3 hr shr-f</i> 'I am placed under his g.', <sup>Sin. B217;</sup> sim. <sup>Bersh. II, 21, top, 9-10; Siut, pl. 15, 23-4; Urk. IV, 96, 11;</sup>	<i>shr n</i> 'govern', <sup>I, 102, 9;</sup> <i>wd n shr n</i> 'control the destiny of', <sup>Pr. 6, 4.</sup>			

Continued on next page →

(3) **conduct**: Do so and so *r wnt shr-k nn* *im-f* 'until your c. has no wrongdoing in it', Pr. 6, 4-5; *shr-f hft wd k3:f* 'his c. is according to the command of his will', Pr. 7, 2; *di-i rh-tn shr n nhh* 'I cause you to know the c. (suitable) to eternity', Les. 68, 12; *m shr n wstn* 'in arbitrary manner', JEA 38, 29.

(4) **condition**: *shrw t3* 'the c. of the land', Adm. 2, 4; *di-f wn Kmt m shrw-s mi wn R<sup>c</sup> im-s* 'He causes Egypt to be in the same c. as when Rē was in it', RB 65, 4.

(5) **fortune**: *nn wn rh shrw-f* 'there is none who knows his f.', Pt. (L II), 5, 14.











(6) **affair**: *shrw hpr* 'bygone a. 's', ZÄS 60, 73.

(7) **fashion, nature**: *h3p st r shrw Dw3t* 'they are more mysterious than the f. of the Netherworld', Urk. IV, 99, 16; *hr kd-sn mi shrw mt* 'they sleep like the f. of death', RB 114, 2; *m-ht rkr-f shr rmt* 'when he had perceived the n. of men', Pr. 2, 3-4; *r wnn mi shr šw* 'in order to be like something dry', Sm. 21, 18; *ky m shr* 'the other likewise', 21, 15.



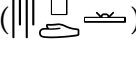
(8) **custom**: 'you shall eat your bread at will *mi shr n wn-k tp t3* according to your c. when you were on earth', Urk. IV, 520, 1; sim. 148, 16.

N.B. This word is often written as a plural when the sense in English demands the singular.

	-	<i>shrt</i>	-	<b>roll of papyrus</b> , Urk. IV, 2143, 9.
	-	<i>shry</i>	-	<b>captain of ship</b> , Peas. B1, 191; pl. <i>shryw</i> 'those who govern', Urk. IV, 146, 9; var.  Les. 82, 5.
	-	<i>shs (zhs)</i>	-	<b>run</b> , Pyr. 1675; Siut. pl. 11, 21; 19, 40 (det. ); Urk. IV, 1279, 16 (); <b>hurry</b> , Urk. IV, 123, 3; <b>flee</b> , Adm. 8, 13.14; Urk. IV, 508, 2; <i>shs m-s3</i> 'pursue', 'persecute', GNS 87.
	-	<i>shsw</i>	-	<b>runners</b> , Adm. 5, 4.
	-	<i>shsf</i>	-	caus. <b>create opposition</b> , <i>r</i> 'against', Gr. p. 269 = BD ch. 30B.
	-	<i>shsh</i>	-	<b>run</b> , Urk. IV, 894, 8; <i>m shsh k3</i> 'at high speed', 1282, 18.

	-	<i>sh̄t</i>	-	<b>weave</b> , Pyr. 130 (also  ); BH I, 29; Adm. 7, 11-12 (  ); <b>mould bricks</b> , Urk. IV, 837, 8; 1153, 10.
	-	<i>sh̄t</i>	-	<b>trap, snare</b> (vb.), RB 117, 4; Peas. B1, 207; Urk. IV, 126, 8; <b>close net</b> , Sm. 20, 10 (  );  'closing the net', BH II, 7; <b>acquire (?) wealth</b> , Pr. 6, 7, 9.
	-	<i>sh̄t</i>	-	<b>stone for patching</b> (?), Urk. IV, 367, 1; 1175, 2.
	-	<i>sh̄t</i>	-	<b>ambushing</b> (?): <i>t̄sm-n-i mš̄c m sh̄t</i> 'I trained (?) the army in a.', Les. 82, 7.
	-	<i>sh̄ty</i>	-	<b>run</b> , Urk. IV, 2000, 12.
	-	<i>sh̄d</i>	-	<b>be upside down</b> , TR 44, 1 (det.  ); Urk. IV, 1078, 16; BD 204, 14; 327, 11; <b>be disordered</b> , of dress, Westc. 10, 2; <i>m sh̄d</i> 'head downwards', Urk. IV, 9, 5; 1297, 5; BD 213, 1.
	-	<i>sh̄dh̄d</i>	-	intrans. <b>be upside down</b> , CT I, 1; TR 44, 2 (det.  ); <b>hang down</b> , of breasts, Pyr. 2171; <i>m sh̄dh̄d</i> 'head downwards', TR 23, 11; Sm. 11, 11; trans. <b>hang up, suspend</b> , Pyr. 1516.
	-	<i>sh̄i</i>	-	vb. 3inf. <b>be deaf</b> , Peas. B2, 110; <i>sh̄i hr</i> 'be neglectful', Urk. IV, 118, 16 (  ); 409, 14; 1079, 5.
	-	<i>sh̄3k</i>	-	<b>strain, squeeze out</b> , GAS 98; det.  Eb. 19, 22; abbr.  2, 11a.
	-	<i>sh̄c̄t</i>	-	<b>hare</b> , BH II, 4.13; Urk. IV, 1304, 6.
	-	<i>sh̄b</i>	-	<b>swallow</b> , Eb. 53, 11. See also <i>sh̄p</i> .
	-	<i>sh̄bw</i>	-	<b>draught of medicine</b> , P. Ed. Smith, 184.
	-	<i>sh̄p</i>	-	<b>swallow</b> , Eb. 24, 6; 27, 10-11.
	-	<i>sh̄m</i>	-	<b>be hasty, impetuous</b> , Peas. B1, 211; Siut, pl. 11, 11; Les. 83, 24 (det.  ).
	-	<i>sh̄m</i>	-	<b>comb flax</b> , Paheri, 3.
	-	<i>sh̄n</i>	-	<b>demolish</b> , Merikarē', 79.122.




	-	<i>shr</i>	-	<b>sweep, brush over; overlay</b> , <i>m</i> 'with', GNS 117; <b>stroke</b> (vb.), Urk. IV, 232, 10; varr.  ibid.;  RB 112, 15;  Sh. S. 64.
	-	<i>shr</i>	-	<b>milk</b> (vb.), BD 439, 4; Urk. IV, 188, 11; 743, 15 (det. ).
	-	<i>shrt</i>	-	<b>milking</b> , Goyon, 53.
	-	<i>shrw</i>	-	<b>a linen fabric</b> , Urk. IV, 742, 15. Cf. <i>sšrw</i> 'linen' below.
	-	<i>shkr</i>	-	caus. <b>decorate, adorn</b> , Les. 68, 9; 71, 11; Hymnen, 2, 5 (dets. ); <b>burnish</b> , Sin. B128. Varr.  Les. 71, 8;  Urk. IV, 1211, 14.
	-	<i>ss</i>	-	vb. <b>burn</b> , Urk. IV, 1437, 10. n. <b>ashes</b> , Sh. S. 72 ().
	-	<i>ss</i>	-	<b>hurry</b> , TR 22, 17; varr.  22, 20;  op. cit. p. 66, l. 1.
	-	<i>ss3i</i>	-	caus. 3inf. (1) <b>satisfy</b> , Urk. I, 77, 12; Sh. S. 53; Peas. B1, 94; (2) <b>make wise</b> , Urk. IV, 160, 6.
	-	<i>ss3w</i>	-	<b>provisions, sustenance</b> , Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 5, 2; var.  Urk. I. 131, 5.
	-	<i>ss3w</i>	-	<b>satisfaction</b> , RB 112, 8.
	-	<i>sswt</i>	-	<b>a metallic inlay</b> (?), Urk. IV, 692, 11.
	-	<i>sswn</i>	-	caus. <b>destroy</b> , Urk. IV, 613, 15; RB 64, 15; Eb. 1, 5 (dets. ): n. <b>destruction</b> , Pr. 11, 8. Var.  Urk. IV, 8, 6.
	-	<i>ssbi</i>	-	caus. 3inf. <b>despatch army</b> , Urk. IV, 140, 3.
	-	<i>ssbk</i>	-	caus. <b>honour s'one</b> , Les. 73, 1; RB 76, 5.
	-	<i>ssbt</i> ( <i>&lt;ssbt</i> )	-	<b>make to laugh</b> , Leb. 110.


 - *sspd* - caus. **make ready**, Westc. 3, 7; 7, 9; 11, 20; Urk. IV, 656, 2 (); 835, 17; **supply**, *m* 'with', 692, 15; 719, 7; **prepare food**, Adm. 11, 2 (); **enliven the downcast**, Peas. B1, 286; **penetrate** (?), *m-m* 'into' secrets, Urk. IV, 1820, 13.

 - *ssf* - caus. **soothe**, Pr. 1, 10.


 - *ssfw* - **garments** (?), Urk. IV, 1867, 9.




 - *ssm* - **horse**, Urk. IV, 10, 1. See the next below.

 - *ssmt* - generically **horse**, Urk. IV, 663, 8.9; 688, 5 (det. ); 1282, 8; specifically **mare**, 894, 5 (); *imy-r ssm* 'Master of the Horse', JEA 39, 43.

 - *ssn* - caus. **breathe**, Pr. 5, 2; RB 113, 4; Urk. IV, 76, 8 (det. ); **smell**, P. Kah. 5, 7.8; Urk. IV, 918, 11; 1497, 1 (.

 - *ssn* - caus. **cause to pass**, CT I, 401.

 - *ssnb* - caus. **preserve**, Th. T. S. II, 11; M. u. K. vs. 5, 9; 6, 2; Urk. IV, 1426, 6; **heal**, Eb. 33, 13; 71, 11.


 - *ssndm* - **a costly wood**, Westc. 7, 13; Adm. 3, 5; varr.  Les. 71, 5;  Urk. IV, 720, 3.

 - *ssrd* - caus. **plant garden**, Urk. IV, 749, 5. Perhaps a miswriting of *srd*, p. 295 above.

 - *ssh* - **destroy enemies**, Les. 82, 12 (det. ); Urk. IV, 55, 3; **shatter heads**, RB 56, 11 (det. .

 - *sshm* - caus. **strengthen**, Les. 84, 3.

 - *sst* - **calf** (?) of leg, BD 113, 2; M. u. K. 5, 1; vs. 5, 5.

 - *sst* - infin. of *ssn* 'breathe', 'smell', e. g. Urk. IV, 1497, 1; 1902, 4; 1904, 16.

 - *sš* (?) (*sn*?) - **open**, BD 462, 13; varr.  131, 8;  19, 13. Cf. GNS 73.

	-	<i>sš (?)</i> ( <i>sn.?</i> )	-	<b>pass</b> , <i>hr</i> ‘by’, RB 121, 3; cf. GNS 72; <b>spread, spread out, strew</b> , GNS 72.161; det.  Hatnub, 12, 16; det.  (of ‘spreading’ rays), Urk. IV, 391, 4; <b>post sentries</b> , 656, 9; <i>di sš (?)</i> ‘appear’, ‘manifest o’self’, ‘draw’ weapon, var.  , GNS 73.
	-	<i>sš</i>	-	<b>cut linen</b> , JEA 37, 51 (ω).
	-	<i>sš</i>	-	<b>threshold</b> , Westc. 7, 15; var.  BD 428, 13.
	-	<i>sš</i>	-	<b>marsh</b> , Westc. 5, 5; Bersh. I, 20 (det. ); Urk. IV, 463, 5.
	-	<i>sšy</i>	-	<b>nest</b> , Urk. IV, 897, 12; 898, 9 (det. ); varr.  157, 3;  564, 2;  ,  , CT I, 96;  97.
	-	<i>sš (zš)</i>	-	vb. <b>write</b> , Urk. I, 232, 14 (); RB 112, 16; Urk. IV, 252, 3 (); <b>inscribe</b> , I, 16, 4; 67, 14; <b>paint</b> , 39, 3; Louvre C15, 8; <b>draw</b> , Sin. L2; <b>enrol troops</b> , Urk. IV, 1005, 3; 1006, 3;  n. <b>writing</b> , Sin. B311; Pr. 2, 4; <b>depiction</b> , Urk. I, 7, 11; <b>record</b> , 4, 15; <i>m sš</i> ‘put into w.’, IV, 1111, 15; 1112, 4; <i>smtt m sš</i> ‘record in w.’, 336, 6; <i>imy-r sšw n hft-hr</i> ‘overseer of public w.’s’, Goyon, 52; <b>papyrus-roll</b> , Westc. 8, 4; <b>letter</b> , JEA 13, 75 (); P. Kah. 35, 31.38; <b>document</b> , Urk. IV, 1109, 10; 1110, 5; P. Berl. 9010, 5.
	-	<i>sš</i>	-	<b>scribe</b> , Sh. S. 188; Westc. 6, 17; Urk. IV, 1109, 15;  ‘painter’, ‘draughtsman’, see <i>kdwt</i> ; <i>sš-k</i> ‘your s.’ = ‘you’ in letters, JEA 31, 7, n. 14.  Var.  (sic) Urk. IV, 1040, 10.
	-	<i>sš3</i>	-	see under <i>š3</i> ‘be wise’.
	-	<i>sš3t</i>	-	see under <i>š3t</i> ‘nightfall’.
	-	<i>Sš3t</i>	-	n. div. <b>Seshat</b> , Urk. IV, 19, 14; 1074, 7; var.  Pyr. 616.
	-	<i>sš3</i>	-	<b>make progress (?)</b> , Peas. B2, 99.
	-	<i>sš3</i>	-	<b>beseech</b> , <i>n</i> ‘from’, Urk. IV, 271, 5; 943, 16 (); <b>pray</b> , <i>n</i> ‘to’, 1892, 7 (det. ); 2027, 17 ().
	-	<i>sš3</i>	-	<b>prayer</b> , Sh. S. 129.

	-	<i>sšw</i>	-	<b>disk of metal</b> , Urk. IV, 701, 12; varr.  637, 12;  666, 8.
	-	<i>sšw</i>	-	caus. <b>dry s'thing</b> , Eb. 61, 14; 70, 9; 106, 1.
	-	<i>sšw</i>	-	caus. <b>lose by theft</b> , Urk. IV, 2145, 13.
	-	<i>sšw3</i>	-	caus. <b>impoverish</b> , Adm. 9, 6; <b>deprive</b> , <i>m</i> 'of', 7, 2.
	-	<i>sšp</i>	-	vb. intrans. <b>be white</b> , Pyr. 1566; <b>be bright</b> , Urk. IV, 1847, 16 (det. ☉): trans. <b>make bright</b> , CT I, 18; <b>lighten</b> darkness, with <i>n</i> , II, 5: n. <b>light</b> , in  <i>sšp n</i> 'lighten', loc. cit. See also  <i>šsp</i> .
	-	<i>sšm</i>	-	<b>lead, guide</b> , Peas. B1, 254; Urk. IV, 119, 1 (  ); 780, 9 (  ); VII, 6, 7 (det.  ); RB 59, 2; <b>rule, govern</b> , Peas. B1, 105; Urk. IV, 86, 15; V, 166, 3; <b>show the way, n 'to'</b> , I, 127, 9; IV, 247, 6; V, 75, 2; with <i>r</i> + infin. 's. <i>how to</i> ' do s'thing, IV, 421, 1; <b>conduct war, work, etc.</b> , Les. 82, 8-9; Urk. IV, 389, 1; 449, 15; 536, 16 (  ); <b>instruct people</b> , 102, 6.
	-	<i>sšm</i>	-	<b>guidance</b> , Siut. pl. 17, 57 (  ); RB 56, 10 (  ); Urk. IV, 445, 7 (  ); 974, 4 (  ); <b>procedure</b> , RB 122, 15; Adm. 6, 11; <b>conduct</b> , Pr. 7, 7; 10, 1; Siut. pl. 5, 247 (  ); <b>business</b> , Les. 68, 5 (  ); BM 614, 10; Urk. IV, 1113, 14; <b>expenditure</b> , P. Kah. 15, 43; Gr. p. 201 = P. Boul. 18, 31, 5; <b>state of affairs</b> , Sin. R18; <b>state, condition</b> , Sin. B173; <b>nature</b> , JEA 42, 15; <i>mi sšm</i> 'after the manner of', Sin. B225; <i>iry-sšm</i> 'functionary', see p. 30 above.
	-	<i>sšmt</i>	-	<b>leading of procession</b> , D. el B. 63; <b>guidance</b> , Urk. IV, 173, 16 (  ); <b>governance</b> , 250, 8; <b>control</b> , 883, 16 (det.  ); <b>working out, proof</b> (math.), JEA 12, 126;    'specification' of endowment, Urk. IV, 1796, 17.
	-	<i>sšmt</i>	-	<b>ruler, leader</b> , Peas. B1, 54.65.114.191; varr.  Urk. VII, 55, 3;  IV, 429, 4;  613, 7;  Pr. 8, 14.
	-	<i>sšmt</i>	-	<b>guiding serpent of god</b> , Urk. IV, 267, 9.
	-	<i>sšmw</i>	-	<b>statue, portrait, image, counterpart</b> , JEA 42, 15; varr.  39, pl. 2, 23;  Urk. IV, 97, 13;  , of goddess, 386, 12.
	-	<i>sšmm</i>	-	caus. <b>warm s'one</b> , Peas. B1, 245; M. u. K. vs. 2, 5 (fem. infin.); <b>heat s'thing</b> , Eb. 54, 13.20.



	-	<i>sšn</i> ( <i>zššn</i> )	-	<b>lotus</b> , varr.  ,    , Gr. p. 480, M9; det.  Leb. 135.
	-	<i>sšn</i>	-	<b>lotus-shaped cup</b> , Urk. IV, 629, 4.
	-	<i>sšn</i>	-	caus. <b>weave</b> , Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 13.
	-	<i>sšnw</i>	-	<b>ropes, cordage</b> , Urk. V, 161, 7.
	-	<i>sšrw</i>	-	<b>linen</b> , varr.  ,  ;  'royal linen', 'byssus', Bull. 30, 171.
	-	<i>sšrw</i>	-	<b>linen bags</b> , Bull. 30, 175.
	-	<i>sšrw</i>	-	<b>corn</b> , varr.  ,  ,  , Bull. 30, 179.
	-	<i>sšrw</i>	-	<b>things; actions; course; manner of action</b> , <i>m sšrw nb</i> 'in every respect'; <i>sšrw m3ʿ</i> 'a successful method'; <i>mi sšrw</i> 'well', 'in good order'; varr.  ,  ,  ,  ,  , Bull. 30, 177ff.
	-	<i>sšr</i>	-	<b>utter, express</b> , Bull. 30, 179. Older <i>šsr</i> , q.v.
	-	<i>sšr</i> ( <i>&lt;swšr</i> )	-	caus. <b>dry, dry up</b> , Eb. 65, 15; 82, 21; det.  Sm. 16, 10.
	-	<i>sšr</i>	-	car. of <i>šsr</i> 'arrow'.
	-	<i>sšrt</i>	-	var. of <i>sššrt</i> 'cake'.
	-	<i>sšrr</i>	-	caus. 2gem. <b>lessen</b> , Peas. B1, 251.
	-	<i>sšs3</i>	-	<b>make wise</b> , Sin. B216.
	-	<i>sšsp</i>	-	<b>make brightness</b> , BD 176, 10; <b>lighten darkness</b> , 177, 9.
	-	<i>sšsr</i>	-	caus. <b>discuss</b> (?), Urk. IV, 1380, 17.
	-	<i>sššr</i>	-	<b>sistrum</b> , GNS 102; JEA 6, 70; varr.  Urk. IV, 917, 10; pl.  III 98, 6.

	-	<i>sšt3</i>	-	caus. vb. <b>make secret, mysterious</b> , Pr. 896; Urk. IV, 99, 12; 975, 8; BD 75, 11 (); <b>make inaccessible</b> , Pyr. 279; RB 77, 15; adj. <b>secret</b> , BD 29, 14 (); 497, 3; 498, 2; n. <b>secret</b> , Urk. IV, 159, 6; 449, 6; Adm. 4, 4; <b>confidential matter</b> , Urk. I, 99, 5; 101, 4; <b>religious mystery</b> , Les. 68, 6; BM 159, 4; Urk. IV, 208, 13; <b>problem</b> , Urk. I, 84, 5; <i>m sšt3</i> 'in secret', <sup>100</sup> , 13;  'master of the secrets', Les. 68, 9; var.  72, 5; cryptic wtgs.  ,  , Gr. p. 459, E15.16; with descriptive genitive e. g. Urk. I, 82, 10; Meir, IV, 4; Les. 72, 5; cf. Gauthier, Personnel, 27.
	-	<i>sšt3w</i>	-	<b>secretly</b> , Urk. IV, 97, 14.
	-	<i>sšd</i>	-	<b>thunderbolt</b> , Urk. IV, 615, 13.
	-	<i>sšd</i>	-	<b>flash</b> (vb.), RB 57, 2; IV, 1685, 1; 1723, 14.
	-	<i>sšd</i>	-	<b>bandage</b> , P. Ed. Smith, 224.
	-	<i>sšd</i>	-	<b>put a fillet on s'one</b> , Urk. IV, 1439, 6.
	-	<i>sšd</i>	-	<b>window</b> , AEO II, 212*.
	-	<i>sšdt</i>	-	<b>shrine of falcon</b> , D. el B. 116; CT I, 258; var.  BD 156, 9.
	-	<i>sšdw</i>	-	<b>drops of moisture</b> , Urk. V, 151, 14.
	-	<i>sk3i</i>	-	caus. 3inf. <b>make high a building</b> , Urk. IV, 834, 7; 1557, 6 (); <b>set upright a person</b> , BD 172, 14; 387, 10; <b>exalt a god</b> , Les. 65, 16; <b>king</b> , Urk. IV, 486, 2; <b>extol beauty</b> , <sup>297</sup> , 12 (dets. ); <b>victories</b> , <sup>659</sup> , 13; <b>prolong lifetime</b> , JEA 39, pl. 2, 17; <b>kingship</b> , <i>ibid.</i> 26.
	-	<i>sk3</i>	-	<b>basis of shrine</b> , Urk. IV, 633, 1; 640, 12.
	-	<i>sk3h</i>	-	caus. vb. <b>plaster</b> , GAS 76.
	-	<i>sk3s</i>	-	caus. <b>bind, fetter</b> , Wb. IV, 304, 3; <b>check</b> , Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 2, 2, 12; <b>string up fowling-tackle</b> , pl. 3, 3, 7.
	-	<i>sk3</i>	-	caus. <b>make to vomit</b> , Eb. 89, 17.
	-	<i>skb</i>	-	<b>kind of wood</b> , Westc. 5, 9.

	-	<i>sḳb</i> (< <i>sḳ3b</i> )	-	caus. <b>double supplies</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 1819, 19.</sup>
	-	<i>sḳbb</i>	-	caus. <b>make cool</b> , <sup>P. Kah. 5, 11; Eb. 31, 7; TR 37, 13;</sup> <b>calm disturbed land</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 1312, 16;</sup> <b>refresh oneself</b> , <sup>73, 8; 1165, 16;</sup> so also <i>sḳbb ib</i> , <sup>918, 8;</sup>  n. <b>refreshment</b> , <sup>149, 16.</sup>
	-	<i>sḳbbwy</i>	-	<b>bathroom</b> , varr.  ,  , <sup>GNS 110.</sup>
	-	<i>sḳbh</i>	-	caus. trans. <b>refresh</b> :  intrans. <b>give ease, n 'to'</b> ; <b>live in easy circumstances</b> , <sup>JEA 16, 196 (10).</sup>
	-	<i>sḳnd</i>	-	caus. <b>enrage</b> , <sup>Siut, pl. 19, 21.</sup>
	-	<i>sḳr</i>	-	<b>strike head</b> , <sup>Pyr. 217; Urk. IV, 615, 6</sup> (); <b>ball</b> , <sup>Pyr. 279; D. el B. 100;</sup> <b>harp</b> , <sup>Ti, 60</sup> (); <b>drum</b> , <sup>Festival Hall, 11;</sup> <b>strike down foes</b> , <sup>Sin. R14</sup> (); <sup>Urk. IV, 7, 3</sup> (); <sup>RB 56, 12</sup> (); <b>clap hands</b> , <sup>Pyr. 1974;</sup> <b>grasp hand</b> , <sup>802;</sup> <b>step out</b> , of feet in dance, <sup>791.1366;</sup> <b>work metal</b> , <sup>D. el Geb. I, 14</sup> (); <sup>Hatnub 19, 3</sup> (); <b>set up stairway</b> , <sup>Pyr. 1090.1108; TR 11, 5;</sup> <b>ladder</b> , <sup>Pyr. 1431</sup> (); <b>knead dough</b> , <sup>BH II, 7;</sup> <b>get rid of s'thing bad</b> , <sup>Eb. 45, 10.14;</sup> <b>offer, present</b> , <sup>Pyr. 978</sup> (); <sup>D. el B. 29.</sup>
	-	<i>sḳr</i>	-	<b>wound, injury</b> , <sup>CT I, 142; L. to D. V, 1; BD 231, 13</sup> (det. ); cf. P. Ed. Smith, 204.
	-	<i>sḳr-ḥnḥ</i>	-	<b>captive</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 895, 5;</sup> varr.  (pl.), <sup>Sin. R15;</sup> <sup>Urk. IV, 4, 4;</sup> <sup>36, 7;</sup> <sup>780, 11;</sup> <sup>809, 5.</sup>
	-	<i>sḳsn</i>	-	caus. <b>make miserable</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 1082, 1.</sup>
	-	<i>sḳdy</i>	-	caus. 3inf. intrans. <b>sail, voyage</b> , of boat, <sup>Les. 71, 14</sup> (); <sup>Urk. IV, 814, 13</sup> (); <sup>RB 58, 2</sup> (); <b>sail, travel</b> , of persons, <sup>Peas. B1, 55; B2, 101; Urk. IV, 116, 17</sup> (); <sup>324, 11</sup> (); <sup>RB 113, 14</sup> ():  trans. <b>row</b> , <sup>Pyr. 368</sup> (det. ); <b>convey by boat</b> , <sup>TR 2, 60; 22, 87; Urk. IV, 2089, 10;</sup> <b>sail on waters</b> , <sup>113, 17.</sup>

	-	<i>skdwt</i>	-	<b>sailing</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 322, 6;</sup> varr.  D. el B. 114;  Urk. IV, 697, 12.
	-	<i>skd</i>	-	<b>sailor</b> , <sup>Sh. S. 27;</sup> <b>traveller</b> , <sup>Hatnub, 17, 14</sup> (  ); 25, 17 (  .
	-	<i>skd</i>	-	caus. <b>cause to build</b> , <sup>Urk. V, 170, 9</sup> .
	-	<i>skdw</i>	-	<b>builders</b> , <sup>Leb. 62</sup> . Used of those who commissioned the work, not of the craftsmen ( <i>ikdw</i> ).
	-	<i>skd</i>	-	<b>slope of pyramid</b> , <sup>JEA 15, 176, n. 1</sup> .
	-	<i>skdwt (?)</i>	-	coll. <b>company of troops</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 1659, 14</sup> .
	-	<i>sk</i>	-	var. of encl. part. <i>isk</i> .
	-	<i>sk</i>	-	<b>wipe</b> , <sup>Pyr. 372.626.966</sup> (det.  ); <b>wipe out</b> , <sup>Sm. 5, 11.18; 8, 11.16</sup> , <b>wipe away</b> , <sup>6, 10;</sup> <i>sk ht</i> 'w. o. the belly' = pour out o's heart, <sup>Pr. 9, 4</sup> (  .
	-	<i>ski</i>	-	vb. 3inf. intrans. <b>perish</b> , <sup>Pr. 15, 10; Urk. IV, 147, 3; 415, 8; V, 149, 14;</sup> <i>ihm-sk</i> 'indestructible star', see p. 35; so also  Urk. IV, 366, 11; trans. <b>destroy</b> , <sup>Sin. B56; Peas. B1, 118; Urk. IV, 87, 11</sup> (det.  ); Adm. 12, 2 (  ): n. <b>accusation</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 40, 6; 61, 15; 1107, 4</sup> .
	-	<i>skw</i>	-	<b>troops, companies</b> , <sup>Peas. B1, 303; RB 56, 14</sup> (det.  ); Urk. IV, 653, 9; <i>ts skw</i> 'marshal the ranks', <sup>GAS 20</sup> ; sim.  <i>skw</i> , <sup>JEA 21, 222,</sup>  'controller of gangs', <sup>Les. 86, 2</sup> . Varr.  Hatnub, 25, 6;  Urk. IV, 9, 12;  758, 9;  Sin. B55.
	-	<i>skw</i>	-	<b>battle</b> , var.  , <sup>GAS 20</sup> .
	-	<i>sk</i>	-	<b>fell (?) trees</b> , <sup>Adm. 4, 14</sup> .
	-	<i>ski</i>	-	vb. 3inf. <b>pass time</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 62, 5; Neferhotep, 25</sup> .
	-	<i>sk3</i>	-	<b>cultivate</b> , <sup>Leb. 69; Urk. IV, 116, 13</sup> (  ); 747, 9; cf. James, Hekanakhte, p. 18; more precisely <b>plough</b> , <sup>132, 9</sup> .

	-	<i>sk3</i>	-	<b>plough-ox</b> , <sup>Adm. 9, 4</sup> .
	-	<i>sk3t</i>	-	<b>ploughland</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 499, 1</sup> .
	-	<i>sk3</i>	-	<b>crops</b> , <sup>Leyd. V 6, 14</sup> .
	-	<i>sk3p</i>	-	caus. <b>cover up</b> , <sup>Eb. 43, 18</sup> .
	-	<i>skp</i>	-	<b>strain medicament</b> , <sup>Eb. 96, 9</sup> .
	-	<i>skm</i>	-	caus. <b>make complete</b> , <sup>ZÄS 57, 9*; Urk. IV, 1184, 11</sup> ; <b>make up to</b> , with <i>m</i> , <sup>Rhind, 22</sup> .
	-	<i>skm</i>	-	<b>be, become grey-haired</b> , <sup>Eb. 65, 8.11.19; 66, 2</sup> ; dets. <sup>65, 4</sup> ; <i>skm ns</i> 'hoary-tongued' = wise, <sup>JEA 4, 34, n. 6</sup> .
	-	<i>skn</i>	-	<b>be greedy</b> , <sup>Peas. B1, 178-9; Pr. 1, 9</sup> ; <b>lust</b> , <i>hr</i> 'after', <sup>Rew. d'Eg. 7, 80</sup> .
	-	<i>skn</i>	-	<b>embroil (?) in quarrels</b> , <sup>Pr. 7, 4</sup> ; cf. <sup>Žába, 124</sup> .
	-	<i>Skr (Zkr)</i>	-	n. div. <b>Sokar</b> , <sup>Urk. I, 121, 7; BD 14, 2</sup> ; varr. <sup>Urk. IV, 432, 3</sup> ; <sup>P. Kah. 27, 4</sup> .
	-	<i>skr</i>	-	<b>adorn (?)</b> , <sup>Th. T. S. II, 10 = JEA 6, 299</sup> .
	-	<i>sksi</i>	-	caus. 3inf. <b>make to bow down</b> , <sup>JEA 32, pl. 6, 12</sup> .
	-	<i>sksk</i>	-	<b>destroy</b> , <sup>RB 57, 15; Peas. B1, 317</sup> (det. ); <sup>Urk. IV, 5, 6; 685, 5</sup> ; var. <sup>729, 13</sup> ; <sup>812, 2</sup> .
	-	<i>sktt</i>	-	(1) var. of <i>msktt</i> 'night-bark' of sun: (2) <b>kind of boat</b> , <sup>ZÄS 68, 14</sup> .
	-	<i>sktw</i>	-	<b>kind of boat</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 707, 12</sup> .
	-	<i>sg</i>	-	<b>command (?) ship</b> , <sup>Leb. 26</sup> .
	-	<i>s(w)gm</i>	-	var. of <i>swgm</i> 'pulverize'.
	-	<i>sgmh</i>	-	caus. <b>cause to see</b> , <sup>Peas. B1, 213</sup> ; <b>glimpse s'one</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 117, 7</sup> .
	-	<i>sgnn</i>	-	caus. <b>soften</b> , <sup>Sm. 2, 8; 8, 5</sup> ; <b>weaken</b> , <sup>Sin. B54</sup> ; <b>anoint</b> , <sup>Eb. 81, 9</sup> (dets. ).

	-	<i>sgnn</i>	-	<b>ointment</b> , Caminos, L. Eg. Misc. 82; Helck, Materialien, 700.
	-	<i>sgr</i>	-	caus. <b>silence</b> (vb. and n.), Les. 80, 19 (det. ); Siut, pl. 4, 229; Sin. R8; Urk. IV, 967, 12.14 ().
	-	<i>sgrḥ</i>	-	caus. <b>make peaceful, pacify</b> , P. Kah. 3, 4; Urk. IV, 21, 15 (det.  only); 1312, 15; <b>satisfy</b> , Siut, pl. 19, 53 (det. ); Pr. 18, 5.
	-	<i>sgrg</i>	-	caus. <b>institute offerings</b> , CT I, 126.
	-	<i>sgrgw</i>	-	<b>yards (?) of ship</b> , Peas. B1, 58; cf. JEA 9, 9, n. 6.
	-	<i>st</i>	-	dep. pron. 3f. <b>it, them</b> , var.  , cf. Gr. p. 592.
	-	<i>st</i>	-	pron. comp. <b>they</b> , Gr. §124.
	-	<i>sti</i>	-	vb. 3inf. <b>shoot arrow</b> , P. Kah. 1, 4; Siut, pl. 13, 33; <b>person, etc.</b> , Sin. B138; Peas. B1, 207; Th. T. S. I, 9; <b>sti r</b> 's. at', RB 64, 7 (dets. ); Urk. IV, 1281, 4; 1541, 10; <b>throw</b> , Peas. B1, 111; <b>thrust, r</b> 'into', P. Kah. 7, 23; <b>spear fish</b> , Peas. B1, 228; Urk. IV, 463, 7; <b>kindle light</b> , Siut, pl. 8, 305ff; Urk. IV, 148, 13 (det. ); <b>set fire, m</b> 'to', I, 103, 16; <b>pour water</b> , IV, 27, 1; 149, 17 (); 1846, 11 (); BM 1164, 8 (); <b>inspect (?) work</b> , Urk. IV, 397, 1; <b>glitter</b> , of sky, 1862, 1.
	-	<i>sty</i>	-	<b>stare</b> (vb.), P. Kah. 4, 2; <b>stare at</b> , Urk. IV, 1409, 8 (); Pr. 6, 11 (det. ).
	-	<i>stwt</i>	-	<b>rays</b> , Les. 68, 16; varr.  Urk. IV, 615, 1;  421, 4;  426, 2.
	-	<i>stw</i>	-	<b>arrow, dart</b> , Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 11.
	-	<i>stw</i>	-	<b>target</b> , Urk. IV, 1280, 13; 1281, 4.
	-	<i>stt</i>	-	<b>shooting pains</b> , var.  , JEA 20, 184.
	-	<i>sti</i>	-	<b>impregnate female</b> , BH II, 4 (); with <i>hr</i> + obj. Urk. IV, 238, 8; <b>beget</b> , Pr. 7, 11 ().
	-	<i>styt</i>	-	<b>seed, posterity</b> , Adm. 12, 4.
	-	<i>stt</i>	-	<b>ground</b> , GAS 90.
















	-	<i>st3</i>	-	var. of <i>st3</i> ‘drag’, etc.
	-	<i>sty-r</i>	-	<b>mid-day meal</b> , see s.v. <i>sty</i> ‘odour’.
	-	<i>Sty (Zty)</i>	-	in <i>T3-sty</i> ‘Nubia’, var. det.  , Gr. p. 512 (Aa32).
	-	<i>Styw</i>	-	<b>Nubians</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 83, 17; RB 60, 9;</sup> <i>Twntyw Styw</i> ‘Nubian nomads’, <sup>Urk. IV, 5, 6 (ⲉ); 84, 6 (ⲉ);</sup> sing. (rare), <sup>7, 3; 9, 5;</sup> dual, <sup>139, 4</sup> ( <i>Imnty nw Sty</i> ).
	-	<i>sty</i>	-	<b>Nubian ochre</b> (?), <sup>Ch. B. Text, 18, n. 5;</sup> var.  Gr. p. 452, D19.
	-	<i>Styw</i>	-	<b>Asiatics</b> , <sup>Sin. R1; B 17.25.245</sup> (); <sup>Adm. 14, 11.</sup>
	-	<i>Stt</i>	-	n. div. <b>Satis</b> , see under .
	-	<i>st3</i>	-	caus. vb. <b>heat</b> , <sup>P. Kah. 7, 55;</sup> <b>kindle taper</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 117, 3</sup> (); <sup>499, 9.</sup>
	-	<i>st3t</i>	-	(1) <b>censer</b> : (2) <b>lamp</b> , <sup>JEA 17, 61, n. 9.</sup>
	-	<i>st3</i>	-	for words written with this sign see under <i>st3</i> .
	-	<i>sti</i>	-	var. of particle <i>ist</i> .
	-	<i>stw3</i>	-	caus. <b>hold up</b> , <sup>Les. 74, 15-16.</sup>
	-	<i>stw3</i>	-	caus. <b>keep clean</b> , <sup>RB 77, 15.</sup>
	-	<i>stwt</i>	-	var. of <i>swtw</i> ‘walk about’.
	-	<i>stwt</i>	-	caus. (1) <b>resemble</b> , with <i>n</i> , <sup>Urk. IV, 1509, 5</sup> (det.  only); with <i>r</i> , <sup>1649, 5; 1668, 9;</sup> (2) <b>smooth over, make even</b> , <sup>Peas. B1, 249; JEA 9, 17, n. 2;</sup> <i>stwt mdwt</i> ‘smoothing of words’ = extenuation (?), <sup>Urk. IV, 973, 12;</sup> (3) <b>praise craftsmanship</b> , <sup>1280, 10.</sup>
	-	<i>stbn</i> ( <i>&lt;stbn</i> )	-	caus. <b>hasten</b> , <sup>CT I, 73.</sup>
	-	<i>stp</i>	-	<b>cut up animal</b> , <sup>D. el B. 107</sup> (); <b>cut off limbs</b> , <sup>ibid.; Pyr. 653.1286;</sup> <b>pick out, choose</b> , <sup>Sin. B79; Urk. IV, 361, 17</sup> (); <sup>888, 7.</sup>





	-	<i>stpw</i>	-	<b>the choicest, pick</b> , Sin. B80; Sh. S. 94, varr.  Sin. B86,  BH I, 8, 12.
	-	<i>stpt</i>	-	coll. <b>choice things of food</b> , Les. 144, varr.  RB 117, 7;  Les. 73, 15;  Urk. IV, 753, 8;  1418, 6;  D. el B. 107.
	-	<i>stpt</i>	-	<b>choice</b> (n.), Peas. B1, 210.
	-	<i>stp</i>	-	vb. <b>be dismembered, ruined</b> : n. <b>ruin</b> , JEA 32, 54 (t).
	-	<i>stp</i>	-	<b>strip of cloth, rag</b> , P. Ed. Smith, 500; varr.  P. Ram. III, A23;  M. u. K. 8, 3.
	-	<i>stp-s3</i>	-	<b>protect</b> , with <i>hr</i> , Pyr. 4; with <i>h3</i> , Urk. IV, 222, 4 (); 225, 13 (); 260, 14; <b>do escort duty</b> , Pyr. 948; Urk. I, 11, 9; 224, 11; sim. <i>stp-s3</i> , 100, 9.
	-	<i>stp-s3</i>	-	<b>palace</b> , Sin. R17; BH I, 25, 100; Urk. IV, 194, 1; varr.  Les. 74, 17;  RB 61, 1.
	-	<i>stp</i>	-	<b>choke</b> (?), P. Ed. Smith, 314.
	-	<i>stf</i>	-	<b>liquid</b> (?), COA III, 175.
	-	<i>stfw</i>	-	in  'sheet copper', contrasted with ingots, Urk. IV, 708, 2.
	-	<i>stny</i>	-	caus. <b>crown king</b> , Urk. IV, 1686, 16. Perhaps identical with <i>stny</i> , p. 317.
	-	<i>stnm</i>	-	caus. <b>lead astray</b> , Peas. B1, 114, <b>confuse</b> , JEA 22, 137; n. <b>confusion</b> , <i>ibid.</i> Varr.  BD 311, 5-6.
	-	<i>sthi</i>	-	caus. 3inf. <b>ramble about</b> , Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 49.
	-	<i>sthñ</i> (< <i>sthñ</i> >)	-	caus. <b>make dazzling, radiant</b> , BM 552; Urk. IV, 1546, 14 (det. ); 1795, 16; varr.  1824, 15;  1668, 19;  2161, 13.



	-	<i>Stḥ</i>	-	n. div. <b>Seth</b> , varr.  ,  ,  , old  , Gr. p. 460, E20; 449, C7.
	-	<i>stkn</i>	-	caus. <b>cause to approach</b> , Neferti, 30; BD 20, 13; 190, 6; <b>induct</b> , <i>m</i> 'into', BD 20, 12; <i>r</i> 'into', Urk. IV, 966, 9; <b>cut short time or activities</b> , Caminos, Lit. Frag. pp. 12-13; <b>bring on doom</b> , Urk. IV, 5, 17; <b>execute</b> (?) <b>judgements</b> , 1381, 13.
	-	<i>st</i>	-	var. of particle <i>ist</i> .
	-	<i>st</i>	-	var. of <i>sti</i> 'impregnate'.
	-	<i>sti</i>	-	vb. 3inf. <b>strew, scatter</b> , Pyr. 567; Sheikh Said, 16; var.  Urk. IV, 615, 14.
	-	<i>stw</i>	-	<b>sower</b> , Bersh. II, 8.
	-	<i>stt</i>	-	<b>jar for beer</b> , Paheri, 7; Urk. IV, 828, 5.
	-	<i>Stt</i>	-	n. loc. (1) <b>Asia</b> : (2) <b>island of Sehēl</b> , var.  , Gr. p. 506, S22.
	-	<i>Sttyw</i>	-	<b>Asiatics</b> , Urk. IV, 373, 1; varr.  621, 6;  661, 6.
	-	<i>st</i>	-	var. of <i>s3t</i> 'pour out'.
	-	<i>st(y)</i>	-	<b>odour, smell</b> , Bersh. II, 17; Leb. 87.135 (); Urk. IV, 219, 13; 339, 16 ();  'mid-day meal', Gr. p. 206, n. 5.
	-	<i>s3</i>	-	<b>measure of capacity</b> , Gr. §266, 1.
	-	<i>s3</i>	-	<b>weave</b> , Pyr. 1202; <b>spin yarn</b> , BH I, 29 (); II, 4 ().
	-	<i>st3</i>	-	vb. (1) of things, <b>drag</b> , CT I, 261; Urk. 753, 16; 1032, 12; <i>ḥ n st3</i> 'a portable brazier', 639, 13; <b>pull</b> , Pyr. 684.1070; <i>st3 skḏwt</i> 'tow', Leb. 70; <b>pull out</b> , Pyr. 443.572; <b>reduce swelling</b> , Sm. 5, 12; 6, 20; <b>draw off pus</b> , Eb. 91, 12.  (2) of persons, <b>drag, drag away</b> , Leb. 12; Sin. B230; Urk. IV, 1107, 14; 1108, 8; <b>admit, usher in</b> , Sin. B264; Westc. 8, 10; Urk. IV, 140, 16; 1086, 12; <b>bring</b> , Peas. B1, 302.  (3) intrans. <b>flow</b> , Peas. B1, 239; Urk. IV, 118, 12.

Continued on next page →

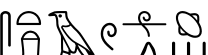





Varr.  RB 123, 4;  63, 7;  58, 2;  Urk. IV, 349, 13;  140, 16;  753, 16;  777, 13;  2006, 5;  Peas. B1, 239;  Eb. 91, 12; O.K.  Pyr. 1070;  245;  685; whence, by misunderstanding, M.K.  Sin. B230;  Leb. 70.

 - *st3t* - (1) **aroura of land**, varr.  ,  , Gr. §266, 3; P. Wilbour, Index, p. 98; det.  RB 117, 1.

(2) **sheet of metal**, Urk. IV, 53, 16; 426, 9.

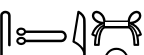



 - *st3t* - **roller (?) for moving ship**, ZÄS 68, 11.



 - *st3w* - **dragging** (n.), Urk. IV, 1424, 16.

 - *st3w* - **injury**, Mill. 2, 5; Urk. V, 60, 17; varr.  66, 16;  67, 17;  60, 3;  60, 5;  32, 7.

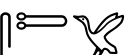
Cf. JEA 6, 301, n. 10.




 - *st3m* - caus. **bind up injury**, Eb. 67, 22; 70, 2; 108, 2.




 - *Stit* - n. div. **Satis**, Pyr. 1116; varr.  BM 852;  Urk. IV, 88, 14;  396, 7.


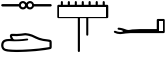
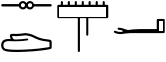

 - *stp* - vb. intrans. **leap up**, Pyr. 947; Urk. V, 147, 4 (dets. ):  
trans. **overleap**, Pyr. 1321.

 - *stp* - **discharge** (vb.), of eyes, P. Kah. 7, 36.
























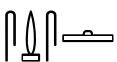



 - *stny* - caus. 3inf. **distinguish, honour**, BM 159, 4; Urk. VII, 2, 11; without obj. **make distinctions**, Hatnub, 12, 8; 20, 9; *nbw n stn* 'refined (?) gold', Louvre C15, 8.

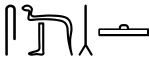




Varr.  Urk. IV, 970, 2;  1817, 2;  JEA 39, pl. 2, 5.

 - *stsi* - caus. 3inf. **raise, lift up**, RB 114, 3; BD 244, 7 (dets. ); 441, 1 (det.  only); **remove lassitude**, RB 111, 15; **display beauty**, 114, 8.

	-	<i>sts</i>	-	<b>staff</b> , Sebekkhu, 5; Hamm. 114, 13 (det.  ); pl. <b>props for net</b> , Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 15 (dets.  ); <i>stsw Šw</i> 'the p. of Shu' supporting sky, BD 221, 11-12; Urk. V, 6, 16; 28, 11; fig. <b>clouds</b> , in <i>stsw pr m iwḥḥw</i> 'the c. which come forth at dusk', BD 142, 13.
	-	<i>stsw</i>	-	<b>raising up</b> , BD 387, 10; var.  TR 1, 48.
	-	<i>stsw</i>	-	<b>praises</b> , Urk. V, 4, 5; BD 444, 5; var.  18, 4.
	-	<i>stsy</i>	-	<b>be stretched out, prostrate</b> , Eb. 36, 7; Sm. 12, 5.11 (  ); 17, 19 (  ); <i>m stsy</i> 'prostrate', Urk. IV, 659, 3 (  ); 1303, 11.
	-	<i>stt</i>	-	<b>kindle light</b> , TR 20, 68; det.  20, 67.
	-	<i>sd</i>	-	<b>tail</b> , Sh. S. 163; Urk. IV, 894, 11; V, 151, 5. For  see <i>hb-sd</i> .
	-	<i>sd</i>	-	<b>clothe</b> , Sin. B292; varr.  M. u. K. 6, 7;  Caminos. Lit. Frag. pl. 16, 1.2;  CT I, 125.
	-	<i>sd</i>	-	var. of <i>sd</i> 'break'.
	-	<i>sd3</i>	-	<b>egret (?)</b> , Gr. p. 470, G33.
	-	<i>sd3</i>	-	vb. intrans. <b>tremble</b> , TR 19, 2; Urk. IV, 614, 12; 616, 8 (  ); RB 63, 12 (dets.  ): trans. <b>make tremble</b> , Urk. IV, 272, 3; <b>shake off (?) symptom</b> , P. Kah. 5, 35.
	-	<i>sd3w</i>	-	<b>trembling</b> , BD 289, 9; var.  Sin. B3.
	-	<i>sdwh</i>	-	<b>embalm</b> , var.  , GAS 33.
	-	<i>sdb</i>	-	(1) <b>fringe of cloth</b> , JEA 22, 40; (2) <b>a garment</b> , BD 438, 1.
	-	<i>sdb</i>	-	<b>chew</b> , D. el B. (XI), III, 9, Ab; Eb. 34, 9.
	-	<i>sdb</i>	-	see below <sup>s.v.</sup> <i>sdb</i> .
	-	<i>sdm</i>	-	<b>paint the eyes</b> , Pyr. 54.55; RB 122, 13 (  ); Eb. 59, 10; <b>the body</b> , 52, 1.


	-	<i>sdm</i>	-	<b>eyepaint</b> , Les. 96, 10; varr.  Eb. 61, 20;  Urk. IV, 1521, 13.
	-	<i>sdmi</i>	-	caus. <b>attach</b> , <i>r</i> 'to', Pyr. 55.609; of family 'attachment', with <i>n</i> , Les. 79, 13 ().
	-	<i>sdni</i>	-	caus. <b>punish</b> , Urk. IV, 269, 10.
	-	<i>sdh</i>	-	caus. <b>bring low the arm of the evil-doer</b> , Urk. IV, 968, 17; Neferhotep, 28.
	-	<i>sdh</i>	-	<b>ease (?) misery</b> , Leb. 18.
	-	<i>sdh</i>	-	caus. <b>conceal</b> , <i>m-c</i> 'from', JEA 16, 149; det.  RB 78, 2.
	-	<i>sdh</i>	-	<b>well (?)</b> , Urk. IV, 1578, 11.
	-	<i>sdšr</i>	-	caus. <b>redde</b> n, Hymnen, 12, 3.5; cf. JEA 35, 72.
	-	<i>sdšrw</i>	-	<b>reddening</b> , Hymnen, 12, 3.
	-	<i>sdgi</i>	-	caus. 3inf. <b>conceal</b> , <i>r</i> 'from', RB 62, 8; var.  Urk. IV, 385, 13.
	-	<i>sdgw</i>	-	<b>hidden things</b> , Urk. IV, 501, 5.
	-	<i>sdg</i>	-	<b>hidden place</b> , Urk. IV, 1071, 9.
	-	<i>sdyw</i>	-	<b>weaklings (?)</b> , Les. 77, 14.
	-	<i>sd</i>	-	vb. <b>break</b> , Pyr. 249; TR 10, 7 (); Leb. 79 (); RB 120, 12 (); Urk. IV, 1693, 19 (); <b>break into, invade</b> , 85, 11 (); <b>breach wall</b> , 895, 1; <b>break open way</b> , RB 65, 6; <b>break up hailstorm</b> , Pyr. 500; <b>fight</b> , JEA 28, 18 (f); <b>rupture cist</b> , etc., P. Ed. Smith, 157; <b>inflict wound</b> , Sm. 12, 16; 15, 7.8; <i>sd r-brw</i> 'break out', Paheri, 3;  'broken-spirited', 'craven', Les. 84, 8. n. <b>fracture, rupture</b> , P. Ed. Smith, 157.
	-	<i>sdt</i>	-	<b>fire, flame</b> , Les. 84, 11; RB 120, 12; Urk. IV, 158, 4; var.  Pyr. 247;  'burnt-offering', Sh. S. 56;  'firewood', Urk. IV, 670, 13.







	-	<i>sd3</i>	-	<b>adviser</b> (?), Urk. IV, 2090, 6.
	-	<i>sd3</i>	-	<b>travel</b> (vb.), CT I, 86; Bersh. II, 13, 1; BD 280, 16; <b>depart</b> , P. Kah. 4, 4 (det. X); in sense of 'die', BM 614, 12.
	-	<i>sd3y</i>	-	<b>take recreation</b> (?), Urk. IV, 1322, 8. See the next below.
	-	<i>sd3y-hr</i>	-	<b>amuse oneself, take recreation</b> , Urk. IV, 676, 10; RB 64, 11; Th. T. S. I, 9; <i>sd3y-hr n</i> 'please' s'one, Urk. IV, 456, 2; <i>mdwt ndmt nt sd3y-hr</i> 'pleasant and enjoyable words', 122, 16; varr.  451, 6;  955, 16;  1161, 4.
	-	<i>sd3yt</i>	-	<b>seal</b> , Siut. pl. 15, 7; var.  Les. 75, 15; O.K.  Urk. I, 64, 10. Cf. WZKM 54, 177.
	-	<i>sd3w</i> (?)	-	<b>rings</b> (?), Urk. IV, 22, 6.
	-	<i>sd3w</i> (?)	-	<b>seal-bearer</b> , Les. 90, 13, 14;  's.-b. of the King of L. E.', 68, 3; varr.  72, 3;  98, 3;  's.-b. of the god' = (1) representative of king; (2) chief embalmer; (3) a priest at Abydos, Bull. 51, 137 (there read <i>htmw</i> ).
	-	<i>sd3w</i> (?)	-	<b>precious</b> , GNS 111.
	-	<i>sd3wt</i> (?)	-	<b>precious things, treasures</b> , GNS 111.
	-	<i>sd3wtyw</i> (?)	-	<b>treasurers</b> , Les. 74, 13; var.  Urk. IV, 1116, 3;  'chief treasurer', Les. 87, 20; varr.  Urk. IV, 32, 12;  1105, 14.
	-	<i>sd3m</i>	-	caus. <b>lie</b> , <i>m-<sup>c</sup></i> 'with' woman, ZÄS 47, 95.
	-	<i>sd3mt</i>	-	<b>pick</b> (n.), Urk. IV, 837, 9; 1682, 15.
	-	<i>sd3h</i>	-	var. of <i>sdh</i> 'shank'.
	-	<i>sd3s</i>	-	<i>hr</i> — 'being in good state', BM 614, 14; Siut. pl. 13, 32; var.  13, 18.
	-	<i>sdwy</i>	-	caus. <b>slander</b> (vb. and n.), RB 116, 13; Urk. IV, 1533, 15; 1828, 2; Pr. 7, 4  .

 - *sdb* - impediment, obstacle, varr.  ,  , Ann. Serv. 27, 227, **verbal opposition**, BD 107, 2; **evil**, Urk. IV, 269, 16 (); **guilt** (?), 499, 14; 1109, 2.4 (); **ill-will** (?), Pr. 12, 7.9.


 - *sdb* - **restore to life**, Pyr. 167.1824.1872; BD 307, 14 (); **s'thing to its owner**, 299, 12.





 - *sdb* - **penetrate**, of injury, P. Ed. Smith, 260.

 - *sdfβy* - caus. vb. **endow altars**, Westc. 9, 26; Neferhotep, 24; **provide, m 'for' s'one**, Les. 68, 19;  
n. **foundation, endowment**, Wilbour, p. 116.

Varr.  Bersh. II, 13, 10;  Urk. IV, 1796, 9;  163, 7;  247, 17;  531, 14;  1688, 13.

 - *sdfβ-tryt* - **oath of allegiance**, RB 59, 16; var.  Urk. IV, 1304, 2.

 - *sdm* - **hear voice**, etc., Sin. R25; B31; Sh. S. 56; **hear of s'thing**, Sin. B32; **listen, n 'to' s'one**, Sh. S. 12; Peas. B2, 104; Urk. IV, 508, 6; **obey**, with *n*, Pr. 16, 9; RB 110, 10; **understand**, JEA 16, 69; **judge**, Les. 81, 3; Urk. IV, 1092, 6; 1113, 13; **satisfy conditions** (math.), Rhind, 30 = Gr.1 §227, 3.




Varr.  Les. 81, 3;  Urk. IV, 257, 12;  1104, 14;  1845, 18.

 - *sdimi* - **judge**, Pr. 16, 4; Urk. IV, 1111, 16; cf. Gr. p. 274, n. 1; usually pl., e. g.  Pr. 5, 3; Peas. B1, 99;  BH I, 26, 156;  Urk. IV, 1109, 14; **hearers** in lit. sense, Pr. 5, 14.



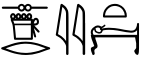
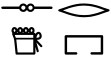
















 - *sdm-š* - **servant**, Urk. IV, 925, 16; 1215, 17 (); fem.  1343, 5.

 - *sdm* - var. of *sdm* 'paint' the eyes.

 - *sdn* - **carry child**, varr.  ,  ,  , CT I, 281.













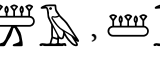
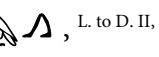






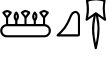











 - *sdr* - **spend the night**, BM 159, 11; Adm. 7, 11; M. u. K. 7, 5; **sleep**, Peas. B1, 201; Urk. IV, 2, 16; V, 171, 2; **lie**, Westc. 7, 15.18; P. Kah. 5, 33; **lie down, go to rest**, Sin. B293; Mill. 1, 12; Herdsm. 9; *sdr m stsy* 'lie prostrate', Urk. IV, 659, 3 (det. ); **be inert, inactive**, GES 28; *sdr n i3dt* 'expose all night to the dew', of medicaments, ZÄS 31, 51 (abbr. ); aux. vb. **do in the night**, Gr. §483, 1.

 - *sdrw* - **sleep**, Peas. B1, 216; var.  B1, 285.

	-	<i>sdrt</i>	-	<b>sleeping-draught</b> , <sup>RB 125, 14</sup> .
	-	<i>sdrt</i>	-	<b>festival of 'Laying (Osiris) to Rest'</b> , <sup>JEA 38, pl. 1, 13; Les. 74, 10</sup> .
	-	<i>sdryt</i>	-	<b>sleeping-place</b> (?), <sup>Les. 74, 10-11</sup> .
	-	<i>sdr</i>	-	<b>department</b> (?) of the Residence, <sup>Urk. IV, 259, 11.14</sup> .
	-	<i>sdryt</i>	-	<b>slaughter</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 1292, 14</sup> ; var. dets.  <sup>1292, 13</sup> .
	-	<i>sdh</i>	-	<b>shank, shin</b> , varr.  ,  , <sup>AEO I, 17</sup> .
	-	<i>sdh</i>	-	<b>ringed plover</b> , <sup>JEA 35, 18 with pl. 2</sup> .
	-	<i>sdsr</i>	-	caus. <b>consecrate, hallow, sanctify</b> , <sup>JEA 32, 51</sup> ; <b>clear way</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 1073, 6</sup> . Var.  <sup>95, 11</sup> .
	-	<i>sdyt</i>	-	<b>child</b> , <sup>CT I, 106.112.117</sup> ; <b>foster-child of king</b> , <sup>Les. 70, 21; BH I, 26, 184; Urk. IV, 1072, 1</sup> ; var.  <sup>1578, 12</sup> .
	-	<i>sdd</i>	-	caus. <b>relate, recount</b> , <sup>Les. 88, 22; Sh. S. 21.124; Urk. IV, 27, 11</sup> ; <b>talk, m 'of</b> , <sup>Pr. 17, 11; Urk. IV, 365, 9; Th. T. S. IV, 29</sup> ; <i>hr</i> 'to', <sup>Pr. 17, 12</sup> .
	-	<i>sddt</i>	-	<b>description</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 437, 7</sup> ; <b>tale</b> , <sup>1281, 3</sup> .
	-	<i>sddw</i>	-	<b>tales</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 344, 10</sup> .
	-	<i>sdd</i>	-	caus. <b>make permanent</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 1523, 6</sup> .
	-	<i>sdd3</i>	-	caus. <b>fatten</b> , <sup>Meir, III, 4</sup> .
	-	<i>sddm</i>	-	caus. <b>make envious</b> (?), <sup>Leb. 44.46</sup> ; cf. JEA 42, 34 (40).

	-	š	-	<b>lake, pool</b> , <sup>Peas. B1, 54; Westc. 5, 2; Urk. IV, 28, 3;</sup> <b>garden</b> , <sup>ZÄS 45, 129 (  ); Urk. IV, 447, 5; 1280, 12;</sup> <i>hrt-š</i> ‘garden’, see p. 215 above; <i>š-hrt</i> ‘tomb-garden’, <sup>GNS 116;</sup> <b>basin for liquids</b> , <sup>Eb. 60, 13; D. el B. 142.</sup>
	-	št (<šnt?)	-	num. <b>hundred</b> , <sup>Gr. §§259 f.</sup>
	-	š3	-	<b>field, meadow</b> , <sup>Herdsm. 15; Peas. B1, 142; Westc. 12, 7;</sup> <b>country</b> (in contrast to ‘town’), <sup>P. Kah, 12, 4; ZÄS 72, 42; Ann. Serv. 27, 219;</sup> <b>marsh, swamp for fishing and fowling</b> , <sup>Camino. Lit. Frag. pl. 1, 2, 1; 6, 3, 6.17; Urk. IV, 463, 4.</sup>
	-	š3	-	<b>pig</b> , <sup>JEA 14, 212;</sup> abbr. <sup>Les. 79, 9;</sup> var. <sup>JEA 14, 213.</sup>
	-	š3(s)	-	var. of š3s ‘travel’.
	-	š3	-	<b>ordain, order</b> , <sup>Sin. B126.156.229; Pr. 2, 5; Urk. IV, 96, 14;</sup> <b>predestine</b> , <sup>Adm. 1, 7; Pr. 14, 2; JEA 32, pl. 6, 11;</sup> <b>assign</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 1116, 7 (  );</sup> <b>settle, decide</b> , <sup>Sinai, 141.</sup>
	-	š3i	-	<b>bundle (?) of flax</b> , <sup>Westc. 12, 17;</sup> cf. JEA 22, 43.
	-	š3yt	-	<b>dues, taxes</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 75, 17; 530, 15;</sup> var.
	-	š3c	-	vb. <b>begin</b> , <sup>Les. 86, 14; Sin. B189-90; Mill. 1, 12; Urk. V, 6, 14.15;</sup> <b>be the first to do s’thing</b> , <sup>Eb. 103, 18;</sup> <b>spring, originate, m’from’</b> , <sup>Camino. Lit. Frag. p. 7;</sup> n. <b>beginning</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 584, 11;</sup> <i>š3c m</i> ‘b. from’, <sup>Gr. §179;</sup> sim. <i>m š3c m</i> , <sup>Urk. IV, 1107, 12;</sup> <i>š3c r</i> ‘as far as’, <sup>Gr. §179;</sup> <i>r š3c r</i> ‘down to’, <sup>§180.</sup> Varr. <sup>Les. 86, 14;</sup> <sup>Hamm. 114, 11.</sup>
	-	š3c	-	<b>container for corn</b> , <sup>AEO II, 212*.</sup>
	-	š3c	-	<b>space, volume</b> , <sup>JEA 12, 131.</sup>
	-	š3ct	-	<b>void (?) (n.)</b> , <sup>GES 101, n. 5.</sup>
	-	š3w	-	<b>weight</b> , <sup>Bersh. I, 14, 7;</sup> <b>worth, value</b> , <sup>JEA 42, 14;</sup> <i>n š3w</i> ‘apt to’, ‘fit for’; <i>n š3w n</i> ‘in the capacity of’, <sup>GNS 47.</sup>
	-	š3w	-	<b>fate</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 5, 17;</sup> var.  X <sup>1344, 3.</sup>



	-	<i>š3w</i>	-	<b>coriander</b> , Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 4, 3 = p. 16.
	-	<i>š3bw</i>	-	<b>meals, food</b> , Urk. IV, 481, 10; varr.  ,  , GNS 113;  Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 2, 2, 9;  Urk. IV, 1520, 13;  1797, 12.
	-	<i>š3bty</i>	-	see under <i>šwbty</i> 'ushabti'.
	-	<i>š3m</i>	-	<b>be hot; burn</b> , P. Ed. Smith, 366.376. Cf. <i>šmm</i> 'hot' below.
	-	<i>š3mw</i>	-	<b>soiled linen</b> , Peas. B1, 279.
	-	<i>š3s</i>	-	vb. intrans. <b>travel</b> , Westc. 7, 9.11; Neferhotep. 13; <b>go</b> , Westc. 11, 26; 12, 2.18. trans. <b>tread on enemy</b> , CT I, 212. Varr.  ,  ,  , L. to D. II, 2, n.
	-	<i>š3sw</i>	-	n. loc. <b>desert NE of Egypt</b> , Urk. IV, 36, 13; 721, 12.
	-	<i>š3sw</i>	-	<b>Beduin</b> , AEO I, 193*.
	-	<i>š3š</i>	-	<b>avoid (?)</b> , Pt. (L. II), 4, 3; P. Kah. 2, 15.
	-	<i>š3š3t</i>	-	<b>necklace</b> , Urk. IV, 1123, 16; var. det.  22, 5.
	-	<i>š3š3t</i>	-	<b>bosom</b> , P. Ed. Smith, 349.
	-	<i>š3k</i>	-	<b>bag (?)</b> , Urk. IV, 692, 11.
	-	<i>š3ty</i>	-	<b>ship's complement (?)</b> , Urk. IV, 1279, 19.
	-	<i>š3d</i>	-	<b>dig, dig out</b> , Urk. IV, 57, 3 (det.  ); 814, 11; varr.  L. to D. n. on II, 2;  Urk. IV, 90, 1.
	-	<i>šc</i>	-	<b>cut off</b> , RB 77, 4; <b>cut up</b> , Pyr. 653 (det.  )-1337; <b>cut down trees</b> , Urk. IV, 326, 17 (dets.  ); RB 57, 14; <b>hew ship</b> , Urk. I, 108, 4 (det.  ).
	-	<i>šct</i>	-	<b>knife</b> , RB 118, 8; dets.  Pyr. 257.

	-	<i>šct</i>	-	<b>slaughtering</b> , Urk. IV, 84, 6; V, 30, 16; RB 56, 12; <b>terror</b> , Urk. IV, 18, 5; 248, 7; V, 39, 17; <i>hr(y) šct</i> 'the violent man', IV, 1410, 13; varr.  Cairo 20242;  Urk. IV, 84, 6;  139, 5;  BD 110, 9;  Les. 64, 9.
				Cf. JEA 37, 29.
	-	<i>šct</i>	-	<b>top of the <u>dd</u>-column</b> , JEA 37, 29.
	-	<i>šct</i>	-	<b>document</b> , Eb. 49, 1; <i>sš šct</i> 'secretary', Urk. IV, 911, 13; 1215, 13.
	-	<i>šcy</i>	-	<b>sand</b> , BD 29, 2; var.  Sin. B294; <i>nmiw-šcy</i> 'Sand-farers' = Beduin, Sin. B73.292; <i>hryw-šcy</i> 'Sand-dwellers', Les. 82, 13; RB 56, 12; 58, 10.
	-	<i>šcyt</i>	-	<b>a cake or biscuit</b> , var.  AEO II, 232*.
	-	<i>šcty</i>	-	<b>weight and volume of 1/12 <u>deben</u></b> , var.  Gr. §266, 4.
	-	<i>šcd</i>	-	<b>cut</b> , Westc. 10, 19; Urk. IV, 667, 15; V, 22, 10 (dets. ); <b>cut off</b> , IV, 894, 1.11 (dets. ); BD 421, 5; <b>cut down</b> , Urk. IV, 689, 9; 1004, 7; <i>šcd drt m</i> 'part with', JEA 10, 120, n. 3.
	-	<i>šwt</i>	-	<b>feather</b> , BD 127, 2; varr.  RB 111, 14;  M. u. K. 1, 2;  CT I, 17;  'plumes' as diadem, Urk. IV, 16, 12; 1277, 20; abbr.  200, 16; <i>sšb šwt</i> 'variegated of plumage', var.  Gr. p. 464, F28; <i>šwt-Dḥwty</i> a herb, JEA 20, 186;  'overseer of feathers and scales', i. e. of fowl and fish, Urk. IV, 514, 10.
	-	<i>šwt</i>	-	<b>side</b> , var.  , usually dual, P. Ed. Smith, 400.
	-	<i>šwt</i>	-	coll. <b>neighbours</b> , Pr. 15, 2; Urk. IV, 945, 11.
	-	<i>šw</i>	-	vb. <b>be empty</b> , M. u. K. vs. 1, 1; Pr. 15, 1; <b>be lacking</b> , Urk. IV, 519, 11; <b>be devoid</b> , <i>m</i> 'of', Pr. 6, 8; 16, 2; Peas. B1, 253.291; Westc. 7, 19; Les. 68, 24; Urk. IV, 500, 2; <b>be missing</b> , <i>m</i> 'from', Urk. V, 19, 11; n. <b>lack</b> , Leb. 123.
	-	<i>šwt</i>	-	<b>emptiness</b> , Adm. 7, 2; Peas. B1, 82.
	-	<i>šw</i>	-	<b>needy man</b> , Peas. B1, 174.




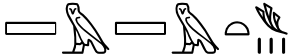




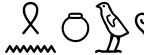







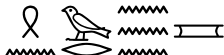



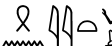

	-	<i>šw</i>	-	<b>blank papyrus-roll</b> , Urk. IV, 1132, 14; BD 211, 7.
	-	<i>šw</i>	-	n. div. <b>the air-god Shu</b> , Urk. IV, 1675, 5; V, 170, 14.15.
	-	<i>šw</i>	-	<b>ascend</b> , Pyr. 1038 (  ) <sup>1231</sup> ; CT I, 342.
	-	<i>šw</i>	-	<b>sun, sunlight</b> , Peas. B1, 223; Urk. IV, 117, 4; 437, 17; Paheri, 3; cf. AEO I, 5.
	-	<i>šw</i>	-	<b>dry, dried</b> , Eb. 20, 10; 23, 15; 97, 18; abbr.  Urk. IV, 702, 5.
	-	<i>šwyt</i>	-	<b>shadow, shade</b> , varr.  ,  , GAS 59;  Urk. IV, 1165, 16.
	-	<i>šwyt</i>	-	<b>shade</b> as part of man's personality, Gr. p. 173; <b>spirit of god</b> , Urk. IV, 1542, 7 (  );  'sacred figure', 'image' of god, <sup>56, 10; 183, 10</sup> (  );  'Sunshade', kind of small temple, COA III, p. 200, var.  <sup>ibid.</sup>
	-	<i>šw3</i>	-	<b>poor</b> , Pyr. 475; TR 1, 55; var. dets.  Pt. (L II), 3, 9.
	-	<i>šw3w</i>	-	<b>poor man</b> , Sin. B309; Mill, 1, 6 (dets.  ); Adm. 2, 4.7; var.  Urk. IV, 1825, 11.
	-	<i>šwiw</i>	-	<b>emptiness (?)</b> , <b>default (?)</b> , JEA 9, 12, n. 10.
	-	<i>šww</i>	-	<b>an edible vegetable</b> , AEO I, 63*; varr.  P. Kah. 7, 43,  Urk. V, 152, 14.
	-	<i>šwb</i>	-	<b>persea-tree</b> , Garten. 31.144; JEA 32, 50; var.  Urk. IV, 73, 12.
	-	<i>šwbty</i>	-	<b>ushabti-figure</b> , JEA 14, 296; varr.  BD 28, 9;  28, 11.
	-	<i>šwbty</i>	-	<b>a jar</b> , Urk. IV, 733, 5.
	-	<i>šwty</i>	-	<b>trader</b> , AEO I, 94*.
	-	<i>šbi</i>	-	vb. 3inf. <b>mix</b> , Eb. 32, 21; <b>minge with</b> , Urk. IV, 2156, 14; Amarna, II, 8, <b>confuse message, words</b> , Urk. IV, 120, 2 (det.  ); 1997, 16; <b>di m šb</b> 'give in exchange', JEA 12, 71, n. 8.
	-	<i>šbt</i>	-	<b>value</b> , JEA 12, pl. 17, lower, 4; <b>price</b> , JEA 14, pl. 35, right, vs. 5.

	-	<i>šbw</i>	-	<b>food-offerings</b> , <sup>RB 116, 15;</sup> varr.  Urk. IV, 518, 11; 1045, 7.
	-	<i>šbw</i>	-	<b>necklace</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 38, 14.16;</sup> var.  893, 11.
	-	<i>šbb</i>	-	<b>knead bread in brewing</b> , <sup>GNS 92.</sup>
	-	<i>šbbt</i>	-	<b>kneaded bread-paste</b> , <sup>GNS 92, n. 1.</sup>
	-	<i>šbb</i>	-	<b>gullet</b> , <sup>P. Ed. Smith, 314.</sup>
	-	<i>šbn</i>	-	<b>mix</b> , <sup>Eb. 24, 17;</sup> <i>m</i> 'with', <sup>Les. 64, 1; Urk. IV, 22, 12; VII, 4, 2;</sup> <i>hr</i> 'with', <sup>Adm. 3, 14;</sup> BD 211, 8; Hatnub, 17.10; <b>consort with</b> (direct obj.), <sup>Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 13, 2,</sup> <sup>3;</sup> <i>wšj m šbn</i> 'collar of mixed (beads)', <sup>Lac. Sarc. I, 58;</sup> <sup>'mixed cattle' = rabble (?),<sup>Les. 80, 16;</sup> var.  80, 17.</sup>
	-	<i>šbnw</i>	-	<b>various</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 672, 12;</sup> varr.  722, 10;  692, 17.
	-	<i>šbšb</i>	-	<b>adjust, divide correctly</b> , <sup>GAS 77, JEA 29, 23;</sup> <b>set out design</b> , <sup>Urk. IV,</sup> 1074, 8.
	-	<i>šp</i>	-	vb. intrans. <b>be blind</b> , <sup>TR I, 55; Peas. B1, 113.188.</sup>  trans. <b>make blind</b> , <sup>Peas. B2, 105; Urk. IV, 85, 6</sup> (det. ).
	-	<i>špt</i>	-	<b>blindness</b> , <sup>Eb. 57, 17.21.</sup>
	-	<i>šp</i>	-	<b>flow out, depart</b> , of morbid fluid or evil spirit, <sup>Eb. 90, 16; M. u. K. 1,</sup> 4.10; 2, 7.
	-	<i>špnt</i>	-	<b>a measure of beer</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 821, 7.</sup>
	-	<i>špsy</i>	-	<b>noble, august</b> , of gods, etc., <sup>Les. 73, 7; Urk. IV, 18, 17; 267, 3; 358, 14; 942, 17;</sup> <i>t3</i> <i>wt špst</i> 'the n. herd' = human beings, <sup>Westc. 8, 17;</sup> <b>splendid</b> , of buildings, etc., <sup>BH I, 26, 193; Urk. IV, 56, 3.13; 167, 15; 386, 5;</sup> <b>valuable</b> , of plants, minerals, etc., <sup>Sh. S. 48; Urk. IV, 372, 16; 853, 11;</sup> <i>šps n nsw bity</i> 'one v. to the King of U. and L. E.', ep. of official, <sup>Siut. pl. 5, 231;</sup> <b>costly</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 174, 13; 425, 8; 427, 6.</sup>  Varr. <sup>Siut. pl. 5, 231;</sup> <sup>Urk. IV, 220, 17.</sup>
	-	<i>šps</i>	-	<b>a noble thing to do</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 221, 2.</sup>

	-	<i>špsw</i>	-	<b>costly offerings</b> , <sup>BH I, 20.</sup>
	-	<i>šps</i>	-	<b>tomb-chapel</b> , <sup>Les. 88, 20.</sup>
	-	<i>špst</i>	-	<b>ritual jar</b> , <sup>Siut, pl. 13, 27.</sup>
	-	<i>šps</i>	-	<b>nobleman, wealthy man</b> , <sup>Urk. I, 79, 12; IV, 349, 16; Adm. 2, 7;</sup> <i>šps nsw</i> 'king's gentleman', <sup>ZÄS 85, 12ff.</sup>
	-	<i>špst</i>	-	<b>noblewoman</b> , <sup>Adm. 4, 12; 8, 8; 9, 1;</sup> <i>špst nsw</i> 'king's lady', <sup>ZÄS, loc. cit.</sup>
	-	<i>špss</i>	-	<b>noble, august</b> , <sup>Sin. B237; RB 110, 3;</sup> <b>well-esteemed</b> , <sup>Urk. I, 109, 8; 119, 12;</sup> <b>rich</b> , <sup>Les. 79, 22;</sup> trans. vb. <b>enrich</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 268, 13;</sup> cf. JEA 39, 20 ( <u>ww</u> ); Gr. §274; n. <b>value of s'one</b> , <sup>JEA 4, pl. 8, 2.</sup>
	-	<i>špssw</i>	-	<b>riches, wealth</b> , <sup>Adm. 2, 4; 8, 1;</sup> <b>precious things</b> , <sup>Sin. B286; Sh. S. 147.165; Urk. IV, 334, 6; VII, 2, 3;</sup> <b>dainties to eat</b> , <sup>Sin. B187; Westc. 7, 21; Urk. IV, 146, 10.</sup> Varr.  Urk. VII, 59, 2;  IV, 670, 14;  1140, 16.
	-	<i>špt</i>	-	<b>a fish</b> ( <i>Tetraodon fahaka</i> ), <sup>Gaillard, Les. poissons, 97.</sup>
	-	<i>špt</i>	-	vb. <b>be discontented, angry</b> , <sup>BM 159, 12; Pr. 14, 9</sup> (dets. ); L. to D. III, 3 (n.) (det. ); SDT 109 (): n. <b>discontent, anger</b> , <sup>BD 35, 4; 485, 4</sup> (det. ); <i>špt-ib</i> 'anger', <sup>34,</sup> <sup>10;</sup> <i>šptw-ib</i> 'malcontents', <sup>Urk. IV, 370, 7.</sup>
	-	<i>šptyt</i>	-	<b>urinary bladder</b> , <sup>Eb. 49, 6; 100, 11.</sup>
	-	<i>šf</i>	-	<b>respect</b> (?), <b>honour</b> (?), <sup>Siut, pl. 11, 8; Hatnub, 22, 11.</sup>
	-	<i>šf</i>	-	<b>swell</b> , <sup>Eb. 108, 3; Sm. 5, 22.</sup>
	-	<i>šft</i>	-	<b>ram-headed figure of Amūn</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 183, 10; 623, 1;</sup> abbr.  848, 8.
	-	<i>šfi</i>	-	vb. 3inf. <b>respect</b> , <sup>Les. 84, 8.</sup>
	-	<i>šfyt</i>	-	<b>majesty</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 1291, 5; BD 487, 9;</sup> <b>respect</b> , <sup>JEA 4, pl. 9, 8.</sup> Varr.  loc. cit.;  Adm. p. 102;  RB 112, 12;  BD 30, 14.

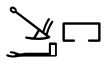
	-	<i>šf<sup>c</sup></i>	-	<b>fight</b> (vb.), Urk. IV, 32, 9; 1344, 1.
	-	<i>šfšft</i>	-	<b>ram's head</b> , Urk. IV, 701, 7.
	-	<i>šfšft</i>	-	<b>respect, awe</b> , Urk. IV, 138, 2; 200, 2; 272, 1; dets.  Herdsm. 7;  BD 45, 12;  Hymnen, 15, 4.
	-	<i>šfšfyty</i>	-	<b>one greatly respected</b> , Les. 65, 20.
	-	<i>šf-tbt (?)</i>	-	<b>the sixth month</b> , Urk. IV, 44, 11. Cf. Ann. Serv. 43, 173ff.
	-	<i>šfdyt</i>	-	<b>bier</b> , Th. T. S. II, 21; var.  Adm. 7, 2.
	-	<i>šfdw</i>	-	<b>papyrus-roll</b> , Peas. B1, 305; Les. 43, 11; 98, 16; <b>register</b> , Urk. IV, 1109, 3 ().
	-	<i>šfdw</i>	-	<b>metal object used in ritual</b> , Urk. IV, 1296, 5; det.  1296, 6.
	-	<i>šm</i>	-	<b>go, r 'to'</b> , Sin. B285; <b>hn<sup>c</sup> 'with'</b> , B27; Sh. S. 122; opp. of <b>iw 'come'</b> , Sin. B249; <b>walk</b> , Westc. 7, 4; Peas. B2, 98; <b>set out on journey</b> , Sin. B6, 19; Sh. S. 23; Peas. R36; <b>pass, of property, n 'to'</b> , Urk. I, 36, 15 (); 137, 4; <b>šm</b> 'babble', Pr. 7, 12; Urk. IV, 971, 7.
	-	<i>šmt</i>	-	<b>walking</b> , Peas. B1, 201; <b>gait</b> , Louvre C14, 9; <b>movements</b> , CT I, 136 (det. ); Sin. B99; <b>actions</b> , Les. 82, 1; <b>business</b> , BM 614, 13; <b>šmt</b> 'do b.', ibid. 8, 10; <b>mtnw hr irt šmt</b> 'the roads are passable', Adm. 13, 12.
	-	<i>šmw</i>	-	<b>traveller</b> , Sin. R29.
	-	<i>šmw</i>	-	<b>a class of incantations (?)</b> , GAS 48.
	-	<i>šm3w</i>	-	<b>foreigners</b> , Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 10, 3, 5; Urk. IV, 390, 8; 1545, 13 (dets. ); var.  740, 1; <b>disease-demons</b> , dets.  P. Ed. Smith, 385.
	-	<i>šm3w</i>	-	<b>distress</b> , Les. 68, 23; <b>disease</b> , P. Ed. Smith, 384 ().
	-	<i>šmyt</i>	-	<b>walking-stick (?)</b> , P. Kah. 19, 45; 20, 43.

	-	<i>šm3w</i>	-	n. loc. <b>Upper Egypt</b> , varr.  , ZÄS 44, 8; Gr. p. 483, M26-8; <i>wr mdw šm3w</i> 'magnate of the Tens of Upper E.', varr.  ,  , locc. cit.;
				adj. <b>Upper Egyptian</b> , ZÄS 44, 17.
	-	<i>šm<sup>c</sup></i>	-	<b>barley of U. E.</b> , Peas. B1, 5; B2, 137; Urk. IV, 1132, 11.
	-	<i>šm<sup>c</sup>.s</i>	-	<b>crown of U. E.</b> , ZÄS 44, 20; varr.  Sin. B271,  Urk. IV, 251, 13.
	-	<i>šm<sup>c</sup></i>	-	<b>make music</b> , Westc. 12, 1; varr.  BH II, 7;  Urk. IV, 1064, 15.
	-	<i>šm<sup>c</sup>w</i>	-	<b>musician</b> , Sin. B194; fem.  Cairo 20142, d,  Urk. IV...
	-	<i>šmw</i>	-	<b>summer</b> , Gr. p. 203.
	-	<i>šmw</i>	-	<b>harvest</b> , Siut, pl. 8, 308; Leb. 69; Urk. IV, 667, 12.12; <b>harvest-tax</b> , P. Wilbour, 24, dets.  Urk. IV, 499, 4.
	-	<i>šmm</i>	-	vb. 2gem. <b>be warm, hot</b> , P. Kah. 2, 18; M. u. K. vs. 2, 2; Paheri, 3; Urk. IV, 19, 12; <b>have fever, become feverish</b> , Sm. 9, 10; 10, 2; cf. P. Ed. Smith, 386. Abbr.  Eb. 36, 13.
	-	<i>šmmt</i>	-	<b>fever</b> , P. Ed. Smith, 386; <b>inflammation</b> , Sm. 14, 14.
	-	<i>šms</i>	-	<b>follow, accompany</b> , Les. 71, 13; Urk. IV, 3, 5; 13, 9; <i>rdwy-i fh-n-sn šms</i> 'my legs have failed to f.' through old age, Sin. B170; <b>serve</b> , Sin. B171; Urk. IV, 17, 13; 86, 5; 173, 12; 1069, 10; <b>bring</b> , Bersh, 14, 1; <b>present</b> , JEA 38, 16, n. 7; <i>šms ib</i> 'f. o's desire', Pr. 7, 9; cf. Žába, 127; <i>swt nt šms-ib</i> 'places of enjoyment', TR 22, 57; sim. Urk. IV, 132, 3; <i>šms hrw nfr</i> 'have a good time', Leb. 68; <i>šms kd</i> 'drop off to sleep', Mill. 2, 1. Varr.  Siut, pl. 19, 26;  Les. 71, 13.
	-	<i>šmsw</i>	-	<b>follower, retainer</b> , Sh. S. 1; Sin. R2; B180; Peas. R47; B1, 38 (dets. ); <i>šms(w) Hr</i> 'F. of Horus' = righteous person, Pr. 17, 10; plur. used of gods, Urk. VII, 56, 19; of primaeval kings, IV, 86, 4. Cf. JEA 39, 36ff.
	-	<i>šmsw</i>	-	<b>following, suite</b> , Westc. 7, 22; varr.  Urk. V, 63, 10;  Les. 68, 10.

	-	<i>šmswt</i>	-	coll. <b>following, suite</b> , <sup>RB 114-5; Urk. IV, 1020, 8;</sup> varr.  <sup>892, 7;</sup>  <sup>651, 9.</sup>
	-	<i>šmsw</i>	-	<b>worship</b> , <sup>JEA 14, pl. 6, 24.</sup>
	-	<i>šms-wd3</i>	-	n. <b>funeral procession</b> , <sup>GNS 69;</sup> vb. <b>follow the funeral</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 1084, 14.</sup>
	-	<i>šmšmt</i>	-	<b>hemp</b> (?), <sup>Barns, Ram. p. 19.</sup>
	-	<i>šn</i>	-	<b>tree</b> , <sup>RB 57, 16.</sup>
	-	<i>šn</i>	-	<b>ring</b> , <sup>SDT 198.</sup>
	-	<i>šni</i>	-	vb. 3inf. <b>encircle</b> , <sup>RB 112, 6; Sin. B213 (det. );</sup> Urk. IV, 271, 17; 283, 6 (det.  ); <b>enclose</b> , <sup>758, 16;</sup> <b>surround</b> , <sup>1303, 10;</sup> <b>cover diseased eye</b> , <sup>P. Kah. 7, 54 (det. ).</sup>
	-	<i>šnw</i>	-	<b>circuit, circumference</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 1277, 13;</sup> varr.  <sup>373, 9;</sup>  <sup>459,</sup>  <sup>640, 17;</sup>  <sup>1692, 5.</sup>
	-	<i>šnw</i>	-	<b>enclosure</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 184, 16; 834, 14.</sup>
	-	<i>šnw</i>	-	<b>cartouche</b> , <sup>Gr. p. 74.</sup>
	-	<i>šnw</i>	-	<b>cartouche-amulet</b> , <sup>Camino, Lit. Frag. p. 34.</sup>
	-	<i>šnw</i>	-	<b>net</b> , <sup>Leb. 9; Adm. 2, 13; Urk. IV, 2, 6; 659, 4 ();</sup> <b>meshes of net</b> ( <i>ibdt</i> ), <sup>Camino, Lit. Frag. pl. 13, 2, 7.</sup>
	-	<i>šn-wr</i>	-	<b>ocean</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 1278, 19;</sup> varr.  <sup>86, 9;</sup>  <sup>617, 7.</sup>
	-	<i>šnwt</i>	-	<b>entourage</b> , <sup>Peas. B1, 140-1;</sup> varr.  <sup>Les. 71, 23;</sup>  <sup>Sin. B281;</sup>  <sup>Les. 69, 15.</sup>
	-	<i>šni</i>	-	vb. 3inf. <b>suffer in o'self</b> , <sup>Westc. 9, 22; Urk. IV, 1543, 7;</sup> <b>suffer from s'thing</b> , <sup>226, 4.</sup>
	-	<i>šnw</i>	-	<b>troubles, need</b> , <sup>P. Kah. 3, 5; Pr. 5, 4; Urk. IV, 269, 7; 1800, 15.</sup>



	-	<i>šni</i>	-	vb. 3inf. (1) <b>inquire into a matter</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 694, 7;</sup> <b>question s'one</b> , <sup>1093, 6; Pr. 14, 7;</sup> <b>litigate</b> , <sup>Urk. I, 13, 10;</sup> <i>šn ht r</i> 'institute proceedings against', <sup>13, 3; 100, 13;</sup> (2) <b>curse</b> , <sup>Sin. B74 (  );</sup> <b>utter sedition</b> , <sup>Leb. 102;</sup> <b>exorcise, conjure sickness</b> , <sup>M. u. K. 1, 6; Eb. 59, 11</sup> .
	-	<i>šnw</i>	-	<b>enquiry</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 1114, 6</sup> .
	-	<i>šnt</i>	-	<b>spell, conjuration</b> , <sup>M. u. K. 6, 7; Eb. 19, 3; 30, 7</sup> .
	-	<i>šn</i>	-	<b>be infested with crocodiles</b> , <sup>ZÄS 48, 164; JEA 9, 13, n. 1</sup> .
	-	<i>šnt</i>	-	'sheriff', see <sup>s.v.</sup> <i>šnt</i> .
	-	<i>šnw</i>	-	<b>hair</b> , <sup>Sin. B291; Herdsm. 4;</sup> <b>varr.</b> BD 445, 16;  Eb. 63, 14;  'coiffeur', <sup>D. el B. 109;</sup> <b>grass</b> , <sup>Bersh. I, 18; Urk. IV, 762, 5 (  ).</sup>
	-	<i>šny-t3</i>	-	<b>fenugreek (?)</b> , var. <sup>JEA 12, 240</sup> .
	-	<i>šni</i>	-	<b>dispel strife</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 269, 14</sup> .
	-	<i>šnyt</i>	-	<b>storm</b> , <sup>BD 481, 4;</sup> <b>varr.</b> Pyr. 336;  Urk. IV, 535, 1.
	-	<i>šn<sup>c</sup></i>	-	<b>turn back, repulse, repel</b> , <sup>RB 123, 3; Urk. IV, 116, 6; 447, 13; Pr. 10, 12;</sup> <b>police district</b> , <sup>JEA 22, 41;</sup> <b>detain</b> , <sup>JEA 38, 29; RB 117, 8;</sup> <b>dart about</b> , of fish, <sup>Peas. B1, 61</sup> .  Varr.  CT I, 182;  BM 101;  Urk. IV, 1912, 18;  Pr. 10, 12.
	-	<i>šn<sup>c</sup></i>	-	<b>constable</b> , <sup>JEA 22, 41;</sup> 'overseer of all police', <sup>39, 41</sup> .
	-	<i>sn<sup>c</sup>t</i>	-	<b>detention</b> , <sup>Pr. 8, 3</sup> .
	-	<i>šn<sup>c</sup>w</i>	-	<b>policing</b> , <sup>JEA 22, 41; 38, 29</sup> .
	-	<i>šn<sup>c</sup></i>	-	<b>breast</b> , <sup>D. el B. 116; BD 112, 13; 117, 11</sup> .
	-	<i>šn<sup>c</sup></i>	-	<b>storm-cloud</b> , <sup>Neferti, 25</sup> .



- *šn<sup>c</sup>w* - (1) **storehouse**;  
 (2) **labour establishment**, AEO II, 209\*; varr. Siut, pl. 7, 292;  
 Peas. B1, 173-4; Urk. IV, 1142, 15.



- *šn<sup>c</sup>t* - **storehouse**, Urk. IV, 50, 10.



- *šn<sup>c</sup>* - **labourer** (?), Goyon, 61, 8; Cairo 20473.



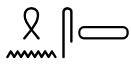
- *šnwt* - **granary**, varr. , , Gr. p. 498, O51; AEO II, 214\*.



- *šnbt* - **breast**, Urk. IV, 8, 15; 117, 4; varr. 612, 4; 347, 10; Sm. 11, 2; *irt-šnbt* 'pectoral', see p. 30 above.  
 Cf. P. Ed. Smith, 334.



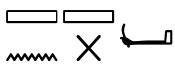
- *šnp* - **garment** (?) worn by vizier, JEA 31, 115.



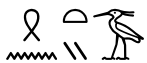
- *šns* - **a cake or loaf**, Westc. 4, 15; 6, 20; Urk. IV, 497, 17; var. 1157, 14; det. Θ BD 449, 7.



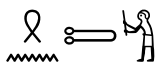
- *šnsw* - **slab for offerings**, Urk. IV, 498, 1; var. 640, 10.



- *šnš* - **tear up papers**, Urk. V, 170, 12.



- *šnty* - **heron**, Urk. IV, 113, 14; cf. ZÄS 61, 106.



- *šnt* - **revile God**, Hatnub, 10, 5; RB 118, 11 (); **oppose s'one**, Pr. 12, 7 (); Urk. IV, 1081, 3; **punish crime**, Leyd. V88; *šnt ib* 'be angry', Peas. B1, 270; *šnt ht* 'vent anger', *m* 'on', CT I, 192; *n* 'on', Westc. 12, 9; *r* 'on', 7, 25.



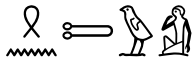
- *šnt* - **anger**, BH I, 7, 8.



- *šnt* - **sheriff**, Naga ed-Dêr, p. 34; varr. Urk. IV, 436, 3; 1105, 10; P. Kah. 30, 11.  
 Cf. JEA 9, 15, n. 2.











- *šntt* - **strife, quarrel**, Pyr. 1463; varr. ibid.; Naga ed-Dêr, p. 34; RB 122, 5.






- *šntw* - **strife, quarrel**, CT I, 43; varr. ibid.; Pr. 7, 12; Urk. IV, 61, 10.

	-	<i>šnty</i>	-	<b>quarrelsome man</b> , Pr. 10, 8; P. Ram. I, B1, 9 (  ); pl. <b>foes of king</b> , Urk. IV, 137, 14; 613, 1; 968, 13.
	-	<i>šndt</i>	-	<b>Nile acacia</b> , Arab. <i>šunt</i> , RB 60, 14; varr.  P. Ram. V, 8;  Sm. 16, 8.
	-	<i>šndwt</i>	-	<b>kilt</b> , Pyr. 546; varr.  <i>ibid.</i> ;  Peas. B1, 63;  Sin. B308.
	-	<i>šndty</i>	-	<b>wearer of a kilt</b> , Siut. pl. 7, 296; var.  <i>loc. cit.</i> , table, l. 5.
	-	<i>šrt</i>	-	<b>nose, nostril</b> , P. Kah. 6, 22; Urk. IV, 944, 1; 1166, 3; <b>dets.</b>  M. u. K. 2, 9;  BD 446, 6.
	-	<i>šrt</i>	-	<b>kind of grain</b> , Urk. IV, 747, 5, 9.
	-	<i>šr</i>	-	<b>stop up, block</b> , P. Ram. I, B IV, 14 = Barns, p. 9; varr.  Urk. IV, 385, 17;  2013, 16.
	-	<i>šrr</i>	-	adj. and vb. 2gem. <b>little</b> , Westc. 12, 14 (det.  ); Pr. 19, 7; Merikarē', 107; <b>meagre</b> , Siut. pl. 7, 295; Sin. B258; <b>younger, junior</b> , P. Berl. 9010, 3; often abbr.  , e. g.  'Heḳayeb the y.', Urk. VII, 7, 14; <b>short</b> , IV, 691, 10; 1304, 11; Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 22, 17.
	-	<i>šrr</i>	-	<b>small, lowly man</b> , BM 1372; Hatnub, 20, 10; var.  Adm. 4, 2.
	-	<i>šri</i>	-	<b>lad</b> , Urk. IV, 2, 14; <b>younger son</b> , P. Berl. 9010, 3 (  ); Urk. IV, 691, 3.
	-	<i>šrit</i>	-	<b>daughter</b> , ZÄS 55, 85.
	-	<i>šrš</i>	-	<b>hurry</b> (?), Meir, III, 8; <b>bolt</b> (?), of horses, Urk. IV, 697, 16.
	-	<i>šs</i>	-	<b>bier</b> (?), Urk. IV, 1814, 12.
	-	<i>šs</i>	-	<b>rope</b> , abbr.  , Bull. 30, 164.
	-	<i>šs</i>	-	<b>alabaster; vessels of a.</b> , varr.  ,  ,  ,  , Bull. 30, 167 ff.
	-	<i>šst</i>	-	<b>alabaster</b> , Urk. I, 107, 17; IV, 1044, 4.
	-	<i>šs</i>	-	see <i>sšr</i> .



- *šsʒ* - vb. **be wise**, Urk. IV, 449, 16 (); 1080, 16; **be conversant**, *m* ‘with’, Siut, pl. 18, 9 (); Urk. IV, 97, 7; 363, 4 (); 1197, 10 (); *hr* ‘with’, 74, 12; 151, 15; **be skilled**, *m* ‘in’, 422, 14; **know**, Adm. p. 106 (); *šsʒ hr* ‘skilled’, Urk. IV, 118, 4; 121, 2; 1152, 12; *di šsʒ m* ‘inform s’one of’, Sh. S. 139 ();  
n. **wisdom**, Sin. B33 (); Urk. IV, 134, 8; **skill**, 1283, 2 (.



- *šsʒt* - **night sky**, ZÄS 86, 111; varr. ,  , JEA 6, 300.302.



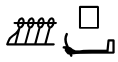
- *šsʒw* - **bubalis antelope**, BH II, 4; var.   Urk. VII, 36.



- *šsʒw* - **tongue**, Pyr. 127; later *šsr*, see below.






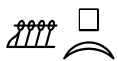
- *šsʒw* - **medical prescription**, P. Kah. 5, 20; var.   Eb. 36, 4.






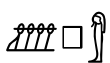
- *šsp (šzp)* - **take**, Sh. S. 3; Urk. IV, 151, 14; 615, 8; **accept**, Peas. B1, 192; Pr. 1, 10; 6, 11; Siut, pl. 4, 225; **receive**, RB 113, 4; Urk. IV, 76, 11; 324, 4; *n* ‘from’, JEA 27, 60, n. 7; **assume crown**, Les. 98, 17; RB 112, 15; **catch fish**, Leb. 89; **purchase**, JEA 21, 143.

Also in expressions *šsp ʒwt-ib* ‘commencement of happiness’, JEA 33, 25; — *ʒs* ‘make haste’, Mill. 2, 3; — *ibw* ‘grow old’, JEA 33, 25; — *ḥʒ r* ‘attack’, Urk. IV, 893, 16-17; — *wʒt* ‘take a road’, 808, 15; 979, 10; cf. JEA 33, 26; — *tp-wʒt nfrt* ‘make a good journey’, Urk. IV, 322, 7; cf. JEA 38, 21, n. 3; — *wnwt nt nfr-ib* ‘take an hour of recreation’, Mill. 1, 11-12; — *wnwt bint* ‘have a bad time’, P. Kah. 32, 18-19; — *biʒt* ‘perform a miracle’, Urk. IV, 157, 16; — *fʒ tʒw* ‘set out and sail’, Sin. B246-7; — *nmtwt* ‘approve actions’, Les. 75, 7; — *kḫkḫ* ‘attain old age’, JEA 33, 26; — *ksw* ‘crouch down’, Sin. B17-18; — *dt* ‘commencement of eternity’, JEA 33, 25; — *n ib n* ‘who are dear to’, TR 2, 45.

Varr.  Pyr. 879;  Siut, pl. 4, 225;  Urk. IV, 76, 11.




- *šsp* - **palm of hand**, Urk. IV, 84, 1; BD 220, 2; ZÄS 60, 71 (det. ); **measure of 1/7 cubit**, abbr. , , Gr. §266, 2.



- *šsp* - (1) **statue, image**, varr. ideogr. or det. , , GNS 94.



- *šspw* - **sphinx**, Goyon, 61, 14; var.  54, cf. GNS 94, 161.

	-	<i>šsp</i>	-	adj. <b>white</b> , <sup>BD 494, 11;</sup> <b>bright</b> , <sup>176, 7.9</sup> (det. ☉), <sup>301, 13.</sup> n. <b>dawn</b> , <sup>P. Kah. 1, 10; Peas. B1, 201; Westc. 7, 18;</sup> <b>light</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 518, 2.</sup> Older <i>sšp</i> , <sup>q.v.</sup>
	-	<i>šspt</i>	-	<b>cucumber</b> , <i>Cucumis melo</i> , var. det.  , <sup>Garten, 14.130.</sup>
	-	<i>šspt</i>	-	<b>chapel</b> , <sup>Urk. I, 107, 5;</sup> <b>summer-house</b> , <sup>Westc. 3, 7.8;</sup> <b>bedroom</b> , <sup>Amarna, VI, 27, 3.</sup>
	-	<i>šspt-dhn</i>	-	<b>chorus</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 978, 12;</sup> cf. SDT 176.
	-	<i>šsm</i>	-	<b>be bloodshot</b> , of eyes, <sup>P. Ed. Smith, 282.</sup>
	-	<i>sšm</i>	-	<b>baton</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 1104, 7;</sup> cf. <sup>31, 115;</sup> var.  CT III, 114b; cf. Davies, Rekhmiré', p. 31.
	-	<i>šsmt</i>	-	<b>sacred girdle</b> , <sup>Stud. Griff. 316.</sup>
	-	<i>šsmt</i> ( <i>šzmt</i> )	-	<b>malachite</b> , varr.  ,  ,  , op. cit. 320.
	-	<i>šsr</i>	-	<b>arrow</b> , <sup>P. Kah. 1, 4; Sin. B274; Urk. IV, 8, 14;</sup> var.  Urk. VII, 55, 10.
	-	<i>šsr</i>	-	<b>tongue</b> , <sup>Bull. 30, 180.</sup>
	-	<i>šsr</i>	-	<b>utter, express</b> , <sup>Bull. 30, 179;</sup> var.  Pr. 15, 10.
	-	<i>šš</i>	-	var. of <i>sšy</i> 'nest'.
	-	<i>šši</i>	-	vb. 3inf. <b>refine</b> (?) <b>gold</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 1938, 4.</sup>
	-	<i>ššyt</i>	-	see under <i>sššt</i> 'sistrum'.
	-	<i>škb</i>	-	<b>rhinoceros</b> , <sup>RB 64, 16.</sup>
	-	<i>škrw</i>	-	var. of <i>hkrw</i> 'panoply'.
	-	<i>škry</i> ( <i>hkry</i> )	-	<b>coiffeur</b> (?), <sup>JEA 41, 15.</sup>
	-	<i>št</i>	-	<b>assessment of taxes</b> , <sup>P. Wilbour, 10;</sup> <i>š n št</i> 'tax-master', <sup>Urk. IV, 1962, 18;</sup> cf. loc. cit.

	-	<i>št</i>	- coll. <b>tax-payers</b> , P. Wilbour, 57.
	-	<i>št3</i>	- <b>mysterious</b> , Urk. V, 55, 10; RB 110, 3.5; <b>secret</b> , Les. 70, 17; 75, 12; Hymnen, 9, 5; Urk. IV, 966, 17; <b>hidden</b> , Siut, pl. 13, 31; Les. 86, 7; <b>difficult</b> , BH II, 14; Bersh. I, 14, 1, 2. Varr.  Les. 70, 17;   BD 38, 5;  474, 12.
	-	<i>št3t</i>	- <b>secrets</b> , Neferhotep, 2; varr.  Urk. IV, 134, 8;  74, 12.
	-	<i>št3w</i>	- <b>secrets</b> , Leb. 30; BD 425, 14 (dets.  ); 426, 4 (  ); <b>religious mysteries</b> , Urk. IV, 416, 17 (  ); 417, 3.6.
	-	<i>št3</i>	- <b>copse, scrub</b> , P. Wilbour, 29, n. 1; 32; <b>brushwood</b> (?), Adm. 3, 11.
	-	<i>št3yt</i>	- var. of <i>štyt</i> 'sanctuary of Sokar'.
	-	<i>štyt</i>	- <b>chamber</b> , P. Ed. Smith, 248.
	-	<i>štyt</i>	- <b>leader, stroke of bank of oars-women</b> , Westc. 5, 19; 6, 3.
	-	<i>štyw</i>	- <b>stroke-oar</b> (?), Westc. 5, 15.
	-	<i>štyw</i>	- <b>tortoise</b> , Eb. 57, 6; var.  86, 12.
	-	<i>štyw</i>	- <b>an offering-loaf</b> , Urk. IV, 1953, 4.5.
	-	<i>šbt</i>	- <b>crate</b> (?), P. Louvre 3226, 29, 2.
	-	<i>štm</i>	- vb. <b>be quarrelsome</b> , Merikarē', 147; Pr. 11, 13 (  ): n. <b>hostility</b> , Sin. B98 (det.  ). Cf. Rev. ég. 7, 83.
	-	<i>št</i>	- <b>equip</b> (?), CT I, 280.
	-	<i>št</i>	- <b>satchel</b> , var.  , CT I, 71.
 (sic)	-	<i>štyt</i>	- <b>sanctuary of Sokar</b> , D. el B. 11; varr.  Urk. I, 85, 1;  IV, 992, 1;  1850, 8;  1813, 7.



- *šdi* - vb. 3inf. **take away, remove**, Leb. 58; Adm. 6, 7; 7, 1; 11, 4; Siut, pl. 7, 293; Eb. 23, 19; **cut out**, RB 58, 6; Urk. IV, 25, 9; D. el B. 107; Sh. S. 54; **dig lake**, etc., Urk. IV, 28, 3; 815, 1; 919, 4; M. u. K. 8, 7; **rescue**, Sin. B214; Peas. B1, 138; **salvage boat**, B1, 259; **stave off (?) event**, B1, 157; **pull, hr 'on' rope**, B1, 164; **exact dues**, JEA 27, 62; n. 2; **ransack a country, m 'of goods**, RB 62, 8; **apportion field-plots**, Urk. IV, 1111, 12.



- *šdi* - vb. 3inf. **read**, Les. 80, 4 (); Urk. IV, 122, 11; 1998, 6; **read aloud, recite**, Pr. 2, 6; Herdsm. 13; Sin. B200 (det. ); Urk. IV, 966, 1 (det. ).



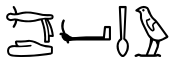
- *šdi* - vb. 3inf. **suckle**, RB 111, 16; Urk. IV, 579, 10; 570, 17; **educate**, I, 51, 13; IV, 34, 16; Siut, pl. 15, 23; *šd nḥn n* 'act as guardian to', a minor, P. Kah. 12, 14 (det. ); **nourish strife**, Mill. 2, 7 (det. ); 'fattened goose', Urk. IV, 745, 4; **sim.** 755, 17; 770, 6.



- *šd-mdw* - **disturb (?)**, CT I, 155.161.



- *šd-r* - **public proclamation**, Urk. IV, 1114, 2.



- *šd-hrw* - **disturbance**, Siut, pl. 4, 224; RB 111, 11; 112, 11; Urk. IV, 1816, 7.



- *šd* - **vulva**, Eb. 95, 17.22 (det. ); 96, 3.



- *šd* - **mortar for pounding drugs**, Eb. 21, 12; 77, 3; P. Ram. III, B7.



- *šd* - **poultice**, Eb. 52, 13.



- *šdw* - **waterfowl (?)**, Urk. IV, 1380, 1.



- *šdt (šdt)* - **dough**, Eb. 53, 18.19; Sm. 21, 16; 22, 2 (det. ), cf. P. Ed. Smith, 497; var. O.K. Ikhekhi, 42 (XII).



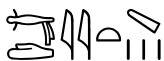
- *šd* - **artificial lake**, Urk. IV, 1668, 19.



- *šdyt* - (1) **pool**, Bersh. II, p. 23; RB 119, 15.16; **well**, AEO I, 8\*;  
(2) **plot of land**, see below <sup>s.v.</sup> *šdwt* 'plot'.  
Varr. Urk. I, 212, 5; Dream-book 8, 5.



- *šdy* - **ditch**, Urk. IV, 660, 15; 1307, 12; 1739, 14.



- *šdyt* - **rubble**, Urk. IV, 835, 3.

	-	<i>šdt</i>	-	n. loc. <b>Crocodilopolis</b> , P. Wilbour, 43.
	-	<i>šdty</i>	-	n. div. <b>He of Crocodilopolis</b> , ep. of Sobk, Rec. trav, 38, 186; P. Wilbour, 43.
	-	<i>šdw</i>	-	<b>skin as mat</b> , etc., Adm. 9, 1; Urk. IV, 1104, 3.4 (); <b>water-skin</b> , Rec. trav. 11, 119.
	-	<i>šdw</i>	-	<b>raft</b> , Adm. 4, 10 (also det. ); 7, 10.
	-	<i>šdw</i>	-	<b>plot of land</b> , Westc. 4, 9; Peas. B1, 300; Leb. 69; Urk. IV, 116, 13 ().
	-	<i>šdwt</i>	-	<b>plot of land</b> , Peas. B1, 303; var.  P. Kah. 21, 7.
	-	<i>šdn</i>	-	<b>be closed</b> , of eyes, BD 89, 12.
	-	<i>šdh</i>	-	<b>pomegranate-wine</b> , COA III, p. 164.
	-	<i>šdšd</i>	-	<b>protuberance on standard</b> , ZÄS 47, 88.



*This page is intentionally left blank.*



- *k3i* - adj. and vb. 3inf. **tall, high**, Sh. S. 156; Peas. B1, 6; Urk. IV, 16, 12  
(); 424, 1.17; 1073, 13; *d<sup>c</sup> k3* ‘a h. wind’, Peas. B1, 245; **exalted**, BD  
176, 1; 473, 14; **be raised on high, uplifted**, BD 217, 3; 262, 2; *k3 ib*  
‘haughty’, Pr. 12, 1; *k3 nrw* ‘greatly dreaded’, Urk. IV, 1382, 8 (); *k3*  
*hrw* ‘high, loud of voice’, Peas. B1, 26; Siut. ol. 4, 229; Urk. IV, 1031, 9 ();  
Les. 86, 21 ( infin.); *k3* ‘presumptuous’, ‘overweening’, Sin.  
B230; Siut. pl. 4, 229; *k3 srf* ‘high of temper’, BM 614, 9.

- *k3t* - **height**, Sm. 14, 11; varr. Urk. IV, 142, 10; 374, 13.

- *k33* - **hill, high ground**, Pyr. 1652; Urk. V, 6, 17 (det. ); Leb. 59  
(dets. ); varr. TR 1, 28; Urk. IV, 364, 3;  
 Pyr. 1587.

- *k3yt* - (1) **high ground**:  
(2) **arable land**, P. Wilbour, 27.178; det. Amarna, V, 28, 21; abbr. Urk.  
IV, 207, 7.

- *k3yt* - **high throne**, Urk. IV, 2006, 14.

- *k3w* - **height**, Urk. IV, 1077, 13; BD 182, 16 (); 221, 15; *sbht r k3 n*  
*hrw-s* ‘who cries out at the top of her voice’, BD 354, 4-5.















- *k3t* - coll. **foreign foes**, Urk. IV, 896, 11.

- *k33t* - var. of *k3rt* ‘door-bolt’.

- *k33* - **grains** (?), varr. , , , GAS 45; Gr. p. 456, D51.

- *k3<sup>c</sup>* - **vomit** (vb.), P. Kah. 5, 36.





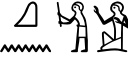




- *k3b* - **intestine**, Eb. 42, 12; *k3b m3<sup>c</sup> n phwyt* ‘rectum’, Eb. 38, 16; *hryw*  
*k3b-sn* ‘who are on their bellies’, CT I, 166; **interior, middle of**  
**land**, etc., Mill. 2, 11 (dets. ); Urk. IV, 2155, 13 (); V, 68, 12; BD 109,  
12; *m-k3b* ‘in the midst of’, Gr. §178.

	-	<i>k3b</i>	-	<b>fold over, double over</b> , Sm. 12, 5.11; <b>double quantity</b> , Urk. IV, 389, 2 (  ); 745, 11; 1685, 5; JEA 15, pl. 35 (17, 4, dets.  );  'doubled', Rhind, 65.
	-	<i>k3bw</i>	-	<b>coils of snake</b> , Pyr. 1146; var. det.  TR 5, 4.
	-	<i>k3bw</i>	-	<b>windings of waterway</b> , Pyr. 2061; varr.  Urk. V, 66, 13;  67, 14.
	-	<i>k3bt</i>	-	<b>breast</b> , AEO II, 241*.
	-	<i>k3mdt</i>	-	<b>funeral oration</b> , Mill. 1, 9.
	-	<i>k3r</i>	-	<b>bundle</b> , Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 2, 2, 8.
	-	<i>k3rt</i>	-	<b>door-bolt</b> , BD 150, 7; 474, 3; varr.  136, 9;  Urk. IV, 116, 8.
	-	<i>k3h</i>	-	<b>mud-plaster</b> , GAS 76.
	-	<i>k3sw</i>	-	<b>bonds</b> , D. el B. 107 (also  ); BD 105, 12 (dets.  ); <b>rigging of ship</b> , TR 27, 9.
	-	<i>k3s</i>	-	<b>rope-ladder</b> , Pyr. 2079.
	-	<i>k3s</i>	-	<b>string bow; bind victim; tie rope-ladder</b> , GNS 49; var.  Urk. IV, 1603, 14.
	-	<i>k3s</i>	-	<b>vomit</b> , 40, 15.  See also <i>kis</i> below.
	-	<i>k3k3-ib</i>	-	<b>vainglorious (?)</b> , Hamm. 114, 7.
	-	<i>k3k3w</i>	-	<b>travelling-barge</b> , Peas. B1, 35; Westc. 8, 3.
	-	<i>k3dw</i> ( <i>kd</i> )	-	<b>plaster</b> , Amarna, V, 26, 24; <b>gypsum</b> , Harris, Minerals, 91.
	-	<i>ki</i>	-	<b>form, shape</b> : <i>m p3 ki</i> 'in this fashion', Leb. 50; <i>mdt tn m ki-s nb</i> 'this matter in its every aspect', Peas. B1, 41-2; <i>mi ki(f)</i> 'entire', Gr. §100, 2; <i>m ki w</i> 'all together', T. Carn. 5; <i>mi ki</i> 'according to', Urk. IV, 1015, 1; <b>nature</b> : <i>rh ki iry</i> 'who knew their n.', Urk. IV, 1281, 12.

	-	<i>kih</i>	- var. of <i>kʰh</i> ‘bend’.
	-	<i>kis</i>	- <b>vomit</b> , P. Kah. 6, 16.
	-	<i>Kis</i>	- n. loc. <b>Cusae</b> (El-Ḳūsīyah), varr.  ,  ,  , Gr. p. 446, A38.39.
	-	<i>kʰ</i>	- <b>vomit</b> , Eb. 30, 16. Cf. <i>kʰ</i> above.
	-	<i>kʰh</i>	- <b>elbow</b> , Pr. 8, 6; 13, 12; <b>arm</b> , Urk. V, 165, 15; BD 308, 5 (dets.  ); <b>shoulder</b> , M. u. K. vs. 5, 1; Sm. 2, 8.
	-	<i>kʰht</i>	- <b>shoulder of beef</b> , Siut, pl. 8, 322.
	-	<i>kʰh</i>	- <b>corner</b> , P. Kah. 2, 18; Siut, pl. 6, 278; BD 155, 11; <b>bend of stream</b> , Urk. IV, 653, 12; <b>bight of net</b> , JEA 28, 14.
	-	<i>kʰh</i>	- <b>bend arm</b> ( <i>ʰ</i> ), Urk. IV, 753, 14; ( <i>rmn</i> ), V, 87, 11; <b>hand</b> ( <i>drt</i> ), IV, 401, 12; 470, 13; 769, 1; sim. <i>kʰh m drt</i> , 121, 12 (dets.  ); people to o’s will, Merikarē, 27; <b>turn one’s back</b> , Neferti 43; cf. Posener, Littératureet Politique, 153. Varr.  Urk. IV, 28, 17;  JEA 16, 195, 11.
	-	<i>kʰhw</i>	- <b>sunshine</b> , Urk. IV, 1811, 13.
	-	<i>kʰhw</i>	-  — ‘fish-ponds’, Neferti, 30; cf. JEA 1, 103, n. 15.
	-	<i>kw</i>	- <b>a loaf or cake</b> , Urk. IV, 1130, 17.
	-	<i>kwr</i>	- <b>gold-miner</b> (?), var.  , JEA 4, 247, n. 3.
	-	<i>kb</i>	- see under <i>kʰb</i> .
	-	<i>kbʰt</i>	- <b>crown of head</b> , BH I, 26, 188.
	-	<i>kby</i>	- <b>jar for beer</b> , Siut, pl. 7, 293; Urk. IV, 828, 4.


	-	<i>ḳbb</i>	-	adj. and vb. 2gem. <b>cool</b> , Eb. 36, 14; 37, 3; P. Kah. 2, 17; RB 114, 10; <b>cold</b> , P. Kah. 7, 40-1 (dets. ) ; Les. 68, 17 (det. ) ; <b>cooling</b> , of remedy, Eb. 33, 16; <b>calm, quiet</b> , Hatnub, 22, 16; Les. 80, 16; T. Carn. 5; Merikare' 68; Pr. 14, 5, 6; <b>be purified</b> , Pyr. 1204 (dets. ) ; <b>take one's ease</b> , Neferti, 30; BD 422, 6; <i>ḳb ib</i> 'be calm', L. to D. I, 8; 'be refreshed', Westc. 5, 3, 7; <i>ḳb ht</i> 'amicable', Hatnub, 10, 4; Pr. 10, 8; <i>ḳb srf</i> 'calm-tempered', BM 614, 7; Urk. IV, 970, 15; <i>st-ḳbt</i> 'recreation', Westc. 4, 25-5, 1.  Abbr.  BD 454, 4.
	-	<i>ḳbw</i>	-	<b>cool breeze</b> , Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 11.
	-	<i>ḳb</i>	-	<b>cold</b> (n.), P. Kah. 7, 62.
	-	<i>ḳb</i>	-	vb. intrans. <b>pour a libation</b> , <i>n</i> 'to', Amarna, I, 39, r. 4 () ; trans. <b>pour out water</b> , III, 22; <b>wine</b> , V, 22.
	-	<i>ḳb</i>	-	<b>strew</b> (?): <i>ḳrt ḳb-ti m sb3w</i> 'a sky strewn (?) with stars', Urk. IV, 1686, 9.
	-	<i>ḳbbwt</i>	-	<b>cold water</b> , TR 22, 60; varr.  22, 62;  Amarna, VI, 33, MID. 2 (or <i>ḳbhw</i> ?).
	-	<i>ḳbh</i>	-	<b>foot</b> (?), AEO II, 255*.
	-	<i>ḳbh</i> (?)	-	<b>fountain</b> in n. loc. <i>ḳbh Hr</i> 'F. of Horus', Urk. IV, 808, 2; sim. 'F. of Seth', 808, 1.
	-	<i>ḳbh</i>	-	vb. trans. <b>purify</b> , Pyr. 1995;  intrans. <b>present libation</b> , <i>n</i> 'to', BD 486, 5 (dets. ) ; <b>be calm</b> (?), Hymnen, 10, 2.
	-	<i>ḳbhw</i>	-	<b>cold water</b> , Meir, III, 17; BD 454, 4 (dets. ) ; var.  Amarna, IV, 3, 8; the abbr.  , e. g. BH I, 17; Amarna, VI, 33, MID. 2, may stand for either <i>ḳbhw</i> or for its synonym <i>ḳbbwt</i> above.
	-	<i>ḳbhw</i>	-	<b>coolness</b> , Adm. 11, 13.
	-	<i>ḳbhw</i> (?)	-	<b>libation-vase</b> , Urk. IV, 22, 9.
	-	<i>ḳbht</i> (?)	-	<b>libation-vase</b> , Urk. IV, 22, 7.

	- <i>kbhw</i>	- <b>wild-fowl</b> , Peas. B1, 113; TR 22, 66.
	- <i>kbhw</i>	- <b>sky</b> , Pyr. 841; varr.  Urk. IV, 1320, 5;  BD 174, 12.
	- <i>kbh (?)</i>	- <b>death</b> , Urk. IV, 518, 10.
	- <i>Kbh-snw-f</i>	- n. div. <b>one of the four sons of Horus</b> , TR 27, 4; varr.  Urk. V, 39, 5;  155, 15.
	- <i>kf3t</i>	- <b>fame</b> , JEA 32, pl. 6, 10.
	- <i>kfn</i>	- <b>bake</b> , BD 208, 13; <b>clot</b> , of blood, P. Ed. Smith, 251.
	- <i>kfn</i>	- <b>a loaf</b> , Siut, pl. 8, 314.320.
	- <i>kfnw</i>	- <b>baker</b> , Louvre C167; var.  Cairo 20452.
	- <i>km3</i>	- (1) <b>throw</b> , TR 22, 69; Les. 69, 1; Urk. IV, 1587, 19; (2) <b>create</b> , Sin. B265; Urk IV, 223, 9 (dets. ); 580, 8; <b>beget</b> , 585, 7; P. Kah. 5, 18, <b>produce</b> , Urk. IV, 51, 4; RB 77, 8, <b>carry out teaching</b> , Urk. IV, 272, 9; <i>km3w nw ib&lt;i&gt;</i> 'my own ideas', 173, 15; (3) <b>hammer out</b> , <i>m</i> 'from' metal, Urk. IV, 53, 16; 422, 10; 426, 9; <i>hd twt m km3</i> 'a statue of hammered silver', 666, 11; sim. 1304, 3; RB 64, 8. Varr.  Sin. B265;  Les. 69, 1;  72, 9;  Urk. IV, 1587, 19;  951, 9;  51, 4;  236, 3.
	- <i>km3</i>	- <b>form, appearance</b> , BD 308, 1; 467, 11; Urk. IV, 1073, 8 (dets. ); <b>nature</b> , 246, 9; 255, 5 ().
	- <i>km3w</i>	- <b>winnower (?)</b> , Cairo 20214.
	- <i>km3</i>	- <b>mourn</b> , GNS 86.
	- <i>km3w</i>	- <b>class of soldiers</b> , D. el B. 125.
	- <i>kmi</i>	- <b>gum ned (?)</b> : <i>kmi spt</i> 'g. of lip' = reticent, Urk. IV, 63, 14.
	- <i>kmyt</i>	- <b>gum, resin</b> , Urk. IV, 329, 3; 346, 13; varr.  Eb. 41, 18;  10, 10.




	-	<i>kmh</i>	-	<b>a loaf</b> , <sup>BH I, 17; D. el B. 110</sup> .
	-	<i>kmḏ</i>	-	(1) <b>devise, invent</b> ; (2) <b>mourn</b> , <sup>GNS 86</sup> .
	-	<i>kn</i>	-	<b>fat</b> (adj. and v.), <sup>Eb. 55, 1 (det. Ⓞ); 73, 21; 77, 10.</sup>
	-	<i>knṯ</i>	-	<b>yellowness (?) in eyes</b> , <sup>Eb. 57, 14; 64, 4;</sup> cf. <i>knit</i> below.
	-	<i>knī</i>	-	adj. and vb. 3inf. (1) <b>brave</b> , <sup>Sh. S. 132; Sin. B107; Urk. IV, 2, 5; 9, 16;</sup> <b>strong</b> , RB 114, 6 (  ); M. u. K. 3, 3; Siut, pl. 15, 16 (det.  ); Urk. IV, 414, 17; <b>sturdy</b> , of child, <sup>Leb. 100;</sup> <b>able, capable</b> , <sup>Les. 79, 6; RB 114, 14;</sup> <b>dutiful</b> , of son and heir, <sup>Leyd. V88; Urk. VII, 56, 5;</sup> <b>powerful</b> , of speech, <sup>Merikarē',</sup> 32; <b>stout</b> , of heart, <sup>Siut, pl. 11, 30; Adm. p. 104;</sup> <b>active</b> , <sup>Caminos, L.-Eg. Misc. 445.</sup> (2) <b>conquer</b> , <sup>Merikarē', 93.</sup> (3) <b>amount, r 'to'</b> , of measurement, <sup>Peas. R46</sup> , cf. Caminos, loc. cit.; (4) <b>be profuse; n. profusion</b> , <sup>Caminos, loc. cit.</sup>
	-	<i>kn</i>	-	<b>brave man</b> , <sup>Mill. 2, 4; Adm. 7, 7;</sup> as military title, <sup>Urk. IV, 34, 2 ();</sup> 894, 16; 895, 2.
	-	<i>knṯt</i>	-	<b>the Braves</b> , military corps <i>d'élite</i> , <sup>JEA 39, 44.</sup>
	-	<i>knṯ</i>	-	<b>valour</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 5, 1.13; 7, 9; Les. 84, 3.</sup>
	-	<i>knṅ</i>	-	<b>supremacy</b> , <sup>JEA 32, pl. 6, 2.</sup>
	-	<i>kn</i>	-	<b>offence</b> , <sup>RB 112, 11; Peas. B1, 12 (det. X);</sup> Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 28, 2 (dets.  ); Urk. IV, 1109, 8.
	-	<i>kn</i>	-	vb. trans. <b>complete, accomplish</b> , <sup>Pt. (L. II), 4, 13; Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 13, 1;</sup> <b>cease</b> , with foll. infin., <sup>Israel, 10;</sup> intrans. <b>be provided, m 'with'</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 505, 6;</sup> n. <b>first quality: d<sup>c</sup>m n kn</b> 'fine gold of the f. q.', <sup>Urk. IV, 367, 14;</sup> sim. <sup>892, 14;</sup> <i>mdw r sp n kn</i> 'speak to perfection (?)', <sup>Pr. 18, 11.</sup>
	-	<i>kn</i>	-	<b>mat</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 1104, 1;</sup> det.  P. Kah. 30, 45; var.  SDT 212.
	-	<i>knī</i>	-	<b>ceremonial garment</b> , <sup>SDT 211.</sup>

	-	<i>ḳni</i>	-	<b>sheaf, bundle</b> , JEA 37, 114.
	-	<i>ḳni</i>	-	<b>embrace</b> (vb. and n.), Sh. S. 44.133.168; Urk. IV, 921, 1 (); 1163, 1; <b>bosom of mother</b> , M. u. K. vs. 4, 1; 5, 7.
	-	<i>ḳniw</i>	-	<b>palanquin</b> , Westc. 7, 12.14; var.  Urk. IV, 666, 16.
	-	<i>ḳniw</i>	-	<b>portable shrine</b> , Les. 71, 4.
	-	<i>ḳnit</i>	-	<b>a yellow pigment</b> , BD 374, 1; 379, 11; var.  P. Kah. 20, 38; <b>orpiment</b> , Harris, op. cit. 153.
	-	<i>ḳnit</i>	-	<b>yellowness</b> (?), of eyes, Eb. 62, 22.
	-	<i>ḳny</i>	-	<b>be yellow</b> (?), of eyes, P. Kah. 7, 60.
	-	<i>ḳnb</i>	-	<b>bend; bow, incline o'self; subjugate</b> , var.  Stud. Griff. 72.
	-	<i>ḳnbt</i>	-	<b>corner, angle</b> , AEO II, 214*.
	-	<i>ḳnbt</i>	-	<b>court of magistrates</b> , etc., loc. cit, varr.  Urk. IV, 1086, 12;  1116, 12.
	-	<i>ḳnbty</i>	-	<b>magistrate</b> , P. Kah. 11, 22; Urk. IV, 1111, 3.
	-	<i>ḳns</i>	-	<b>bury</b> , Urk. IV, 1197, 1.
	-	<i>ḳnḳn</i>	-	<b>beat people; pound up medicaments; beat out, flatten metal; deal wrongly</b> (?), <i>m</i> 'with', GAS 64.
	-	<i>ḳnḳnyt</i>	-	<b>mallet</b> (?), P. Kah. 20, 31.
	-	<i>ḳnd</i>	-	<b>be angry, furious</b> , Les. 80, 18; Urk. IV, 269, 9; 1082, 15.
	-	<i>ḳrt</i>	-	var. of <i>ḳ3rt</i> 'door-bolt'.
	-	<i>ḳrt</i>	-	<b>depression, hollow place</b> , P. Ed. Smith, 250; <i>ḳrty</i> 'the two sources' of the Nile, BD 380, 3. Cf. <i>ḳrrt</i> 'cavern'.
	-	<i>ḳri</i>	-	<b>draw near, attend s'one</b> , JEA 39, 16 (g).







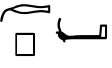

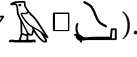

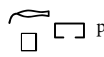


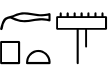


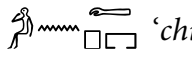









	-	<i>krī</i>	-	<b>storm, storm-cloud</b> , <sup>AEO I, 5*</sup> ; dets.  Sh. S. 57; O.K.  Pyr. 261,  281.
	-	<i>krf</i>	-	<b>bag</b> (?), <sup>Bersh. II, 17.</sup>
	-	<i>krf</i>	-	<b>contract, draw together</b> , var. dets.  ,  , <sup>P. Ed. Smith, 427,</sup> det.  CT I, 56.
	-	<i>krft</i>	-	<b>bag</b> , <sup>Les. 61, 12; Eb. 53, 12;</sup> det.  53, 13.
	-	<i>krft</i>	-	<b>contractions</b> (med.), <sup>P. Ed. Smith, 427.</sup>
	-	<i>krfw</i>	-	<b>facial wrinkles</b> , <sup>Eb. 87, 6.</sup>
	-	<i>kr̄r</i>	-	vb. 2gem. <b>fire pottery</b> , <sup>BH II, 7;</sup> <b>broil</b> (?) food, <i>m</i> 'out of bones, Pyr. 413 (det.  ).
	-	<i>kr̄rt</i>	-	<b>cavern</b> , <sup>BD 253, 2; 274, 2;</sup> det.  272, 9.
	-	<i>kr̄ht</i>	-	<b>serpent-spirit</b> as (1) guardian of a place; (2) ep. of princes of ancient family, var. dets.  ,  , <sup>GAS 55; JEA 32, 46; n. 17;</sup> pl. <b>serpent-figures in gold</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 1728, 15.</sup>
	-	<i>kr̄ht</i>	-	<b>vessel</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 54, 3; 183, 14; 427, 8;</sup> det.  204, 6.
	-	<i>kr̄s</i>	-	vb. <b>bury</b> , <sup>Peas. B1, 308; Sh. S. 169</sup> (dets.  ); <sup>Les. 72, 21; Urk. IV, 1424, 17</sup> (det.  ); <sup>1825, 4</sup> (abbr.  ); n. <b>burial</b> , <sup>L. to D. I, 1; Sin. B91</sup> (dets.  ); <sup>Leb. 43</sup> (det.  );  <i>kr̄s</i> 'the state of being buried', <sup>Westc. 7, 18.</sup>
	-	<i>kr̄st</i>	-	<b>burial</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 32, 11; 113, 7; 414, 2;</sup> varr.  48, 7;  1005, 6.
	-	<i>kr̄sw</i>	-	<b>coffin</b> , <sup>BD 436, 7;</sup> varr.  Adm. 7, 8;  Urk. IV, 1424, 16.
	-	<i>kr̄stt</i>	-	<b>tomb-equipment</b> , <sup>Urk. VII, 9, 18;</sup> var.  BH II, 7.
	-	<i>kr̄dn</i>	-	<b>axe</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 669, 15;</sup> cf. JEA 15, 249 (32).
	-	<i>kh</i>	-	var. of <i>kh̄</i> 'bend'.
	-	<i>kh</i>	-	<b>vase or jar</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 1859, 10.</sup>
	-	<i>kh̄khw</i>	-	<b>metal-workers</b> , <sup>RB 76, 7.</sup>

	-	<i>ks</i>	-	var. of <i>k3s</i> 'bind'.
	-	<i>ks</i>	-	<b>bone</b> , Westc. 10, 10; BD 100, 14; var.  Pr. 5, 1.
	-	<i>ksn</i>	-	<b>painful</b> , Westc. 9, 22; 10, 4; <b>painfully</b> , Eb. 41, 21; <b>inksome</b> , P. Kah. 3, 33 (); <b>troubled</b> , Cairo 20001; <b>difficult</b> , Pr. 11, 11; Les. 86, 12; <b>dangerous</b> , Urk. V, 198, 13; 199, 12; BD 29, 6; <b>wretched</b> , Pr. 13, 11; 14, 3; <i>m st ksn</i> 'in a difficult place', BM 101; Les. 89, 21; 'in evil case', Adm. p. 104; 'in a bad state' (med.), P. Kah. 6, 27.
	-	<i>ksnt</i>	-	<b>trouble, misfortune</b> , Les. 70, 2; Leb. 15.20; var.  Mill. 1, 6.
	-	<i>ksn</i>	-	<b>pain</b> , GES 192 (22); <b>troubling by foes</b> , RB 61, 6.
	-	<i>kk</i>	-	var. of <i>wnm</i> 'eat'.
	-	<i>kd</i>	-	<b>pot</b> , Eb. 92, 9.
	-	<i>kd</i>	-	<b>use the potter's wheel</b> , AEO I, 73*; var.  BH I, 25.
	-	<i>kd</i>	-	<b>potter</b> (as ep. of Khnum), Urk. IV, 223, 6; 225, 16; 234, 2.
	-	<i>kd</i>	-	<b>build</b> , Sin. B297; Westc. 9, 25; Urk. IV, 767, 11; <b>fashion men</b> , 161, 2; 222, 13; Adm. 2, 4. Varr.  Leb. 60;  Siut. pl. 5, 236;  Urk. IV, 43, 10;  161, 2.
	-	<i>kd</i>	-	<b>builder</b> , Urk. I, 20, 17; varr.  IV, 129, 2; dets.  Adm. 3, 6.
	-	<i>kd</i>	-	<b>form: m kd-f mty</b> 'in its customary f.', Sm. 5, 22; <b>nature</b> , Pr. 14, 7; Urk. IV, 246, 3; <b>reputation</b> , Pr. 15, 4; Urk. IV, 120, 4; 508, 6; <i>kd</i> 'achieve a (good) r.', 'achieve success', JEA 17, 60 (45); 37, 51 (v); <i>kd hr</i> 'attain a (good) r. with', Urk. I, 222, 10; <b>character, disposition</b> , BM 614, 8; Sin. B32; Urk. IV, 40, 5; <i>nb kd</i> 'man of virtue', GAS 21; <i>dw kd r</i> 'ill-disposed toward', JEA 20, 158 (7); <b>extent</b> , GES 101; <i>mi kd</i> 'in every respect', Urk. I, 100, 11; <i>mi kd(-f)</i> 'entire', Gr. \$100, 2; <i>hr kd</i> 'entirely', Hatnub, 24, 9; Sm. 21, 11.17; 'altogether', P. Kah. 3, 33; 'utterly', Pr. 7, 3; <i>m kd w</i> 'all together', Urk. IV, 1823, 8. Varr.  Urk. VII, 6, 19;  Urk. IV, 40, 5.

	-	<i>ḳd</i>	-	<b>go round:</b> <i>mw pf ḳdw</i> 'that circling water' = R. Euphrates, <sup>Urk. IV, 85, 14;</sup> <i>m ḳd·sn nb</i> 'all round them', <sup>1307, 12</sup> (  ); <b>sim.</b> <sup>P. Harris I, 4, 2.</sup>
	-	<i>ḳd</i>	-	<b>sleep</b> (vb. and n.), <sup>RB 114, 2; Mill. 2, 1; Urk. IV, 363, 12; 1887, 9.</sup>
	-	<i>ḳdt</i>	-	<b>kitě</b> , weight of 1/10 <i>dbn</i> , <sup>Gr. §266, 4.</sup>
	-	<i>Ḳdw</i>	-	<b>men of Kodě</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 649, 10.</sup>
	-	<i>ḳdwt</i>	-	<b>drawings</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 1082, 4;</sup> <i>sš ḳdwt</i> 'draughtsman', <sup>AEO I, 71*;</sup> <b>varr.</b>  <sup>RB 76, 7;</sup>  <sup>Les. 76, 10.</sup>
	-	<i>ḳdf</i>	-	<b>gather flowers, sayings</b> , <sup>GAS 97.</sup>
	-	<i>ḳdt</i>	-	<b>a conifer (?) from Syria</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 672, 8; Rec. trav. 7, 112.</sup>
	-	<i>ḳddw</i>	-	<b>characters (?) of persons</b> , <sup>CT I, 192.</sup>
	-	<i>ḳdd</i>	-	<b>sleep</b> (n.), <sup>Urk. IV, 530, 3; 959, 15; 1542, 13</sup> (  ); pl. <i>ḳddw</i> 'slumbers', <sup>P. Kah. 1, 10.</sup>



	-	<i>k</i>	-	suff. pron. 2m. sg. <b>thou, thy, thee</b> , Gr. §34.
	-	<i>k3</i>	-	non-encl. part. <b>so, then</b> , var.  , Gr. §§242; 346, 5; 427; 450, 5, d.
	-	<i>k3i</i>	-	vb. 3inf. <b>think about</b> , Sin. B72; Urk. IV, 365, 7; Pt. (L II), 5, 14, <b>plan</b> , Les. 83, 23; Urk. IV, 269, 16; VII, 48, 14; <i>k3:f</i> 'he will say', Gr. §§436.437.
	-	<i>k3t</i>	-	<b>thought, plan, device</b> , var.  , PSBA 23, 237; <b>plot</b> , Urk. IV, 138, 14.
	-	<i>k3</i>	-	<b>soul, spirit; essence of a being; personality; fortune</b> , Gr. p. 172; JEA 36, 7, n. 2; <b>will of king</b> , Urk. I, 109, 11; <b>kingship</b> , JEA, loc. cit., in pl. <b>goodwill</b> , Pr. 12, 7.9.11, cf. Greven, Der Ka in Theologie und Königskult des Alten Reiches, reviewed JEA 41, 141; <b>phantom: iw pn n k3</b> 'this ph. island', Sh. S. 114.  Varr.  Sin. B206;  Urk. IV, 242, 6;  I, 50, 15;  221, 18.
	-	<i>k3-hr-k3</i>	-	<b>fifth month; festival of Khoiakh</b> , ZÄS 43, 139; Th. T. S. I, p. 97, n. 4, var.  Paheri, 4.
	-	<i>k3w</i>	-	<b>food</b> , PSBA 38, 89; varr.  Adm. 5, 1;  Urk. IV, 146, 10;  Mill. 1, 7.
	-	<i>k3</i>	-	<b>bull</b> , Sin. B119; Urk. IV, 1020, 11; varr.  238, 8;  Bersh. I, 18;  Sin. B118.
	-	<i>k3t</i>	-	<b>vagina</b> , P. Kah. 6, 22; Eb. 65, 21; var.  Pr. 10, 12.
	-	<i>k3t</i>	-	<b>work, construction</b> , Urk. IV, 57, 11; 163, 3; <i>k3t sht</i> 'the w. of the field', 1161, 4; <i>k3t</i> 'wy' 'handiwork', 173, 17; <i>m k3wt m3wt</i> 'in new w.', 182, 15; <i>imy-r k3(w)t</i> 'overseer of works', Sin. B303; Urk. IV, 52, 17; <i>hrp k3wt</i> 'controller of w.', 97, 2; <b>craft, profession: k3t gs</b> 'the c. of the leather-workers', Urk. I, 22, 8; <i>k3t m h3</i> 'p. as warrior', Les. 83, 2-3; <i>k3t nbt nt Mntw</i> 'all the c. of Mont' = of warfare, Urk. IV, 1279, 11.  Varr.  Leb. 62;  RB 113, 16;  Urk. IV, 131, 6;  1795, 18;  173, 17.
	-	<i>k3t-šwt</i>	-	<b>a lichen</b> (?), JEA 20, 46.



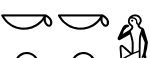


	-	<i>k3i</i>	-	<b>boat of Nubian type</b> , <sup>Les. 84, 21; 85, 1.</sup>
	-	<i>k3w</i>	-	<b>sycamore figs</b> , <sup>Sh. S. 49;</sup> var.  <sup>Eb. 102, 2.</sup> Cf. JEA 16, 69, n. 2.
	-	<i>k3wty</i>	-	(1) <b>builder's workman</b> : (2) <b>porter</b> , var.  , <sup>AEO I, 59*</sup>
	-	<i>k3p</i>	-	<b>burn incense</b> , <sup>Pyr. 1017</sup> (  ); TR 20, 10; <b>cense gods</b> , <sup>Pyr. 1718</sup> (  ); <b>fumigate patient</b> , <sup>P. Kah. 5, 3.4</sup> (  ).
	-	<i>k3p</i>	-	<b>hut</b> , <sup>Sh. S. 43;</sup> <b>hide of fowler</b> , <sup>Camino, Lit. Frag. pp. 10.13;</sup> var.  <sup>pl. 2, 2,</sup> 6.
	-	<i>k3pwt</i>	-	<b>covers</b> : — <i>pt</i> 'c. of the sky' = clouds, <sup>ZÄS 57, 32;</sup> var.  <sup>TR 16,</sup> 7.
	-	<i>k3pt</i>	-	<b>linen cover of jar</b> , <sup>JEA 22, 38.</sup>
	-	<i>k3p</i>	-	<b>bandage</b> (n.), <sup>loc. cit.</sup>
	-	<i>k3p</i>	-	vb. <b>cover</b> ; <b>roof over</b> ; <b>hide o'self</b> , <b>take cover</b> , <sup>loc. cit.;</sup> <b>droop</b> , of eyebrows, <sup>P. Ed. Smith, 199.</sup>
	-	<i>k3p</i>	-	<b>royal nursery</b> :  'child of the n.', <sup>Urk. IV, 899, 15; 901, 16; 997,</sup> 6 (  ); var.  <sup>Top. Cat. 38, No. 241.</sup> Cf. Helck, 34; JEA 27, 57, n. 1; <i>k3p št3</i> 'secret chamber (?)', <sup>Urk. IV, 1815, 5.</sup>
	-	<i>k3pw</i>	-	<b>roof</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 23, 15; 841, 17;</sup> abbr.  <sup>842, 6.</sup>
	-	<i>k3pw</i>	-	<b>crocodile</b> , <sup>Pr. 9, 3.</sup>
	-	<i>k3pw</i>	-	<b>bittern</b> , <sup>JEA 35, pl. 2, 15; p. 18.</sup>
	-	<i>k3p3p</i>	-	<b>cover</b> (vb.), <sup>ZÄS 57, 32.</sup>
	-	<i>k3mw</i>	-	<b>vineyard, orchard</b> , <sup>AEO II, 215*;</sup> var.  <sup>Kamosě, 11.</sup>
	-	<i>k3m(w)</i>	-	<b>vintner</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 523, 16;</sup> var.  <sup>1365, 20.</sup> Cf. AEO I, 97*.

	-	<i>k3mw</i>	-	<b>grape-harvest</b> , Th. T. S. III, 30.
	-	<i>k3nw</i>	-	<b>vineyard</b> , varr.  , Edel, §123.
	-	<i>k3my</i>	-	<b>vintner</b> , BH I, 29 (); Peas. B1, 263.
	-	<i>k3r</i>	-	<b>shrine</b> , Les. 71, 6; TR 21, 4 (dets. ); varr.  Urk. IV, 445, 3;  168, 15;  130, 16.
	-	<i>k3ry</i>	-	<b>gardener</b> , AEO I, 96*.
	-	<i>k3hs</i>	-	<b>be harsh, overbearing</b> , Peas. B1, 213-4; Pr. 1, 12 (dets. ); cf. JEA 37, 109-10.
	-	<i>K3š</i>	-	<b>Cush in Nubia</b> , var.  , older  ,  , Kush, 6, 39.
	-	<i>k3k3</i>	-	<b>bush (?)</b> , <b>brush (?)</b> , JEA 29, 10, n. b.
	-	<i>ki</i>	-	<b>cry out</b> , ZÄS 58, 17*; Hatnub, 14, 4; 22, 8.
	-	<i>kit</i>	-	<b>shout of acclaim</b> , Pyr. 197; varr.  737;  CT I, 185;  Urk. IV, 222, 15.
	-	<i>ky</i>	-	<b>other, another</b> , f.  , m. pl.  ; <i>w<sup>c</sup> ... ky, ky ... ky</i> 'one ... other';  , var.  , 'others', Gr. §98.
	-	<i>ky</i>	-	<b>monkey</b> , Sh. S. 165.
	-	<i>Kbn</i>	-	n. loc. <b>Byblos</b> , var.  , ZÄS 45, 7; AEO I, 150*;  Urk. IV, 1344, 5.
	-	<i>kbnt</i>	-	<b>seagoing ship</b> , Urk. I, 134, 15; Hamm. 114, 10; varr.  Urk. IV, 323, 2;  707, 12.
	-	<i>kf</i>	-	<b>uncover, unclothe; doff clothes; strip, deprive, despoil</b> , GNS 55; <b>strip away</b> , of sail, Peas. B1, 56; <b>clear</b> , of sky, Leb. 139; Siut, pl. 13, 10, <b>gather flowers</b> , Urk. IV, 1383, 16. Varr.  ,  GNS 55;  RB 117, 4;  ,  , Urk. IV, 1383, 16;  1509, 15.
	-	<i>kft</i>	-	<b>gash</b> , P. Ed. Smith, 82.

	-	<i>kft</i> ( <i>kf(3)t</i> ?)	-	<b>trustworthiness</b> (?), Peas. B2, 86.
	-	<i>kf3</i>	-	<b>flow forth</b> , M. u. K. 3, 4; 5, 1; var.  1, 2.
	-	<i>kf3</i>	-	<b>hinder-parts of bird</b> , M. u. K. 4, 1; <b>bottom of jar</b> , Eb. 54, 22; <b>base of abscess</b> , 109, 20.
	-	<i>k3f</i>	-	varr. of <i>kf</i> 'uncover'.
	-	<i>kf3</i>	-	<b>be discreet</b> , Merikarē' 64; <i>kf3 ib</i> 'trustworthy', Pr. 8, 6 (); Adm. 2, 9; <i>kf3 ib hr</i> 'trust in', Pr. 13, 8.
	-	<i>kf(3)t</i>	-	<i>m</i> — 'indeed', Urk. IV, 1344, 9.11.
	-	<i>kf<sup>c</sup></i>	-	vb. <b>make captures</b> , Urk. IV, 35, 17; 891, 8 (dets. ); 893, 8 (det. ); <b>make requisition</b> , 2147, 12; 2154, 14 (dets. ): n. <b>booty, captures</b> , 711, 4.10; 895, 8.
	-	<i>kf<sup>c</sup></i>	-	<b>shoot at</b> (?) <b>target</b> , Urk. IV, 1281, 1.
	-	<i>kf<sup>w</sup></i>	-	<b>warrior</b> , Urk. IV, 898, 17; var.  899, 9.
	-	<i>kff</i>	-	var. of <i>kf3</i> 'flow forth'.
	-	<i>Kftyw</i>	-	n. loc. <b>Crete</b> (?), var.  , AEO I, 203*.
	-	<i>kftiw</i>	-	<b>class of seagoing ships</b> , Urk. IV, 707, 12.
	-	<i>km</i>	-	<b>black</b> , ZÄS 57, 10*; BD 231, 11 (det. ); 232, 1; 426, 4; Hymnen, 11, 4; varr.  Urk. IV, 168, 7;  1098, 8.
	-	<i>Kmt</i>	-	n. loc. <b>the Black Land, Egypt</b> , Sin. B26.32.34; varr.  B165;  RB 59, 3.
	-	<i>Kmt</i>	-	coll. <b>Egyptians</b> , P. Kah. 3, 3.5.
	-	<i>Km-wr</i>	-	n. loc. <b>Bitter Lakes region</b> , Gauthier, Dict. géogr. V, 202.
	-	<i>kmt</i>	-	<b>a jar</b> , Urk. IV, 640, 16.






























	-	<i>km</i>	-	vb. <b>total up to, amount to</b> , Sh. S. 127; Rhind, 22; Merikarē, 101; <b>complete</b> , Sh. S. 118; RB 113, 15; Urk. IV, 58, 13; <b>put an end to</b> , Adm. 14, 2; BD 469, 9; <b>pay, n</b> 'to', P. Kah. 16, 24ff.; 23, 10.11 ():
				n. <b>completion: m km n 3t</b> 'in the twinkling of an eye' (lit. 'in the c. of a moment'), RB 64, 12; <b>m km n wnw</b> 'in the space of an hour', 57, 5; <b>profit</b> , JEA 42, 33 (29); <b>duty</b> , Urk. IV, 973, 17.
	-	<i>kmt</i>	-	<b>completion</b> , M. u. K. vs. 3, 3; <b>final account</b> (?), P. Kah. 31, 1 ()
	-	<i>kmyt</i>	-	<b>conclusion of book</b> , Ch. B. Text, p. 43, n. 7.
	-	<i>kmy(t)</i>	-	fem. coll. <b>herd of cattle</b> , Urk. IV, 1373, 3.
	-	<i>knt</i>	-	<b>dislike</b> (?) of s'one, Pr. 8, 9.
	-	<i>kni</i>	-	vb. <b>be sullen</b> (?), BD 254, 3; Urk. IV, 132, 6 (det. ):
				n. <b>sullenness</b> (?), Bersh. II, 13, 25 (det. )
	-	<i>Kn'nw</i>	-	<b>Canaanites</b> , Urk. IV, 1305, 7.
	-	<i>knm</i>	-	<b>wrap, m</b> 'in', Pyr. 1197; cf. ZÄS 58, 157.
	-	<i>knmt</i>	-	<b>darkness</b> , BD 257, 1.
	-	<i>knmtyw</i>	-	' <b>they who dwell in darkness</b> ', name of a conquered people, Urk. IV, 896, 14; in sing. ep. of a diety, BD 257, 1.
	-	<i>knh</i>	-	<b>dark</b> , Urk. IV, 2097, 2; <b>darken</b> , ZÄS 86, 113.
	-	<i>knhw</i>	-	<b>darkness</b> , BD 446, 1; 448, 1.
	-	<i>kns</i>	-	<b>pubic region</b> (?), Barns, Ram. p. 25.
	-	<i>krp</i>	-	<b>scrape out inscription</b> , Amarna, V, 26, 24.
	-	<i>kh3</i>	-	<b>raise the voice</b> , CT I, 226 (also det. ) ; <b>utter a bellow</b> , TRI, 39 (det. ) ; <b>rage furiously</b> , JEA 30, 19.
	-	<i>khb</i>	-	<b>harm s'one</b> , M. u. K. vs. 6, 5; <b>be violent; roar, howl</b> , JEA 30, 19.
	-	<i>khkh</i>	-	<b>become old</b> , JEA 13, 187; <b>šsp khkh</b> 'attain old age', 33, 26.



	-	<i>khkht</i>	-	<b>hacking of cough</b> , JEA 13, 187-8.
	-	<i>ks</i>	-	<b>pose</b> (?): <i>ks n skr w<sup>c</sup>t(y)</i> 'the p. of striking down a captive', Louvre C14, 10.
	-	<i>ksi</i>	-	vb. 3inf. <b>bend down</b> , Westc. 4, 1; Adm. p. 104 (det.  ); <b>bow down</b> , Pyr. 57; <b>be prostrate</b> , of foe, Pyr. 1632.
	-	<i>ksw</i>	-	<b>bowings</b> , Pyr. 57; <i>m ksw</i> 'bowing', Les. 82, 2 (det.  ); RB 110, 13 (  ); Urk. IV, 809, 8 (  ); 1098, 15; <i>šsp ksw</i> 'crouch down', GNS 18.
	-	<i>ksm</i>	-	<b>defy, browbeat</b> , ZÄS 60, 67; Meir, I, 27, n. 3; JEA 29, 9, n. c.; dets.  Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 3, 3, 6; <b>profane temple</b> , JEA, loc. cit.
	-	<i>kk</i>	-	<b>be dark</b> , BD 458, 9; of child about to be born, Westc. 10, 23.
	-	<i>kkw</i>	-	<b>darkness</b> , M. u. K. 1, 9; RB 111, 8 (   ); BD 177, 15; <i>kk(w)</i>   'twilight', Urk. IV, 248, 17; CT I, 161 (det.  ); BD 85, 5.
	-	<i>kt (&lt;kt)</i>	-	<b>pettiness</b> , Urk. IV, 61, 12; var.   1815, 15.
	-	<i>ktwt</i>	-	<b>cauldrons</b> , Urk. V, 61, 4.
	-	<i>ktkt</i>	-	<b>quiet</b> : <i>m ktkt</i> 'quietly', RB 123, 14-15.
	-	<i>ktkt</i>	-	<b>quiver</b> (vb.), Amarna, VI, 15, 6; Urk. IV, 2013, 11.
	-	<i>ktt</i>	-	<b>small, trifling, a trifle</b> : <i>s3t ktt</i> 'a s. daughter', Sh. S. 129; <i>3t ktt</i> 'a tr. moment', Pr. 1, 4; <i>nh n ktt</i> 'a mere trifle', 1, 6; <i>wr ktt</i> 'great and small', 7, 4; sim. Urk. IV, 1139, 16; <i>hrw ktw</i> 'the day is short', RB 113, 14.
	-	<i>ktt</i>	-	<b>girl</b> , Westc. 12, 22.
	-	<i>ktn</i>	-	<b>charioteer</b> , var.    , AEO I, 28*.



	-	<i>g3w</i>	-	vb. 3inf. intrans. <b>be narrow, constricted</b> , Eb, 102, 10; TR 23, 88 (dets. ); BD 104, 13; 111, 5; <b>languish</b> , Peas. B1, 100; <b>lack, be lacking</b> , Urk. VII, 3, 1; Les. 86, 12.
				trans. <b>deprive, m'of</b> , Urk. IV, 613, 13 (det. ); 767, 12 ().
	-	<i>g3w</i>	-	lack: <i>n</i> — 'through l. of', Gr. §178; dets.  Adm. 11, 11.
	-	<i>g3wt</i>	-	<b>lack, want</b> (n.), GAS 86; var.  Pr. 13, 7.
	-	<i>g3wt</i>	-	<b>dues, tribute</b> , Urk. IV, 334, 9; var.  138, 6.
	-	<i>g3b</i>	-	var. of <i>gb3</i> 'arm'.
	-	<i>g3p</i>	-	<b>lance</b> (?) <b>an infection</b> , P. Kah. 7, 60.
	-	<i>g3f</i>	-	var. of <i>gf</i> 'monkey'.
	-	<i>g3h</i>	-	<b>be weary</b> , BD 138, 14; var.  215, 3.
	-	<i>g3g3</i>	-	<b>cackle</b> , Westc. 8, 23.
	-	<i>gy</i>	-	<b>an offering-loaf</b> , Urk. IV, 1953, 3.
	-	<i>gif</i>	-	var. of <i>gf</i> 'monkey'.
	-	<i>gw</i>	-	<b>class of bull</b> , GNS 17.
	-	<i>gw</i>	-	see <i>g3wt</i> 'dues' above.
	-	<i>gw3</i>	-	<b>pull tight</b> , D. el Geb. I, 4; Urk. V, 176, 5; <b>be choked</b> , TR 26, 2; <i>gw3 r</i> 'beseige' city, P. Ed. Smith, 240.
	-	<i>gw3w3</i>	-	<b>strangle-hold</b> , Urk. IV, 7, 4; var.  RB 59, 6.
	-	<i>gw3t</i>	-	<b>chest</b> , P. Kah. 19, 17.
	-	<i>gwf</i>	-	var. of <i>gf</i> 'monkey'.
	-	<i>gws</i>	-	<b>become askew, bent, twisted; turn away, abandon</b> , var. dets.  ,  ,  ,  , JEA 41, 91 (14); 42, 19.

	-	<i>gwg</i>	-	<b>shout</b> (?), <i>n</i> 'at', Urk. IV, 1104, 12.
	-	<i>gb</i>	-	<b>goose</b> , Gr. p. 471, G38.
	-	<i>Gb</i>	-	n. div. <b>the earth-god Gēb</b> , var.  , loc. cit.
	-	<i>gb</i>	-	<b>deficiency</b> , Hamm. 87, 9; 113, 14 (  ); <b>deprivation</b> , Urk. IV, 2146, 2 (dets.  ).
	-	<i>gb3</i>	-	<b>arm</b> , P. Ed. Smith, 357; varr.  Eb. 37, 11;  Urk. IV, 414, 17.
	-	<i>gb3</i>	-	<b>side of room</b> , Westc. 8, 18.19.
	-	<i>gbb</i>	-	<b>earth</b> , Bull. 30, 180.
	-	<i>gbgb</i>	-	<b>be lame</b> , Eb. 77, 4; M. u. K. 5, 1 (dets.  ): trans. <b>fell enemy</b> , Pyr. 678 (  ); <i>gbgbw</i> 'headlong', of flight, Urk. IV, 711, 1.
	-	<i>gbgbyt</i>	-	<i>m</i> — 'headlong', of flight, Urk. IV, 658, 1; 'prostrate', RB 59, 8; Urk. IV, 1698, 10 (  ).
	-	<i>Gbtyw</i>	-	n. loc. <b>Koptos</b> , var.  , Bull. 30, 181; AEO II, 28*.
	-	<i>gp</i>	-	— <i>n mw</i> 'cloudburst', Merikarē', 73; Piankhi, 93. Cf. <i>igp</i> .
	-	<i>gf</i>	-	<b>long-tailed monkey</b> , Urk. IV, 1120, 17; BH II, 6; cf. Caminos, L.-Eg. Misc. 442, varr.  Bersh. II, 11;  Sh. S. 165;  Urk. IV, 949, 1.
	-	<i>gfn</i>	-	<b>rebuff</b> , Pt. (L II), 4, 14; Urk. IV, 139, 16; var.  Urk. VII, 5, 3.
	-	<i>gmt</i>	-	<b>black ibis</b> , Gr. p. 470, G28; var. pl.  Adm. 2, 8.
	-	<i>gmi</i>	-	vb. 3inf. <b>find</b> , Sin. R19; Sh. S. 47; Peas. R38; Westc. 5, 1; <b>use o's hand</b> , RB 61, 12; <b>be able to do s'thing</b> , Sm. 1, 25; 2, 14; <b>control land</b> , JEA 31, 33, n. 1;  'found destroyed', BH I, 26, 162; var.  Eb. 18, 1; cf. JEA 39, 20; <i>gm ts</i> 'apt to phrase', Urk. IV, 47, 1; 1817, 9.
	-	<i>gm3</i>	-	<b>temple of head</b> , P. Ed. Smith, 276.

	-	<i>gmw</i>	-	<b>mourning</b> , Sin. R9; cf. GNS 10.153.
	-	<i>gmw</i>	-	<b>weakness</b> (?), Sm. 8, 17; P. Kah. 7, 19.
	-	<i>gmwt</i>	-	<b>weakness</b> , BD 29, 11-12.
	-	<i>gmḥ</i>	-	<b>catch sight of, espy</b> , Sin. B25; Adm. 7, 12; 8, 5; <b>look</b> , <i>n</i> 'at', Urk. IV, 364, 15; <i>r</i> 'at', Pr. 6, 11; <i>sti m gmḥ</i> 'š3 'pierce (s'one) with much staring', Pr. 6, 11-7, 1; <i>gmḥ w3</i> 'far-sighted', 'perspicacious', Barns., Ram. p. 5.
	-	<i>gmḥt</i>	-	<b>candle</b> , Siut, pl. 8, 305; var.  pl. 7, 296.
	-	<i>gmḥt</i>	-	<b>plaited hair</b> , Urk. IV, 200, 16.
	-	<i>gmḥsw</i>	-	<b>hawk</b> , Pyr. 280; varr.  Urk. IV, 943, 3;  Pyr. 1048.
	-	<i>gmgm</i>	-	<b>smash boxes</b> , Adm. 3, 5 (det. ); <b>ink-wells</b> , TR 10, 9; <b>tear up books</b> , TR 9, 3 (); <b>break</b> , of trees, Sh. S. 59.
	-	<i>gn</i>	-	<b>stand for ritual bowl</b> , Urk. IV, 1296, 5.
	-	<i>gnw</i>	-	<b>branches</b> (?) of trees, Adm. 4, 14.
	-	<i>gnwt</i>	-	<b>records, annals</b> , Urk. IV, 86, 3; varr.  166, 3;  500, 13;  358, 15;  Gr. p. 514, T19.
	-	<i>gnwty</i>	-	<b>sculptor</b> , AEO I, 66*; var.  Gr. loc. cit.
	-	<i>gnbtw</i>	-	<b>a foreign people from Pwēnet</b> , Urk. IV, 695, 6.
	-	<i>gnf</i>	-	var. of <i>gn</i> 'rebuff'.
	-	<i>gnn</i>	-	vb. 2gem. <b>be weak</b> , Sm. 4, 14; Urk. IV, 502, 8; 1280, 2; <b>be soft</b> , Eb. 105, 2; Sm. 6, 13. Var.  Urk. IV, 943, 4.
	-	<i>gnnwt</i>	-	<b>weakness</b> (?), Adm. 5, 13.
	-	<i>gnnwy</i>	-	<b>suet</b> (?), COA III, pl. 93, 234; varr.  235;  236; cf. p. 174.
	-	<i>gnḥ</i>	-	<b>mount poles</b> , <i>m</i> 'in' gold, Westc. 7, 13.

	-	<i>gnht</i>	-	<b>star</b> , Urk. VII, 3, 15; CT I, 262.
	-	<i>gnh</i>	-	<b>serve</b> , <i>n s'one</i> , Urk. IV, 86, 9.
	-	<i>gnḡ</i>	-	var. of <i>grḡ</i> 'falsehood'.
	-	<i>grt</i>	-	encl. part. <b>moreover, now</b> ; adv. <b>either</b> , varr.  ,  ,  , Gr. §255.
	-	<i>gr</i>	-	vb. <b>be silent</b> , Pr. 4, 4; 11, 9; <b>be quiet</b> , Les. 72, 12; <b>be still</b> , Westc. 5, 17.18; <b>cease, desist, m 'from'</b> , Adm. 6, 1; Les. 84, 2.3; n. <b>silence</b> , Pr. 5, 14; Urk. IV, 1543, 16.
	-	<i>grw</i>	-	<b>the silent man</b> , Peas. B1, 315; Pr. 1, 1; Hatnub, 4, 9, 7; var.  Peas. B1, 298.
	-	<i>grw</i>	-	adv. <b>also</b> ; after negatives, <b>further, any more</b> , varr.  ,  , Gr. §205, 1.
	-	<i>grḥ</i>	-	vb. <b>complete, finish off work</b> , JEA 4, 137; <b>be satisfied with a bargain</b> , ZÄS 60, 72; n. <b>end, cessation</b> , Adm. 5, 14.
	-	<i>grḥ</i>	-	<b>night</b> , Peas. B1, 202; Urk. IV, 1077, 1; RB 113, 15.
	-	<i>grg</i>	-	vb. <b>snare wildfowl</b> , Caminos. Lit. Frag. pl. 1, 2, 1; 3, 4, 8; <b>hunt</b> , GNS 42; n. <b>hunter</b> , loc. cit.
	-	<i>grgt</i>	-	<b>catch of fish</b> , GNS 42.
	-	<i>grḡ</i>	-	<b>falsehood, lie</b> , Peas. B1, 132.183.241; dets.  B1, 67;  Urk. IV, 65, 12; varr.  Urk. IV, 48, 14;  ,  Les. 80, 3.
	-	<i>grgy</i>	-	<b>liar</b> , P. Ram. II, vs. 2, 5; Urk. IV, 971, 14; 1078, 16.
	-	<i>grḡ</i>	-	vb. trans. <b>found a land</b> , Urk. IV, 95, 16; <b>establish a house, household</b> , JEA 16, 198; L. to D. n. on VI, 5; <b>people a place</b> , Urk. IV, 172, 5; RB 57, 13; <b>furnish waste lands with vegetation</b> , Peas. B1, 142; <b>settle crown on king's head</b> , Urk. IV, 292, 16 (det.  ); <b>provide for tomorrow</b> , Peas. B1, 183; <b>set in order</b> , JEA 39, pl. 2, 22.24; Merikarē, 49; Adm. 5, 4.

Continued on next page →



intrans. **be ready**, <sup>Adm. 2, 2;</sup> *grg ib r* ‘*r. to do*’ s’thing, <sup>Bersh. II, 13, 24;</sup> *ḥ3ty-i grg ḥr š3[t]-n-f* ‘*my heart is set on what he has ordained*’, <sup>Urk. IV, 350, 11;</sup> *grg ḥr* ‘*alert (?)*’, <sup>Siut. pl. 19, 50;</sup> **put o’s trust**, *ḥr* ‘*in*’, <sup>Adm. p. 107;</sup> **make preparation**, <sup>Urk. IV, 656, 1.</sup>

Var.  Leyd. V88.



- *gh* - var. of *g3ḥ* ‘*be weary*’.




- *ghs* - **gazelle**, <sup>D. el B. 140; Eb. 98, 7</sup> (dets. ); var.  <sup>Urk. IV, 741, 12;</sup> fem. *ghst*, <sup>RB 76, 7.</sup>



- *gs* - (1) **side**, <sup>CT I, 292; Sh. S. 85; Urk. IV, 262, 12;</sup> **border of land**, <sup>Sin. B17;</sup> *r-gs* ‘*beside*’, ‘*in the presence of*’, <sup>Gr. §178;</sup> *(i)r-gswy* ‘*beside*’, <sup>Pyr. 477.940.992;</sup> *ḥr-gs* ‘*beside*’, ‘*in the presence of*’, <sup>Gr. §178;</sup> *ḥr-gswy* ‘*beside*’, <sup>RB 52, 10;</sup> *(r)di ḥr gs* (a) ‘*put (o’self) on (o’s) side*’, <sup>BD 402, 8-9;</sup> (b) ‘*lay low*’ an enemy, <sup>Urk. IV, 7, 6; 84, 7;</sup> (c) ‘*incline to one side*’, of balance, <sup>Peas. B1, 149;</sup> of norm of speech, <sup>B1, 98;</sup> (d) ‘*show partiality*’, of judge, <sup>B1, 269; Urk. IV, 1082, 13.</sup>


(2) **half**, <sup>Gr. §265;</sup> **1/2-aroura**, <sup>P. Wilbour, 60.</sup>

Var.  <sup>Pyr. 385.</sup>



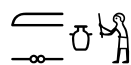
- *gsy* - **neighbour**, <sup>Sin. B151-2.</sup>

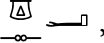


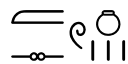
- *gs-pr* - **administrative district** (?), <sup>Urk. I, 101, 12; 102, 6; IV, 1114, 13</sup> (det. ); <sup>Les. 68, 3;</sup> **temple** (?), <sup>Sh. S. 141.</sup>



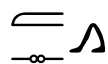
- *gs-ḥry* - **top, upper part**, <sup>Urk. IV, 362, 12; Eb. 70, 4; 94, 3.</sup>



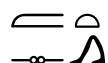
- *gs* - **anoint s’one**, *m* ‘*with*’ oil; **smear on unguent**, var. , <sup>GNS 112.</sup>



- *gsw* - **ointment**, <sup>Eb. 25, 11ff.</sup>

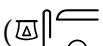


- *gsi* - vb. 3inf. **run**: *wn gs phrt* ‘*hasten and r. a course*’, <sup>RB 114, 7.</sup>



- *gst* - (1) **speed**, <sup>Urk. IV, 617, 15.</sup>

(2) **run, course**: *it gst* ‘*take o’s run*’ = run o’s course, <sup>Pyr. 1167</sup>



(); <sup>Urk. IV, 580, 2; D. el B. 97.</sup>

	-	<i>gs3</i>	-	<b>tilt</b> , Peas. B1, 92.96.162-3; <b>favour s'one</b> , with <i>n</i> , Pr. 13, 4 (det.  ); <i>gs3 n hrw</i> 'sink down', Sm. 10, 21; cf. P. Ed. Smith, 331.
	-	<i>gs3</i>	-	<b>favourite</b> (n.), Urk. VII, 59, 17; 63, 7.
	-	<i>Gs3</i>	-	n. loc. <b>Apollonopolis</b> (Kūs), varr.  ,  , Bull. 30, 181; AEO II, 27*.
	-	<i>gsgs</i>	-	<b>regulate</b> , RB 113, 15.
	-	<i>gsty</i>	-	<b>scribe's palette</b> , var.  , Gr. p. 542, Aa13;  Urk. IV, 151, 14;  503, 7.
	-	<i>ggt</i>	-	<b>kidney</b> (?), Gr. p. 526, V33; COA III, p. 173 (13).
	-	<i>ggwy</i>	-	<b>stare</b> , Urk. IV, 1303, 7; varr.  1509, 9;  1543, 14; infin.  19, 4. Cf. ZÄS 81, 14.
	-	<i>gth</i>	-	<b>be tired</b> : <i>m ir gth m 'd3</i> 'Don't sham tired!', Paheri, 7 (3rd register).





 - *t* - var. of suff. pron. 2f. sg. *t*.



- *t* - **bread**, Peas. R6; Pr. 6, 8; RB. 119, 2; **loaf**, Westc. 4, 13; Peas. B1, 84;  *t-hd*  
‘white bread’, conical loaf used in offerings, Siut, pl. 6, 275; var.  
det. .


Abbr.  in names of other ritual loaves, e.g.  *t-*  
*(i)m(y)-t3*, *t-nbs*, etc., BH I, 17.

Varr.  Sin. B151;  CT I, 65.



- *t* - wtg. of *Dhwtj* ‘Thoth’.



- *t3* - demonstr. and def. art. f. sg. **this, the**, Gr. §§110-2; for  ‘she  
of’, §111, Obs.



- *t3y-i* - poss. adj. f. sg. **my**; sim. *t3y-k*, *t3y-f*, etc., Gr. §113, 1.






- *t3* - **earth** (opposed to sky, other world), Sh. S. 29; Urk. IV, 15, 13; 66, 15; 67, 1;  
**land** (opposed to water), Peas. B1, 58; Urk. IV, 324, 11; in geographical  
sense, Sh. S. 11.148; Sin. R12; **ground**, Sh. S. 53; Westc. 7, 5; dual ‘the Two  
Lands’ = Egypt, passim; pl. ‘flat-lands’ (opposed to *h3swt*  
‘hill-countries’), Urk. IV, 343, 16; Sin. B213.



- *T3-ihw* - n. loc. **Farafra Oasis**, Gauthier, Dict. géogr. VI, 4.





- *t3-wr* - **larboard**, Urk. IV, 322, 4; V, 151, 6; varr. , , , Gr.  
p. 506, S22.



- *T3-wr* - n. loc. **the Thinite nome**, Urk. IV, 111, 13; varr.  BM 614, 4;  
 L. to D. V, 2, n.



- *T3-mri* - n. loc. **Egypt**, varr. , , GNS 81.



- *T3-mḥw* - n. loc. **Lower Egypt**, var. , ZÄS 44, 10.



- *T3-nḥs(y)* - n. loc. **Negro-lands**, Urk. IV, 334, 9; 948, 15.







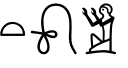



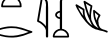






- *T3-ntr* - n. loc. **God’s-land**, often of Pwēnet, e.g. Urk. IV, 323, 14; 329, 2; 334, 6;  
but also often regions, e.g. RB 58, 1; 61, 2.



	-	<i>t3-rd</i>	-	<b>stairway</b> , <sup>AEO II, 211*</sup>
	-	<i>T3-sty</i>	-	n. loc. <b>Nubia</b> , see <i>sty</i> .
	-	<i>T3-šmꜥw</i>	-	n. loc. <b>Upper Egypt</b> , var. <sup>Bull. 31, 126; JEA 21, 29, n. 7.</sup>
	-	<i>t3-tmw</i>	-	<b>all men</b> , <sup>M. u. K. vs. 5, 1;</sup> so also <sup>Urk. IV, 17, 5;</sup> <sup>367, 17;</sup> <sup>895, 13;</sup> in <i>Les.</i> 63, 6 <sup>III</sup> and <sup>occurs in successive ep.'s of Osiris as if distinct the one from other.</sup>
				Cf. SDT 34.
	-	<i>T3-tmh</i>	-	n. loc. <b>southern Libya</b> , <sup>AEO I, 114*</sup> ; var. <sup>Sin. R12.</sup>
	-	<i>T3-tnn</i>	-	n. div. <b>Memphite earth-god</b> , varr. <sup>, <sup>, etc. SDT 33.</sup></sup>
	-	<i>T3-dsr</i>	-	<b>the Sacred Land</b> = necropolis, <sup>BD 383, 16; 479, 14; 482, 4;</sup> var. <sup>RB 110, 7.</sup>
	-	<i>t3</i>	-	<b>kiln</b> , <sup>Ti, 84;</sup> var. <sup>P. Ram. III, B7.</sup>
	-	<i>t3</i>	-	<b>hot</b> , <sup>Leb. 47.88; Eb. 36, 8;</sup> <b>hot-tempered</b> , <sup>Adm. 5, 3; BD 256, 2;</sup> <i>t3 ib ꜥh. temper'</i> , <sup>Pr. 12, 3 (det. );</sup> so also <i>t3 ht</i> , <sup>11, 5.</sup>
	-	<i>t3w</i>	-	<b>heat</b> , <sup>Eb. 32, 18; 36, 7; Adm. 11, 13</sup> (dets. ); var. <sup>M. u. K. 4, 8.</sup>
	-	<i>t3yt</i>	-	<b>shroud</b> , <sup>CT I, 188;</sup> varr. <sup>TR 22, 86;</sup> <sup>22, 88.</sup>
	-	<i>t3yty</i>	-	<b>the shrouded one</b> , ep. of Osiris, <sup>BD 322, 2;</sup> title of vizier, <sup>Th. T. S. II, 17</sup> (); O.K. <sup>Dav. Ptah. II, 28.</sup>
	-	<i>T3yt</i>	-	n. div. <b>goddess of weaving</b> , <sup>Sin. B192;</sup> dets. <sup>TR 22, 85.</sup> Cf. GNS 69.
	-	<i>t3-wr</i>	-	var. of <i>t3-wr</i> 'larboard'.
	-	<i>t3mw</i>	-	<b>worm</b> (?), <sup>Peas. B1, 131 (fig. use);</sup> cf. <i>JEA</i> 9, 13, n. 2.
	-	<i>t3h</i>	-	<b>mischief-maker</b> , <sup>Merikarē', 27;</sup> dets. <sup>23 (M.-text).</sup>

	-	<i>t3ht</i>	-	<b>lees, dregs</b> , GAS 58.
	-	<i>t3š</i>	-	<b>boundary</b> , Sin. B71.80; BH I, 25, 41; Les. 84, 5; varr.  Urk. IV, 7, 2;  1277, 13;  1744, 5.
	-	<i>t(3)š</i>	-	<b>fix the limits of</b> , BD 27, 16.
	-	<i>tit</i>	-	<b>pestle</b> (?), Gr. p. 520, U33.
	-	<i>tit</i>	-	<b>an amulet</b> , late var.  , Gr. p. 508, (V39).
	-	<i>ti</i>	-	non-encl. part., var.  , Gr. §§119, 4; 212; 243; 324.
	-	<i>ty, tr</i>	-	varr. of part. <i>tr</i> .
	-	<i>tit</i>	-	<b>image</b> , Urk. IV, 84, 17 (with det. ); 887, 2; <b>form, shape</b> , 157, 11; Th. T. S. IV, 20; <b>figure</b> , Urk. IV, 53, 17; <b>design</b> , 1074, 8; <b>written sign</b> , BH I, 26, 164 (dets.  pl.!); a text is collated <i>ti(t) r ti(t)</i> 's. by s.', Iouiya, pl. 33, 30. Varr.  Urk. IV, 157, 11;  53, 17;  1319, 18;  Iouiya, loc. cit.
	-	<i>tib</i>	-	<b>acute pain</b> , Sm. 3, 9.13; P. Kah. 5, 16; 6, 8.
	-	<i>tib</i>	-	<b>shriek</b> , P. Kah. 6, 25.
	-	<i>ty</i>	-	var. of <i>ity</i> 'sovereign'.
	-	<i>tiw</i>	-	<b>yes</b> , Gr. §258.
	-	<i>tihw</i>	-	see under <i>thwy</i> .
	-	<i>tisw</i>	-	<b>quarterstaff</b> , Ken-amun, 18; var.  Urk. IV, 1344, 17.
	-	<i>tišps</i>	-	<b>a tree and its spice</b> (?), Urk. IV, 329, 7; varr.  1375, 15;  Sh. S. 163.
	-	<i>titi</i>	-	<b>trample on foe</b> , Sin. B61; RB 56, 16; dets.  Urk. IV, 613, 1;  621, 9;  1290, 15.

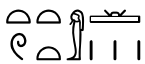
	-	<i>tw</i>	- (1) var. of dep. pron. <i>tw</i> : (2) indef. pron. <b>one</b> : (3) demonstr. <b>this, that</b> , cf. Gr. p. 599.
	-	<i>tw-i</i>	- pronom. comp. <b>I</b> , also <i>tw-k</i> , etc., Gr. §124.
	-	<i>tw3</i>	- vb. intrans. <b>lean, hr</b> 'on', Pyr. 730.816; trans. <b>support, sustain</b> , 1156.1529; L. to D. I, 12 (n.); <b>hold up</b> , Siut. pl. 2, scene 2 (det.  ); Les. 75, 9; <b>set crown, m</b> 'on' head, Urk. IV, 278, 6 (  ).
	-	<i>tw3</i>	- vb. <b>put a claim, n</b> 'on' s'one, Pr. 7, 6; <b>claim from s'one</b> , Peas. B1, 299; <b>appeal to s'one</b> , B2, 106 (det.  ): n. <b>claim</b> , Pr. 10, 6; Les. 83, 25 (dets.   ). Cf. JEA 9, 19, n. 8.
	-	<i>tw3</i>	- <b>poverty</b> , Urk. IV, 1824, 12.
	-	<i>tw3(w)</i>	- <b>man of low station, inferior</b> , GNS 47; var.  Merikare', 28.
	-	<i>tw3wt</i>	- <b>one of the seven sacred oils</b> , Siut. pl. 1, 32; var.  BH I, 17.
	-	<i>twy</i>	- demonstr. adj. f. sg. <b>this, that</b> , Gr. §§110-2.
	-	<i>twn</i> (< <i>twn</i> )	- <b>rise, raise</b> , JEA 12, 131.
	-	<i>twr</i>	- <b>reed</b> , Eb. 55, 16; var.  Leb. 92.
	-	<i>twr</i>	- vb. intrans. <b>be clean</b> , Urk. VII, 57, 6; Hatnub, 23, 2; Les. 71, 11; trans. <b>cleanse</b> , GAS 76, varr.  Les. 71, 11;  65, 15;  Urk. IV, 752, 11; dets.  BD 141, 15.
	-	<i>twr</i>	- <b>show respect to</b> , with direct obj., Siut. pl. 4, 226; Urk. IV, 1162, 15 (  ); with <i>hr</i> , Les. 68, 23 (  ); Urk. IV, 20, 13 (  ). See also <i>tr</i> 'respect'.



- *tw* - **statue**, Sin. B307; Urk. IV, 378, 2; 752, 16; **image, figure**, V, 64, 9.10; **likeness**, IV, 534, 1.  
Abbr. 842, 13. Various dets. are 46, 2; 378, 2; 537, 15.



- *tw* - (1) **like, n 'to'**, Sin. B52; Peas. B1, 118; Urk. IV, 368, 5;  
(2) **suitable, fitting**, Berlin Leather, 2, 4 = GES 51, n. 4; TR 20, 52 (); Urk. IV, 943, 5; **natural, n 'to'**, Peas. B1, 122;  
(3) **fair, pleasing**, CT I, 76 (); Urk. IV, 161, 10 (); **be pleased**, Pr. 16, 1;  
(4) **assembled, united: sm3 twt m r n hm-k** 'joined and united in Your Majesty's person', Sin. B272; a man *twt m rmtt* 'who has people around him', P. Ch. B. V vs. 2, 7 = Ch. B. Text, 50, n. 4; *mftk twt n hr-k* 'turquoise is heaped up before you', Piankhi, 108-9; *niwt-f twt sy m ihy* 'his town was wholly in acclamation', Urk. IV, 1160, 7; sim. <sup>1200, 2</sup>; **be in accord, hn<sup>c</sup>** 'with', Leb. 40;  
(5) **full, entire, complete: gs t(w)t** 'the full half of', Urk. I, 105, 1; ZÄS 57, 7\*; *(i)sw t(w)t* 'the full equivalent of', Pyr. 81; *iw-k sb3-t(i)*, *iw-k hnw-t(i)*, *iw-k twt-(ti)* 'you are instructed, clever and complete', Peas. B1, 260-1; *pr twt pr* 'who went forth complete and equipped', Urk. IV, 1540, 11.



- *twtt* - **likeness**, Peas. B1, 261.



- *tw* - later var. of indep. pron. 2m. sg. *tw*.



- *twtn* - rare pron. 2pl. **you**, Gr. §43, Obs. 2.



- *tbt* - var. of *tbt* 'sandal'.



- *tby* - **pay**, P. Boul. XVIII, 22, 15 = ZÄS 57, 8\*\*.














- *tbt* - **payment, reward**, JEA 38, 19, n. 4.



- *tbn* - **bone-marrow** (?), Barns, Ram. p. 33.



- *tbtb* - **hoist**, Urk. IV, 658, 4; var. 658, 7.

	-	<i>tp</i>	-	<b>head</b> , Urk. IV, 16, 8; Sin. B193.209; Westc. 8, 18; <b>head(man)</b> , <b>chief</b> , Urk. I, 69, 2; Munich, 4, 7 = Gr. §468, 3; <b>tip of toe</b> , Sm. 4, 14; <b>of flagstaff</b> , Urk. IV, 56, 5; <b>end of bone</b> , Sm. 4, 8; <b>example</b> (math.), Rhind, 51.62; <b>the best of</b> : ‘gold of <i>tpw h3swt</i> the b. o. the lands’, Urk. IV, 362, 12; 421, 13; 845, 15; sim. 339, 9; 428, 7; <i>m tp n</i> ‘at the head of’ an army, <sup>7,7</sup> (  ); <i>r tp (n)</i> ‘into the presence of’, var. <i>r tp-<sup>c</sup> (n)</i> , Gr. §178; <i>tp-m</i> ‘in front of’, ‘in the direction of’, ‘before’ (of time), §179; <i>tp-im</i> ‘previously’, §205, 2; <i>m... tp-n</i> ‘from... to’, ZÄS 60, 75.
				For <i>hry-tp</i> see p. 216.
	-	<i>tp</i>	-	<b>person</b> , in <i>tp</i> + numeral ‘ <i>x p.</i> ’s’, Les. 83, 4.7; Peas. B2, 136; Urk. IV, 6, 15; <i>tpw skrw-<sup>c</sup>nh</i> ‘captive slaves’, <sup>70, 2</sup> .
	-	<i>tp</i>	-	<b>financial principal</b> (?), P. Kah. 13, 22, cf. Griff. Kah, p. 37. See also <i>tpy-r</i> .
	-	<i>tp</i>	-	<b>upon</b> , Gr. §173;   ‘daily’, RB 116, 11.
	-	<i>tpt</i>	-	<b>uraeus</b> , Urk. IV, 271, 17; 614, 5.
	-	<i>tpy</i>	-	<b>being upon, principal, first</b> , varr.  ,  , Gr. §§80.263.264.
	-	<i>tp-i3t</i>	-	<b>due time to do s’thing</b> , Urk. IV, 1430, 14.
	-	<i>Tp-ihw</i>	-	n. loc. <b>Aphroditopolis</b> (Atfih), AEO II, 119*.
	-	<i>tp-itrw</i>	-	<i>wi3</i> — ‘sacred bark for the river’, JEA 38, 21, n. 3.
	-	<i>tp-<sup>c</sup></i>	-	<b>before</b> , of time, Gr. §181; <i>r tp-<sup>c</sup> (n)</i> ‘into the presence of’, §178.
	-	<i>tp-<sup>c</sup>w(y)</i>	-	adj., usually pl., (a) of place, <b>who are in front of, before</b> , Pyr. 126; (b) of time, <b>who had been before, former</b> , Urk. I, 222, 17; IV, 28, 15 (    ); (c) of rank, <b>who takes precedence of</b> , JEA 32, 15 (sing.): <b>n. predecessors, ancestors</b> , L. to D. X, 2, 2 (   ); Urk. I, 46, 10 (    ); IV, 76, 10.
	-	<i>tpt-<sup>c</sup></i>	-	<b>former state</b> , Urk. IV, 1283, 8.
	-	<i>tp-w3t</i>	-	<b>journey</b> , JEA 38, 21, n. 3; <b>beginning of reign</b> , Turin 1447 = Gr. §301.

	- <i>tp-m3<sup>c</sup></i>	- <b>accompanying, escorting</b> , JEA 27, 146.
	- <i>tp-nfr</i>	- <b>a good beginning</b> , Les. 83, 9; 86, 16; <i>r tp-nfr</i> 'successfully', 70, 2; 86, 14.
	- <i>tp-r</i>	- <i>t n</i> — 'bread for the mouth', Pr. 6, 8.
	- <i>tp(y)-r</i>	- (1) <b>utterance</b> , Urk. IV, 959, 5; 974, 9 (  ); (2) <b>financial principal</b> (?), P. Kah. 13, 24.37 (  ); (3) <b>base of triangle</b> , Griff. Kah. 37; <b>radius of circle</b> , P. math. Moscow, 18, 2.
	- <i>tpt-r</i>	- <b>utterance</b> , Les. 70, 9; 81, 6 (  ); Urk. IV, 165, 13; 322, 10.
	- <i>tp-r<sup>c</sup>-md</i>	- <b>ten-day 'week'</b> , Urk. IV, 411, 10.
	- <i>tp-rnpt</i>	- <i>ḥbw-f<sup>c</sup>3w nw</i> — 'his great annual festivals', Urk. IV, 175, 13; <i>ḥnt-f nt</i> — 'his annual voyage', 308, 3. Distinct from <i>tp-tr</i> below.
	- <i>tp-rsy</i>	- <b>the South</b> , JEA 43, 6.
	- <i>tp-rd</i>	- <b>instructions, regulations</b> , Urk. IV, 58, 1; 97, 6 (det.  ); 421, 8; 1103, 14; Adm. 11, 4 (  ); <b>duty</b> , Urk. IV, 28, 10; <b>governance</b> , 255, 13.
	- <i>tpt-rd</i>	- <b>task</b> (?), Urk. IV, 74, 15; cf. Wb. V, 290, 6.
	- <i>tp-ḥwt</i>	- <b>roof</b> , AEO II, 216*.
	- <i>tp-ḥr(y)</i>	- <b>master</b> , Sin. B121.
	- <i>tp-ḥsb</i>	- <b>reckoning</b> , Urk. IV, 122, 5 (  ); <b>correct method</b> , Rhind, title; <b>norm, standard of speech or conduct</b> , Pr. 5, 7; 8, 5; Peas. B1, 98.311.325; <b>rectitude</b> , Peas. B1, 147-8.274.
	- <i>tp-ḥnt</i>	- <b>act of tyranny</b> (?), Les. 82, 2.
	- <i>tp-n-sšmt<sup>c</sup></i>	- <b>specification</b> , Urk. IV, 1796, 17.
	- <i>tp-šw</i>	- <b>destitution</b> (?), JEA 32, pl. 6, 26.
	- <i>tp-rsy</i>	- to be read as <i>tp-rsy</i> , q.v.

	-	<i>tp(y)-t3</i>	-	<b>survivor</b> , L. to D. IV, 4 (n.); var.  Urk. IV, 446, 11; pl. <i>tpyw-t3</i> 'who are on earth', L. to D. X, 2, 6; XI, 3.
	-	<i>tp-tr</i>	-	' <b>Beginning-of-the-Season</b> ' festival, JEA 38, pl. 1, 3, cf. p. 4, n. 12; <i>hbw tp-tr</i> 'calendar festivals', JEA 38, 21 with n. 2; <i>hbyt nt tp-trw</i> 'calendrical festival offerings', Urk. IV, 195, 4 (); 195, 8 ().
	-	<i>tp-dw3yt</i>	-	<b>dawn</b> , see under <i>dw3yt</i> 'morning'.
	-	<i>tpt</i>	-	<b>fine oil</b> , Sin. B289; Urk. IV, 351, 17.
	-	<i>tpi</i>	-	var. of <i>tpr</i> 'breathe'.
	-	<i>tpiw</i>	-	<b>ox</b> (?), Urk. IV, 669, 9; var.  699, 12.
	-	<i>tpnn</i>	-	<b>cummin</b> , Eb. 2, 2; var.  5, 11; cf. Garten, 41.148.
	-	<i>tpr</i>	-	<b>breathe</b> , Les. 68, 18; varr.  Urk. IV, 482, 16;  Neferhotep, 36.
	-	<i>tpht</i>	-	var. of <i>tpht</i> 'hole'.
	-	<i>tf</i>	-	demonstr. adj. f. sg. <b>that</b> (yonder), varr.  ,  ,  , Gr. §§110-2.
	-	<i>(i)t(i)</i>	-	var. of <i>it(i)</i> 'father'.
	-	<i>tf</i>	-	<b>saw</b> , var.  , JEA 41, 15.
	-	<i>tji</i>	-	vb. 3inf. <b>leap</b> (?), Leb. 34 (infin. ).
	-	<i>Tfnt</i>	-	n. div. <b>Tefēnet</b> , Urk. IV, 1675, 5; 1849, 10 (det. ); var.  BD 15, 5.
	-	<i>tfn</i>	-	<b>orphan</b> , Pyr. 317; Urk. IV, 972, 3.9.
	-	<i>tmt</i>	-	<b>sledge</b> , BD 38, 14; var.  210, 12.
	-	<i>tm</i>	-	neg. vb., varr.  ,  ,  , cf. Gr. p. 600.
	-	<i>tm</i>	-	<b>perish</b> , Pyr. 256 (); Pr. 5, 1; <b>cease</b> , Pyr. 1978.
	-	<i>tm</i>	-	<b>close the mouth</b> , Pyr. 230; Peas. B1, 286.

	-	<i>tm</i>	- see under <i>tmw</i> 'Atum'.
	-	<i>tm</i>	- <b>be complete</b> , in old perf. 'complete', 'entire', 'all', Gr. §317: n. <b>everything, the universe</b> : <i>nb tm</i> 'Lord of All', ZÄS 54, 45; <i>nnk tm</i> 'to me belonged the u.', <sup>54, 47</sup> ; <i>km3 tm</i> 'creator of all' (det. 111), <sup>RB 114, 2</sup> ; <i>in iw tr shm-k m tm in-&lt;i&gt;n-k</i> 'Pray have you power over everything which I have brought to you?', <sup>Urk. V, 172, 12-13</sup> .
	-	<i>tmw</i>	- <b>totality of men, everyone</b> , <sup>BD 2, 1; Urk. IV, 449, 14</sup> ; varr. <sup>817, 7</sup> ; <sup>967, 16</sup> . For <sup>967, 16</sup> , <sup>967, 16</sup> , <sup>967, 16</sup> , 'all men', see p. 360.
	-	<i>tm</i>	- in obscure title <sup>967, 16</sup> , var. <sup>967, 16</sup> , ZÄS 40, 96.
	-	<i>tm3</i>	- <b>mat</b> , varr. <sup>967, 16</sup> , <sup>967, 16</sup> , Gr. p. 524, V19. For similarly written word for 'cadaster (?)', see under <i>tm3</i> .
	-	<i>tm3yt</i>	- <b>mat</b> , <sup>P. Kah. 19, 15</sup> ; varr. <sup>967, 16</sup> Urk. IV, 1136, 16; <sup>967, 16</sup> Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 10, 3, 2.
	-	<i>Timḥi</i>	- see under <i>Timḥ</i> 'Libyan'.
	-	<i>tms</i>	- <b>turn the face</b> , <i>r</i> 'to' s'one, <sup>Urk. IV, 971, 4</sup> .
	-	<i>tims</i>	- see under <i>tms</i> .
	-	<i>tmsw</i>	- <b>panelling</b> , <sup>ZÄS 68, 12</sup> .
	-	<i>tn</i>	- (1) demonstr. adj. 2f. sg. <b>this</b> , var. <sup>967, 16</sup> , Gr. §§110-2; (2) var. of dep. pron. <i>tn</i> f. sg.
	-	<i>tn</i>	- var. of pron. 2pl. <i>tn</i> .
	-	<i>tn, tnw</i>	- see under <i>tn</i> , <i>tnw</i> .
	-	<i>tni</i>	- vb. <b>grow old</b> , <sup>Sin. B190; Urk. IV, 10, 6; Adm. 16, 1</sup> (dets. <sup>967, 16</sup> ): n. <b>old age</b> , <sup>Sin. B258; Westc. 7, 7; Pr. 4, 2; Urk. IV, 64, 9</sup> Var. <sup>967, 16</sup> P. Kah. 11, 19.

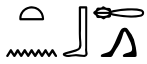




- *tni* - external signs of old age, Sm. 22, 9.





- *tni* - old man, elder, Urk. IV, 58, 1.



- *tnbh* - turn aside, swerve, shrink, r 'from', GAS 67.103-4; run at random, of cattle, Adm. 9, 2. In Peas. B1, 97,161 the det. is an unidentified quadruped.



- *tnm* - turn aside, Urk. IV, 363, 13; go astray, Sin. B96 (det. ); err, Peas. B1, 131.188; deflect, of balance, B1, 148 (det. ); be confused, of roads, JEA 22, 136 (7, 8).

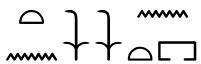
Var.  Urk. IV, 445, 7.



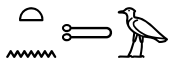
- *tnmw* - darkness, gloom, var. dets. , , CT II, 4.6.



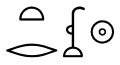
- *tnmw* - beer, JEA 13, 189.



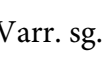
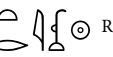
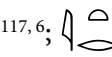

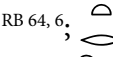
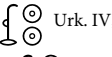

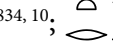

- *tnnt* - var. of *tnnt*, a Memphite sanctuary.

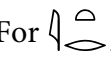



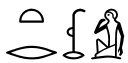
- *tnj* - spur-winged plover, JEA 35, pl. 2 and p. 16.



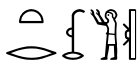
- *tr* - time, Sin. R20; B12; Urk. IV, 384, 9; season, Les. 86, 3.4; RB 61, 3; 114, 10; r tr nb 'at all t. s.', Urk. IV, 343, 13; RB 62, 8; so also r trwy (dual), 64, 6; Urk. IV, 1603, 10; m tr nb m nw-f 'at every s. in its time', 1198, 6; r tr r tr-f 'from s. to s.', 1198, 7.

Varr. sg.  RB 117, 6;  JEA 16, pl. 17, M;  Les. 86, 4; dual  RB 64, 6;  Urk. IV, 1603, 10;  430, 17; pl.  834, 10;  RB 114, 10;  61, 3.

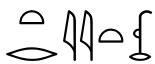
For  'seasonal work' see p. 40; for  'festival', see p. 366.

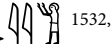


- *tr* - encl. part. forsooth, pray, varr. , , Gr. §256.



- *tr* - respect s'one, Urk. IV, 970, 13; greet respectfully, Sin. B11 (); worship god, Merikarē, 112; without obj. show respect, Siut, pl. 19, 28 (.



- *tryt* - respect (n.), Urk. IV, 1532, 13; var.  1532, 12.



- *tryt* - see *sdf3-tryt* 'oath of allegiance'.

	-	<i>tirt</i>	- var. of <i>trt</i> 'willow'.
	-	<i>tri</i>	- var. of <i>twr</i> 'reed'.
	-	<i>thi</i>	- vb. 3inf. intrans. <b>go astray</b> , Merikarē', 11 (restd.); of 'straying' pains, Eb. 40, 6 (  ); <b>transgress</b> , Merikarē', 71.72; BD 255, 12 (  ); <b>trespass</b> , <i>r</i> 'on' a place, JEA 2, pl. 3, B1; <b>attack</b> , with <i>r</i> , Urk. IV, 1302, 10 (  ); <b>err</b> , 1021, 10; <b>th ib</b> 'misguided', Peas. B1, 189; <b>ib th</b> 'the heart is astray', as symptom, Eb. 102, 5.  trans. <b>lead astray</b> , <b>mislead</b> , Sin. B148.202; Leb. 11; <b>overstep path</b> , Pr. 1, 3; Merikarē', 52; <b>disobey</b> , Les. 68, 22; Pr. 5, 8; 7, 12; Urk. IV, 974, 4; <b>impugn o's character</b> , 547, 11; <b>falsify (?) account</b> , BM 614, 9 (  ); <b>neglect appointed dates</b> , RB 117, 7; <b>reject petitions</b> , Pr. 9, 6; <b>violate corpse</b> , JEA 2, pl. 2, 6.
	-	<i>thw</i>	- <b>transgressor</b> , Peas. B1, 237; var.  Urk. IV, 1081, 4.
	-	<i>thm</i>	- <b>perforate</b> , <b>penetrate</b> , P. Ed. Smith, 125-6; <b>incite</b> (?), JEA 39, 5, n. 4; <b>destroy</b> (?), Urk. IV, 1661, 4 (det.  ); <b>undertake works</b> , 1962, 14; <b>drive cattle</b> , P. d'Orbiney, 1,9; <b>knock on door</b> , P. Ch. B. I, rt. 17, 8.
	-	<i>thm</i>	- <b>perforation</b> , <b>puncture</b> , abbr.  , P. Ed. Smith, 125-6.
	-	<i>thr</i>	- <b>a Syrian warrior</b> , Urk. IV, 686, 5.
	-	<i>thwy</i>	- <b>pea</b> , var.  , JEA 21, 38.
	-	<i>th</i>	- <b>plummet of balance</b> , Peas. B1, 96; Les. 69, 19; RB 117, 3; det.  Urk. IV, 453, 17.
	-	<i>thi</i>	- vb. 3inf. <b>be drunk</b> , Peas. B1, 125; Urk. IV, 688, 15; 916, 15; dets.  Adm. 13, 13; <b>drink deep</b> , Urk. IV, 1591, 18 (det.  ).
	-	<i>tht</i>	- <b>drunkenness</b> , Paheri, 7.
	-	<i>thw</i>	- <b>drunkard</b> , Pr. 1, 9.
	-	<i>thy</i>	- <b>the second month</b> , Urk. IV, 44, 7.
	-	<i>thb</i>	- <b>immerse</b> ; <b>irrigate</b> , GAS 75.

	-	<i>thn</i>	-	n. <b>injury to eye</b> , <sup>Eb. 56, 6</sup> (det. ) <sup>57, 8</sup> ; <b>pierce sky</b> , of pylons, Louvre C3, 6.  vb. <b>injure eye</b> , <sup>60, 10</sup> .
	-	<i>thn</i>	-	<b>obelisk</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 56, 11; 366, 13; 425, 16</sup> ; abbr.
	-	<i>thth</i>	-	<b>disorder hair</b> , <sup>Urk. V, 87, 4; Herdsm. 25</sup> (det. ) <sup>TR</sup> ; <b>crumple papers</b> , <sup>7, 3</sup> (det. ) <sup>TR</sup> .
	-	<i>tši</i>	-	vb. 3inf. <b>be absent</b> , <i>r</i> 'from', <sup>Urk. IV, 32, 10; 892, 9</sup> ; <i>r-gs</i> 'from the presence of', <sup>603, 10</sup> ; <b>be missing</b> , <sup>98, 9</sup> () <sup>912, 4</sup> ; <i>m</i> 'from', <sup>1660, 6</sup> () <sup>6</sup> ; <i>r</i> 'from', <sup>Peas. B1, 179</sup> () <sup>6</sup> ; <b>desist</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 1452, 11</sup> ; <i>hr</i> 'from' action, <sup>Les. 83, 13</sup> () <sup>6</sup> ; also incorrectly for <i>tšš</i> 'fix the limits of', <sup>BD 27, 16</sup> .
	-	<i>tšw</i>	-	<b>deserter</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 21, 14</sup> .
	-	<i>tš</i>	-	var. of <i>tšš</i> 'boundary'.
	-	<i>tš</i>	-	<b>spit out</b> (?), <sup>Urk. IV, 1410, 11</sup> .
	-	<i>tš</i>	-	<b>smash heads; grind corn</b> , <sup>GNS 34</sup> ; <b>split wood</b> , <sup>RB 64, 7; Urk. IV, 1321, 17</sup> . Var.
	-	<i>tšb</i>	-	<b>smash</b> , <sup>Sin. R80</sup> . Possibly corruption of <i>tš</i> about.
	-	<i>tštš</i>	-	<b>crush</b> , <sup>Eb. 69, 12</sup> .
	-	<i>tk3</i>	-	n. <b>torch, taper</b> , <sup>Siut, pl. 8, 305; CT I, 262; Urk. IV, 772, 2.6</sup> ; <b>flame</b> , <sup>P. Kah. 6, 5; Urk. IV, 495, 6</sup> .  vb. <b>illumine</b> , <sup>Hamm. 114, 5; Urk. IV, 1819, 14</sup> .  Var.
	-	<i>tk3w</i>	-	<b>rite of torch-lighting</b> , <sup>Hatnub, 22, 4; Bersh. II, 13, 25</sup> .
	-	<i>tkn</i>	-	<b>be near</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 47, 4</sup> ; <i>m</i> 'to' s'one, <sup>1090, 6; Pr. 14, 1.7</sup> ; <i>n</i> 'to' a place, <sup>Urk. IV, 1110, 15</sup> ; <b>approach, draw near</b> , without obj., <sup>Leb. 71; Peas. B1, 145</sup> ; with direct obj., <sup>Sin. B170; Les. 81, 17; Urk. IV, 616, 10; 1213, 17</sup> ; with <i>m</i> + obj., <sup>Pr. 9, 9; Adm. 2, 6; Urk. IV, 984, 4</sup> ; <b>attack</b> , <i>r</i> s'one, <sup>BD 438, 5</sup> ; <b>border</b> , <i>m</i> 'on', of situation, <sup>Herdsm. 2</sup> ; <i>st tknt</i> 'environment (?)', <sup>Pr. 14, 3-4</sup> .

	-	<i>tknw</i>	-	<b>neighbours</b> , <sup>Pt. (L.1), q 7.</sup>
	-	<i>tkr</i>	-	<b>opponent</b> , <sup>Siut, pl. 4, 230.</sup>
	-	<i>tkš</i>	-	<b>pierce</b> , <sup>Urk. VII, 3, 13; cf. ZÄS 45, 131.</sup>
	-	<i>tkk</i>	-	vb. 2gem. <b>violate frontier</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 556, 2;</sup> <b>attack s'one</b> , <sup>Adm. p. 102;</sup> Urk. IV, 1281, 19.
	-	<i>tkkw</i>	-	<b>attackers</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 614, 10.</sup>
	-	<i>tt</i>	-	varr. of <i>tw</i> 'full', 'entire'.

*This page is intentionally left blank.*




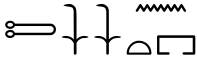









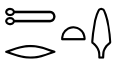

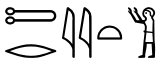









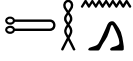
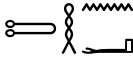
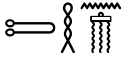









	-	<i>t</i>	- suff. pron. 2f. sg. <b>thou, thee, thy</b> , later $\Delta$ , Gr. §34.
	-	<i>tt</i>	- <b>table</b> , var. $\Delta \Delta$ , JEA 24, 171.179.
	-	<i>tt</i>	- <b>board, woodwork</b> , JEA 24, 171.
	-	<i>tt</i>	- coll. <b>staff; gang; partisans</b> , varr. $\Delta \Delta$ , $\Delta \Delta$ , JEA 24, 170-1.179.
	-	<i>t3</i>	- <b>fledgling</b> , M. u. K. vs. 2, 2; Amarna, VI, 27, 7 ( $\Delta$ ); fig. for 'child', CT I, 167; Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 18, 2 (det. $\Delta$ ).
	-	<i>t3</i>	- <b>pellet</b> , Giza, III, 103; pl. $\Delta \Delta \Delta \Delta$ [ooo] Urk. IV, 1584, 5.
	-	<i>t3</i>	- ——— <i>ib</i> 'able (?)', Urk. IV, 970, 4.
	-	<i>t3w</i>	- vb. 3inf. <b>take up, seize, snatch</b> , GNS 36; <b>don garment</b> , RB 115, 7 (dets. $\Delta$ ); <b>rob, steal</b> , Pr. 13, 12; RB 118, 2; <b>shave</b> (?), GNS 111; <b>harbour enemies</b> , Les. 98, 10. Varr. $\Delta \Delta$ Pr. 13, 12; $\Delta \Delta$ Urk. IV, 1279, 18; $\Delta \Delta$ 1282, 17.
	-	<i>t3wt</i>	- <b>theft</b> , Peas. B1, 122; P. Kah. 18, 1; <b>a gathering up of things</b> , Pr. 10, 3.
	-	<i>t3w</i>	- <b>bearer</b> : ——— $\Delta \Delta$ 'standard-b.', var. $\Delta \Delta$ , JEA 27, 13; 39, 45; $\Delta \Delta$ 'fan-b.', Amarna, I, 30; $\Delta \Delta$ 'weapon-b.', Urk. IV, 90, 17; $\Delta \Delta$ 'sculptor', var. $\Delta \Delta$ , AEO I, 71*.
	-	<i>t3y</i>	- <b>male, man</b> , Sin. B132; Leb. 99; Herdsm. 14; Eb. 26, 1; Urk. IV, 695, 12; var. $\Delta \Delta$ JEA 16, 20.
	-	<i>t3y</i> (?)	- <b>bull-calf</b> , Urk. IV, 171, 13. Or should <i>k3</i> be read?
	-	<i>t3w</i>	- <b>book</b> , Urk. IV, 1089, 7; var. $\Delta \Delta$ Sm. 2, 17.
	-	<i>t3w</i>	- <b>wind</b> , Sin. B234; Leb. 134; RB 113, 4 (abbr. $\Delta$ ); <b>air</b> , Les. 68, 18 (det. $\Delta$ ); RB 111, 6; Urk. IV, 1280, 3; <b>breath</b> , Sin. B236.275; Peas. B1, 232; Urk. IV, 662, 10; $\Delta$ <i>irf pt</i> <i>tn t3w</i> 'the weather is windy', Urk. V, 156, 4. For <i>f3i t3w</i> see under <i>f3i</i> .

	-	<i>T3-wr</i>	-	var of <i>T3-wr</i> 'the Thinite nome'.
	-	<i>T3w-wr</i>	-	n. loc. <b>an outlying district of Egypt</b> (?), L. to D. V, 2, n.
	-	<i>t3wt</i>	-	<b>sail</b> (?) (n.), Urk. V, 156, 15.
	-	<i>t3b</i>	-	<b>a vessel</b> , Urk. IV, 22, 13; 636, 1; 828, 5.
	-	<i>t3bt</i>	-	<b>loan</b> , var.
	-	<i>t3m</i>	-	<b>foreskin</b> , BH I, 26, 185; TR 55, 9.
	-	<i>t3m</i>	-	<b>cloak</b> , M. u. K. 6, 7; <b>swaddling-clothes</b> , 6, 1; <b>bandage</b> , Caminos. Lit. Frag. pl. 12, 3.
	-	<i>t3m</i>	-	<b>veil</b> (vb.): — <i>hr</i> 'v. the face' = show indulgence, <i>n</i> 'to', Sh. S. 19; RB 119, 13; Siut, pl. 11, 14 (det.
	-	<i>t3r</i>	-	<b>make fast</b> , GES 5, n. 6; <b>fasten</b> , <i>hr</i> 'on' prey, Urk. IV, 84, 12 (dets.
	-	<i>t3rt</i>	-	<b>cabin</b> , ZÄS 68, 21; <b>entrenched camp</b> , T. Carn. 11.
	-	<i>t3ty</i>	-	<b>vizier</b> , varr.
	-	<i>tit</i>	-	<b>dais</b> , Urk. IV, 2059, 14; var.
	-	<i>tif3</i>	-	var. of <i>tf</i> 'saw'.
	-	<i>titī</i>	-	<b>trot</b> , Urk. IV, 1282, 11; cf. Caminos, L.-Eg. Misc. p. 602.
	-	<i>tw</i>	-	dep. pron. 2m. sg. <b>thou, thee</b> , later
	-	<i>tw</i>	-	var. of <i>tit</i> 'dais'.
	-	<i>tw3</i>	-	var. of <i>tw3</i> 'support'.
	-	<i>twn</i>	-	<b>gore with horn; stick</b> , <i>m</i> 'into', var. det.
	-	<i>twn</i>	-	See also <i>twn</i> 'rise'.
	-	<i>twt</i>	-	indep. pron. 2m. sg. <b>thou</b> , later

	-	<i>tb</i>	- <b>crate</b> , Meir, III, p. 21, n. 5.
	-	<i>tbt</i>	- <b>vase</b> , Urk. IV, 666, 1.
	-	<i>tbw</i>	- <b>sole of foot</b> , Pyr. 681; var.  Urk. IV, 1952, 5 (dual).
	-	<i>tbwt</i>	- <b>sandal</b> , Gr. p. 507, 533; <b>sole</b> , Sm. 4, 15. Varr. sg.  ; Urk. IV, 18, 14; dual  TR 23, 20; Urk. I, 102, 13;  IV, 545, 15;  271, 16.
	-	<i>tbi</i>	- vb. 3inf. <b>be shod</b> , TR 23, 19; Urk. IV, 1952, 5 (); <b>provide with sandals</b> , JEA 38, pl. 9, ff = p. 19, n. 4.
	-	<i>tbw</i>	- <b>sandal-maker</b> , Gr. p. 507, S33; AEO I, 68*.
	-	<i>tbu</i>	- <b>be quick</b> , Les. 82, 6.
	-	<i>tbhn</i>	- <b>leap, prance of animals</b> , Amarna VI, 16, 19; var.  IV, 33 (Apy. 10).
	-	<i>tpht</i>	- <b>cavern</b> , Pyr. 268; Urk. IV, 545, 9 (); 919, 11 (det. ); 1516, 6 (det. ); <b>hole of snake</b> , TR 19, 21; Adm. 7, 5; M. u. K. 3, 11.
	-	<i>tm3</i>	- <b>cadaster</b> (?), varr.  ,  , Gr. p. 524, V19;  Urk. IV, 1113, 14.
	-	<i>tm3-c(wy)</i>	- <b>strong-armed</b> , GNS 84; <i>tm3-c-k</i> 'your arm is s.', Urk. IV, 248, 4.
	-	<i>Tmh</i>	- <b>Libyan</b> , AEO I, 114*; varr. pl.  Sin. R12;  B38.
	-	<i>tms</i>	- <b>red, ruddy</b> , Pyr. 911; P. Ed. Smith, 194; also <b>violet</b> , JEA 35, 75. Varr.  Sm. 3, 20;  13, 20;  3, 10.
	-	<i>tms</i>	- <b>be besmeared</b> , ZÄS 60, 73; abbr.  Urk. IV, 84, 9.
	-	<i>tmsw</i>	- <b>injury, harm</b> , Gr. p. 534, Y3.
	-	<i>tn</i>	- dep. pron. 2f. sg. <b>thou, thee</b> , later  , Gr. §43.
	-	<i>tn</i>	- suff. and dep. pron. 2pl. <b>you, your</b> , later  , Gr. §§34.43.
	-	<i>tny</i>	- suff. pron. 2dual <b>you two, your</b> , early obsolete, Gr. §34.






	-	<i>tn</i>	-	interrog. <b>where ?</b> , <b>whence ?</b> ; <i>r tn</i> 'whither?', varr.  ,  ,  , Gr. §503.
	-	<i>tni</i>	-	vb. 3inf. <b>lift up</b> , TR 18, 27; <b>promote</b> , BH I, 25, 10 (dets. ); Les. 69, 16; Urk. IV, 1073, 9; <b>distinguish</b> , <i>r</i> 'from', Herdsm. 17; Adm. 4, 1; 11, 3; Urk. IV, 47, 15; <b>be distinguished</b> , of actions, Pr. 17, 2 (dets. ); of speech, Urk. IV, 121, 4; of birth, RB 114, 7; <i>tni r</i> 'more than', JEA 33, 28. Varr.  Herdsm. 17;  Urk. IV, 222, 16;  RB 114, 7.
	-	<i>tn̄t</i>	-	<b>difference</b> , <i>nt x r y</i> 'between x and y', Urk. IV, 164, 16; <i>m-tn̄t-r</i> 'more than', JEA 33, 28.
	-	<i>tnw</i>	-	<b>distinction</b> : do, say <i>ht tnw</i> 'things of d.', Pr. 91; 19, 2; <i>tnw-f tnw-k</i> 'his d. is your d.', BD 476, 13-14 ().
	-	<i>tni</i>	-	<b>old man</b> , see. <sup>s.v.</sup> <i>tni</i> .
	-	<i>tni</i>	-	<b>basin</b> , Urk. IV, 23, 1; 1296, 5; varr.  1296, 6.
	-	<i>Tni</i>	-	n. loc. <b>Thisis</b> , AEO II, 38*; varr.  BM 614, 4;  Urk. IV, 517, 1.
	-	<i>tnw</i>	-	<b>number</b> (n.), Urk. V, 178, 10; IV, 795, 10 (); Westc. 7, 5 (); in pl. Urk. I, 133, 14 (); IV, 968, 4 (); <i>nn tnw-sn</i> 'they are innumerable', RB 114, 6; <b>counting, numbering</b> , Pyr. 601; <b>each, every</b> , foll. by n. of time, Gr. §101; <b>every time that</b> , foll. by <i>sdm-f</i> , so also <i>r-tnw-sp</i> , <sup>§181</sup> ; <i>r-tnw</i> , Urk. I, 104, 7.
	-	<i>tnwt</i>	-	<b>quantity, number</b> , RB 60, 11; Urk. IV, 249, 2; 336, 7; <b>numbering, census</b> , of cattle, Bersh. I, 18; Urk. IV. 238, 13 (det. ); of prisoners, <sup>9</sup> , 14 (); of the dead (a religious festival), BD 81, 14 (); JEA 38, pl. 1, 4 (det. ); Les. 73, 19.
	-	<i>tn-r</i>	-	<b>reminder</b> , varr.  ,  , L. to D. I, 2 (n.); JEA 16, 148. In James, Heḳanakhte, 144 suggests <b>explanation</b> .
	-	<i>tnf</i>	-	<b>enjoyment</b> (?), Paheri, 7.
	-	<i>tnft</i>	-	<b>bag</b> , Amarna, VI, 30.
	-	<i>tnfyt</i>	-	<b>sail</b> (?) (n.), Urk. IV, 2143, 16.

	-	<i>tnm</i>	-	var. of <i>tnm</i> 'turn aside'.
	-	<i>tnnt</i>	-	<b>sanctuary at Memphis</b> , <sup>Les. 64, 7;</sup> varr.  Urk. V, 79, 9;  Hymnen, 10, 1.
	-	<i>tnr</i>	-	<b>eager</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 1559, 6.</sup>
	-	<i>tnhr</i>	-	<b>hawk</b> , <sup>Peas. B1, 175.</sup>
	-	<i>tntt</i>	-	<b>sacred cattle</b> , <sup>Meir, I, p. 2.</sup>
	-	<i>tnt3t</i>	-	<b>dais</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 140, 15;</sup> varr.  83, 2;  1385, 6;  1869, 17.
	-	<i>trt</i>	-	<b>willow</b> , <sup>Bull. 31, 177;</sup> var.  Urk. IV, 73, 15.
	-	<i>tryt</i>	-	<b>complaint</b> (?), <sup>CT I, 173.</sup>
	-	<i>trp</i>	-	<b>an edible bird</b> (goose ?), <sup>Pyr. 746;</sup> var.  Adm. 11, 1.
	-	<i>trm</i>	-	<b>wink</b> , <sup>ZÄS 54, 134; P. Ed. Smith, 199.</sup>
	-	<i>thbn</i>	-	var. of <i>tbhn</i> 'prance'.
	-	<i>thm</i>	-	<b>harry</b> , <sup>Hatnub, 11, 10.</sup>
	-	<i>thm</i>	-	<b>hunt</b> , <sup>Bersh. II, p. 19.</sup>
	-	<i>thw</i>	-	vb. <b>rejoice</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 502, 9; RB 112, 9</sup> (det.  ): n. <b>joy</b> , <sup>RB 110, 13; Urk. IV, 347, 12</sup> (dets.  .
	-	<i>thn</i>	-	<b>meet</b> , <sup>RB 61, 9;</sup> <b>engage</b> , <i>hn<sup>c</sup></i> 'with' an enemy, <sup>T. Carn. 4; RB 59, 4;</sup> <i>thn r</i> <i>h3 hn<sup>c</sup></i> 'e. in battle with', <sup>Urk. IV, 656, 3-4.</sup>
	-	<i>thn</i>	-	<b>lance</b> (?) <b>infected place</b> , <sup>Eb. 106, 16.</sup>
	-	<i>thn</i>	-	<b>gleam</b> , <sup>Pyr. 699;</sup> abbr.  RB 113, 12.
	-	<i>thnt</i>	-	<b>fayence</b> , varr.  ,  , <sup>Gr. p. 505, S15;</sup>  Urk. IV, 1862, 1.
	-	<i>Thnw</i>	-	n. loc. <b>Libya</b> , varr.  ,  ,  , <sup>AEO I, 116*.</sup>





	-	<i>Thnw</i>	-	<b>Libyans</b> , <sup>Sm. R16</sup> .
	-	<i>thnw</i>	-	<b>one of the seven sacred oils</b> , <sup>AEO I, 117*</sup> .
	-	<i>thh</i>	-	<b>exult</b> , <sup>BD 175, 10</sup> .
	-	<i>thhwt</i>	-	<b>exultation</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 894, 15</sup> ; var. <sup>2096, 3</sup> .
	-	<i>ts</i>	-	<b>sit</b> , <sup>Hatnub, 19, 3</sup> .
	-	<i>ts (tz)</i>	-	(1) <b>vertebra</b> , <sup>Sm. 10, 18; BD 12, 11</sup> ( <sup>44, 12</sup> (det. ): (2) <b>spine</b> , <sup>Pyr. 238, 1308</sup> ( <sup>BD 29, 6</sup> (det. ); <i>tsw bksw</i> 'spine', <sup>Pyr. 229.409</sup> .
	-	<i>ts</i>	-	<b>neck</b> , <sup>L. to D. X, 1, 4</sup> .
	-	<i>tst</i>	-	<b>tooth</b> , <sup>M. u. K. 3, 10</sup> .
	-	<i>tst</i>	-	(1) <b>knot</b> , <sup>M. u. K. 8, 3; BD 121, 18</sup> (det. ); fig. <sup>Urk. IV, 1277, 14</sup> : (2) <b>vertebra</b> , <sup>BD 447, 3</sup> ; var. det. <sup>36, 9</sup> .
	-	<i>ts</i>	-	<b>sandbank</b> , <sup>Urk. V, 198, 13; Westc. 9, 16.18</sup> ; 'the land was <i>m ts</i> 'in drought', <sup>Sicut, pl. 15, 9</sup> ( <sup>1</sup> ); sim. <sup>Hatnub, 20, 8-9; 24, 9</sup> ; <i>rnpwt nt tsw</i> 'years of d.', <sup>20, 11</sup> .
	-	<i>tst</i>	-	<b>ridge, range</b> , <sup>Urk. I, 104, 16; IV, 891, 3</sup> ( <sup>1</sup> ).
	-	<i>ts</i>	-	(1) <b>tie knot, cord</b> , <sup>M. u. K. vs. 1, 6.7; Urk. IV, 895, 10</sup> ; <b>tie on fillet</b> , <sup>Urk. I, 98, 12</sup> ( <sup>1</sup> ); <b>wreath</b> , <sup>IV, 1214, 16</sup> ; <b>weave cloth</b> , <sup>BH II, 4.13</sup> ; fig. of 'weaving' protection, <i>h3</i> 'about' king, <sup>Urk. IV, 567, 4</sup> ; <i>whc tsst</i> 'loosen what is tied' = unravel complications, <sup>Les. 69, 21; Urk. IV, 47, 12</sup> . (2) <b>join, rejoin</b> , <sup>Peas. B1, 257.289; Westc. 7, 4</sup> ; <b>knit together bones</b> , <sup>Sm. 4, 11; Urk. V, 182, 7</sup> ; <b>form unborn bodies</b> , <sup>TR 17, 9; Urk. IV, 495, 5; BD 387, 9</sup> ; <b>unite the Two Lands</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 14, 6</sup> ; <b>build monuments</b> , <sup>Merikarē, 63</sup> ; <b>model face of sphinx</b> , <sup>Goyon, 54</sup> ( <sup>1</sup> ).

Continued on next page →

(3) **marshal troops** (*skw*), <sup>GAS 20</sup>; **levy troops** (*d3mw*), <sup>Hatnub, 24,</sup>  
<sup>6</sup> (  ); P. Kah. 2, 7 (  ); Adm. 15, 1; Urk. IV, 924, 12; **men for**  
**labour**, <sup>I, 282, 13</sup>; **order, arrange rites**, <sup>JEA 32, pl. 6, 7</sup> (det.  );  
**knot itself up with confederacies**, of Egypt, <sup>Adm. 7, 7</sup>.

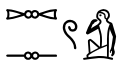
(4) **clot**, <sup>Sm. 5, 19</sup>; **become constricted** (?), <sup>Eb. 40, 19</sup>.





- *tst* - coll. **troop, battalion**, <sup>Urk. I, 134, 17; JEA 13, 75</sup>; **troops**, <sup>Urk. I, 102, 7; Siut, pl.</sup>  
<sup>15, 17</sup> (     ); **gang of workmen**, <sup>Urk. I, 136, 17</sup>; **people of**  
**nomarch**, <sup>Siut, pl. 5, 231</sup>.










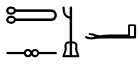
- *tsw* - **commander**, <sup>GNS 91</sup>; **protector of poor**, <sup>Hatnub, 12, 12</sup>.







- *ts* - **speech, utterance**, <sup>P. Kah. 1, 8; Sin. B184</sup> (det.  ); <sup>Urk. IV, 1090, 16</sup>;  
**phrase, sentence**, <sup>Les. 80, 18</sup> (  ); <sup>Urk. IV, 47, 1; 430, 1; Eb. 1, 3</sup>; **maxim**,  
<sup>Peas. B2, 107; Pr. 5, 6; Urk. IV, 1089, 7</sup>; *ts phr* 'vice-versa', <sup>V, 36, 17; Eb. 2, 3</sup>.



- *ts* - as prefix forming abstract nn: *ts-*   'fighting', <sup>Urk. IV, 1698,</sup>  
<sup>11</sup>; *ts-*    'reproach', <sup>GNS 31</sup>; *ts-*   'crime (?)', <sup>Pr. 9, 12</sup>.

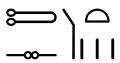


- *tsi (tzi)* - vb. 3inf. **raise, lift up**, <sup>L. to D. I, 9; Sin. B256; TR 36, 2</sup> (dets.   ); <sup>Urk. V,</sup>  
<sup>149, 11; BD 230, 11</sup>; fig. of the heart, <sup>Sin. B23</sup> (dets.   ); of a new  
generation, <sup>Siut, pl. 13, 29</sup>; **set up ruined walls**, <sup>Urk. VII, 56, 7</sup>.

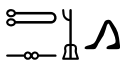
For *ts d3mw* 'levy troops' see above.













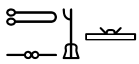
- *ts* - **support** (n.), <sup>Les. 82, 3</sup>.









- *tst* - **station in life** (?), <sup>Siut, pl. 13, 10</sup> (det.  ); <sup>15, 20</sup>.



- *tsi* - vb. 3inf. **go up, r** 'to' a place, <sup>Urk. IV, 893, 3</sup>;       
'undertake journeys', <sup>Les. 73, 13; Urk. IV, 1485, 17</sup> (*ts*      ).



- *tsi* - vb. 3inf. **be angry, m** 'with'; **bear a grudge, m** 'against', so  
also *ts ht m*, varr.    ,    , <sup>GNS 57.159</sup>.




- *tst* - **complaint**, <sup>Mill. 1, 7; Peas. B1, 299</sup>.



- *tswrt* - **an offering-loaf**, <sup>Urk. IV, 1553, 11</sup>.



- *tsm* - **hound**, <sup>Sin. B90.223</sup> (det.  ); <sup>Sh. S. 165; Urk. IV, 329, 9</sup>; f. *tsmt*, <sup>P. Kah. 18, 27; Eb.</sup>  
<sup>65, 21</sup>.



- *tsm* (?) - **train** (?) **troops** (originally of hounds?), <sup>Les. 82, 7.</sup>

---




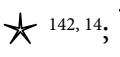
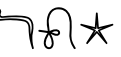
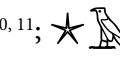


- *tff* - **flow down**, <sup>Urk. IV, 502, 5;</sup> **overflow**, <sup>Peas. B1, 294; Pr. 7, 8.</sup>






	-	<i>dt</i>	-	<b>hand</b> , see under <i>drt</i> .
	-	<i>d(w)</i>	-	vb. ult. inf. <b>give; place, put</b> , <sup>JEA 45, 102;</sup> <b>implant obstacle</b> , <sup>Ann. Serv. 27, 227;</sup> <b>strike blow</b> , <sup>Pyr. 424;</sup> <b>cause</b> with foll. <i>sdm.f</i> , <sup>Urk. IV, 260, 13;</sup> <i>d ib r</i> 'set o's heart on', <sup>Pyr. 807;</sup> <i>d r t3</i> 'put on the ground', <sup>Bersh. II. 11;</sup> 'put in to shore', 'land', <sup>Urk. IV, 309, 5; 322, 8</sup> (  infin.).
	-	<i>d(w)3t</i>	-	var. of <i>dw3t</i> 'netherworld'.
	-	<i>d3</i>	-	<b>shake, tremble</b> , <sup>Eb. 48, 3;</sup> cf. ZÄS 57, 116.
	-	<i>d3wt</i>	-	<b>shaking, trembling</b> , <sup>CT I, 17;</sup> det. <sup>Eb. 48, 3.</sup>
	-	<i>d3</i>	-	<b>copulate</b> , <sup>BD 106, 10;</sup> cf. ZÄS 57, 116.
	-	<i>d3</i>	-	<b>become loose, wobble</b> , of decaying limbs, <sup>BD 120, 8.</sup>
	-	<i>d3i</i>	-	<b>subdue lands</b> , <sup>Ann. Serv. 17, 228.</sup> Cf. <i>d3r</i> .
	-	<i>d3iw</i>	-	<b>loin-cloth</b> , <sup>Westc. 10, 2;</sup> varr. <sup>Pyr. 1214</sup> ( is det. 'cloth'); <sup>Peas. R46;</sup> <sup>L. to D. II, 5;</sup> <sup>Urk. IV, 1993, 1;</sup> cf. ZÄS 49, 106ff.; JEA 21, 143.
	-	<i>d3bw</i>	-	<b>figs</b> , <sup>Sin. B81; Sh. S. 47;</sup> varr. <sup>Urk. IV, 438, 11;</sup> <sup>Sm. 5, 4;</sup> <i>nht nt d(3)b</i> 'fig-tree', <sup>Urk. IV, 73, 15.</sup>
	-	<i>d3r</i>	-	<b>control temper</b> , <sup>Hatnub, 10, 4; Siut, pl. 9, 338</sup> (abbr. ); <sup>Urk. IV, 63, 6;</sup> <b>a tribe</b> , <sup>Sin. B93</sup> (   ); <b>o's wishes</b> , <sup>Peas. B1, 210;</sup> <i>d3r ib</i> 'self-denial', <sup>Pr. 1, 4;</sup> 'self-control', <sup>5, 12;</sup> <b>subdue foes</b> , <sup>P. Kah. 1, 3; Sin. B50</sup> ( ); <b>suppress evil</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 15, 5;</sup> <b>rob s'one</b> , <i>hr</i> 'of goods', <sup>VII, 5, 7; 16, 2;</sup> <b>steal goods</b> , <sup>Pr. 14, 1.</sup>
	-	<i>d3d3</i>	-	<b>copulate</b> , <sup>RB 117, 1;</sup> cf. ZÄS 57, 116.
	-	<i>di</i>	-	see under <i>rdi</i> 'give', etc.
	-	<i>di</i>	-	<b>provisions</b> , <sup>Gr. p. 533, X8.</sup>

	-	<i>dyt</i>	-	<b>papyrus-plant</b> , <sup>Sin. B122</sup> Cf. <i>dt</i> ‘papyrus-stem’ and <i>dyt</i> ‘p.-marsh’.
	-	<i>dy</i>	-	<b>here, there</b> , <sup>ZÄS 50, 99</sup>
	-	<i>d(3)iw</i>	-	var. of <i>d3iw</i> ‘loin-cloth’.
	-	<i>diwt</i>	-	<b>five parts</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 139, 6; cf. Gr. §260</sup>
	-	<i>diwt</i>	-	<b>gang of 5</b> , <sup>BH I, 8, 19, cf. GAS 72;</sup> var. <sup>Dav. Ptah. II, 7.</sup>
	-	<i>diwt (?)</i>	-	<b>shriek</b> , <sup>RB 119, 8; Sin. B266</sup> (); <b>bellow</b> , <sup>TR 1, 39</sup> ().
	-	<i>dib</i>	-	var. of <i>db</i> ‘hippopotamus’.
	-	<i>dw</i>	-	infin. of <i>d(w)</i> ‘give’, ‘place’.
	-	<i>dw3</i>	-	<b>rise early</b> , <sup>Eb. 18, 14; Adm. p. 106</sup>
	-	<i>dw3w</i>	-	<b>dawn, morning</b> , <sup>RB 113, 13; 114, 1; Sh. S. 186</sup> (); (); <sup>IV, 1847, 9</sup> (); <b>tomorrow, the morrow</b> , <sup>Peas. B1, 183;</sup> <sup>Urk. V, 11, 15</sup> (); <i>m dw3(w)</i> ‘tomorrow’, <sup>Gr. §205, 3;</sup> <i>dw3(w) sp 2</i> ‘very early’, <sup>Herdsm. 22;</sup> <i>ntr dw3w</i> ‘morning star’, <sup>Pyr. 357;</sup> var. <sup>BD 222, 7;</sup> ‘morning star’, <sup>Pyr. 871.</sup>
	-	<i>dw3yt</i>	-	<b>morning</b> , <sup>BM 552; Urk IV, 267, 17; Eb. 40, 4</sup> (); <i>tp-dw3yt</i> ‘dawn’, ‘morning’, <sup>RB 111, 9; 113, 2-3;</sup> <i>pr-dw3t</i> ‘House of the M.’ = robing- room, see p. 111; so also <i>hnwty-dw3t</i> , see p. 60. Varr. <sup>TR 22, 51;</sup> <sup>Urk. IV, 447, 16;</sup> <sup>657, 3.</sup>
	-	<i>dw3t</i>	-	<b>netherworld</b> , <sup>Pyr. 257;</sup> varr. ; <sup>Urk. IV, 1590, 11;</sup> <sup>1617, 12;</sup> <sup>11, 12;</sup> <b>nether chamber in tomb</b> , <sup>Th. T. S. I, p. 117, n.</sup> <sup>5.</sup>
	-	<i>dw3tyw</i>	-	<b>dwellers in the netherworld</b> , <sup>BD 319, 16;</sup> var. <sup>320, 3.</sup>


 - *dw3* - **praise, worship** (vb.), Les. 68, 13; BM 552; varr.  Urk. IV, 217, 14;  159, 15;  142, 14;  1847, 9;  RB 110, 11;  110, 13.

See also *dw3-ntr* below.




 - *dw3t* - **praise, worship** (n.), Siut, pl. 16, IV, 4; pl.  'praises', Les. 77, 19-20; var.  Urk. IV, 167, 12.

 - *dw3-wr* - **deified royal beard**, BM 101; varr.  Pyr. 2042;  1428.



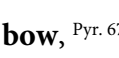

Cf. JEA 21, 4, n. 2.

 - *dw3-wr* - **adze** for 'Opening of the Mouth', Th. T. S. I, 17; cf. Meir, III, 28, n. 2.

 - *Dw3-mwt:f* - n. div. **one of the four sons of Horus**, Pyr. 552; varr.  Urk. V, 39, 5;  BD 58, 8-9.

 - *dw3-ntr* - **praise God**, Siut, pl. 5, 238; 11, 1 (); with *n*, 'p. G. for' s'one = thank him, Sh. S. 167 (), 176; Les. 76, 13.

For *ntr dw3w* 'morning star' see above <sup>s.v.</sup> *dw3w* 'dawn'.

 - *dwn* - trans. **stretch out legs**, Sh. S. 45; **hands**, Pr. 7, 2 (det. ); **stretch bow**, Pyr. 673 (); **straighten knees**, CT I, 56; **body**, P. Kah. 5, 34 ():

intrans. **be stretched out, taut**, P. Ed. Smith, 193; **be prostrate**, Sin. B253; *n dwn*, of motion, 'straight on'; of time, 'from then on', 'henceforward'; of action, 'habitually', 'continually', JEA 22, 175f, 'he stood *m dwn:f* straight up', 176, n. 1.

 - *dw $\bar{d}$ w* - var. of *ddw* 'kind of grain'.

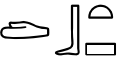


























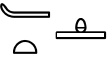



 - *db* - **hippopotamus**, Peas. B1, 206; var. Th. T. S. II, 11; f. *dbt* (det.  Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 6, 3, 5.

 - *db* - **horn of animal**, var.  Gr. p. 463, F16; **wing of army**, Urk. IV, 653, 11.12; 657, 10.12.

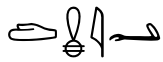
 - *db* - var. of *d3bw* 'figs'.






 - *dbi* - vb. 3inf. **stop up**, Peas. B1, 233.




	-	<i>dbt</i>	-	var. of <i>dbt</i> 'brick', 'ingot'.
	-	<i>db3</i>	-	see <i>db3</i> .
	-	<i>dbn</i>	-	vb. trans. <b>go round a place</b> , Sin. B201; Westc. 12, 3; <b>travel round a region</b> , JEA 4, pl. 9, 3 (  ); Urk. IV, 943, 2 (  ); Sin. B181 (  ); <b>encircle, m</b> 'with', Urk. V, 62, 1;  intrans. <b>recur</b> , of plants in season, JEA 16, pl. 17, M.
	-	<i>dbnt</i>	-	<b>circuit of ocean</b> , Urk. IV, 1278, 19.
	-	<i>dbnw</i>	-	<b>circumference of sky</b> , Urk. IV, 85, 16; det. ☉ 332, 15.
	-	<i>dbn</i>	-	<b>weight of about 91 grammes</b> , varr.  ,  ,  , Gr. §266, 4; general term for w. of balance, Peas. B1, 166; Urk. IV, 338, 2.
	-	<i>dbn</i>	-	<b>helmet</b> , Urk. IV, 712, 1; cf. Rec. trav. 30, 154.
	-	<i>dbn</i>	-	<b>builder's mortar</b> , P. Ed. Smith, 412; <b>potter's clay</b> suggested by Harris, Minerals, 207.
	-	<i>dbnt</i>	-	<b>lock of hair</b> , M. u. K. 9, 6.
	-	<i>dbḥ</i>	-	<b>ask for, beg</b> , Leb. 80; Adm. 7, 11; Urk. IV, 370, 17; 1309, 17; <b>requisition, m</b> 'from' Treasury, Urk. VII, 3, 1; varr.  IV, 662, 10;  1110, 5;  1309, 17;  332, 9.
	-	<i>dbḥw</i>	-	<b>requirements, necessities</b> , Urk. I, 286, 10; var.  RB 117, 1; det.  118, 4.
	-	<i>dbḥt</i>	-	<b>necessaries</b> , Urk. VII, 2, 17;  Siut, pl. 19, 53.
	-	<i>dbḥt-ḥtp</i>	-	<b>funerary meal</b> , Sin. B195; varr.  Urk. IV, 26, 9;  872, 11.
	-	<i>dbḥt-ḥtp</i>	-	<b>altar</b> , Urk. IV, 22, 10.
	-	<i>dbḥw</i>	-	<b>measure for offerings</b> , Urk. IV, 635, 14; var.  640, 7.
	-	<i>dbdb</i>	-	<b>thump</b> , of heart, Eb. 42, 10.
	-	<i>Dp</i>	-	n. loc. <b>Dep</b> , Delta city, Gr. p. 73.

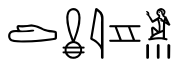
	-	<i>dp</i>	-	<b>taste</b> (vb.), Peas. B1, 215; Sm. 21, 21; <b>experience</b> , Sh. S. 124.181; Peas. B1, 59.
	-	<i>dpt</i>	-	<b>taste</b> (n.), Pr. 5, 1; Sin. B23; Adm. 5, 2.
	-	<i>dpt</i>	-	<b>ship</b> , Sh. S. 25; Peas. B1, 57.126; Urk. IV, 814, 13; fig. 'ship' of state, GAS 29; <i>dpt ntr</i> 'sacred bark', GAS 33; <i>dpwt nsw</i> 'king's ships', RB 63, 5 ()
	-	<i>dpt</i>	-	<b>loins</b> , AEO II, 243*.
	-	<i>dpy</i>	-	<b>crocodile</b> , Urk. IV, 84, 12; 616, 9; var.
	-	<i>dpty</i>	-	<b>an offering</b> , Urk. IV, 1952, 20.
	-	<i>df3w</i>	-	var. of <i>df3w</i> 'provisions'.
	-	<i>df3-ib</i>	-	<b>stolid</b> (?), JEA 32, 73, n. 11; 36, 49; 37, 110.
	-	<i>dfdf</i>	-	<b>drip</b> , Pyr. 133; varr.
	-	<i>dmt</i>	-	<b>knife</b> , Sm. 19, 7; Urk. IV, 1603, 15; var.
	-	<i>dm</i>	-	<b>be sharp</b> , Urk. IV, 2081, 5 () ; <b>sharpen</b> , Pyr. 962 () ; <b>pierce sky</b> , of crown of god, RB 111, 9; of obelisks, with <i>n</i> , Urk. IV, 374, 13 ()
	-	<i>dm</i>	-	<b>pronounce, proclaim name</b> , Peas. B1, 20; Urk. IV, 131, 9; 440, 15; <b>mention, m 'by' name</b> , GNS 92; <b>be renowned</b> , of office, Les. 72, 16. Varr. , loc. cit.; , 75, 4; , Urk. IV, 194, 17; , 257, 16; , 260, 15; , 1845, 20.
	-	<i>dm3</i>	-	<b>stretch</b> , Ch. B. Text, 30, n. 10; <b>be stretched out</b> , Sh. S. 137.
	-	<i>dm3t</i>	-	<b>wing</b> , Urk. IV, 617, 8.
	-	<i>dm3</i>	-	<b>bind together</b> , Urk. IV, 612, 15; 1547, 3; JEA 37, 31; var. , RB 57, 8; abbr. , Urk. IV, 284, 1.
	-	<i>dm3</i>	-	<b>cut off heads</b> , Urk. IV, 896, 12; var. , 1277, 5.
	-	<i>dm3w</i>	-	<b>groups</b> (?), <b>classes</b> (?), Urk. IV, 1822, 2.



- *dmi* - vb. trans. **touch**,<sup>Sin. B200; Sh. S. 79.137</sup>; **reach place**,<sup>Sin. B16</sup>  
(det.  R42):  
intrans. **be joined**, *r* 'to',<sup>GNS 41</sup> (dets.  Eb. 86, 14;  Sm. 5, 9);  
**accrue**, *r* 'to',<sup>Sin. B85</sup>; **cleave**, *hr* 'to',<sup>Eb. 91, 14; Leb. 150</sup> (dets.  );  
**suit**, *n* s'one,<sup>Peas. B1, 153-4</sup>; **befall**, *n* s'one,<sup>Urk. IV, 1092, 13</sup>.



- *dmi* - **town**,<sup>AEO II, 1\*</sup>; **quarter of t.**,<sup>JEA 33, 26</sup>; **abode**,<sup>Peas. B1, 27; Leb. 38.154</sup>,  
**vicinity**,<sup>Les. 77, 21</sup> (det. ); **quay**,<sup>JEA 22, 104</sup>; *r dmi-s* 'at its fitting  
*place*',<sup>33, 29</sup>.



- *dmiw* - **fellow-citizens**,<sup>TR 23, 47</sup>.








- *dmi* - var. of *idmi* 'red linen'.







- *dmi* - **ornamental fruit-dish**,<sup>Urk. IV, 763, 10</sup>.






- *dmd* - **reassemble dismembered body**,<sup>Pyr. 318.617.980</sup>; **assemble, bring  
together people**,<sup>TR 2, 1.15; Urk. IV, 257, 13; 612, 12</sup>; **associate**, *hn<sup>c</sup>* 'with',  
<sup>Pyr. 1023; CT I, 155; Urk. IV, 807, 1</sup>; **join s'one**,<sup>Pyr. 645</sup>; **unite lands**,<sup>Urk. IV, 83,  
10; V, 73, 16; JEA 32, pl. 6, 11</sup>; **accumulate grain**,<sup>Urk. IV, 1183, 7</sup>; **compile  
spell**,<sup>BD 87, 13</sup>; **extend (?) hand**, *n* 'to',<sup>Les. 75, 10</sup>; old pref. *dmd*,  
*dmd-ti* 'entire',<sup>Gr. §317</sup>.

Varr.  TR 2, 15;  2, 16;  JEA 32, pl. 6, 11;  Urk.  
IV, 138, 4;  257, 13.



- *dmd* - **total**,<sup>BH I, 21; P. Kah. 8, 62; Urk. IV, 1112, 12</sup>; abbr.  P. Kah. 8, 13.14;  *dmd*  
*r* 'total',<sup>Urk. IV, 4, 12</sup>; *dmd sm3* 'grand total',<sup>Urk. IV, 177, 1</sup>; written  
 JEA 30, 33, n. 6; varr. *dmd sm3 m*,<sup>Urk. IV, 336, 8</sup>; *dmd sm3 r*,<sup>BH I, 26,  
140-1</sup> ().



- *dmdw* - **crowd**,<sup>CT IV, 371</sup>; var.  Berlin Leather, 2, 4; fem.   
JEA 41, pl. 6, 117; var.  pl. 2, 20; cf. p. 12, n. 2.



- *dmdt* - **collection of recipes**,<sup>Eb. 2, 7</sup>.



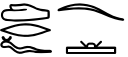





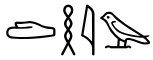
- *dmdyt* - **cycle of festivals**,<sup>JEA 32, pl. 6, 6 = p. 46, n. 5</sup>; var.  Urk. IV, 1410, 1.



- *dn* - **cut off heads**,<sup>Urk. IV, 269, 15; 614, 1</sup>; **kill s'one**,<sup>TR 33, 5; Urk. V, 55, 14; Hymnen,  
19, 1</sup>.

	-	<i>dni</i>	-	<b>dam water</b> , P. Kah. 2, 12; <b>construct dam</b> , RB 117, 6; <b>hold back, restrain s'one</b> , Urk. IV, 1279, 2 (  ); RB 63, 1; <b>revet earthen banks, m 'with' stone</b> , Urk. IV, 312, 11 (  .
	-	<i>dnit</i>	-	<b>dam</b> (n.), Peas. B1, 237.277; RB 117, 6; var.  CT II, 7.
	-	<i>dnit</i>	-	<b>ditch, canal</b> , JEA 1, 31, n. 2; P. Wilbour, 30.
	-	<i>dwt</i>	-	see under <i>diwt</i> 'shriek'.
	-	<i>dnit</i>	-	<b>bowl</b> , Urk. IV, 641, 12; 770, 8.
	-	<i>dnit</i>	-	<b>basket</b> , P. Kah. 19, 41.
	-	<i>dnit</i>	-	<b>a festival</b> , Urk. IV, 445, 8.
	-	<i>dni</i>	-	<b>share out</b> , var.  ; <i>ss</i>  'scribe of distribution', AEO I, 33*.
	-	<i>dnw</i>	-	<b>share, portion</b> (n.), Urk. IV, 6, 7; det. $\text{fn}$ 2158, 6; cf. JEA 5, 50, n. 7.
	-	<i>dnwt</i>	-	<b>land-register</b> , JEA 5, 50, n. 7.
	-	<i>dnw</i>	-	<b>flaw (?) in stone</b> , Urk. IV, 367, 2.
	-	<i>dnwt</i>	-	<b>families (?)</b> , Urk. IV, 1821, 2.
	-	<i>dnbw</i>	-	see under <i>dnbw</i> .
	-	<i>dnh</i>	-	var. of <i>dnh</i> 'wing'.
	-	<i>dns</i>	-	<b>heavy</b> , P. Kah. 3, 33; Sin. B169 (det.  ); Eb. 36, 18; <b>inksome</b> , Adm. 4, 10.14; <b>burdensome</b> , of years, Adm. p. 101; <b>overburdened</b> , of stomach, Eb. 36, 5; <b>weighty</b> (fig.), Peas. B1, 160.209; B2, 103; Urk. VII, 64, 7; <i>dns mhwt</i> 'guarded of speech', JEA 35, 38; 37, 112. Var.  Urk. IV, 47, 8.
	-	<i>dns</i>	-	<b>heaviness (?)</b> , Urk. IV, 848, 14.
	-	<i>dnsw</i>	-	<b>weights of net</b> , BD 390, 13.
	-	<i>dng</i>	-	<b>pygmy</b> , JEA 24, 185.

	-	<i>dnd</i>	-	<b>slaughter</b> animals, <sup>BD 62, 3.</sup>
	-	<i>dndn</i>	-	<b>traverse</b> a place or way, <sup>Pyr. 2099; BM 573, 9; Les. 74, 11.</sup>
	-	<i>dndn</i>	-	var. of <i>dndn</i> 'be angry'.
	-	<i>dr</i>	-	(1) <b>subdue</b> enemies, <sup>Sin. B110; RB 57, 4; Urk. IV, 745, 12;</sup> <b>expel, drive out</b> people, <sup>Adm. 7, 8.9; Urk. IV, 8, 7; 1199, 8;</sup> <b>illness</b> , <sup>Eb. 6, 10;</sup> <b>remove need, evil, etc.</b> , <sup>Peas. 69.107; Urk. IV, 102, 13; 117, 10; 835, 3;</sup> <b>repress wrongdoer</b> , <sup>V, 22, 5; Siut, pl. 11, 7;</sup> <b>wrongdoing</b> , <sup>BH I, 25, 36; RB 116, 8; Adm. 12, 5;</sup> <b>destroy</b> places, <sup>T. Carn. 11;</sup> <b>writings</b> , <sup>Les. 98, 15; Adm. 6, 9;</sup> <i>dr tw</i> 'Damn you!', <sup>Th. T. S. II, 11.</sup>
				(2) <b>lay down flooring</b> , <sup>Urk. I, 181, 10;</sup> <b>of the earth as floor</b> , <sup>IV, 1164, 9;</sup> <b>overlay floor with gold</b> , <sup>1150, 13.</sup>
	-	<i>drp</i>	-	vb. trans. <b>offer to god</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 547, 2;</sup> <b>offer things</b> , <i>n</i> 'to', <sup>Siut, pl. 13, 27 (  );</sup> <b>feed s'one</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 415, 7; 1026, 7;</sup> <b>present dues</b> , <sup>1115, 1;</sup>
				intrans. <b>make offering</b> , <sup>Leb. 53; Urk. IV, 100, 17;</sup> <i>n</i> 'on behalf of dec'd.', <sup>446, 11;</sup> <i>hr</i> 'to' gods, <sup>490, 17.</sup>
	-	<i>drpw</i>	-	<b>offerings</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 499, 11; 519, 11.</sup>
	-	<i>drf</i>	-	<b>writing, script</b> , <sup>BH I, 7; Urk. IV, 165, 15; 969, 14;</sup> <i>nn drf n iwms mm</i> 'there is not a line of falsehood in it', <sup>776, 10;</sup> <b>title-deeds</b> , <sup>Les. 98, 13</sup> (  ); <sup>Urk. IV, 837, 9; 1495, 6 (det.  ).</sup>
	-	<i>drgyt</i>	-	<b>bat</b> , see under <i>dgyt</i> .
	-	<i>dhnt</i>	-	<b>forehead</b> , <sup>BH II, 7; Eb. 103, 14;</sup> of horse, <sup>Urk. IV, 1304, 13.</sup>
	-	<i>dhnt</i>	-	<b>mountain-top</b> , <sup>Amarna, V, 32, 31 (corrected).</sup>
	-	<i>dhn</i>	-	(1) <b>bow</b> , <i>n</i> 'to', <sup>Urk. IV, 1785, 10;</sup> <i>dhn t3</i> 'touch the earth with the forehead' in obeisance, <sup>GNS 94.</sup>
				(2) <b>appoint</b> , <sup>P. Kah. 11, 19; BH I, 25, 107 (det.  );</sup> <sup>Urk. IV, 3, 9 (dets.  );</sup> <sup>663, 2;</sup> <b>order burial</b> , <sup>V, 12, 9.</sup>



- *dḥi* - **hang down**, Sm. 12, 9 (); **be low**, P. Ed. Smith, 355 (); **be humiliated**, Pr. 12, 1; *dḥ(i) rmn* 'humble', Urk. VII, 3, 8; IV, 64, 8.  
Cf. ZÄS 45, 130; 49, 132.



- *dḥ3* - **straw**, Paheri, 3.



- *dḥr* - **leather**, Westc. 12, 5; Urk. IV, 662, 5; 1392, 18; **hide**, 2148, 12; 2149, 8 (); abbr. P. Kah. 19, 20; used of tough tissue, Sm. 3, 16.



- *dḥr* - **bitter**, Eb. 40, 11; Urk. IV, 1087, 9; **bitterness**, Sm. 22, 1.



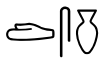
- *dḥrt* - **bitterness**, M. u. K. 2, 4; Urk. IV, 1077, 16; **sickness** (dets. ), P. Ed. Smith, 475.



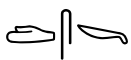
- *dḥty* - **lead**, Urk. IV, 686, 16; 706, 9; 744, 14; var. 718, 5.



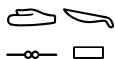
- *dḥn* - *šspt nt dḥn* 'chorus of singers', SDT 176.



- *ds* - **jar**, Pyr. 10; var. RB 123, 2; Hamm. 114, 13; as beer-measure, Gr. §266, 1.



- *ds* - **knife**, Pyr. 270; Pr. 1, 2; Urk. V, 79, 3.



- *ds* - **flint**, RB 120, 10; var. Westc. 9, 5.



- *dsi* - **vilify**, Les. 79, 16.



- *dšr* - **flamingo**, Gr. p. 470, G27.



- *dšr* - adj. **red**, Urk. V, 43, 10; M. u. K. 1, 1 (det. ); *dšr ib*, *dšr ḥr* 'furious', JEA 35, 72.  
n. **reddening**, Eb. 62, 9.



- *dšrt* - **the Red Crown**, Les. 98, 17; Urk. IV, 366, 2; BD 369, 13; varr. Urk. IV, 16, 8; Hymnen, 2, 3.

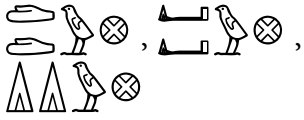


- *dšrt* - **the Red Land, the desert**, Urk. IV, 270, 17; varr. 1276, 18; 283, 17; BM 614, 6; RB 59, 3.



- *dšrt* - **red pot**, Rekh. 11; BH I, 18.

	-	<i>dšrt</i>	-	<b>wrath</b> , Hymnen, 6, 4.
	-	<i>dšrw</i>	-	<b>wrath</b> , CT I, 21; varr.  ibid.;  Hymnen, 12, 4.
	-	<i>dšrw</i>	-	<b>blood</b> , BD 293, 4; var.  344, 12.
	-	<i>dk</i> (< <i>dkr</i> ?)	-	<b>flour</b> , Urk. IV, 754, 10; varr.  171, 17;  741, 13;  762, 5;  1554, 7; <b>powder</b> , Sm. 21, 6.
	-	<i>dkr</i>	-	(1) <b>press</b> (?), <i>r</i> 'against': (2) <b>exclude</b> (?), <i>r</i> 'from', var. det. (3) <b>a process in shinning</b> , GNS 60.
	-	<i>dkrw</i>	-	<b>fruit</b> , Sin. B83; Urk. IV, 694, 5; <b>fruit-trees</b> , 433, 10.
	-	<i>dgi</i>	-	vb. 3inf. <b>hide</b> , Sin. B4; Pr. 5, 10; var.  Adm. 4, 6.
	-	<i>dgi</i>	-	vb. 3inf. intrans. <b>look</b> , <i>n</i> 'at', GNS 108; <i>r</i> 'at', Pt. (L II), 2, 14 (): trans. <b>see, behold</b> , Peas. B2, 106; RB 114, 9; Urk. IV, 117, 6 (); 148, 17 ().
	-	<i>dg(3)yt</i>	-	<b>staring</b> (n.), Pt. (L II), 2, 15.
	-	<i>dg3</i>	-	<b>walk</b> , Urk. IV, 2010, 8.
	-	<i>dgyt</i>	-	<b>a bird</b> , JEA 35, pl. 2, 14 and p. 17.
	-	<i>dgyt</i>	-	<b>bat</b> , varr.  ,  , Barns, Ram. p. 18; JEA 35, pl. 3.
	-	<i>dgm</i>	-	<b>castor-oil plant</b> , Kémi, 2, 100.
	-	<i>dgm</i>	-	<b>be speechless</b> , var. det.  , P. Ed. Smith, 296.
	-	<i>dgs</i>	-	<b>walk</b> , Adm. 2, 12.
	-	<i>ddt</i>	-	<b>dish</b> , Urk. IV, 631, 7; 665, 13; 721, 17.
	-	<i>ddi</i>	-	<b>haematite</b> , JRAS 1927, 497.




- *Ddw* - varr. of *Dḏw* 'Busiris'.



- *Ddwn* - n. div. **a Nubian god**, <sup>Urk. IV, 197, 5;</sup> var.  <sup>193, 16.</sup>



- *ddw* - **kind of grain**, var.  <sup>JEA 19, 152; Kémi, 1, 140.</sup>





*This page is intentionally left blank.*




- *dt* - **cobra**, var. , Gr. p. 476, 110.



- *dt* - **body of person**, Pyr. 193; Urk. IV, 1282, 3; fig. of a land, <sup>352, 4</sup>; **of obelisk**, <sup>367, 9</sup>; **image, bodily form of god**, <sup>97, 17; 384, 7</sup>; statues *m*  *nb mty* 'each in its own exact form', JEA 39, pl. 2, 23 = p. 20 (3 g); as synonym of *ds* 'self' in *nd·s dt·s m·s Stš* 'that it may protect itself from Seth', Urk. V, 147, 5; *ib·sn fn hr dt·sn* 'their hearts were weak of themselves', IV, 2027, 19; *k3·i n dt·i* 'my own *ka*', TR 5, 5-6; sim. Urk. IV, 447, 5; *smyt nbt iy·ti hr dt·s* 'every desert has come of its own accord', <sup>501, 4</sup>;  'for ever', <sup>147, 3; 495, 13</sup>;  'for ever', VII, 48, 15; *k3t·f n dt dt* 'its everlasting work', <sup>48, 16</sup>.

For *ip dt*, *rh dt*, *hm dt*, see under the first word.





- *dt* - **eternity**, Sin. B212; Urk. IV, 111, 7; cf. JEA 39, 10; *hrt·f nt dt* 'his eternal tomb', Urk. IV, 918, 16; as adv. **for ever**, Sin. B238; *m 3wt dt* 'in perpetuity', 'for ever', Urk. IV, 173, 3; 832, 14; *dt r nhh* 'for ever and ever', Sin. B180, see further under *nhh*; for  see the next above.



- *dt* - **estate**, varr.  ,  ; so also *pr n dt*, GNS 77, n. 2.



- *dt* - **serf**. P. Kah. 10, 8.22; 11, 4; pl.  Peas. R40; P. Kah. 10, 7.21; 11, 1;  Urk. IV, 368, 10.

Cf. *ndt* 'serf', p. 178.



- *dt* - **papyrus-stem**, Urk. IV, 1321, 17.

Cf. *dyt* 'p.-plant' and *dyt* 'p.-marsh'.



- *dt* - var. of *mdt* 'oil'.



- *d3* - **fire-drill**, Sh. S. 54; var.  Sm. 13, 6.



- *d3t* - **hand**, Les. 75, 20; **handful**, Pyr. 124.1703.

Cf. *drt* below.



- *d3t* - **crane**, Bersh. I, 20; TR 20, 94.



- *d3i* - vb. 3inf. **extend arm**, CT I, 74; Urk. IV, 28, 16; with *m* or *r* ‘against’, GAS 82; **oppose o’self**, *m* ‘to’, Pyr. 963; Eb. 1, 15; **pierce, transfix**, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 2, 2, 7; RB 64, 8; Urk. IV, 1322, 4 (); **reach out**, of child’s mouth, *m* ‘after’ milk, Peas. B2, 119; Urk. IV, 240, 1 (); sim. 1031, 12; cf. JEA 9, 21, n. 7; **take the breast**, *tp* ‘to’ the mouth, Pyr. 381.1119.1427; **devour food**, Pyr. 736; **provide**, *m* ‘with’ food, JEA 16, 196; *d3 m3c r* ‘pay heed to’, Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 17; *d3* ‘be contentious’, Urk. IV, 64, 1.7; 1412, 7; *d3 rd* ‘impede’, Pyr. 311.315. In Pyr. usual det. is ; in M.K. also, CT I, 74.



- *d3i* - vb. 3inf. **ferry s’one across water**, Peas. B1, 172; Urk. V, 178, 9; **cross sky**, Pyr. 128; RB 113, 13 (); **water**, 58, 2; 64, 14; obj. not expressed, Sin. B13; Peas. B1, 199; *hr mw* ‘over water’, Urk. IV, 4, 7; sim. 1302, 7; rarely of crossing land (*t3*), Pyr. 1215; fig. *d3 t3* ‘be busied’, ‘interfere’, *r* ‘with’, GNS 115; *hr* ‘with’, Hamm. 114, 6.



- *d3t* - **balance, remainder**, Peas. R4, Urk. IV, 118, 15; Rhind, 28; **deficiency**, Peas. B2, 94; Urk. IV, 77, 7.



- *d3t* - var. of *d3wt* in *r-d3wt* ‘in return for’ and of *d3yt* ‘wrongdoing’.



- *d3yt* - **wrongdoing**, Pr. 6, 6; varr. CT I, 143; Les. 75, 21; Urk. IV, 1776, 16.



- *d3yw* - **opponent**, Eb. 1, 15; f. *d3yt* *ibid.*

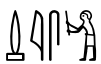


- *d3yt* - **robe**, Adm. 7, 11; P. Kah. 39, 16.



- *d3is* - **dispute, argue**, *hn<sup>c</sup>* ‘with’, GNS 42; **oppose actions**, Sin. B99, cf. Barns, p. 11.

Var. O.K. Urk. I, 217, 6.



- *d3is* - **argument, dispute**, Siut, pl. 16, I, 18; var. BM 1059.



- *d3is* - **civil war**, Siut, pl. 11, 7.



- *d3isw* - **disputant**, GNS 43.































- *d3ytyw* - **opponents**, Urk. IV, 400, 16; var. O.K. Pyr. 1212.






















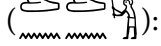







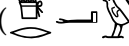
- *d3w* - **mat (?)**, varr. , , CT I, 264.

	-	<i>d3w</i>	-	<b>night</b> , Siut, pl. 7, 298.
	-	<i>d3wt</i>	-	in <i>r-d3wt</i> 'in return for', varr.  ,  , Gr. §180; 'because of', Urk. IV, 1321, 8; det.  RB 58, 3.
	-	<i>d3bhw</i>	-	<b>type of fisherman</b> , Peas. B1, 229.
	-	<i>d3f</i>	-	vb. <b>heat</b> , Eb. 39, 18; <b>burn</b> , Israel, 7.
	-	<i>d3mw</i>	-	<b>young men</b> , P. Kah. 1, 10; Urk. VII, 3, 18 (); <b>troops</b> , P. Kah. 2, 7; 9, 2; Adm. 14, 14; <i>d3mw n 'h3wtyw</i> 't. of warriors', Bersh. I, 15 (det.  only); <i>d3mw n hrdw</i> 't. of young men', Hatnub, 16, 4; <i>hn d3mw</i> 'camp', 20, 3; 25, 5; 27, 2. Cf. JEA 39, 40. O.K. varr.  ,  , Pyr. 1206.
	-	<i>d3rt</i>	-	<b>bitter ground</b> , JEA 20, 41.
	-	<i>d3rw</i>	-	<b>need</b> , JEA 9, 18, n. 8; 16, 22 (det.  only); varr.  Siut, pl. 11, 5;  Urk. IV, 1385, 20.
	-	<i>D3hy</i>	-	n. loc. <b>part of Palestine and Phoenicia</b> , AEO I, 145*.
	-	<i>d3tt</i>	-	<b>estate</b> , var.  , perhaps also  ,  , Gr. p. 540, Aa8. For  see p. 405.
	-	<i>d3dw</i>	-	<b>audience-hall</b> , Urk. IV, 257, 1; 349, 10; det.  26, 12.
	-	<i>d3d3</i>	-	<b>head</b> , P. Kah. 5, 55; Westc. 8, 19; of body of men, Siut, pl. 8, 311; <b>tip of bow</b> , Les. 82, 8. Varr.  Urk. V, 131, 9;  Westc. 8, 18.
	-	<i>d3d3t</i>	-	<b>magistrates, assessors</b> , var. O.K.  Gr. p. 540, Aa8, Dyn. 18  Urk. IV, 41, 5.
	-	<i>d3d3t</i>	-	<b>lyre</b> , GAS 59.
	-	<i>d3d3w</i>	-	<b>pot</b> , Eb. 46, 17.
	-	<i>dyt</i>	-	<b>papyrus-marsh</b> , Gr. p. 481, M15. Cf. <i>dyt</i> 'p.-plant', p. 382 above.

	-	<i>d<sup>c</sup></i>	-	var. of <i>d<sup>c</sup>r</i> ‘search out’.
	-	<i>d<sup>c</sup></i>	-	<b>spear fish</b> , P. Kah. 33, 16.
	-	<i>d<sup>c</sup></i>	-	<b>storm, storm-wind</b> , Sh. S. 31.32; Peas. B1, 244; Westc. 11, 14.
	-	<i>d<sup>c</sup></i>	-	<b>kind of bread</b> , Urk. IV, 1157, 15.
	-	<i>d<sup>c</sup>t</i>	-	<b>vein of ore</b> , AEO II, 218*.
	-	<i>d<sup>c</sup>b</i>	-	<b>coal-black</b> , Pyr. 1105.
	-	<i>d<sup>c</sup>bt</i>	-	<b>charcoal</b> , Adm. 3, 11; Siut, pl. 7, 294; Eb. 73, 11; <b>soot</b> , op. cit. 160; Harris, Minerals, 44 ff., prefers <b>electrum</b> .
	-	<i>d<sup>c</sup>m</i>	-	<b>a sceptre</b> , Gr. p. 509, S40.41.
	-	<i>d<sup>c</sup>mw</i>	-	<b>fine gold</b> , Westc. 5, 9; varr.  Urk. IV, 421, 11;  Sin. B252;  Urk. IV, 1668, 1. Cf. Caminos, L.-Eg. Misc. 441.
	-	<i>d<sup>c</sup>m</i>	-	miswriting of <i>w3s</i> ‘ruin’, see p. 68.
	-	<i>d<sup>c</sup>r</i>	-	<b>search out, investigate</b> , Pr. 14, 6; Les. 68, 15; Peas. B2, 93 (dets.  ); Urk. IV, 1344, 20; 1425, 14 (dets.  ); <b>seek</b> , 158, 10 (dets.  ); 861, 5; <b>probe, palpate wound</b> , P. Ed. Smith, 92; <b>plan work</b> , Urk. IV, 395, 2; <b>take thought, n</b> ‘for’ the future, 57, 15; 348, 12. Varr.  812, 12;  1344, 20; abbr.  926, 13.
	-	<i>d<sup>c</sup>ryt</i>	-	<b>lock (?) of door</b> , RB 121, 6.
	-	<i>dw</i>	-	<b>mountain</b> , Sin. B15.122; varr.  RB 58, 1;  JEA 4, pl. 9, 4.
	-	<i>dw</i>	-	adj. <b>bad, evil</b> , Leb. 111; Eb. 24, 8; Urk. IV, 257, 15; <b>sad of heart</b> , Westc. 12, 21; n. <b>evil</b> , Urk. IV, 488, 3; adv. <b>evilly</b> , ZÄS 60, 68; <i>bw-dw</i> ‘evil’ (n.), Peas. B1, 214. Varr.  Westc. 12, 21;  Urk. IV, 1076, 3.
	-	<i>dwt</i>	-	<b>evil</b> (n.), Sin. B273; Peas. B1, 288; RB 112, 11; 118, 16; <b>sadness of heart</b> , Westc. 9, 12; <b>dirt encumbering ruin</b> , Urk. IV, 835, 2 (  .



	-	<u>dw</u>	-	<b>the Evil One</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 1819, 7.</sup>
	-	<u>dwy</u>	-	<b>evil</b> (adj.), var.  , <sup>CT I, 32;</sup> <b>bw-dwy</b> 'evil' (n.), <sup>Siut, pl. 14, 65.</sup>
	-	<u>dwi</u>	-	<b>call upon god</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 470, 14; 1777, 18;</sup> var.  <sup>874, 6.</sup>
	-	<u>dwi</u>	-	<b>separate</b> (?), <sup>Sm. 18, 3.</sup>
	-	<u>dwiw</u>	-	<b>jar</b> , <sup>Siut, pl. 8, 308;</sup> var.  <sup>Westc. 6, 20.</sup>
	-	<u>dw<sup>c</sup></u>	-	<b>surgical knife</b> , <sup>Eb. 105, 4; 109, 15; 660.661</sup> (var.  ).
	-	<u>dbt</u>	-	<b>brick</b> , <sup>Westc. 10, 2; Urk. IV, 169, 10; 879, 5; 1295, 3; Harris, op. cit. 30.207;</sup> <b>ingot, slab of metal</b> , <sup>RB 64, 7; Urk. IV, 708, 3.</sup> Varr.  <sup>1321, 7;</sup>  <sup>718, 4.</sup> Cf. ZÄS 52, 130.
	-	<u>db3</u>	-	(1) <b>repay</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 162, 16; RB 62, 11;</sup> <b>make repayment</b> , <sup>P. Kah. 3, 15; Urk. IV, 561, 15;</sup> <b>replace, restore</b> , <sup>Peas. B1, 48.49</sup> (     ); <sup>Westc. 6, 6</sup>  : (2) <b>clothe, adorn</b> , <sup>Les. 68, 8; 71, 10</sup> (abbr.  ); <sup>Urk. IV, 261, 7;</sup> <b>provide</b> , <sup>CT I, 163; Urk. IV, 547, 9; 1445, 6;</sup> <b>pad</b> , <sup>Sm. 3, 14; 8, 21.</sup>
	-	<u>db3w</u>	-	<b>payments</b> , <sup>Pr. 13, 10; Urk. IV, 344, 15;</sup> <b>reward</b> , <sup>163, 2;</sup> <b>compensation</b> , <sup>Westc. 11, 26;</sup> <b>bribes</b> , <sup>Les. 79, 19; Urk. IV, 118, 16; 1082, 14;</sup> <b>r-db3</b> 'instead of', <sup>Gr. §180.</sup> Varr.    <sup>Les. 68, 5;</sup>  <sup>96, 8;</sup>     <sup>Peas. B1, 318.</sup>
	-	<u>db3</u>	-	<b>garment worn by god</b> , <sup>D. el B. 11.45</sup> (det.  ).
	-	<u>db3w</u>	-	<b>crowning</b> , <sup>Les. 75, 10.</sup>
	-	<u>db3t</u>	-	(1) <b>robing-room</b> , <sup>CT I, 164; D. el B. 37.85</sup> (  ); (2) <b>sarcophagus</b> , <sup>Adm. 7, 8; JEA 10, 239, n. 2.</sup>
	-	<u>db3w</u>	-	<b>altars</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 149, 12.</sup>
	-	<u>db3</u>	-	<b>stop up, block</b> , <sup>Urk. IV, 814, 12;</sup> var.  <sup>Pr. 5, 2.</sup>
	-	<u>Db3</u>	-	n. loc. <b>Edfu</b> , <sup>AEO II, 6*.</sup>

	-	<i>db3</i>	-	<b>mat of leaves</b> (?), ZÄS 60, 76.
	-	<i>db3w</i>	-	<b>floats of net</b> , BD 390, 13.
	-	<i>dbꜥ</i>	-	(1) <b>finger</b> , P. Kah. 5, 46; Sh. S. 14.188; <b>thumb</b> , P. Ed. Smith, 304; ZÄS 73, 119; later also <b>toe</b> , JEA 39, 117; (2) <b>digit</b> = 1/28 cubit, Gr. §266, 2; (3) num. <b>10,000</b> , §259. Var.  Pyr. 1208.
	-	<i>dbꜥ</i>	-	<b>point the finger</b> , <i>m</i> 'at', in reproach, Pr. 1, 5; cf. JEA 22, 43.
	-	<i>dbꜥw</i>	-	<b>reproach</b> (n.), Urk. IV, 61, 13;  'do wrong', 1618, 17.
	-	<i>dbꜥwt</i>	-	<b>signet, seal</b> , Urk. IV, 1044, 14; 1184, 16; <i>hr dbꜥwt</i> 'under the s. of', 68, 10; 209, 13; sim. <i>hr dbꜥwt</i> , BM 614, 5. Varr.  loc. cit.;  Urk. IV, 1044, 14;  1072, 5;  209, 13.
	-	<i>dbw</i>	-	<b>pole</b> (?) of chariot, Urk. IV, 663, 12; 669, 6.7.
	-	<i>df3w</i>	-	<b>provisions, sustenance</b> , Westc. 7, 21-2; varr.  Pr. 12, 10;  Urk. IV, 51, 5;  146, 10;  117, 5;  1165, 13;  1222, 4;  227, 10;  1819, 19;  1999, 14;  BM 1164; deified as <b>Abundance</b> , JEA 31, 66.
	-	<i>df3</i>	-	<b>be provided</b> , Pr. 8, 8; <b>abound</b> , <i>m</i> 'in' supplies, T. Carn. 12.
	-	<i>df3y</i>	-	<b>a well-provided man</b> , Hatnub, 23, 9.
	-	<i>dfy</i>	-	<b>penetrate</b> , P. Ed. Smith, 337.
	-	<i>dfyt</i>	-	<b>penetration</b> , Sm. 11, 8.
	-	<i>dfd</i>	-	<b>pupil of eye</b> , Eb. 57, 3; var.  BD 212, 13.
	-	<i>dfdf</i>	-	var. of <i>dfdf</i> 'drip'.
	-	<i>dfdf</i> (< <i>dfdf</i> )	-	<b>drop of liquid</b> , Eb. 59, 22.
	-	<i>dms</i>	-	<b>avocet</b> , JEA 35, pl. 2 and p. 18.

	-	<i>dnb</i>	-	<b>deflect</b> , P. Ed. Smith, 250.
	-	<i>dnb</i>	-	<b>crooked</b> , var. dat.  , loc. cit.
	-	<i>dnb</i>	-	<b>crookshank, cripple</b> , BH II, 32.
	-	<i>dnb</i>	-	<b>an offering-loaf</b> , Urk. IV, 1952, 15.
	-	<i>dnbw</i>	-	— <i>rsyw</i> ‘southern territories (?)’, var.  , Rec. trav. 37, 65; var.  RB 62, 5.
	-	<i>dnnt</i>	-	<b>skull</b> , Sm. 1, 19, 21; 2, 2 ff.
	-	<i>dnh</i>	-	<b>wing</b> , TR 5, 3; var.  Eb. 88, 13; abbr.  RB 111, 14.
	-	<i>dnh</i>	-	— <i>n drww</i> ‘wing-rib (?)’, COA III, p. 173, 9 (f).
	-	<i>dnh</i>	-	<b>upper part of hind-leg, ham</b> (?), M. u. K. 5, 1; cf. AEO II, 244*.
	-	<i>dnd</i>	-	vb. intrans. <b>be angry</b> , Pyr. 631; <i>dnd ib</i> ‘be infuriated’, ZÄS 60, 70; trans. <b>subdue</b> , CT I, 50 (det.  ): n. <b>wrath</b> , Siut, pl. 4, 244; BD 21, 9 (  .
	-	<i>dnd</i>	-	<b>angry man</b> , Adm. p. 106.
	-	<i>dndn</i>	-	vb. intrans. <b>be angry</b> , Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 23, 29 (  ); trans. <b>subdue</b> , CT I, 50; n. <b>wrath</b> , CT I, 188, BD 355, 16.
	-	<i>drt</i>	-	<b>hand</b> , Sin. B54; Westc. 4, 3; <b>trunk of elephant</b> , Urk. IV, 894, 1; <b>handle of jar</b> , 733, 6; <i>3w drt</i> ‘generous’, Les. 80, 21. Varr.   Siut, pl. 11, 3;  Urk. IV, 3, 13;  35, 17. Cf. <i>d3t</i> above.
	-	<i>dr</i>	-	prep. <b>in</b> (archaic), SDT 24; <b>since, before, until</b> , Gr. §176; adv. <b>at an end</b> , §205, 1; <i>dr ntt</i> ‘since’, §223.
	-	<i>dr-ꜥ(wy)</i>	-	n. <b>end, limit</b> , Urk. IV, 426, 17 (  ); 1074, 12; 1308, 9; 1670, 1; adv. <b>long ago</b> , Gr. §205, 3; <i>dr-ꜥ-r</i> ‘right down to’, §179.



	-	<i>dr</i>	-	(1) <b>end hunger</b> , etc., Peas. B1, 243.244.280; <b>end up as</b> , Westc. 6, 11; <b>aux.</b> vb., Gr. §§316.483, 1;  (2) <b>hinder, obstruct</b> , Pyr. 625; 1715.
	-	<i>dr</i>	-	<b>obstacle</b> , JEA 20, 160.
	-	<i>drt</i>	-	<b>harm</b> (?), M. u. K. 2, 4.
	-	<i>dri</i>	-	<b>enclosing wall</b> (?), Urk. IV, 174, 11; 475, 7; var.  Sin. B198.
	-	<i>drit</i>	-	<b>wall</b> (?), GAS 28.
	-	<i>dri</i>	-	<b>strong</b> , of staff, Urk. IV, 1344, 17; as adv. <b>strongly</b> in <i>mh·tn dri sp 2</i> 'press on with the capture' (lit. 'capture ye, s., s. '), 660, 9; <i>grg driw</i> 'make thorough preparation', 2151, 2.
	-	<i>dri</i>	-	<b>be hard</b> (?), <b>stolid</b> (?), GAS 106.
	-	<i>dryt</i>	-	<b>kite</b> , Pyr. 463 (); BD 360, 7; <i>dryt</i> 'the Two K.' = Isis and Nephthys, Pyr. 230.308; BD 53, 14; so also <i>drt wrt drt ndr</i> 'the Great K. and the Lesser K.', represented at funerals by women, Th. T. S. I, p. 41, n. 2; II, pl. 21 (); Paheri, 5 (.
	-	<i>drw</i>	-	<b>boundary</b> , Urk. IV, 118, 9; <b>end, limit</b> , 248, 17; BH I, 8, 9; RB 56, 13 (); Pr. 5, 9; <i>nn drw(f)</i> 'without l.', Sin. R16; B84 (); 212; <i>r dr(f)</i> 'entire', 'all', Gr. §100, 1; <i>nb-r-dr</i> 'Lord of All', ep. of god or king, sim. <i>nbt-r-dr</i> , of queen, loc. cit.; <i>dd&lt;i&gt; nw r dr rmtw nb</i> 'I say this to all and sundry', Urk. I, 88, 6.
	-	<i>drw</i>	-	<b>walls</b> (?), Bersh. II, 21, bottom, 13.
	-	<i>drwt</i>	-	<b>sarcophagus</b> , GAS 28.
	-	<i>drwt</i>	-	<b>hall</b> (?), Adm. 2, 11; cf. GAS 28; varr.  ibid.,  Urk. IV, 1379, 8.
	-	<i>drwy</i>	-	<b>paint</b> (n.), Les. 76, 10; Urk. IV, 670, 10; op. cit. 157.
	-	<i>drww</i>	-	<b>side, flank</b> (anatom.), AEO II, 254*.
	-	<i>drww</i>	-	<b>wall</b> (?), JEA 10, 227, n. 2.

	-	<i>drf</i>	-	var. of <i>drf</i> 'writing'.
	-	<i>drtyw</i>	-	<b>ancestors</b> , Urk. IV, 86, 3; 344, 13; 429, 8; var.  III 584, 17.
	-	<i>drd</i>	-	<b>leaf</b> , late var.  , Gr. p. 463, F21.
	-	<i>drdry</i>	-	<b>strange</b> , Sin. B202; Neferti, 29 (det.  ).
	-	<i>drdri</i>	-	<b>stranger</b> , Pt. (L II), 5, 15; var.    (sic)  (pl.), Leb. 117.
	-	<i>dhw</i>	-	see below <sup>s.v.</sup> <i>dhrw</i> .
	-	<i>Dhwtj</i>	-	n. div. <b>Thoth</b> , varr.    ,  ,  , late   , cf. Boylan, Thoth.
	-	<i>Dhwtj</i>	-	<b>festival of Thoth</b> , JEA 38, pl. 1, 12; varr.    Urk. IV, 469, 17;    27, 6.
	-	<i>dhrw</i>	-	<b>leather lacing</b> , Urk. V, 151, 17; var.    151, 13. Cf. <i>dh</i> 'leather'.
	-	<i>dhty</i>	-	var. of <i>dhty</i> 'lead'.
	-	<i>ds</i>	-	with suff. pron. <b>(him)self, by (him)self, (his) own</b> , Gr. §36.
	-	<i>ds</i>	-	var. of <i>ds</i> 'jar'.
	-	<i>dsw</i>	-	<b>call, n 'to'</b> , Pyr. 755; CT I, 272 (also   ,  ).
	-	<i>dsr</i>	-	(1) adj. <b>holy, sacred</b> , Siut, pl. 5, 237; Adm. 6, 5; RB 110, 3 (  ); Urk. IV, 345, 4 (  ); 881, 10; <b>splendid</b> , 607, 6; <b>costly</b> , 913, 2. (2) vb. <b>clear a road</b> , Hamm. 114, 11; Les. 71, 16; <b>separate, r 'from'</b> , Pyr. 1778; with double obj., TR 23, 23 (   ); <b>raise, support</b> , ZÄS 51, 120;   'with upraised arm', ep. of Amen-Rē, Urk. IV, 880, 12; <i>dsr</i>  <i>m</i> 'steer', Les. 74, 6-7; ZÄS 62, 4, n. 3; JEA 20, 162. – Cf. JEA 32, 51.
	-	<i>dsrw</i>	-	<b>seclusion</b> , D. el. B. 115; Urk. IV, 349, 12 (   ); cf. JEA 32, 51; <b>privacy</b> , Urk. IV, 967, 13 (   ); <i>m dsrw</i> 'in private', Bersh. II, 21, top, 4 (   ); <b>sanctity</b> , Urk. IV, 18, 15; 736, 10 (  ).

	-	<i>dsrw</i>	-	<b>holy place</b> , Urk. IV, 150, 8; 1686, 4; var.  229, 1; <i>Dsr dsrw</i> 'Holy of Holies' = temple od Dēir el-Baḥri, 308, 7 (); 409, 8 ().
	-	<i>Dsrt- imntt</i>	-	' <b>the Western Holy Place</b> ' = Medinet Habu, Urk. IV, 881, 1.9.
	-	<i>dsrt</i>	-	<b>strong ale</b> , Caminos, L.-Eg. Misc. 425; <i>dsrt</i> 'milky ale (?)', Siut, pl. 2, 101; varr.  Les. 73, 13;  BH I, 17.
	-	<i>dsrt</i>	-	<b>table of offerings</b> , BH I, 17.
	-	<i>dd</i>	-	<b>say</b> , Sin. R2; B33.125.261.266; Les. 68, 11; <b>speak</b> , Sh. S. 21; Peas. B1, 68; Urk. IV, 1, 17; <b>speak of</b> , JEA 6, 301, n. 3; <b>utter speech</b> , Peas. B1, 72; <b>recite spell</b> , RB 122, 12; <b>tell, n 'to'</b> , Sin. B172.173; <b>expect</b> , with foll. infin., Sin. B7; <b>bid</b> , Sin. B234; <i>dd</i> 'refuse', with foll. infin., Adm. 1, 2; <i>dd pw</i> 'it means', introducing gloss, P. Ed. Smith, 115; <i>m dd</i> 'namely', 'as follows', Gr. §224; <i>mi dd</i> 'according to the saying', Peas. B1, 146; <i>r dd</i> 'saying', 'that', Gr. §224; <i>r dd in</i> 'said by', at beginning of letters, JEA 16, 153-4; <i>ddw n-f</i> , <i>ddt n.s</i> 'called', introducing second personal name, Gr. §377, 1; <i>ky dd</i> 'otherwise said', introducing alternative readings or glosses, Urk. V, 8, 17; 11, 2; 12, 8;  'to be pronounced', od spell, etc., var. ;  'said by', Gr. §306, 1.
	-	<i>dd</i>	-	<b>the djed-column</b> , Pyr. 1255; Urk. IV, 1860, 13; BD 72, 2.
	-	<i>dd</i>	-	<b>stable, enduring</b> , Pyr. 813; varr. ;  ibid.;  Urk. IV, 165, 5;  1095, 13.
	-	<i>ddt</i>	-	<b>stability, duration</b> , Urk. IV, 230, 16; 263, 4; usually var.  , 86, 14; 394, 1; 575, 11.
	-	<i>Ddw</i>	-	n. loc. <b>Busiris</b> , Abu Šir Banā, AEO II, 151*.176*; varr.  Pyr. 288;  ,  , Gr. §289, 1;  JEA 41, 81, fig. 1, top.
	-	<i>Ddwt</i>	-	n. loc. <b>Mendes</b> , Tell er-Ruba', more often  , AEO II, 150*.
	-	<i>dd3</i>	-	<b>fat</b> (adj.), Peas. B1, 62; Eb. 33, 5; Hatnub, 17, 7 (det. ); var.  Urk. IV, 59, 9.
	-	<i>ddb</i>	-	(1) <b>sting</b> : (2) <b>incite</b> (det. ), late var.  , GNS 50.



- *ddf* - **stand on end**, of hair, <sup>Herdsm. 4;</sup> **creep**, of flesh, <sup>Sin. B228</sup>  
(det. ) , cf. <sup>Barns, Ashm., 25</sup>.



- *ddft* - **snake**, <sup>Gr. p. 476, I, 14;</sup> **internal bodily worm**, <sup>Eb. 20, 7-8</sup>.



- *ddh* - **shut up, imprison**, <sup>RB 59, 8; Urk. IV, 767, 6; 780, 5; 1076, 2</sup>.



- *ddkw* - **canal (?)**, **channel (?)**, <sup>Urk. IV, 3, 10</sup>.


*This page is intentionally left blank.*

## READING UNKNOWN OR DOUBTFUL



- **boy**,<sup>Urk. IV, 74, 15</sup> (*id*?, *h<sub>rd</sub> t<sub>3</sub>*?).



- **eyes**,<sup>Sin. B169; P. Kah. 7, 54; Pr. 4, 3;</sup> var.  <sup>Gr. p. 450, D4</sup>.



- **bowl with handle** (?),<sup>Urk. IV, 666, 3</sup> (*hntw*?).



- **bull-calf**,<sup>Urk. IV, 171, 13</sup> (*t<sub>3</sub>y*?, *k<sub>3</sub>*?).



- **womb, vulva**, see under *idt*.



- **3/4**, see under *hmt-rw*.



- negative particle, see under *ii*.



- **ox, bull**: when written alone it is often impossible to decide between the readings *iw<sub>3</sub>*, *ih* or *k<sub>3</sub>*.



- **rabble** (?), see under *šbn* 'mix'.



- **train** (?) **troops**, see under *t<sub>3</sub>sm*.



- **sculptor**, see under *gnwty*.



- **chief** (?),<sup>Urk. IV, 48, 15</sup> (*h<sub>ry</sub>-tp*?).




- see under *k<sub>3</sub>3* and *dkr*.



- **festival of the half-month**, var.  <sup>Gr. p. 486, N13</sup>.



- **sandbank** (?),<sup>JEA 42, 37 (81)</sup> (*t<sub>3</sub>*); for  see under *d<sub>3</sub>tt* 'estate'.




- **copper**, see under *bi<sub>3</sub>* and *hmt*.



- **bronze** (?), distinct from last above,<sup>Urk. IV, 173, 9</sup>.



- **bundle**,<sup>P. Kah. 20, 18</sup> (*dm<sub>3</sub>t* ?),<sup>Barns, Ram. p. 25</sup> would read  *shnt*.



- wtg. of *drw* 'limits' (?),<sup>Urk. IV, 773, 12</sup>.



- **leash**,<sup>Westc. 7, 5; 8, 26</sup>.



- **part of papyrus-plant**, <sup>RB 120, 3</sup>. Not *srt* 'thorn'.



- see under *sd3w*, etc.



- **festival of the 5<sup>th</sup> of the month**, <sup>Urk. IV, 27, 5</sup>.



























- **festival of the 6<sup>th</sup> of the month**, see under *snt*.






























- **festival of the 15<sup>th</sup> of the month**, <sup>Camino, Lit. Frag. pl. 3, 4, 5</sup>; cf. p. 3; BD 117, 1.4.





























## UNLISTED HIEROGLYPHS





























\*N/A – source image not available

Hieroglyph	Description	Appearing in...	Page	Source	Picture from source
	Seth (C7) on S12 hieroglyph.	<i>ʒhw</i> – <b>illness</b>	4	Sm. 17, 13	
	Noble with line on the head, probably a feather.	<i>ʒhty</i> – <b>horizon-dweller</b>	6	Urk I, 130, 1	
	Upper part of the body, reaping wheat.	<i>ʒstb</i> ( <i>ʒzbt</i> ) – <b>reap</b>	7	Pyr. 657	
	Ram head with <i>Atef</i> -crown.	<i>ʒtf</i> – <b>be crowned</b>	7	Urk. IV, 965, 1	
	Woman holding head, with raised hair (or water waves?).	<i>ʒkbyt</i> – <b>mourning woman</b>	11	BD 352, 14	
	Variant of S36C probably.	<i>iʒb</i> – <b>assemble</b>	13	BHI, 25, 104	
	Baboon head.	<i>iʒn</i> – <b>baboon</b>	13	Pyr. 1462	
	Scales (probably not variant of U38, just simplified drawing).	<i>iwsw</i> – <b>balance</b>	17	RB 119, 10	
	Rain falling from the land (?).	<i>ib</i> – <b>kid</b>	18	Rekh. 6	
	Man with crossed legs and hair risen up.	<i>ibʒ</i> – <b>dance</b>	19	BHI, 26, 186	
	Barbary sheep (not actually a hieroglyph, but a drawing on the wall).	<i>ibʒw</i> – <b>Barbary sheep</b>	19	BH II, 4	
	Combination of R7 and G29, similar to G53.	<i>ibr</i> – <b>stallion</b> , <i>bʒ</i> – <b>soul</b>	19	Urk. IV, 663, 10	



	Rim of vessel (?)	<i>imh</i> – <b>rim a vessel with gold</b>	29	Urk. IV, 23, 5	
	Basket, variant of V110	<i>ink</i> – <b>collect, gather together</b>	29	Pyr. 1473	
	Sun with rays touching ground, or variant of N8	<i>ihhw</i> – <b>twilight, dusk</b>	35	Pyr. 751	
	Combination of M17, O34 and D54	<i>is (iz)</i> – <b>go!</b>	35	Pyr. 1267	
	Mastaba (?)	<i>is (iz)</i> – <b>tomb, workshop...</b>	35	Urk. I, 174, 16	
	Serekh variant (?)	<i>isbt</i> – <b>throne, stool</b>	36	Urk. IV, 1837	
	Quiver for arrows	<i>ispt</i> – <b>quiver for arrows</b>	36	Urk. IV, 1311, 16	N/A
	Kind of double-handle jar	<i>ikn</i> – <b>cup, jar</b>	38	Urk. IV, 717, 16	
	Piece of land (probably Faulkner's mistake of N20, see original source)	<i>idb</i> – <b>river-bank, riparian land</b>	42	P. Wilbour, 26	
	Two jars connected with rope (probably variant of W21)	<i>ʕbt</i> – <b>food, provisions</b>	47	Siut, pl. 4, 228	
	Serpent with knife on the head (variant of I86)	<i>ʕpp</i> – <b>'Apep</b>	47	TR 35, 1	N/A
	Kind of throw-stick	<i>ʕm</i> – <b>throwstick</b>	47	Urk. IV, 335, 6	
	Eye with eyelashes (closed or without iris). Probably Faulkner's mistake, check original source	<i>ʕwy</i> – <b>sleep</b>	48	Hatnub, 49, 6	
	Kind of leaf (?)	<i>ʕdw</i> – <b>lettuce</b>	50	Caminos, L.-Eg. Misc. 77.341	N/A
	Combination of W54 and N36	<i>ʕbt</i> – <b>fill up</b>	51	Pyr. 1140	

	Man bent over bowl, standing on the ground	51	CT I, 298	
	Head-cloth	52	Pyr. 729	
	Kind of chest	52	Urk. I, 139, 12	
	Kind of throw-stick	52	D. el Geb. I, 5	
	Coffin with additional leg (variant of Q6)	54	Urk. IV, 481, 4	
	Man band forward with arms tied behind his back (could be variant of A223, or A223 itself – source unavailable)	54	Urk. IV, 1368, 18	N/A
	Probably an right-angle arch	56	Pyr. 952	
	Fish-net. Old Kingdom variant of T24.	56	Pyr. 1332	
	Bow (probably not new hieroglyph, just drawing variant of T9)	57	Pyr. 1144	
	Kind of ship	58	Urk. IV, 328, 17	
	Vertically positioned snake (could be only drawing od I114)	59	Urk. IV, 1485, 6	
	Vertically positioned snake with tail on the ground	59	Urk. IV, 1874, 12	
	Unknown. Probably variant of V26	63	Les. 82, 14	
	Probably only space-reduced variant of O32	67	D. el B. 129	
	Combination of M14 and O1	69	Urk. IV, 1157, 13	

	Kind of loaf		<i>w3d (pr-w3d ?)</i> – <b>an offering-loaf</b>	69	Urk. IV, 1157, 13	
	Two cobras on the basket		<i>W3dyt</i> – <b>Edjöyet</b>	69	Urk. IV, 16, 13	
	Kind of bark		<i>wi3</i> – <b>sacred bark</b>	70	Urk. IV, 307, 15	
	Harpoon. Variant of T21		<i>wcy</i> – <b>sole, single</b>	70	Urk. IV, 25, 15	
	Unknown		<i>wch</i> – <b>earth almond</b>	72	Siut. pl. 2, 63	
	Roll of cloth (not actually a hieroglyph, but a drawing on the wall – see original source)		<i>wnh</i> – <b>roll of cloth</b>	77	D. el B. 100	
	White crown on basket (could be a combination of S1 and V30)		<i>wr-ik3w</i> – <b>Great of Magic</b>	79	Urk. IV, 1277, 16	N/A
	Red crown on basket (could be a combination of S3 and V30)		<i>wr-ik3w</i> – <b>Great of Magic</b>	79	Urk. IV, 1277, 16	N/A
	Kind of bark		<i>wrt</i> – <b>sacred bark</b>	79	Les. 71, 18	
	Some kind of arch		<i>wrmwt</i> – <b>awnings</b>	79	Pyr. 2100	
	Bed with something on it (?)		<i>wrx</i> – <b>wake, be awake</b>	80	Pyr. 875	
	Head (probably turned backward) and arms with palms turned outward		<i>wrd</i> – <b>be, grow weary; tire</b>	80	Pyr. 491	
	Man pushing tilted wall		<i>whn</i> – <b>throw down fence</b>	80	CT I, 60	
	Kind of pot		<i>wh3t</i> – <b>cauldron</b>	81	Pyr. 405	
	Combination of P4B and V1		<i>whc</i> – <b>return</b>	81	Urk. IV, 116, 1	




















































































































	Variant of previous sign.	81	Paḥeri, 3	<i>wh<sup>c</sup></i> – go home	81	Paḥeri, 3	
	Kind of bark	81	JEA 41, pl. 3, 41	<i>wh<sup>c</sup></i> – fish <i>Synodontis schall</i>	81	JEA 41, pl. 3, 41	N/A
	Kind of bark	81	Bersh. I, 17	<i>wh<sup>c</sup></i> – fisherman, fowler	81	Bersh. I, 17	N/A
	Column (could be only font version of O211 – see original source)	83	PSBA 22, 99, n.*	<i>wh<sup>3</sup></i> – column	83	PSBA 22, 99, n.*	
	Part of enclosure floor-plan (?)	83	D. el Geb. II, 10	<i>wh<sup>ryt</sup></i> – carpenter's workshop	83	D. el Geb. II, 10	
	Knife with drip (dust?)	83	Eb. 81, 18	<i>wst</i> – sawdust	83	Eb. 81, 18	N/A
	Necklace (?)	84	Siut, pl. 15, 20	<i>wsh</i> – broad, wide	84	Siut, pl. 15, 20	
	Necklace (variant of S11)	84	Urk. IV, 54, 3	<i>wsh</i> – ornamental collar	84	Urk. IV, 54, 3	
	Enclosure with bowl and bread (could be simplified O307)	85	RB 112, 1	<i>wsh<sup>t</sup></i> – hall, court	85	RB 112, 1	
	Kind of jar	86	Urk. IV, 828, 7	<i>wšmw</i> – jar of metal	86	Urk. IV, 828, 7	
	Chest (?)	88	Urk. IV, 82, 17	<i>wš</i> ( <i>wšz</i> ) – raise, lift up	88	Urk. IV, 82, 17	
	Man holding a bowl	89	GNS 92	<i>wšpw</i> – butter; cook	89	GNS 92	
	Flower with long stalk (papyrus?) (could be variant of M11)	89	Pyr. 1013	<i>wšn</i> – install as god or king	89	Pyr. 1013	
	Something pouring out from rectangular object	89	Pyr. 1148	<i>wšh</i> – pour out, pour off	89	Pyr. 1148	
	Table with offerings (variant of R1)	90	Pyr. 474	<i>wšhw</i> – offering-table	90	Pyr. 474	




























	Table (R3) with offerings	<i>wḏhw</i> – <b>offering-table</b>	90	Les. 75, 15	
	Table (R3) with offerings	<i>wḏhw</i> – <b>offering-table</b>	90	Bersh. I, 12	N/A
	Table (R3) with offerings	<i>wḏhw</i> – <b>offering-table</b>	90	Urk. IV, 48, 9	
	Table (R3) with offerings	<i>wḏhw</i> – <b>offering-table</b>	90	Paheri, 1	
ϩ	Unknown. Could be only font version of Aa3 or F51B (see original source)	<i>wḏ</i> – <b>gall, gallbladder</b>	90	ZÄS 62, 21	ϩ
	Necklace (variant of S95)	<i>wḏ3</i> – <b>pectoral (?)</b>	91	Urk. IV, 870, 16	
	Unknown	<i>wḏ3</i> – <b>pectoral (?)</b>	91	Urk. IV, 1859, 12	
	Unknown	<i>wḏ3</i> – <b>pectoral (?)</b>	91	Urk. IV, 1880, 10	
	Shell	<i>wḏʿyt</i> – <b>shell to hold ink</b>	92	Pyr. 2030	
	Combination of E10 and R7, similar to G53	<i>b3</i> – <b>ram</b>	95	Urk. IV, 224, 17	
	Jabiru on hoe (similar to G225)	<i>b3</i> – <b>hoe crops</b>	95	Pyr. 1880	
	Oil jar sealed with string	<i>b3s</i> – <b>devour</b>	96	CT I, 293	
	Kind of loaf	<i>bit</i> – <b>a loaf</b>	98	Urk. IV, 825, 13	
	Vase	<i>bit</i> – <b>vase of oval shape</b>	98	Urk. IV, 637, 9	
	Jar	<i>bit</i> – <b>honey</b>	98	Urk. IV, 1140, 15	






























	Unknown	<i>bit</i> – <b>honey</b>	98	Urk. IV, 761, 13	
	Sledge with jackal head, carrying some mineral on stand (?)	<i>bi3y</i> – <b>consisting of bronze</b> (?)	98	Pyr. 800	
	Irrigation canal (?) and jackal head standard	<i>bi(3)ty</i> – <b>marvellous person</b>	99	Urk. IV, 16, 11	
	Land with two papyrus flowers on stalk	<i>bw</i> – <b>detest</b>	100	Pyr. 127	
	Pyramidion	<i>bnbnt</i> – <b>pyramidion</b>	101	Urk. IV, 365, 2	
	Small stone	<i>bnf</i> – <b>gall</b>	101	JEA 19, 136	
	Palm with fruits (similar to M54)	<i>bnrt</i> – <b>date-palm</b>	102	Urk. IV, 73, 13	
	Pylon (similar to O21)	<i>bjnt</i> – <b>pylon</b>	103	Urk. IV, 56, 1	
	Like R9, just with turned V33 part	<i>bd</i> – <b>natron</b>	106	BD 210, 11	N/A
	Unknown (some odd representation of dripping blood?)	<i>bd3</i> – <b>become faint, weak...</b>	106	Pyr. 1080	
	Peace of land (?)	<i>p3t</i> – <b>irrigable land</b> (?)	107	AEO I, 12*	
	Boat turned upside down	<i>p3hd</i> – <b>be turned upside down</b>	108	Pyr. 685	
	Flea	<i>py</i> – <b>flea</b>	109	CT I, 215	
	Boat (P1) and arms holding bowl dripping water	<i>pnk</i> – <b>bale out a boat</b>	110	Pyr. 950	
	Snake getting out from enclosed space (see original inscription)	<i>pri</i> – <b>go, come out...</b>	112	Urk. IV, 1805, 7	






























	Kind of loaf (similar to X4)			116	Pyr. 74	
	Spine with ribs (similar to F38, only with 4 vertebrae and ribs)			117	Urk. IV, 614, 7	
	Head with left arm raised and right arm bent and down			118	Pyr. 2171	
	Chest with pole for carrying and lid with uraei on top (not quite the hieroglyph, actually drawing – see original source)			119	Urk. IV, 630, No. 8.9	
	Kind of pole (?)			121	Pyr. 1590	
	Hook (?)			121	JEA 37, 50 (b)	
	Hieroglyph similar to S164			128	Urk. I, 216, 11	
	Combination of U2 and M17			129	Urk. IV, 1045, 10	
	Combination of M1 and X1 (similar to U120 which have M2)			129	BH I, 25, 69	
	Kind of bark			131	Urk. IV, 366, 7	
	Kind of bark			131	Urk. IV, 1549, 3	
	Root of some plant (or only drawing variant of M32)			131	Leb. 41	
	Combination of P6 and D36			131	Les. 68, 4	
	Combination of G16B and X1			132	Urk. IV, 413, 16	
	Kind of two-handle jar			133	Urk. IV, 828, 10	































	Hand holding staff with knot	<i>mnw</i> – <b>herdsman</b>	134	Pyr. 1533	
	Bag (?)	<i>mn</i> – <b>act as herdsman</b>	134	Pyr. 936	
	Band (not quite the hieroglyph, but drawing on the wall – see original source)	<i>mn</i> – <b>band for arm or ankle</b>	135	BH II, 7.13	
	Band	<i>mn</i> – <b>band for arm or ankle</b>	135	Urk. IV, 39, 7	
	Sitting noble with band on the head and T8A hieroglyph in hand	<i>Mnw</i> – <b>Beduin</b>	137	Urk. IV, 200, 2	
	Trough for libation (not quite the hieroglyph, but drawing on the wall – see original source)	<i>mr</i> – <b>libation trough</b>	138	Urk. IV, 630, 3	
	Kind of fan	<i>mt</i> – <b>fan</b>	141	Urk. IV, 38, 15	
	Man in the water (N37)	<i>mt</i> – <b>drown, be drowned</b>	141	Pyr. 388	
	Flax	<i>mt</i> – <b>flax</b>	142	BH I, 29	
	Kind of bowl	<i>mt</i> – <b>coil</b>	142	Pyr. 541	
	Coiled serpent	<i>mt</i> – <b>‘the Coiled one’</b>	142	Urk. IV, 951, 2	
	Scales	<i>mt</i> – <b>balance</b>	143	Urk. IV, 49, 3	
	Scales	<i>mt</i> – <b>balance</b>	143	Urk. IV, 533, 14	
	Face (?)	<i>mt</i> – <b>face</b>	143	Pyr. 493	
	Unknown. Variant of V97	<i>mt</i> – <b>a closed or sealed receptacle</b>	143	JEA 41, 13	































































	Kind of boat	<i>mhnt</i> – <b>ferry-boat</b>	143	Pyr. 334	
	Kind of boat	<i>mhnt</i> – <b>ferry-boat</b>	143	Pyr. 384	
	Right-angled arch	<i>mshn</i> – <b>abode of gods</b>	146	Pyr. 1180	
	Unknown	<i>mshnt</i> – <b>birth-place</b>	146	TR 38, 12	N/A
	Kind of bark	<i>msktt</i> – <b>night-bark of sun-god</b>	146	Urk. 366, 6	
	Kind of bark	<i>msktt</i> – <b>night-bark of sun-god</b>	146	BD 125, 8	
	Shrine on the sledge	<i>mstpt</i> – <b>portable shrine</b>	147	D. el Geb. II, 7	
	Meat and bone (?)	<i>ms<sup>c</sup>-kt</i> – <b>shoulder-blade</b>	147	Sm. 12, 11	
	Combination of I10 and rectangle (enclosure ?)	<i>mdt</i> – <b>depth</b>	152	Urk. IV, 142, 10	
	Combination of I10 and O6 reversed	<i>mdt</i> – <b>stalled cattle</b>	152	Urk. IV, 72, 4	
	Arm (D36) holding rope	<i>mdh</i> – <b>hew timber</b>	153	BH I, 29	
	Chisel (?)	<i>mdft</i> – <b>chisel</b>	153	JEA 18, 7, n. 1	N/A
	Unknown (could be similar to M34, but this is uncertain)	<i>mdḏ</i> – <b>hit</b>	154	Urk. IV, 1322, 6	N/A
	Unknown. Similar to A24	<i>mdḏ</i> – <b>strike the mouth in funerary ritual</b>	154	Th. T. S. I, 17	
	Warp stretched between stakes (similar to Aa23)	<i>mdḏ</i> – <b>press on</b>	154	Siut, pl. 4, 221	






























	Warp stretched between stakes (similar to Aa23)	<i>mdd</i> – <b>press on</b>	154	Les. 68, 19; 81, 8	
	Snake with head bowed down	<i>nik</i> – <b>a serpent-demon</b>	157	Urk. IV, 445, 1	
	Serpent (similar to I14, but with one more curvature of the body)	<i>nʿw</i> – <b>serpent</b>	157	Urk. V, 175, 17	
	Unknown (could be root of some plant)	<i>nwdw</i> – <b>unguents</b>	159	JEA 4, pl. 8, 4	
	Falcon standing on papyrus flower	<i>nbwy</i> – <b>'The Two Lords'</b>	160	Urk. IV, 138, 3	
	Man in swimming position	<i>nbi</i> – <b>swim</b>	161	Siut, pl. 15, 22	
	Combination of O6 and S12	<i>nbw</i> – <b>gold</b>	161	Les. 75, 13	
	Man mixing something in the pot (not quite the hieroglyph, actually drawing on the wall) – see original source	<i>nbi</i> – <b>melt metal</b>	161	BH II, 4	
	Man blowing to the fire (could be same as A141)	<i>nbi</i> – <b>cast objects in metal</b>	161	Urk. IV, 367, 8	
	Fish-net (similar to T90)	<i>mmwt</i> – <b>net</b>	166	BH I, 34	
	Kind of jar	<i>mmst</i> – <b>kind of jar</b>	166	Urk. IV, 1870, 1	
	Arms arched	<i>mnt</i> – <b>stride over, traverse</b>	166	Pyr. 889	
	Twisted flax with one knot (similar to M84)	<i>mmtt</i> – <b>stride...</b>	166	BM 572, 9	N/A
	Head and arms, one raised, other down with palm turned backward	<i>nhsj (nhzi)</i> – <b>wake</b>	169	Pyr. 126	
	Kind of fan with cross-like handle (?)	<i>nht</i> – <b>lotus-bud sceptre</b>	170	Pyr. 134	






























	Kneeling man holding loaf of bread	<i>nhr</i> – a loaf or cake	170	D. elB. 110	
	Man falling and N23 hieroglyph	<i>nh</i> – succour, protect	171	Cairo 20539, I, 4	
	Mummified falcon on pole (could be only drawing variant of G11)	<i>Nhny</i> – of Nekhen, Nekhenite	172	Pyr. 295	
	Unknown (could be variant of N37)	<i>ns</i> – kind of knife	173	CT I, 123	
	Unknown (could be variant of N37)	<i>ns</i> – kind of knife	173	CT I, 123	
	Type of shrine (probably only simplified variant of O20 by Faulkner - error)	<i>nsr</i> – in <i>pr-nsr</i>	173	-	-
	Kind of bread	<i>nsty</i> – kind of bread	174	Urk. IV, 1157, 14	
	Unknown	<i>ns</i> – expel	174	Urk. I, 100, 8	
	Bark with shrine	<i>nšmt</i> – sacred bark of Osiris	174	Les. 71, 8	
	Kind of bark	<i>nšmt</i> – sacred bark of Osiris	174	Urk. IV, 209, 17	
	Head and arms, one arm holding bowl near mouth	<i>ndb</i> – sip	177	Pyr. 123	
	Man bend over millstone	<i>ndw</i> – miller	178	Urk. IV, 1811, 10	
	Unknown (could be drawing variant of M131)	<i>nd</i> – confer office	178	Urk. VII, 32, 9	
	Roll of papyrus (one string missing – variant of Y1)	<i>ndm</i> – pleasant, pleasing	179	Siut, pl. 6, 280	
	String (probably not new hieroglyph, but drawing variant of T12)	<i>rwdr</i> – success	184	Urk. IV, 2049, 20	

	Woman (B1) in shrine	<i>rryt</i> – <b>presiding goddess</b>	184	CT I, 183	
	Arm with bend upper part	<i>rmw</i> – <b>shoulder</b>	185	Urk. I, 50, 13	
	Cornice with uraei (similar to O16)	<i>rmn</i> – <b>processional shrine</b>	185	Urk. IV, 1952, 5	
	Palm branch without additional parts (similar to M7)	<i>rrpy</i> – <b>young, fresh</b>	186	D. el B. 115	
	Hieroglyph M4B combined with W10	<i>rrpwt</i> – <b>herbs, vegetables</b>	187	Siut, pl. 2, 123	
	Two people fighting with sticks	<i>rrhw</i> – <b>the Two Companions</b>	187	Urk. IV, 1439, 8	
	Headless A13 hieroglyph	<i>rrkw</i> – <b>opponent</b>	190	Urk. IV, 556, 16	
	Man dancing	<i>hb3t</i> – <b>dance</b>	194	Urk. IV, 83, 15	
	Chest with three legs	<i>hm</i> – <b>box, chest</b>	195	BH I, 35	
	Chest with two legs	<i>hm</i> – <b>box, chest</b>	195	Urk. V, 170, 10	
	Sitting man with raised arms	<i>hmw</i> – <b>praise of god or king</b>	196	Urk. IV, 21, 3	
	Man dancing (similar to A32)	<i>hmw</i> – ‘ <b>jubilation</b> ’	196	Urk. IV, 141, 1	
	Head of deer	<i>hm</i> – <b>deer</b>	196	Urk. IV, 718, 13	
	Arm with palm holding sun with rays (D219) and X1 sign	<i>hrw</i> – <b>day, daytime</b>	196	Urk. IV, 1176, 1	
	Sun on pedestal, or sun with rays hitting ground	<i>hrw</i> – <b>day, daytime</b>	196	Urk. IV, 58, 10	






























	Man kneeling with raised arms	<i>h3i</i> – <b>mourn</b>	199	CT IV, 373	
	Outermost cover of sarcophagus (?)	<i>h3t</i> – <b>tomb</b>	199	L. to D. III, 5	
	Hieroglyph N25 on standard with feather	<i>H3</i> – <b>the desert-god</b>	199	Pyr. 1013	
	Hieroglyph N25 on standard on N24 hieroglyph	<i>H3</i> – <b>the desert-god</b>	199	D. el B. 110	
	Probably simplified version of M43	<i>h3w</i> – <b>vintage</b>	200	Les. 79, 23	
	Fish-trap (?) (could be variant of T89)	<i>h3d</i> – <b>fish-trap</b>	202	Urk. V, 79, 6	
	Combination of O6 and S3	<i>hwt-nt</i> – <b>Mansion of the Red Crown</b>	205	BH I, 7, 11	
	Combination of O6 and R8	<i>hwt-ntr</i> – <b>temple</b>	205	Pyr. 1277	
	Target board (?)	<i>hbw</i> – <b>target</b>	207	RB 64, 8	
	Target board (?) penetrated by arrows	<i>hbw</i> – <b>target</b>	207	Urk. IV, 1541, 10	
	Man sitting on chair holding staff (similar to A285)	<i>hmsi</i> – <b>sit, sit down</b>	210	Urk. IV, 1103, 17	
	This hieroglyph could be only drawing version by original author (see original source).	<i>hmsi</i> – <b>seat</b>	210	Les. 74, 18	
	Receptacle of cloth (similar to V36)	<i>hn</i> – <b>occupy</b>	211	Urk. IV, 489, 3	
	Tip of spear (not to be confused with oar – P8)	<i>hnyt</i> – <b>spear</b>	212	Urk. IV, 719, 1	
	Spear	<i>hnyt</i> – <b>spear</b>	212	Urk. IV, 727, 1	































	Horn (?)	<i>hnwt</i> – <b>horn</b>	212	Pyr. 270	
	Kind of bark	<i>hnw</i> – <b>bark of Sokar</b>	212	Urk. IV, 1909, 8	
	V1 rope with split lower end	<i>hnsk</i> – <b>tie up</b> (?)	213	Urk. IV, 83, 13	
	Two columns supporting roof with walls	<i>hrt-ib</i> – <b>central hall of temple</b>	215	Urk. IV, 856, 8	
	Shrine (could be only drawing variant of O20)	<i>hrt</i> – <b>tomb</b>	216	Urk. IV, 10, 9	
	Man holding staff with rope (could be only drawing variant of A349)	<i>hsy</i> – <b>favoured, praised one</b>	218	BH II, 14	
	Hieroglyph E101A with two lines below it	<i>Hs3t</i> – <b>a cow-goddess</b>	218	Les. 73, 15	
	Hieroglyph F22 on standard (R12) (could be only drawing version of F178 or two separate hieroglyphs)	<i>Hk3w</i> – <b>god of magic</b>	220	JEA 24, 128	
	Probably not new hieroglyph, just drawing variant of R119, or combination of R4 and R3P (?)	<i>hpt</i> – <b>altar</b>	221	Urk. IV, 667, 1	
	Enclosure with battlements and W10 hieroglyph inside (similar to O13A)	<i>hpt</i> – <b>offerings</b>	221	BH I, 17	
	Table with offerings	<i>hpt</i> – <b>offerings</b>	221	BH I, 17	
	Kind of bowl	<i>hptt</i> – <b>bowl for bread-offerings</b>	221	Urk. IV, 827, 13	
	Unknown (upper part of White Crown ?)	<i>htr</i> – <b>yoke of oxen</b>	222	Urk. IV, 132, 9	
	Table (R1E) with bread loaves (X8)	<i>h3y</i> – <b>altar</b>	226	Les. 77, 1	
	Table (R1E) with offerings	<i>h3wt</i> – <b>altar</b>	226	Siut, pl. 5, 240	






























	Unknown (upper part of offering table ?)	<i>ḥ3wt</i> – <b>altar</b>	226	Bersh. I, 14, 11	
	Table (R1E) with X2 loaf (?)	<i>ḥ3wt</i> – <b>altar</b>	226	Urk. IV, 27, 2	
	Table with offerings and plural strokes (probably R1 hieroglyph with plural strokes)	<i>ḥ3wt</i> – <b>altar</b>	226	Urk. IV, 163, 7	
	Table of offering loaves (could be variant of R2)	<i>ḥ3wt</i> – <b>altar</b>	226	RB 113, 4	
	Kind of bowl	<i>ḥ3w</i> – <b>bowl</b>	227	Urk. IV, 112, 16	
	Pillared hall with tree pillars (instead of two as in O27)	<i>ḥ3wy</i> – <b>night</b>	227	Urk. IV, 470, 2	
	Palm with four leaves on both sides (instead of three as in M54)	<i>ḥ3mnt</i> – variety of date-palm	227	Urk. IV, 73, 17	
	Unknown (variant of S23 ?)	<i>ḥwi</i> – <b>protect</b>	229	Urk. IV, 1685, 7	
	Man pounding (similar to A34B)	<i>ḥwsi</i> – <b>pound, beat up</b>	230	Urk. IV, 169, 8	
	Man dancing (similar to A32) – probably mistake by Faulkner	<i>ḥbi</i> – <b>dance</b>	230	?	N/A
	Arm (similar to A248, but without staff)	<i>ḥbn</i> – <b>distort speech</b>	231	Pyr. 1041	
	Tail	<i>ḥbst</i> – <b>tail</b>	231	AEO II, 238*	
	Hoe in ground	<i>ḥbs</i> – <b>hack up earth</b>	231	Pyr. 817	
	Kind of axe	<i>ḥpš</i> – <b>battle-axe</b>	233	Urk. IV, 1562, 8	
	Man kneeling, probably bleeding from the head	<i>ḥfy</i> – <b>enemy</b>	234	BH I, 8, 10	






























	Wheat tied with rope ? (similar to M182)	<i>hmf</i> – <b>seize, grasp</b>	235	JEA 37, 30	
	Man sitting, holding club or simplified sistrum	<i>hnw</i> – <b>musicians</b>	236	Les. 87, 21	
	Unknown	<i>hnw</i> – <b>restrain</b>	237	BM 159, 6	
	Kind of bark	<i>hns (hnz)</i> – <b>traverse...</b>	238	Pyr. 748	
	Rack	<i>hnt</i> – <b>rack for jars</b>	238	Pyr. 1482	
	Kind of ship	<i>hnti</i> – <b>sail upstream...</b>	239	BH I, 29	
	Hoe with two ropes (similar to U7)	<i>hnd</i> – <b>band wood, twist together</b>	240	AEO I, 66	N/A
	Combination of S42 and N23	<i>hnp</i> – <b>district (?), estate (?)</b>	241	Les. 71, 16	
	Unknown (mallet ?)	<i>hnpw</i> – <b>mallet</b>	242	Urk. V, 204, 3	
	Unknown	<i>hryw</i> – <b>threshing-floor</b>	244	Urk. IV, 687, 14	
	Shaving tool	<i>htk</i> – <b>shave</b>	248	BH II, 4.13	
	Ram on standard with W9 hieroglyph	<i>Hnmw</i> – <b>Khnum</b>	250	BH I, 7	
	Falcon on sledge and on T28 hieroglyph	<i>hr(t)-ntr</i> – <b>necropolis</b>	251	L. to D. X, 3, 2	
	Upper part of Aa30 hieroglyph (?) or part of Aa31 hieroglyph	<i>hkrw</i> – <b>ornaments</b>	252	Urk. IV, 867, 14	
	Rope for sheaf (?)	<i>s</i> – <b>sheaf for arrows</b>	255	Urk. IV, 1280, 17	
































	Upper part of the body holding rope (?)	<i>s3w (z3w)</i> – guard...	257	Pyr. 391	
	Upper part of the body holding staff with tie (?)	<i>s3w (z3w)</i> – guard...	257	Pyr. 771	
	Liquid flow (?)	<i>s3b (z3b)</i> – drip	259	Pyr. 1257	N/A
	Kind of snake	<i>s3bt</i> – <b>particoloured snake</b>	260	CT I, 14	
	Simplified toes (?) (could be drawing variant of D61)	<i>s3h</i> – <b>dependant (?)</b>	260	Paheri, 6	
	Version of D62 with 3 “fingers”	<i>S3h</i> – <b>constellation Orion</b>	261	Urk. IV, 1546, 13	
	Bat. Not actually a hieroglyph, but drawing on the wall (see original source)	<i>s3hmw</i> – <b>species of bat</b>	261	JEA 35, pl. 3	
	Jar pouring liquid on ground	<i>s3t (z3t)</i> – <b>make libation</b>	261	Pyr. 16	
	One man performing libation (?) on another	<i>s3t (z3t)</i> – <b>make libation</b>	261	BH II, 30	
	Vase pouring liquid into cup	<i>s3t (z3t)</i> – <b>pour out</b>	261	Siut, pl. 1, 26	
	Ewer on standard (not quite hieroglyph, but drawing – see original source)	<i>s3y</i> – <b>ewer on standard</b>	265	Urk. IV, 635, 10	
	Kind of seal.	<i>s3t</i> – <b>rank, dignity</b>	265	Pyr. 1015	
	Kind of watch-tower	<i>swtw</i> – <b>tower</b>	268	Pyr. 1105	
	Kind of watch-tower	<i>swtw</i> – <b>tower</b>	268	Pyr. 1105	
	Unknown	<i>sws3t</i> – <b>widen, make wide...</b>	269	Urk. IV, 83, 3	

	Surveying instrument	<i>swꜣꜣ</i> – <b>surveying instrument</b> (?)	271	Siut, pl. 6, 265	
	Cobra in attacking position	<i>sbt</i> – ‘ <b>rebel-serpent</b> ’	272	Urk. IV, 1603, 13	
	Enclosure with battlements	<i>sblt</i> – <b>close arms</b>	272	Pyr. 585	
	Part of building with ornaments	<i>sblt</i> – <b>portal</b>	272	Urk. IV, 422, 2	
	Kind of chest (not quite a hieroglyph, but drawing – see original source)	<i>sblt</i> – <b>pylon-shaped chest</b>	272	Urk. IV, 634, 8	
	Part of head – face and neck	<i>sbt</i> ( <i>zbt</i> ) – <b>laugh</b>	273	Pyr. 1149	
	Probably not a new hieroglyph but a drawing version of R93	<i>spt</i> – <b>ritual</b> (?) <b>object</b>	245	Urk. IV, 23, 9	
	Goddess Seshat holding cup	<i>Sꜥꜥt-ꜥbw</i> – ‘ <b>The Seven-horned</b> ’	278	Urk. IV, 339, 12	
	Bundle of plants (?) – variant of M21 (?)	<i>sm</i> – <b>help, succour</b> ...	278	Les. 79, 14	
	Bundle of plants (?) simplified – variant of M21 (?)	<i>sm</i> – <b>help, succour</b> ...	278	Les. 81, 1	
	Packed bundle of plants (similar to M181)	<i>smw</i> – <b>vegetables</b>	278	Urk. IV, 749, 6	
	Probably not a new hieroglyph, but drawing version of R26	<i>smꜣ</i> ( <i>zmꜣ</i> ) – <b>unite</b>	279	Urk. VII, 65, 8	
	Unknown (rampart ?)	<i>snb</i> ( <i>znb</i> ) – <b>overthrow landmark</b>	285	Pyr. 1236	
	Wall (rampart)	<i>snbt</i> ( <i>znbt</i> ) – <b>rampart</b>	285	Pyr. 1953	
	Unknown (rampart ?)	<i>snbt</i> ( <i>znbt</i> ) – <b>rampart</b>	285	Pyr. 1955	

	Cabin	<i>snfy</i> – <b>cabin on vessel</b>	289	Les. 71, 8	
	Mouth and air (?) (could be only drawing variant of U123)	<i>sr-k</i> – <b>inhale</b>	291	Pyr. 1158	
	Kind of bowl on ground	<i>sr-d</i> – <b>plant trees</b>	291	Urk. 346, 16	
	Censer (?) in shape of arm	<i>shrrpy</i> – <b>censer</b>	293	Urk. IV, 98, 7	
	Mace with tied rope (could be drawing variant of T4)	<i>shd</i> – <b>gladden</b>	294	Pyr. 613	
	White and Red crown on bowl (White Crown in front)	<i>shmty</i> – <b>the Double Crown</b>	296	Urk. IV, 256, 4	
	Double Crown over bowl	<i>shmty</i> – <b>the Double Crown</b>	296	Urk. IV, 1286, 13	N/A
	Post	<i>shnt</i> – <b>post</b>	297	Pyr. 1559	
	Unknown (some kind of trap ?)	<i>shjt</i> – <b>ambushing (?)</b>	299	Les. 82, 7	
	Hare jumping (not quite the hieroglyph, but drawing on the wall – see original source)	<i>shft</i> – <b>hare</b>	299	BH II, 4.13	
	Unknown	<i>ss</i> – <b>marsh</b>	302	Bersh. I, 20	
	Three ducklings over bowl	<i>ssy</i> – <b>nest</b>	302	CT I, 96	
	Old representation of bag (V33)	<i>ssrw</i> – <b>corn</b>	304	Bull. 30, 179	
	Bag tied in upper part	<i>ssrw</i> – <b>things, actions...</b>	304	Bull. 30, 177ff	
	Linen bag	<i>ssrw</i> – <b>things, actions...</b>	304	Bull. 30, 177ff	

	Basis of shrine (not actually hieroglyph, but drawing – see original source)	<i>sk3</i> – <b>basis of shrine</b>	305	Urk. IV, 633, 1	
	Man sitting with hands tied behind back	<i>skr-nh</i> – <b>captive</b>	306	Urk. IV, 4, 4	
	Arm holding oar	<i>skdy</i> – <b>row</b>	306	Pyr. 368	
	Kind of ship	<i>skdwt</i> – <b>sailing</b>	307	Urk. IV, 322, 6	
	Kind of bark	<i>skdwt</i> – <b>sailing</b>	307	D. el B. 114	
	Man touching the wall	<i>skd</i> – <b>cause to build</b>	307	Urk. V, 170, 9	
	Broom	<i>sk</i> – <b>wipe</b>	307	Pyr. 626	
	Combination of mast hieroglyph (similar to P6) and probably tongue (F20)	<i>skw</i> – <b>troops, companies</b>	307	Urk. IV, 758, 9	
	Jar (W23) pouring liquid	<i>sti</i> – <b>pour water</b>	309	Urk. IV, 1846, 11	
	Kind of bow (?) (variant of Aa32)	<i>Styw</i> – <b>Nubians</b>	310	Urk. IV, 5, 6	
	Kind of bow (?) (variant of Aa32)	<i>Styw</i> – <b>Nubians</b>	310	Urk. IV, 84, 6	
	Faience pectoral (similar to S17)	<i>sthn (&lt;sthn)</i> – <b>make dazzling...</b>	311	BM 552	N/A
	Unknown (could be variant of S17)	<i>sthn (&lt;sthn)</i> – <b>make dazzling...</b>	311	Urk. IV, 1824, 15	
	Pot with crack	<i>sd</i> – <b>break</b>	315	Pyr. 249	
	Unknown (probably simplified variant of M43)	<i>š3bw</i> – <b>meals, food</b>	320	Urk. IV, 1797, 12	

	Combination of M8 and D54	ššs – travel, go...	320	L. to D. II, 2, n	
	Beads of necklace	ššššt – necklace	320	Urk. IV, 1123, 16	
	Wheat tied with rope ? (similar to M182)	šc – cut up	320	Pyr. 653	
	Man holding knife with two hands	šc – hew ship	320	Urk. I, 108, 4	
	Tied bundle (?)	ššt – knife	320	Pyr. 257	
	Wheat tied with rope ? (similar to M182)	šc – terror	321	Cairo 20242	
	Double plumes and ram horns	šwt – feather	321	Urk. IV, 16, 12	
	Double plumes with sun-disk and ram horns	šwt – feather	321	Urk. IV, 200, 16	
	Kind of jar	šwbty – a jar	322	Urk. IV, 733, 5	
	Necklace – simplified drawing	šbw – necklace	323	Urk. IV, 38, 14	
	Necklace	šbw – necklace	323	Urk. IV, 893, 11	
	Bier	šdyt – bier	325	Th. T. S. II, 21	N/A
	Kind of ritual object	šfdw – metal object used in ritual	325	Urk. IV, 1296, 6	N/A
	Slab (?)	ššsw – slab for offerings	329	Urk. IV, 498, 1	
	Arm holding stick	šmt – strife, quarrel	329	Pyr. 1463	

	Tree with fruits	<i>šndt</i> – Nile acacia	329	P. Ram. V, 8	
	Unknown (could be kind of linen?)	<i>šzmt</i> ( <i>šzmt</i> ) – malachite	332	Stud. Griff. 320	N/A
	Upper part of man's body with raised arms	<i>kzi</i> – tall, high	337	Urk. IV, 16, 12	
	Lower part of rope ladder	<i>kzs</i> – rope-ladder	338	Pyr. 2079	
	Kind of mat	<i>kn</i> – mat	342	Urk. IV, 1104, 1	
	Kind of shrine	<i>kniw</i> – portable shrine	343	Les. 71, 4	
	Kind of coffin (similar to Q6)	<i>krstt</i> – tomb-equipment	344	BH II, 7	
	Kind of boat	<i>kzi</i> – boat of Nubian type	348	Les. 84, 21	
	Lower part of arm with palm down	<i>kzp</i> – royal nursery	348	Urk. IV, 899, 15	
	Kind of bird (not quite a hieroglyph but drawing on the wall – see original source)	<i>kzpw</i> – bittern	348	JEA 35, pl. 2, 15	
	Trellis with grapes	<i>kzmy</i> – vintner	349	BH I, 29	
	Kind of shrine	<i>kzr</i> – shrine	349	Urk. IV, 168, 15	
	Kind of shrine on sledge	<i>kzr</i> – shrine	349	Urk. IV, 130, 16	
	Unknown (horizontal M17 ?)	<i>kbnt</i> – seagoing ship	349	Urk. IV, 323, 2	
	Kind of monkey (not quite a hieroglyph but drawing on the wall – see original source)	<i>gf</i> – long-tailed monkey	354	Bersh. II, 11	

	Palm branch (similar to M67)	<i>grg</i> – <b>falsehood, lie</b>	356	Les. 80, 3	
	Unknown (could be double D41 hieroglyph)	<i>tit</i> – <b>written sign</b>	361	BH I, 26, 164	
	Dignitary holding board (?)	<i>twt</i> – <b>image</b>	363	Urk. IV, 378, 2	
	Mat rolled and tied (?)	<i>tmꜣyt</i> – <b>mat</b>	367	Urk. IV, 1136, 16	
	Kind of bird (not quite a hieroglyph but drawing on the wall – see original source)	<i>tmꜣ</i> – <b>spur-winged plover</b>	368	JEA 35, pl. 2, p. 16	
	Plummet	<i>th</i> – <b>plummet of balance</b>	369	Urk. IV, 453, 17	
	Table with something on it (offerings?)	<i>tt</i> – <b>staff, gang, partisans</b>	373	JEA 24, 170-1, 179	
	Kind of vessel	<i>ḥb</i> – <b>a vessel</b>	374	Urk. IV, 22, 13	
	Arms embracing unidentified object	<i>ḥr</i> – <b>fasten</b>	374	Urk. IV, 84, 12	
	Crate	<i>tb</i> – <b>crate</b>	375	Meir, III, p. 21, n. 5	N/A
	Foot and ankle	<i>tbw</i> – <b>sole of foot</b>	375	Pyr. 681	

# ENGLISH-EGYPTIAN INDEX

## A

---

- abandon, 106, 227, 353  
abandoned, 274  
abate, 12  
abdomen, 251  
able, 342  
abnormal, 169  
abode, 14, 146, 236, 249, 386  
abominate, 100  
abomination, 100  
abound, 398  
absorb, 52  
Abundance, 398  
abundance, 100  
abundant, 61  
    of monuments, 135  
Abydos, 3  
accede, 193  
accept, 331  
acclaim, 129, 220, 292  
acclamation, 99  
accompany, 326  
accompanying, 365  
accomplish, 342  
according as, 130, 181, 234  
accordingly, 130, 234  
account, 219  
accounting, 20  
accrue, 386  
accumulate, 386  
accurate, 61  
accusation, 231, 281, 291, 307  
accuse, 266, 291  
accused person, 88  
accuser, 291  
achieve, 31  
acknowledgement, 280  
acolyte, 23  
acquire, 51, 299  
act, 31, 274  
    as, 31  
    as controller, 241  
    as heir, 15  
    as herdsman, 134  
    as pilot, 60, 90  
    of tyranny, 365  
    stupidly, 83  
actions, 166, 181, 304, 325  
active, 342  
activity, 113  
acute, 121, 152  
    pain, 361  
add, 67  
address, 86, 151  
adjust, 143, 323  
administer, 184, 241  
administrative  
    centre, 204  
    district, 204, 357  
    division, 72  
administrator, 30, 63, 72, 241  
administratrix, 72  
admit, 312  
adoration, 9, 197  
adore, 9  
adorn, 293, 300, 308, 397  
advance, 183, 282, 297  
advantage, 175  
advice, 179  
adviser, 316  
adze, 146, 158, 177, 383  
affair, 152, 225, 236, 273, 278, 298  
affairs, 193, 240  
affix, 281  
afflict, 277  
afflicted man, 29  
affliction, 12, 175, 268  
affluence, 189  
aged, 11  
agent, 74, 184  
aggressor, 8  
agree, 288  
Ah!, 34  
ailment, 137  
Ainu, 53  
air, 373  
air-god Shu, 322  
Aker, 7  
alabaster, 330  
    quarries, 205  
alarming, 169  
alienate, 272  
alight, 236, 297  
*Alkanna tinctoria* (shrub), 174  
all, 161  
    men, 360  
allot, 20, 90, 263  
allotment, 58  
allowance, 248  
aloof, 27



also, 356  
 altar, 221, 226, 384  
 altar-chamber, 226  
 altars, 397  
 alum, 19  
 Amaunet, 25  
 ambushing, 299  
 amethyst, 219  
 among, 24, 132, 238  
 amount, 188, 342  
     to, 351  
 amulet, 69, 257, 361  
 amulets, 91  
 Amūn, 25  
 amuse oneself, 316  
 ancestor, 22  
 ancestors, 364, 401  
 ancient, 36  
     ones, 36  
     times, 36  
 and, 212, 214, 240  
     so forth, 210  
 anger, 8, 174, 324, 329  
 angle, 343  
 angler, 284  
 angry man, 399  
 annals, 355  
 announce, 2, 88, 262, 280  
 annul, 34, 223  
 anoint, 80, 174, 308, 357  
 anointer, 80  
 another, 349  
 answer, 86  
     for, 86  
 anticipate, 235  
 Anubis, 28  
 Anukis, 54  
 any, 161  
     more, 356  
 anyone, 255  
 anything, 225  
 apart from, 216  
 ape, 197  
 Apep, 47  
 Aphroditopolis, 364  
 Apis-bull, 207  
 Apollonopolis, 358  
 appeal to, 275, 362  
 appear, 50, 73  
     in glory, 229  
 appearance, 126, 341  
     in glory, 229  
 applaud, 267  
 apply, 31, 67, 261  
 appoint, 27, 31, 170, 178, 191, 388  
     as, 88  
 apportion, 333  
 apprentice, 251  
 approach, 248-249, 370  
 approve, 196  
 apron of fox-skins, 144  
 aquatic animals, 22  
 arable land, 4-5, 337  
 arbitrator, 116  
 archive, 35  
 are, 14  
 area, 177  
 arena, 118, 151  
 argue, 394  
 argument, 394  
 aright, 127  
 arise, 13, 58  
 arm, 45, 185, 339, 354  
 armful, 208  
 armlet, 63, 146  
 armpit, 222  
 arms, 185  
 army, 147  
 around, 199  
 arousa, 313  
 arouse, 2  
 arrange, 379  
 arrangement, 144  
 arrears, 215  
 arrest, 40, 180  
 arrive, 275, 278  
     at, 260  
 arrogance, 80, 237  
 arrow, 57, 268, 309, 332  
 Arsaphes, 215  
 artificial lake, 138, 334  
 as, 125, 181, 234  
     to, 29  
     well as, 216  
 ascend, 13, 55, 112, 265, 322  
 ashes, 300  
 Asia, 312  
 Asiatic, 47  
 Asiatic people, 51  
 Asiatic woman, 47  
 Asiatics, 310, 312  
 ask advice, 178  
 ask for, 384  
 aspect, 126  
 ass, 46, 82  
 assault, 41, 197  
     troops, 135  
 assemblage, 293

assemble, 13, 20, 158, 292, 386  
assembled, 363  
assent, 86, 196  
assess, 20  
assessment, 332  
assessors, 395  
assign, 92, 171, 263, 270, 319  
assistant, 251  
associate, 278, 288, 386  
associates, 78, 196  
association, 279  
assume, 77, 170, 221, 331  
assuredly, 170, 208  
Assyria, 36  
astronomer, 76  
Asyūt, 259  
at, 181, 214, 250  
    all, 189  
    an end, 399  
    the time of, 234  
atef-crown, 7  
attach, 134, 315  
attachment, 49  
attack, 4, 8, 113, 197, 369-371  
attackers, 371  
attain, 27, 92, 113, 270, 276  
    old age, 10  
attend, 58, 343  
    to, 196  
attendance, 58  
attendant, 23, 34, 58  
attractive, 52  
Atum, 39  
audience-chamber, 60  
audience-hall, 395  
august, 323-324  
Authoritative Utterance, 203  
authority, 160  
avarice, 49  
avenue, 139  
avert, 293  
avocet, 398  
avoid, 2, 156, 229, 242, 320  
await, 258  
awaken, 287, 291  
awakening, 189  
away, 56, 353  
awe, 325  
awning, 220  
awnings, 79  
axe, 130-131, 344

## B

---

Babel, 101  
baboon, 13  
Babylonia, 288  
back, 9, 114, 117, 199, 258  
    of the head, 142, 148  
    part, 165  
bad, 99, 396  
    quality, 201  
bag, 56, 320, 344, 376  
bailer, 153  
bait, 202  
bake, 66, 341  
baker, 190, 341  
balance, 17, 143, 394  
bald, 11  
bald-headed vulture, 6  
baldness, 75  
bale out, 110  
ball, 108, 210  
band, 135, 159, 162, 177  
bandage, 87, 200, 270, 305, 348, 374  
bandager, 87  
banish, 285  
bank, 34, 128, 139, 275  
banks, 234  
Barbary sheep, 19  
barber, 248  
barge, 47, 84  
bark of Sokar, 212  
barley, 39  
barley of U. E, 326  
barn, 143  
basalt, 103  
base, 107, 165, 251, 350, 365  
baseness, 179, 230  
basin, 100, 250, 319, 376  
basis, 162, 284, 305  
basket, 56, 137, 160, 387  
Bastet, 96  
bat, 388, 390  
bathe, 71  
bathroom, 306  
baton, 241, 332  
battalion, 379  
battle, 307  
battle-axe, 38, 233  
battlefield, 113, 118  
battleground, 57

battlements, 285  
baulk, 259  
be, 76, 95, 232  
  a child, 225, 251  
  able to, 354  
  absent, 370  
  active, 113  
  adorned, 252  
  afflicted, 29, 175  
  aged, 10  
  aggressive, 8  
  alone, 70  
  angry, 8, 324, 343, 379, 399  
  associated, 249  
  at peace, 196, 221  
  attached, 133  
  awake, 80  
  aware of, 188, 262  
  bald, 175  
  barren, 86  
  bent, 7, 71, 227  
  bent on, 88  
  besmeared, 375  
  blind, 323  
  blistered, 248  
  bloodshot, 332  
  boatless, 14  
  born, 144  
  bright, 73, 303  
  brotherly, 288  
  burdened, 213  
  burning, 195  
  burnt, 194  
  calm, 340  
  choked, 353  
  clean, 362  
  closed, 334  
  clothed, 77, 207  
  cold, 218  
  complete, 140, 367  
  concerned, 141  
  confused, 368  
  constricted, 353  
  content, 68, 196  
  contracted, 222  
  conversant, 330  
  covetous, 49, 214  
  crowned, 7  
  dark, 352  
  dazzled, 96  
  deaf, 26, 41, 294, 299  
  delighted, 2, 24  
  deprived of, 14  
  despoiled, 86  
  destroyed, 85, 222-223  
  detested, 100  
  devoid, 321  
  dilapidated, 85  
  dim, 11  
  diminished, 55  
  discontented, 324  
  discreet, 350  
  dishevelled, 159  
  dismembered, 311  
  disordered, 299  
  displeased with, 231  
  distinguished, 376  
  distorted, 12, 231  
  distraught, 116  
  distressed, 286  
  drowned, 141  
  drowsy, 277  
  drunk, 369  
  dry, 234  
  dumb, 28  
  effective, 232-233  
  empty, 122, 321  
  endowed, 249  
  enduring, 133  
  equipped, 264  
  established, 133  
  excessive, 73  
  excluded, 274  
  faint, 121, 270  
  famous, 150  
  far, 216  
  festal, 206  
  fiery, 6  
  firm, 133  
  fixed, 133  
  foolish, 83  
  forgetful, 140  
  friendly with, 237  
  full, 140  
  full of, 140  
  furious, 343  
  glad, 156, 202, 237, 240  
  glad of heart, 239  
  gracious, 24, 221  
  greedy, 214, 288, 308  
  grey-haired, 308  
  grim, 296  
  happy, 221  
  hard, 400  
  harsh, 349  
  hasty, 299  
  hateful, 231  
  healthy, 285

heavy, 89  
heavy-laden, 8  
helpless, 14  
honoured, 24, 68  
hostile, 104  
hot, 162, 320, 326  
humiliated, 389  
hungry, 220  
hushed, 230  
ignorant of, 234  
ill, 133  
ill of, 133  
immersed, 197  
impetuous, 299  
in accord, 363  
in confusion, 292  
in discomfort, 253  
in opposition, 39  
in order, 126  
inactive, 317  
inert, 167, 317  
infested with crocodiles, 328  
inflamed, 174, 250  
injured, 12, 175, 252  
interred, 279  
inundated, 68, 100  
irritated, 250  
issued, 112  
joined, 386  
joyful, 76, 136, 220  
justified, 127  
kind, 53  
kindly, 67, 277  
king, 173  
lacking, 80, 223, 321, 353  
lame, 354  
languid, 97  
left out, 274  
left over, 274  
lenient, 157  
light, 35  
like, 143, 283  
little, 225  
loquacious, 60  
low, 389  
merciful, 277  
merged, 3  
mild, 277  
missing, 12, 217, 321, 370  
naked, 199  
narrow, 353  
near, 370  
neglectful, 140, 148  
noble, 265  
old, 172  
one-sided, 166  
open, 118  
overbearing, 349  
overcast, 38  
painful, 83  
pale, 47  
parted, 92  
past, 232  
patient, 67  
patient with, 83  
peaceful, 221  
perished, 223  
pleased, 196, 221, 363  
poor, 166  
pregnant, 105  
profuse, 342  
prostrate, 222, 314, 352, 383  
provided, 249, 342, 398  
prudent, 258  
purified, 340  
quarrelsome, 333  
quick, 375  
quiet, 196, 356  
raised on high, 337  
rapacious, 49  
ready, 216, 357  
refreshed, 205  
rejuvenated, 205  
renewed, 128  
renowned, 112, 150, 385  
ruined, 68, 311  
sad, 286  
safe, 62  
sated, 258  
satisfied, 196, 258, 356  
savage, 8  
scalded, 73  
scorched, 159  
sealed with clay, 263  
seated, 289  
sharp, 385  
shifted, 135  
shining, 229  
shod, 375  
shorn, 121  
silent, 356  
skilful, 209  
skilled, 75, 209, 330  
slack, 84, 97  
sluggish, 84, 89, 277  
soft, 355  
speechless, 390  
speedy, 228

spirit, 5  
 still, 356  
 stolid, 400  
 stretched, 118  
 stretched out, 314, 383, 385  
 strewn, 116  
 stripped off, 75  
 strong, 68  
 subtracted, 112  
 suffused, 19  
 sullen, 351  
 swift, 228  
 taut, 383  
 the first, 319  
 thirsty, 18  
 tired, 358  
 tousled, 276  
 triumphant, 127  
 troubled about, 133  
 turned over, 108  
 turned upside down, 108  
 unanointed, 252  
 unconscious, 234  
 undone, 80  
 unhindered, 85  
 united, 13, 249  
 uplifted, 337  
 upside down, 299  
 vested, 133  
 vigilant, 189  
 vindicated, 127  
 violent, 351  
 warm, 326  
 wary, 261  
 wasted, 122  
 watchful, 189  
 watery, 132  
 weak, 4, 11, 121, 158, 355  
 weary, 80, 97, 167, 353  
 well, 285  
 well disposed toward, 288  
 well-supplied, 100  
 wet, 162  
 white, 303  
 wifeless, 228  
 wise, 56, 258, 260, 330  
 yellow, 343  
 young, 225  
 bead, 101  
 beads, 86  
 Beaky, 122  
 beam, 259  
 beans, 17  
 bear, 144, 207  
 bear a grudge, 379  
 bear witness to, 283  
 beard, 231  
 bearded ones, 231  
 bearer, 185, 373  
 bearing-stool, 146  
 beat, 83, 204, 294, 343  
 beat flat, 230  
 beat out, 343  
 beat up, 195, 230  
 beautiful, 53, 163  
 beautify, 261, 264  
 beauty, 164  
 because, 155, 214  
 because of it, 155  
 become, 232  
     a child, 251  
     a spirit, 5  
     askew, 353  
     bent, 353  
     calm, 221  
     constricted, 379  
     difficult, 89  
     entangled, 220  
     erect, 101  
     excited, 50  
     exhausted, 106  
     faint, 106  
     feverish, 326  
     grey-haired, 308  
     loose, 381  
     maggoty, 122  
     old, 351  
     pale, 294  
     pregnant, 17  
     twisted, 353  
     weak, 106  
     well, 285  
     whole, 62  
     wobble, 381  
 bed, 7, 213, 220  
 bed of gourds, 106  
 bedroom, 331  
 Beduin, 137, 165, 215, 320  
 bee, 98  
 beef, 15  
 beer, 213, 368  
 beer-vessel, 98  
 beetle, 51  
 befall, 193, 386  
 befool, 269  
 before, 239, 364, 399  
 beg, 286, 384  
 beget, 31, 88, 101, 309, 341

begetter, 88  
begin, 319  
beginning, 200-201, 319, 364  
Beginning-of-the-Season festival, 366  
behead, 219  
behest, 74  
behind, 199  
behold, 118, 125, 390  
being upon, 364  
belabour, 237  
bellow, 382  
belly, 247  
belonging to, 155  
    me, 29  
    Pe, 107  
belongings, 193, 250  
belongs to, 155  
    him, 176  
    me, 167  
    thee, 177  
bend, 227, 240, 248, 339, 343  
    down, 71, 248, 352  
beneficial, 5  
benevolence, 67  
benighted traveller, 227  
bent, 56  
beseech, 302  
beside, 181, 251  
besides, 216  
besprinkle, 176-177  
best of, 200, 364  
betake, 144  
betake o'self, 257  
between, 24  
beverage, 291  
beweep, 185  
bid, 402  
bier, 213, 325, 330  
bight, 339  
bind, 11, 37, 87, 138, 142, 159, 287, 305, 338  
    together, 222, 297, 385  
    up, 313  
bindweed, 285  
bird, 1, 3, 390  
bird-trap, 19  
birds made to fly, 275  
birth, 145  
birth-place, 146  
biscuit, 108, 321  
bite, 116  
bitter, 389  
bitter ground, 395  
Bitter Lakes region, 350  
bittern, 348  
bitterness, 389  
black, 350  
black eye-paint, 147  
black ibis, 354  
Black Land, 350  
black stork, 139  
bladder, 324  
blame, 75  
blanch, 1  
blank papyrus-roll, 322  
blast, 197  
blariness, 202  
blessed state, 24  
blindness, 323  
block, 28, 98, 330, 397  
blockhouse, 191  
blocks, 54  
blood, 285, 390  
blow, 163, 294  
blue, 33, 242  
Blue Crown, 233  
blue mineral, 33  
blue-black, 242  
blue-dyed linen, 33  
boar, 187  
board, 373  
board-game, 142, 283  
boast, 50  
boast of, 268  
boasting, 50  
boat, 143  
boat, 148, 292, 348  
bodily form, 393  
body, 203, 247, 393  
body of the Red Crown, 66  
boil, 3, 285  
bolt, 228, 330  
bolus, 149  
bonds, 152, 177, 338  
bone, 345  
bone-marrow, 363  
book, 152, 373  
boon, 221  
booth, 292  
booty, 234, 350  
border, 357, 370  
bosom, 320, 343  
bottom, 165, 350  
boundary, 361, 400  
boundary-stone, 35  
bouquet, 145  
bow, 16, 49, 69, 119, 343, 388  
    down, 227, 352  
bow-string, 184

bow-warp, 201  
 bowings, 352  
 bowl, 13, 45, 48, 118, 141, 156, 212, 221, 227, 387  
     with handle, 405  
 bowls, 220  
 bowman, 30, 119  
 box, 40, 119, 195  
 boy, 41, 405  
 braided lock, 213  
 brain, 52  
 branches, 279, 355  
 brand, 2  
 brandish, 276  
 brave, 131, 342  
 brave man, 342  
 Braves, 342  
 brawlers, 250  
 brazier, 59  
 breach, 176, 315  
 bread, 359  
 breadth, 84, 295  
 break, 218, 267, 278, 315, 355  
     into, 315  
     open, 176, 315  
     up, 176, 269, 315  
 breakfast, 13, 50  
 breaking the force, 217  
 breast, 137, 328-329, 338  
 breath, 163, 373  
 breathe, 237, 284, 301, 366  
     in, 52  
 breed, 295  
 breeding-place, 146  
 breeze, 128, 155  
 brethren, 283  
 brewer, 52  
 brewers, 62  
 bribe, 242  
 bribes, 397  
 brick, 397  
 brief, 171  
 brigand, 49  
 bright, 53, 96, 223, 331  
 bright-red linen, 29  
 brightness, 223  
 brilliance, 24  
 brim, 162  
 bring, 26, 144, 241, 265-266, 295, 312, 326  
     about, 26, 232, 295  
     away, 26  
     away booty, 144  
     back, 53, 159  
     down, 292  
     forth, 144  
     in, 103  
     into being, 295  
     low, 315  
     on, 312  
     to an end, 222, 265  
     to land, 266  
     together, 386  
     up, 187, 295  
 broad, 84  
 broil, 344  
 bronze, 219, 405  
 brood, 65  
 brook, 249  
 brother, 283  
 brotherly affection, 288  
 brow, 73, 238  
 browbeat, 352  
 bruit abroad, 82  
 brush, 349  
     over, 300  
 brushwood, 332  
 bryony, 228  
 bubalis antelope, 331  
 Bubastis, 96  
 bud, 170  
 build, 153, 230, 345, 378  
     up, 230  
 builder, 38, 345  
 builder's workman, 348  
 builders, 307  
 bull, 34, 41, 86, 347, 405  
 bull's tail, 137  
 bull-calf, 373, 405  
 bulls, 138  
 bulti-fish, 27  
 bundle, 138, 207, 221, 242, 319, 338, 343, 405  
 bunt, 177  
 burden, 108, 271  
 burdensome, 387  
 bureau, 226  
 būri-fish, 63  
 burial, 344  
 burial chamber, 249  
 burn, 3, 73, 129, 161, 180, 300, 320, 348, 395  
     up, 1, 260  
 burning, 73  
 Burning (festival), 190  
 burnish, 300  
 burst forth, 112  
 burst open, 114  
 bury, 343-344  
 bush, 95, 349  
 business, 74, 144, 211, 303, 325  
 Busiris, 402

but, 74, 269  
butcher, 278  
butchery, 241  
butt, 235  
butter, 73, 89  
buttocks, 233  
buy, 27  
by, 26, 240  
    (him)self, 401  
    means of, 125  
Byblos, 349  
byre, 152, 257  
bystanders, 74

## C

---

cabin, 289, 374  
cackle, 176, 353  
cadaster, 375  
cajole, 196  
cake, 97, 107, 109, 122, 162, 170, 234, 237, 261, 321,  
    329, 339  
cake in shape of goose, 181  
calamity, 283  
calf, 29, 103, 145, 186, 252, 273, 301  
calf of leg, 240  
call, 11, 401  
    out, 197  
    to mind, 295  
    upon, 178, 397  
calm, 270, 306, 340  
calve, 144  
camp, 33, 48  
campaign, 90  
canal, 138, 387, 403  
candle, 355  
Cannanites, 351  
canoe, 264, 282  
capable, 81, 342  
captain, 66, 298  
captive, 54, 70, 306  
captives, 202  
capture, 141, 202  
captures, 350  
card, 158  
care, 141, 168  
care for, 49, 158  
caress, 187  
cargo, 8, 271  
carnage, 231  
carnelian, 143, 210, 217  
carob-tree, 179  
carpenter, 153, 210  
carpenter's workshop, 83  
carpet, 116  
carrion-birds, 200  
carry, 121, 185, 317  
    off, 26, 40, 170, 202  
    out, 96, 286, 341  
    under the arm, 222  
carrying, 250  
carrying-pole, 161  
cartouche, 137, 327  
cartouche-amulet, 327  
carve, 6, 243  
case, 273  
cast, 93, 118, 161  
cast off, 122, 227  
castor-oil plant, 390  
cat, 130  
cat-fish, 158  
cataract, 109  
catch, 180, 189, 201, 206, 237, 331, 356  
catch sight of, 355  
cattle, 48, 135, 164, 204, 244  
cattle-hobble, 257  
cattle-tax, 32  
cauldron, 81  
cauldrons, 352  
cause, 191, 381  
    pain, 282  
    to appear, 295  
    to approach, 265, 312  
    to ascend, 265  
    to build, 307  
    to circulate, 276  
    to enter, 266  
    to go bad, 264  
    to pass, 301  
    to rule, 293  
    to see, 308  
    to stand, 266  
    to weep, 291  
cause!, 23  
cavern, 344, 375  
cavity, 101  
cease, 2, 195, 342, 356, 366  
cedar, 60  
cedar-oil, 60  
ceiling, 193  
celebrate, 32, 222  
    a triumph, 206  
celebrated, 188  
cenotaph, 131  
cense, 41, 289, 348



censer, 293, 310  
censing, 41  
census, 20, 376  
centipede, 275  
central hall, 215  
ceremonial garment, 342  
certificate, 45  
cessation, 2, 356  
chair, 114, 221  
chamber, 45, 333  
chamberlain, 23  
champion, 112, 172  
chance, 274  
change, 232  
channel, 403  
chapel, 40, 137, 182, 205, 223, 331  
character, 98, 345  
characters, 346  
charcoal, 396  
charge, 61, 150, 168, 197, 211, 281  
    down upon, 193  
    of, 131  
chariot, 79, 139  
chariot-soldier, 286  
charioteer, 352  
chariotry, 222  
charm, 24  
charmed, 24  
chastise, 186, 281  
chattel, 212  
chattels, 212  
chatter, 60  
cheat, 262  
cheater, 262  
check, 305  
cheek, 137  
Chemmis, 5  
cherish, 290  
chest, 52, 195, 244, 294, 353  
chew, 86, 248, 314  
chief, 78, 182, 200, 216, 364, 405  
child, 144, 172, 205, 225, 236, 251, 318  
childhood, 252  
children, 144, 203, 233, 252  
chin, 27, 53, 56  
chink, 83  
chips, 179  
chisel, 136, 152-153  
choice, 311  
choice things, 311  
choicest, 311  
choke, 311  
choose, 310  
chop, 294

chopper, 219  
chorus, 331  
circuit, 327, 384  
circumambulate, 115  
circumcize, 264  
circumference, 327, 384  
circumstances, 193  
cistern, 250  
citizen, 180  
citizens, 156, 249  
city, 156  
civil war, 394  
claim, 20, 362  
claim from, 362  
clap, 183, 204, 236, 306  
class, 204  
    of bull, 353  
    of cattle, 294  
    of fisherman, 230  
    of incantations, 297, 325  
    of ritual dancers, 132  
    of seagoing ships, 350  
    of soldiers, 341  
classes, 385  
clavicle, 247  
claw, 52  
clay, 110, 263  
clay seal, 263  
cleanse, 71, 267, 271, 281, 362  
clear, 243, 318, 349, 401  
    of character, 96  
clear vision, 75  
cleave, 386  
clemency, 67, 277  
climb, 208  
cloak, 202, 374  
close, 244, 272, 299, 366  
closed receptacle, 143  
clot, 341, 379  
cloth, 21, 47, 66, 207  
    for straining liquids, 79  
clothe, 207, 314, 397  
clothe with the head-cloth, 166  
clothes, 207  
clothes-peg, 247  
clothing, 77, 136, 207  
cloudiness, 202  
clouds, 38, 314  
club, 4  
clump of papyrus, 142  
coal-black, 396  
cobra, 393  
coffer, 8, 140  
coffin, 269, 344

coiffeur, 252, 332  
coiffeuse, 252  
coil, 142  
Coiled one, 142  
coils, 338  
cold, 340  
cold water, 340  
collar-bones, 101  
collect, 29, 158, 235, 292  
collection, 293, 386  
colour, 16, 33  
colt, 186  
column, 46, 83  
columned forecourt, 68  
comb, 48, 299  
combat, 181, 204  
combine, 56, 170  
come, 12, 14, 159, 232, 275  
    and go, 245  
    back, 53  
    down, 193  
    in, 61  
    into being, 232  
    out, 112  
    to an end, 137  
    to grief, 7  
    to pass, 232  
    together, 29  
come!, 129  
comfortable, 179  
comforter, 86  
command, 50, 90, 211, 293, 308  
commander, 214, 379  
commanders, 211  
commend, 211, 271  
commissioner, 74  
commit, 88, 90  
common folk, 188  
commoner, 180  
companies, 307  
companion, 30, 185, 279, 284  
company, 35, 60, 257  
    of troops, 307  
compensation, 397  
compile, 386  
complain, 53, 280, 291  
complainer, 291  
complaint, 53, 171, 377, 379  
complement, 320  
complete, 140, 265, 342, 351, 356, 363  
    Eye, 140  
    period, 222  
completion, 351  
complexion, 16  
compose o'self, 93  
comrades, 187  
conceal, 25, 292, 315  
conceive, 17  
concerning, 181, 214  
concerns, 240  
conclusion, 351  
concubine, 150, 252  
concubines, 218  
condition, 45, 240, 274, 298, 303  
conduct, 32, 40, 270, 295, 298, 303  
cone, 108  
confectioners, 102  
confederacy, 279  
confederate, 279  
confer, 178-179  
confidant, 141  
confidential matter, 305  
confine, 48, 190  
confines, 212  
confirm, 281-282  
confirmation, 281  
conform, 283  
confound, 250, 292  
confuse, 311, 322  
confusion, 292, 311  
conifer, 346  
conjunction, 328  
conjure, 327  
conquer, 40, 342  
consecrate, 267, 289, 318  
consequence, 104  
consider, 183, 196  
consisting of bronze, 98  
consort, 279  
consort with, 323  
conspiracy, 190, 238  
conspirators, 68  
conspire, 65, 176  
constable, 328  
constellation of Great Bear, 233  
constellation of the Plough, 146  
constricted, 213  
construct, 31, 230, 387  
construction, 347  
consult, 178-179  
consultation, 178  
consume, 59, 76, 286  
contain, 56  
container, 1, 52, 148, 319  
content, 133, 152  
contentment, 221  
contest, 113  
continue, 232

continued howling, 82  
 contract, 244, 344  
 contractions, 344  
 contrary, 169  
 control, 90, 116, 184, 211, 241, 287, 303, 354, 381  
 controller, 241  
 convey, 157, 212, 270, 306  
 convey by water, 249  
 cook, 89, 116, 122  
 cool, 340  
     breeze, 340  
     place, 137  
 cooling, 340  
 coolness, 340  
 coop up, 48  
 copper, 209, 405  
 coppersmith, 209  
 copse, 332  
 copulate, 168, 175, 188, 381  
 copy, 130, 276, 283, 286  
 cord, 65-66, 184  
 cordage, 27, 304  
 coriander, 320  
 corn, 39, 54, 68, 304  
 corn-measure, 220  
 corn-rubber, 101  
 corner, 339, 343  
 corpse, 226, 247  
 correct, 61, 280  
     method, 365  
     position, 148  
 corresponding to, 234  
 corruption, 17  
 corvée, 134, 193  
 costly, 136, 323, 401  
     offerings, 323  
     stone, 46  
     wood, 301  
 couch, 21  
 cough, 290  
 council, 292  
 council chamber, 35  
 council-chamber, 237  
 councillor, 22  
 councillors, 38  
 counsel, 178-179, 292, 297  
 count, 20, 219  
 counterpart, 284, 303  
 counterpoise, 143  
 counting, 376  
 country, 294, 319  
     mansion, 103  
 courier, 263  
 course, 114, 151, 207, 304, 357  
 Court, 111  
 court, 85, 343  
     of law, 184  
 courtyard, 193  
 cover, 52, 327, 348  
     up, 13, 207, 308  
 covering, 207  
 covers, 348  
 covert, 101  
 cow, 34, 42, 235  
     in suck, 272  
 cow-goddess, 218  
 coward, 208, 252  
 cowardice, 252  
 crack, 83  
 craft, 211, 347  
 craftsman, 210  
 craftsmen, 210  
 crane, 393  
 crate, 333, 375  
 crawling posture, 208  
 cream, 9  
 create, 25, 31, 118, 144, 295, 341  
     opposition, 298  
 creek, 228  
 creep, 163, 190, 213, 258, 403  
     up to, 244  
 creeping plant, 190  
 crepitate, 171  
 Crete, 350  
 crew, 30, 35  
 crime, 105, 176, 231  
 criminal, 231, 237  
 cripple, 213, 399  
 crisis, 112  
 crocodile, 146, 348, 385  
 crocodile-god, 239  
 crocodiles, 139  
 Crocodilopolis, 334  
 crook, 48  
 crooked, 247, 399  
 crookedly, 247  
 crookedness, 227, 247  
 crookshank, 399  
 crops, 308  
 cross, 394  
     water, 259  
 cross-timbers, 208  
 crowd, 74, 386  
 crown, 79, 81, 229, 311, 339  
     of L. E., 142, 155  
     of Lower Egypt, 79, 98  
     of U. E., 131, 164, 326  
     of Upper Egypt, 79

crowning, 397  
 crucible, 63  
 cruds, 281  
 crumb, 16  
 crumple, 370  
 crush, 87, 293, 370  
 crushed grain, 87  
 cry, 272  
     out, 15, 272, 349  
 cubit, 140  
 cucumber, 331  
 cultivate, 32, 307  
 cultivator, 57  
 cummin, 366  
 cup, 38, 84, 211  
 curl, 247  
     on front of Red Crown, 228  
 curled up, 71  
 curse, 70, 327  
 Cusae, 339  
 Cush, 349  
 custodian of laws, 30  
 custom, 176, 298  
 customary, 149  
 cut, 36, 81, 92, 267, 302, 321  
     down, 152, 267, 320-321  
     off, 73, 82, 92, 103, 110, 219, 267, 276, 283, 310, 320-321, 385-386  
     open, 87, 114  
     out, 92, 219, 333  
     short, 312  
     up, 114, 276, 310, 320  
 cycle, 386

## D

---

dagger, 97  
 daily fare, 131  
 daily offerings, 26  
 dainties, 324  
 dais, 244, 374, 377  
 dam, 387  
 damage, 223, 230, 288  
 damp, 95  
 dance, 19, 183, 194, 199, 230  
     for joy, 169  
 dancers, 230  
 dancing ritual, 33  
 dangerous, 345  
     waters, 169  
 dappled, 260  
 dappled cow, 260

dark, 351  
 darken, 156, 351  
 darkness, 82, 86, 288, 351-352, 368  
 dart, 309  
 dart about, 328  
 date-cakes, 102  
 date-palm, 102  
 date-wine, 102  
 dates, 102, 266  
 daughter, 256, 330  
 dawdler, 213  
 dawn, 55, 331, 366, 382  
 day, 196, 266  
     of, 284  
 day-bark of sun-god, 131  
 daytime, 196  
 dead, 97  
     man, 149  
     woman, 149  
 deal, 88, 145, 343  
 deal arbitrarily with, 85  
 dealings, 144  
 death, 2, 134, 148, 232, 341  
 debar, 235  
 decay, 8, 28, 139, 269  
 decayed, 68  
 deceit, 251  
 decide, 319  
 decision, 74  
 deck out, 295  
 decking, 115  
 decorate, 267, 293, 300  
 decoy-duck, 202  
 decree, 90  
 decry, 206  
 dedicate, 241  
 deduct, 166, 230  
 deduction, 231  
 deed, 274, 278  
     of power, 95  
 deep, 152  
 deep-bosomed, 102  
 deer, 196  
 deface, 266  
 default, 322  
 defeat, 204  
 defecate, 122  
 defiant man, 105  
 deficiency, 165, 354, 394  
 deflect, 368, 399  
 defy, 105, 190, 352  
 degrade, 223  
 deified royal beard, 383

delate, 88  
 delay, 27, 89  
 deliver, 121, 282, 293  
 Delta marshes, 43, 141  
 demolish, 235, 299  
 Denderah, 16  
 Dep, 384  
 depart, 90, 122, 183, 316, 323  
 department, 185, 255, 318  
 departure, 183  
 dependant, 260  
 dependants, 249, 260  
 depiction, 302  
 depression, 78, 343  
 deprivation, 354  
 deprive, 166, 303, 349, 353  
 depth, 152  
 deputy, 42  
 descend, 193  
 description, 318  
 desert, 139, 228, 280, 389  
     NE of Egypt, 320  
 desert-dwellers, 228  
 desert-god, 199  
 desert-plateau, 72  
 deserter, 370  
 design, 361  
 designation of priestly phyle, 22  
 desirable, 47  
 desire, 2, 18, 138, 240  
 desist, 93, 356, 370  
 desolate, 85  
 despatch, 90, 128, 227, 300  
 despicable person, 206  
 despoil, 49, 349  
 destine, 263  
 destitution, 365  
 destroy, 59, 62, 95, 122, 222-223, 231, 279, 294, 300-  
     301, 307-308, 369, 388  
 destroyer, 294  
 destruction, 223, 300  
 destructive, 162  
 detach, 165  
 detail, 20  
 detain, 213, 328  
 detention, 33, 328  
 determination, 297  
 detest, 100  
 devastate, 95  
 device, 347  
 devise, 342  
 devote, 92  
 devoted, 136  
 devotee of Ḥaṭḥōr, 95  
 devour, 51, 96, 394  
 devouring flame, 76  
 dew, 12  
 diadem, 164  
 die, 80, 134, 148, 232, 270  
     out, 85  
 difference, 376  
 difficult, 332, 345  
 diffuse, 119  
 dig, 320  
     out, 320  
 digit, 398  
 dignitary, 259, 265  
 dignities, 265  
 dignity, 265  
 dilapidation, 85  
 dim, 180  
 diminish, 265  
 dipper, 97  
 direct, 92, 128, 236, 241  
 dirt, 396  
 disaffected man, 190  
 disaffected persons, 248  
 disappear, 82  
 disapproval, 242  
 disarray, 116  
 disaster, 175  
 discern, 73, 92  
 discharge, 292, 313  
 discharges, 104, 227  
 discontent, 324  
 discuss, 74, 150, 304  
 discussion, 150  
 disease, 226, 247, 325  
 disease-demons, 325  
 diseased, 137  
 disembowel, 104  
 disfavour, 231  
 disgust, 122  
 dish, 390  
 dishevel, 159  
 disk, 39, 303  
 dislike, 147, 351  
 dismiss, 197  
 disobey, 105, 223, 369  
 disorder, 370  
 dispatch, 152  
 dispel, 243, 328  
 display, 88, 295, 313  
     skill, 276  
 displeasure, 231  
 disposition, 16, 345  
 dispossess, 128  
 disputant, 394

dispute, 295, 394  
 distant, 216  
 distinction, 376  
 distinguish, 73, 313, 376  
 distort, 115, 231  
 distract the heart, 296  
 distress, 283, 325  
 distribute rations, 82  
 district, 65, 241, 275  
 disturb, 250, 287, 333  
 disturbance, 167, 334  
 ditch, 334, 387  
 diverge, 272  
 divert, 92, 176, 242  
     offerings, 93  
 divide, 73, 116, 123  
 divide correctly, 323  
 divine, 177  
     decree, 151  
     eye, 177  
 divinity, 177  
 division, 116  
 divorced woman, 92  
 djed-column, 402  
 do, 31  
     damage, 174  
     escort duty, 311  
     for third time, 235  
     in the night, 317  
     not, 125  
     violence, 2  
 dockyard, 83  
 document, 302, 321  
 doer (of good), 32  
 doff, 349  
 dog, 15  
 dom-palm, 128  
 domain, 185  
 dominion, 68  
 don, 56, 77, 207, 373  
 doom, 219  
 doomed, 175  
 door, 46, 181, 271  
     of cast metal, 93  
 door-bolt, 338  
 door-keeper, 30  
 door-posts, 79  
 doorbolt, 255  
 doorpost, 102  
 dose, 262, 274  
 double, 306, 338  
     Crown, 296  
     lion-god, 183  
     over, 338  
 dough, 218, 228, 334  
 dove, 60  
 drag, 40, 167, 312  
     away, 312  
 dragging, 313  
 dragoman, 48  
 drainer, 153  
 draught, 299  
 draughtsman, 18  
 draw, 38, 40, 119, 302  
     back, 171  
     near, 343, 370  
     off, 40, 312  
     out, 40  
     tight, 180  
     together, 344  
 draw-rope, 66  
 drawings, 346  
 dread, 167, 216  
 dream, 189  
 dregs, 361  
 dress, 77, 174  
 dribble, 167  
 dried, 322  
 drill, 72  
 drink, 100, 115, 130, 268, 272  
     deep, 369  
 drink-supply, 268  
 drinking-bowl, 145  
 drip, 193, 227, 259, 385  
 drive, 236, 241-242, 266, 287, 369  
     apart, 174  
     away, 4, 156, 242-243, 293  
     back, 261  
     in, 204  
     off, 103, 183, 204, 235  
     out, 195, 388  
 droop, 348  
 drop, 193, 398  
 drops, 305  
 drown, 141, 282  
 drunkard, 369  
 drunkenness, 369  
 dry, 250, 269, 303-304, 322  
     up, 86, 304  
 dry-nurse, 250  
 dual contestants, 284  
 dub, 157  
 duck, 3; see also decoy-duck; pintail duck  
 duct, 149  
 due, 250  
     time, 364  
 dues, 27, 241, 319, 353  
 dull, 180

dung-beetle, 233  
duration, 402  
dusk, 35  
dust, 234  
dutiful, 342  
duty, 30, 76, 176, 250, 351, 365  
dwarf, 165  
dwell, 133, 210, 297  
dwellers in the netherworld, 382  
dwelling, 56  
dyke, 45

## E

---

each, 376  
eager, 377  
ear, 147  
    of corn, 86  
earlier, 239  
early morning, 168  
ears, 54  
earth, 4, 7, 261, 354, 359  
    almond, 72  
earth-god Gēb, 354  
earth-gods, 7  
ease, 289, 315  
East, 10, 73  
east, 10  
    of, 10  
    wind, 10  
eastern, 10, 73  
Easterners, 10  
eat, 76  
    a morsel, 86  
    of, 76  
eavesdrop, 282  
ebony, 195  
eclipse, 223  
Edfu, 397  
    in Upper Egypt, 103  
edge, 63, 275  
edible bird, 244, 377  
edible vegetable, 322  
Edjōyet, 69  
educate, 295, 333  
effect, 295  
effective, 184, 276  
effectiveness, 276  
efficacious, 136  
efficiently execute, 282  
efflux, 192  
egg, 269  
egret, 314  
Egypt, 350, 359  
Egyptians, 186, 350  
either, 356  
Ekhmim, 20  
Ekhmīm, 239  
El-Kāb, 171  
elbow, 339  
elder, 282, 368  
    son, 46  
eldest, 78, 282  
electrum, 396  
elephant, 2  
Elephantine, 3  
eleventh month, 239  
embalm, 87, 314  
embalmer, 87  
embellish, 282, 286  
embrace, 29, 208, 249, 296, 343  
embroil, 308  
emissaries, 282  
emmer, 106  
emolument, 195  
emptiness, 321-322  
empty out, 83, 285  
encampment, 51  
encircle, 327, 384  
enclose, 29, 56, 115, 249, 327  
enclosing wall, 400  
enclosure, 273, 327  
encounter, 232  
encroach upon, 262  
encumber, 211  
end, 114, 165, 181, 356, 364, 399-400  
    by, 113  
    up as, 400  
ending at, 114  
endow, 134, 260, 282, 317  
endowment, 317  
endue, 249  
endure, 67, 83, 267  
enduring, 184, 402  
enemy, 234, 240-241  
enfold, 249  
engage, 3, 377  
engrave, 6, 243  
enjoin, 90  
enjoyment, 296, 376  
enliven, 301  
enmity, 190  
Ennead, 117  
ennoble, 265, 282  
enquire about, 178

enquiry, 327  
enrage, 295, 306  
enrich, 249, 264, 287, 295, 324  
enrol, 302  
enslave, 96  
enter, 61, 67, 103, 195, 249  
entire, 363  
entirely, 189  
entourage, 327  
entrails, 104  
entrance, 118  
entrap, 56  
entrenched camp, 374  
entrust, 90, 263  
entry, 181  
    of god, 266  
entwine, 287  
environment, 193  
epagomenal days, 215  
equal, 130, 143, 185, 284  
    to, 130  
equerry, 214  
equip, 51, 211, 333  
equipment, 51  
erect, 266, 291  
err, 167, 368-369  
error, 167  
escape, 80, 105, 112, 168, 183, 267  
eschew, 148  
escort, 266  
escorting, 365  
espy, 355  
essence, 347  
establish, 133, 266, 281, 356  
estate, 111, 204, 241, 393, 395  
estimation, 20  
etcetera, 210  
eternity, 170, 393  
evaporate, 59  
evening, 147  
evening-meal, 148  
event, 278  
every, 161, 376  
every time that, 376  
everyone, 367  
everything, 367  
evil, 32, 99, 271, 317, 396-397  
    influence, 47  
    One, 162, 397  
    spirit, 291  
evil-doer, 32, 36, 157  
evilly, 396  
evoke, 157  
ewe, 290  
ewer on stand, 265  
exact, 20, 149, 230, 333  
    moment, 149  
    sense, 62  
exaction, 230-231  
exactitude, 149  
exactness, 149  
exaggeration, 50  
exalt, 305  
exalted, 337  
examine, 20, 226, 263, 283  
example, 364  
excel, 40  
excellence, 38, 136  
excellent, 38, 136  
except, 74  
excess, 78, 113, 200  
exchange greetings, 285  
exclude, 229, 235, 390  
excrement, 218  
excretion, 278  
execute, 312  
execution, 97, 176  
exempt, 229  
exercise, 31  
exess, 46  
exhibit, 150  
exist, 76, 232  
exorcise, 293, 327  
expect, 235, 402  
expedition, 90, 147, 157  
expel, 153, 174, 183, 275, 388  
expend, 110  
expenditure, 303  
experience, 385  
expert, 210  
explanation, 376  
explore, 72  
express, 304, 332  
extend, 2, 55, 88, 119, 128, 144, 269, 386, 394  
extensive, 84  
extent, 177, 345  
extinguish, 34, 59  
extol, 88, 187, 305  
exult, 378  
exultation, 187, 378  
eye, 5, 31, 54  
eyebrows, 27-28  
eyepaint, 315  
eyes, 405



## F

---

- face, 143, 214, 238
- fail, 80, 122, 223
- failure, 80
- fair, 163, 363
  - women, 164
- falcon, 100
  - of Gold, 214
- falcon-ship, 100
- fall, 65, 193, 240
  - off, 80
  - out, 85
- falsehood, 36, 108, 356
- falsify, 369
- fame, 5, 150, 341
- families, 387
- family, 2, 81, 140, 196
- fan, 137, 141, 163, 230
- fane, 295
- far, 65
  - north, 114
- Farafra Oasis, 359
- fare, 195
- farm-land, 57
- fashion, 144, 161, 298, 345
- fasten, 281, 374
- fat, 63, 248, 342, 402
- fate, 319
- father, 39
- fatten, 63, 85, 318
- fattened ox, 76
- fault, 75, 274
- favour, 24, 217, 240, 358
- favoured one, 218
- favourite, 22, 218, 358
- fayence, 377
- fear, 167, 289
- feather, 321
- feeble, 252
- feebleness, 87
- feed, 265, 286, 388
- feed on, 76
- fell, 307, 354
- fellow, 284
- fellow-citizens, 386
- female, 24
  - companions, 284
  - counterpart, 184
  - counterpart of the ka, 210
  - ibex, 24
  - mourners, 129
  - musician, 236
  - representative, 15
  - robber, 49
  - servant, 61, 209
  - statue, 184
- Fen-goddess, 294
- fence, 28
- fenugreek, 328
- fermentation, 233
- fermented drink, 49
- ferocious bull, 112
- ferry, 394
- ferry-boat, 143
- ferryman, 143
- festival, 33, 145, 206, 262, 387
  - of 6th day of (lunar) month, 284
  - of Khoiak, 347
  - of the 5th of the month, 406
  - of the 6th of the month, 406
  - of the 12th month, 20
  - of the 15th of the month, 406
  - of the half-month, 405
  - of Thoth, 401
  - offerings, 206
  - outlay, 236
- fetch, 26
- fetish of  $\text{Ḳōs}$ , 82
- fetter, 29, 305
- fever, 6, 290-291, 326
- few, 55, 168
- fewness, 55
- field, 4, 294, 319
- fierce, 190
  - glowing, 6
- fiery, 225
  - one, 66
- fifth month, 347
- fight, 57, 324
- fighting bull, 139
- figs, 381
- figure, 286, 361, 363
- figures, 248
- fill, 140
  - up, 51
- fillet, 67, 153
- final account, 351
- financial interest, 121
- financial principal, 364
- find, 354
- fine, 163
  - gold, 396
  - linen, 108, 202
  - oil, 366

finest of, 201  
 finger, 398  
 finish, 113, 140  
     off, 265, 356  
 fire, 225, 315  
     pottery, 344  
 fire-drill, 393  
 firm, 184  
 firm-planted, 152  
 firmament, 99  
 firmness, 184  
 first, 364  
     day of the month and its festival, 74  
     quality, 342  
 fish, 3, 123, 142, 185, 201, 272, 324  
 fish-shaped pendant, 171  
 fish-trap, 202  
 fisherman, 81, 294  
 fishermen, 201  
 fist, 234  
 fit to be offered, 127  
 fitting, 363  
 five parts, 382  
 fix the limits of, 361  
 flabellum, 102  
 flagstaff, 284  
 flail, 171  
 flake, 108  
 flame, 5, 104, 161, 173-174, 315, 370  
 flames, 5, 109, 190  
 flaming one, 162  
 flamingo, 389  
 flank, 400  
 flap, 204  
 flash, 305  
 flat slab, 162  
 flat thin cake, 108  
 flatten, 119, 343  
 flattery, 268  
 flautist, 272  
 flaw, 387  
 flax, 142  
 flea, 109  
 fledgling, 373  
 flee, 21, 72, 87, 102, 298  
 flesh, 16, 203  
 flight, 72  
 flint, 389  
 floats, 398  
 flood, 17, 68, 93, 100, 150, 159, 234, 282  
 flood-water, 200  
 flood-waters, 141  
 floor, 17, 261  
 floor-boards, 261  
 flooring, 17, 261  
 flour, 178, 390  
 flourishing, 131  
 flout, 150  
 flow, 245, 312  
     down, 380  
     fast, 6  
     forth, 104, 350  
     out, 323  
 flower, 76, 217  
 flowers, 225  
 fluid, 172  
 flutter, 47, 162  
 fly, 51-52, 59, 72, 107  
     away, 59  
     up, 41, 107, 293  
 foes, 329  
 foetus, 126  
 fold over, 92, 338  
 folded cloth, 93  
 follow, 180, 326  
     the funeral, 327  
 follower, 326  
 following, 326  
     after, 23  
 food, 47, 61, 76, 199, 204, 234, 320, 347  
     of some kind, 219  
 food-offerings, 121, 323  
 food-supplies, 121  
 food-supply, 286  
 fooder, 76  
 foodstuff, 291  
 fool, 83  
 foot, 72, 191, 340  
 foot-ewer, 95  
 footstool, 197  
 for, 155  
     a long time past, 65  
     a while, 158  
     ever, 170, 393  
     it, 155  
 forbearance, 83  
 force, 261, 266  
     into place, 297  
 forced labour, 102  
 forceful, 152  
 forcibly drive, 261  
 ford, 148, 182  
 forearm, 140  
 forehead, 200, 388  
 foreign foes, 337  
 foreign land, 228  
 foreign people from Pwenet, 355  
 foreigner, 119

foreigners, 119, 182, 228, 325  
foreland, 239  
foreleg, 233  
foremost, 200-201, 238  
forepart, 200  
foreskin, 374  
forget, 282, 296  
forgetfulness, 140  
fork, 4  
form, 21, 32, 233, 288, 338, 341, 345, 361, 378  
former, 364  
    state, 364  
forsake, 106  
forsooth, 368  
fort, 244  
fortress, 40, 135, 237, 277  
fortunate, 69, 96, 131  
    man, 69  
fortune, 298, 347  
forward, 265  
foster, 290, 295  
foster-child, 22, 318  
foul, 205  
    weather, 175  
found, 288, 356  
foundation, 288, 317  
founder, 296  
fountain, 340  
four, 21, 123  
fourth, 123  
    month, 205  
fowler, 81, 294  
fracture, 117, 218, 315  
fragments, 274  
fragrance, 41  
framework, 146  
free woman, 166  
freeman, 166  
fresh, 69, 186  
    land, 171  
freternize, 288  
friend, 237, 282  
friends, 61  
friendship, 237  
frightened man, 289  
fringe, 314  
    cloth, 262  
frog, 51, 118  
frog-goddess, 219  
from, 125, 131, 181, 214, 238  
frontier patrol, 115  
froth, 136  
fruit, 37, 113, 390  
fruit-dish, 386

fruit-trees, 390  
frustrate, 287  
fugitive, 72, 87, 102  
fulfil, 290  
full, 363  
    blast, 83  
fuller, 210  
fumigate, 348  
function, 9  
functionary, 30  
funeral furniture, 229  
funeral oration, 338  
funeral procession, 327  
funerary chapel, 204  
funerary meal, 384  
funerary ritual object, 50  
funerary workshop, 110  
furnish, 207, 356  
furniture, 21, 243  
further, 240, 356

## G

---

gain full knowledge of, 56  
gait, 325  
gall, 90, 101  
gall-bladder, 90  
galley, 95  
gallinule, 292  
gang, 35, 147, 185, 373, 379  
    of 5 (five), 382  
garden, 215, 219, 239, 319  
gardener, 349  
garland, 54, 67  
garment, 207, 289, 314, 329, 397  
garments, 301  
garner, 32  
garnet, 210  
garrison, 132  
gash, 349  
gate, 56, 181, 183  
gateway, 74  
gather, 204, 346, 349  
    together, 29  
gathering, 296  
gathering up, 373  
gazelle, 357  
generation, 247  
gentle, 24  
    man, 277  
gentleness, 277  
gesso, 22

get ahead, 241  
 get rid, 156  
     of, 122, 306  
 gifts, 2, 27, 127, 179  
 gild, 161  
 giraffe, 132  
 girl, 41, 352  
 girl-child, 145  
 give, 191, 381  
     a clear character, 271  
     birth, 144  
     ease, 306  
     orders, 90  
     out, 88  
     pleasure, 289  
     power, 296  
 give!, 23  
 gladden, 237, 294  
 gleam, 377  
 glide away, 272  
 glimpse, 308  
 glitter, 50, 73, 309  
 gloom, 368  
 glorify, 261, 264  
 glorious, 5  
 glutton, 3  
 gluttony, 3  
 gnat, 237  
 go, 92, 270, 320, 325  
     ashore, 199  
     astray, 202, 368, 369  
     away, 183  
     bad, 49  
     by, 232  
     down, 193  
     home, 81  
     out, 112  
     round, 345, 384  
     speedily, 211  
     straight forward, 61  
     to and fro, 166  
     to rest, 221, 317  
     to sleep, 166  
     up, 112, 379  
     wrong, 165, 167  
 go!, 35  
 goat, 54, 70  
 goats, 48, 78  
 god, 177  
     Nehebkau and his festival, 170  
     of magic, 220  
 god's father, 39  
 God's-land, 359  
 goddess, 177  
     of Lower Egypt, 98  
     of weaving, 360  
 godhood, 177  
 gold, 161  
     collar, 161  
     two-thirds fine, 259  
 gold-miner, 339  
 Golden One, 161  
 goldsmiths, 161  
 good, 163-164  
     beginning, 365  
     deed, 98  
     fellow!, 180  
     fortune, 164  
     pleasure, 221  
     things, 164  
 goodly, 163  
 goodness, 164  
 goods, 212  
 goodwill, 347  
 goose, 181, 281, 290, 354  
 gore, 374  
 gossip, 108, 288  
 govern, 42, 90, 211, 219, 241, 292, 303  
 governance, 297, 303, 365  
 government department, 291  
 graciousness, 24, 221  
 grain, 162  
 grain-measure of 4 HkAt, 20  
 grains, 174, 337  
 granary, 328  
 granite, 129  
 grant, 191  
     of land, 261  
 grape-harvest, 349  
 grapes, 11  
 grasp, 4, 122, 141, 180, 234-235, 306  
     the meaning of, 193  
 grass, 328  
 grease, 63, 139  
 great, 46, 78  
     House, 110  
     Mansions, 205  
     number, 217  
     of Magic, 79  
     One, 79  
     one, 78  
     quantity, 208  
     thing, 46  
 Greatest  
     of Seers, 78  
     of the Five, 79  
     of the Master-Craftsmen, 79  
 greatly, 46

greatness, 46, 78  
greed, 214, 286, 288  
green, 69  
    eye-paint, 69  
    felspar, 174  
    linen, 69  
    stone, 69  
greet, 178-179  
    respectfully, 368  
greeting, 14, 178  
Greeting!, 156  
grief, 21  
grimness, 296  
grind, 178, 269, 370  
grip, 235  
gripings, 4  
gritstone, 98  
groan, 60  
groaning, 21  
ground, 17, 261, 309, 359  
    floor, 111  
ground-level, 165  
grounds, 255  
group of nine, 117  
groups, 385  
grow, 191  
    green, 6  
    old, 367  
    up, 232  
    weary, 80  
gruel, 17  
grumbler, 260  
guard, 132, 148, 162, 189, 257  
    against, 178  
guarded of speech, 140  
guardian, 141, 148, 257  
guest, 211  
guidance, 303  
guide, 128, 303  
guiding serpent, 303  
guilt, 63, 317  
guilty, 63  
    man, 63  
    person, 291  
gullet, 323  
gum, 341  
    ned, 341  
gunwale, 264, 275  
gut, 87  
gypsum, 104, 338

## H

---

Ha!, 193  
habit, 176  
hack up, 62, 95, 231  
hacking, 352  
haematite, 390  
hail to, 29  
Hail!, 194  
hair, 328  
hairdresser, 174  
hale, 69, 91, 179  
half, 185, 357  
hall, 43, 56, 85, 184, 292, 400  
    of columns, 69, 83  
hall-keeper, 30  
halliard, 251  
halliards, 19  
hallow, 318  
halt, 195, 222, 236  
ham, 399  
hammer out, 341  
hammock, 278  
hand, 45, 381, 393, 399  
    over, 270  
handful, 393  
handle, 399  
hands, 181  
hang, 59  
    down, 299, 389  
    up, 299  
happen, 232  
happily, 164  
happiness, 69, 164  
happy, 69, 163  
harbour, 134, 373  
harbours, 139  
hard, 172, 184  
    sandstone, 101  
    stone, 184  
hare, 299  
harem, 20, 111, 237  
harm, 12, 105, 175, 235, 351, 375, 400  
harness, 170  
harp, 101  
harpoon, 131, 227  
harpooner, 145  
harry, 377  
harvest, 326  
harvest-goddess, 187  
harvest-tax, 326  
hasten, 6, 75, 228, 295, 310

hastiness, 72  
 hate, 147  
 Ḥaṭḥōr, 205  
 hatred, 277  
 Hatti, 244  
 haughtiness, 288  
 haunch, 134, 147  
 have  
     abundance, 100  
     dominion, 68  
     enjoyment, 240  
     fever, 326  
     judgement, 92  
     pity, 228  
     power, 296  
     the entrée, 61  
 having, 250  
     authority over, 215-216  
     on it, 214  
 hawk, 355, 377  
 he, 121, 176, 266, 269  
     of, 107, 109  
     of Behdet, 103  
     of Crocodilopolis, 334  
     who is judged, 92  
     who is robbed, 49  
     who is summoned, 157  
     who shall come after, 23  
 head, 364, 395  
     of family, 266  
 head(man), 364  
 head-dress, 73  
 head-rest, 80  
 headdress, 19  
 headman, 215-216  
 headsman's block, 131  
 heal, 285, 301  
 health, 285  
 healthy, 285  
 heap, 58  
     of corpses, 247  
     up, 13  
 hear, 282, 317  
     of, 317  
 hearers, 317  
 heart, 18, 201  
 heat, 73, 103, 159, 190, 303, 310, 360, 395  
 heaven, 99, 107, 216  
 heaviness, 387  
 heavy, 387  
     block of stone, 89  
 heed, 257  
 height, 139, 337  
 heir, 15, 184  
 heiress, 15  
 Heliopolis, 16  
 helmet, 384  
 helmsman, 30, 209  
 help, 278  
 helper, 58  
 helpers, 23  
 hem, 162  
 hemp, 327  
 her, 255, 262  
 herald, 82  
 herb, 278  
     *Inula graveolens*, 101  
 herbage, 278  
 herbs, 187  
 herd, 42, 225, 249, 351  
 herds, 10, 48, 194  
 herdsman, 134, 201  
 here, 46, 130, 155, 167, 382  
 hereditary noble, 184  
 heritage, 15  
 Hermonthis, 16  
 Hermopolis, 235  
 hero, 112  
 heron, 101, 329  
 hew, 36, 81, 153, 320  
 hewer, 153  
 Hey!, 34  
 hidden, 25, 332  
     place, 315  
     things, 315  
 hide, 25, 201, 207, 227, 248, 290, 348, 389-390  
     o'self, 348  
 high, 337  
     ground, 337  
     throne, 337  
 high-lying agricultural land, 66  
 hill, 229, 337  
 hill-country, 228  
 him, 121, 266, 401  
 himself, 401  
 hind-quarters, 114  
 hinder, 29, 37, 213, 400  
     parts, 55, 114  
 hinder-parts, 350  
 hindermost, 251  
 hindquarters, 55  
 hippopotamus, 169, 227, 383  
 his, 121, 401  
     own, 401  
 hit, 113, 154, 294  
 hither, 130, 155, 167  
 Ho!, 193

hock, 129  
hoe, 38, 95, 213  
hoist, 363  
hold, 27, 78, 141, 180  
    back, 29, 264, 387  
    fast, 180  
    up, 310, 362  
holding, 250  
hole, 80, 96, 101, 375  
hollow, 78  
    place, 343  
holy, 401  
    place, 402  
home, 56, 249  
honey, 98  
honour, 24, 68, 300, 313, 324  
honours, 265  
hoof, 47, 82  
horizon, 5  
horizon-dweller, 6  
horizon-dwelling, 6  
horn, 49, 212, 383  
horns, 73  
horse, 301  
horses, 222  
Horus, 214  
hostages, 172  
hostility, 292, 333  
hot, 360  
hot-tempered, 360  
hound, 379  
hour, 75  
hour-watcher, 76  
house, 15, 45, 110  
    of Gold, 110  
    of Life, 110  
    of the Thirty, 131  
house-servant, 243  
household, 74, 110  
houses, 111  
How...!, 70  
how much?, 78  
howl, 351  
hues, 28  
humble, 252  
    man, 206  
humiliate, 195  
humility, 166  
hump back, 14  
hundred, 319  
hunger, 220  
hungry man, 220  
hunt, 103, 356, 377  
hunter, 142, 158, 356

hurry, 6, 75, 228, 298, 300, 330  
husband, 194  
hut, 24, 348  
hyaena, 222

## I

---

I, 9, 29, 70, 361  
ibex, 156  
Ibhet-stone, 19  
ibis, 195  
if, 29  
ignorance, 234  
ignorant, 83  
    man, 235  
    ones, 34  
ignore, 148, 282  
ignore, 67, 84  
iliac region, 162  
ill, 137  
ill-will, 150, 190, 317  
illness, 4  
illumine, 294, 370  
image, 59, 303, 331, 361, 363, 393  
imitate, 283  
immediately, 215  
immerse, 369  
impassion, 285  
impede, 157  
implant, 88, 381  
implements, 229  
important, 78  
impost, 97  
impoverish, 280, 303  
impregnate, 309  
imprison, 403  
imprisonment, 180  
impugn, 369  
impurity, 50, 252  
Imseti, 26  
in, 125, 155, 214, 250, 399  
    accordance with, 234  
    default, 215  
    front of, 234, 238  
    quest of, 271  
    the capacity of, 31  
    the charge of, 251  
    the hand, 131  
    the middle, 215  
    the midst of, 24, 215  
    the presence of, 234  
    which is, 22

inaugurate, 73  
incense, 289  
    in shape of goose, 181  
incense-burning, 41  
incite, 289, 369, 402  
incline, 143, 190, 343  
include, 244  
income, 61  
incompetent person, 83  
increase, 200, 264, 268  
incur, 51  
incurable disease, 106  
incurable person, 106  
indeed, 77, 145, 208  
indestructible star, 35  
induct, 312  
inert ones, 167  
inertness, 167  
infantry, 135, 147  
inferior, 362  
inflammation, 290, 326  
inflict, 32, 315  
influence, 12, 41  
influential, 84  
influx, 104  
ingot, 397  
inhabitants, 250  
inhale, 291  
inherit, 15  
inherit from, 15  
inheritance, 15  
initiate, 103  
inject, 17  
injure, 223, 288, 370  
injured Eye, 252  
injury, 4, 105, 175, 306, 313, 370, 375  
injustice, 15  
inksome, 345, 387  
inlay, 141, 264  
inmost parts, 215  
innocent, 96  
inquire into, 327  
Inquire!, 188  
inscribe, 302  
inscription, 91  
inshore eddy, 95  
insignia, 252  
insolent, 78  
inspect, 125, 263, 309  
inspection, 126, 263  
inspector, 294  
instal, 89, 103, 266  
    as ruler, 293  
instant, 1

instil, 88  
institute, 67, 309  
instruct, 150, 303  
instructions, 271, 365  
instrument for 'Opening the Mouth', 79  
intelligence, 18  
intend, 235  
intent, 181  
inter, 103  
interfere with, 250  
interior, 249, 337  
interment, 279  
interruption, 183  
intestinal worm, 208  
intestine, 337  
intestines, 144  
intimate friend, 61  
introduce, 103  
Inula graveolens, 101  
inundate, 100, 141, 262  
inundated land, 100  
inundation, 17, 93, 100  
Inundation-season, 4  
invade, 315  
invent, 342  
inventory, 74, 263  
invest, 153  
investigate, 81, 396  
investigation, 263  
invocation-offerings, 113  
invoke, 157  
iron, 98  
irrigable land, 107  
irrigate, 369  
is, 14  
Isis, 6  
island, 14  
island of Sehêl, 312  
islanders, 199  
isles, 160, 199  
issue, 174  
it, 121, 255, 262, 266, 269, 309  
    is the fact that..., 176  
item, 45  
its, 121, 255  
ivory, 3

---

## J

jabber, 47  
jackal, 77, 259  
jar, 38, 55, 96, 106, 134, 136-137, 195-196, 212, 231,



272, 284-285, 312, 322, 339, 344, 350, 389, 397  
of metal, 86  
jasper, 143  
javelin, 173  
jaw, 55, 87  
jawer, 87  
jewellery, 51  
join, 3, 13, 249, 278, 378, 386  
  up, 292  
journal, 196  
journey, 90, 267, 270, 364  
journeys, 166, 232  
joy, 187, 189-190, 203, 377  
joyful, 189, 203  
jubilee, 206  
judge, 73, 92, 317  
  between, 92  
judgement, 73, 92  
jug, 91  
junior, 330  
juniper, 71  
just, 126  
  men, 127  
justice, 127  
justification, 127  
justify, 280

## K

---

keep  
  an eye on, 259  
  clean, 310  
  safe, 270  
keeper of cattle-pens, 30  
keeper of the diadem, 30  
Khnun, 250  
Khopri, 233  
Khor, 228  
Khorian, 228  
kick, 260  
kid, 18  
kidney, 358  
kidney-fat, 296  
kill, 82, 253, 265, 279, 386  
kiln, 360  
kilt, 329  
kind, 24, 163  
  of beer, 237, 248  
  of boat, 131, 139, 308  
  of bread, 4, 47, 145, 174, 217, 219, 222, 396  
  of cattle, 215  
  of Crown land, 225

of grain, 115, 330, 391  
of jar, 51, 166, 194  
of knife, 173  
of land, 130  
of offerings, 248  
of spice, 252  
of stone, 135  
of wine, 202  
of wood, 128, 139, 305  
kindle, 309-310, 314  
kindliness, 24  
kindly, 163  
kindness, 164  
kindred, 81, 194  
king, 173  
  of Lower Egypt, 98  
  of Upper Egypt, 173  
king's acquaintance, 188  
king's palace, 111  
kings, 173  
kingship, 173, 347  
kiss, 284  
kitchen, 71  
kite, 400  
kitě, 346  
knead, 306, 323  
kneaded bread-paste, 323  
knee, 118, 129  
kneel, 129  
knife, 171, 277, 320, 385, 389  
knit together, 378  
knock, 51, 369  
knot, 378  
  itself up, 379  
know, 52, 56, 188, 262, 330  
  not, 234  
knowledge, 188, 262  
Koptos, 354

## L

---

labour, 97  
  establishment, 111, 328  
labourer, 328  
lack, 136, 321, 353  
lad, 330  
ladanum, 19  
ladder, 129  
lady, 160  
lag, 33  
lake, 319, 333  
lament, 15

lamentation, 171  
 lamp, 310  
 lance, 353, 377  
 land, 279, 359  
     emerged from inundation, 113  
     measure, 225  
 land-cubit, 140  
 land-heritage, 150  
 land-measure of 1/8 aroua, 257  
 land-register, 245, 387  
 land-tax, 34  
 landmark, 35  
 langour, 97  
 language, 181  
 languid ones, 97  
 languish, 353  
 lap up, 173  
 lapis-lazuli, 242  
 larboard, 359  
 large cattle, 48  
 lashings, 222  
 lasso, 276  
 last day of the month, 56  
 last long, 267  
 last year, 285  
*Lates niloticus* (fish), 57  
 Latopolis, 16  
 laugh, 273  
 laughter, 273  
 launch, 141  
 lavish, 136  
 law, 195  
 lawful, 163  
 lay, 67, 88, 144  
     aside, 67, 277  
     down, 67, 388  
     hold of, 141  
     information against, 291  
     on information, 88  
     out, 32, 42, 260  
     waste, 231  
 Laying (Osiris) to Rest (festival), 318  
 lead, 52, 128, 241, 303, 389  
     astray, 311, 369  
 leader, 303, 333  
 leading, 303  
 leaf, 56, 401  
 lean, 187, 362  
 leap, 11, 122, 165, 366, 375  
     up, 313  
 leaping dance, 207  
 learn, 188  
     about, 291  
 leash, 405  
 leather, 146, 389  
     bag, 248  
     lacing, 401  
 leave, 122, 183  
     aside, 67  
     boatless, 14  
     to stand, 281  
 leaves, 8  
 Lebanon, 186, 239  
 lector, 251  
 leeks, 11  
 lees, 361  
 left, 10  
     side of, 10  
 left-hand, 10  
 leg, 15, 72  
 length, 1-2  
 lengthen, 259, 267  
 leopard, 95  
 leopard-skin, 95  
 lessen, 230, 264-265, 304  
 lessening, 231  
 let go, 277  
 Letopolis, 235  
 letter, 84, 152, 302  
 lettuce, 50  
 levy, 222, 379  
 liar, 356  
 libation stone, 261  
 libation trough, 138  
 libation-jar, 271  
 libation-vase, 340  
 libationer, 19  
 library, 110  
 Libya, 377  
 Libyan, 375  
 Libyans, 378  
 lichen, 347  
 lick, 173  
 lie, 67, 316-317, 356  
     down, 317  
     light, 35  
     on, 249  
 life, 54  
 life-time, 193  
 lifetime, 59, 211  
 lift up, 88, 121, 313, 376, 379  
 light, 190, 303, 331  
 lighten, 264, 303, 304  
 lightness, 35  
 like, 130, 133, 363  
 likeness, 130, 286, 288, 363

likewise, 130  
 limb, 45  
 limit, 181, 399-400  
 linen, 47, 304  
     bags, 304  
     cover, 348  
     fabric, 300  
     thread, 142  
 linger, 29, 33, 37, 258  
 link, 3  
 lint, 123  
 lintel, 56  
 lion, 126, 183  
 lion's den, 183  
 lioness, 126  
 lip, 275  
 liquid, 311  
 list of names, 23  
 listen, 317  
 litigate, 92, 327  
 little, 168, 175, 180, 330  
 live, 54  
     in easy circumstances, 306  
     long, 67  
 liver, 131  
 living, 54  
 lizard, 60, 214  
 load, 8, 17  
 loaf, 98, 107, 109, 116, 162, 170, 261, 329, 339, 341-342, 359  
 loan, 374  
 loaves, 61  
 local, 156  
     prince, 201  
 lock, 107, 260, 396  
     of hair, 384  
 locust, 287  
 loin-cloth, 381  
 loincloth, 269  
 loins, 259, 385  
 long, 1  
     ago, 65, 399  
 long-horned bull, 176  
 long-horned cattle, 15  
 long-knife, 2  
 long-tailed monkey, 354  
 longing, 288  
 look, 126, 158, 355, 390  
     after, 49, 148  
     on, 126  
     upon, 125  
 loom, 130  
 loose, 81, 122  
 loosen, 122, 165, 277, 286  
 lord, 160  
     of All, 160  
     of Life, 160  
 lordship, 160  
 lose, 122, 277, 303  
 loss, 168, 176  
 lotus, 304  
 lotus-bud sceptre, 170  
 lotus-god, 164  
 lotus-leaf, 260  
 lotus-leaves, 29  
 lotus-shaped cup, 304  
 love, 138  
 low, 165  
     estate, 180  
     place, 144  
 low-lying land, 143, 241  
 lower, 250  
     Egypt, 142, 359  
     Egyptian, 142  
     heaven, 156, 167  
     leg, 72  
     orders, 200  
     part, 240, 251  
 lowly man, 330  
 loyal, 126  
 lump, 217  
 lumps, 139  
 lunar, 284  
 lungs, 74, 279  
 lust, 202, 308  
 lyre, 395

## M

---

mace, 4, 223  
 Mafdet, 128  
 maggot, 257  
 magic, 220  
     cord, 177  
     spell, 210  
     spells, 220  
 magician, 220, 257  
 magistrate, 290, 343  
 magistrates, 395  
 magnate, 46, 78, 101  
     of the Ten of Upper Egypt, 79  
 magnificence, 121  
 magnificent, 121  
 magnify, 264  
 maiden, 205

maidservant, 73, 97  
maidservants, 178  
mainstray, 281  
maintain, 31, 290  
Majesty, 209  
majesty, 324  
make, 31, 144, 295  
    a command, 90  
    a complaint, 262  
    acclamation, 194  
    an expedition, 147  
    beautiful, 286  
    blind, 323  
    bright, 303  
    brightness, 304  
    captures, 234, 350  
    clear, 294  
    complete, 308  
    content, 221, 289, 292  
    cool, 306  
    dazzling, 311  
    distinctions, 313  
    distinguished, 282  
    effective, 282  
    envious, 318  
    even, 310  
    explanation, 294  
    extensive, 269  
    fast, 142, 281, 374  
    festival, 206  
    festive, 293  
    firm, 281  
    fortunate, 281  
    glad, 240  
    good, 178  
    gracious, 293  
    great, 264  
    green, 69, 267  
    grow, 295  
    hale, 266  
    happy, 289  
    healthy, 270  
    high, 305  
    hungry, 293  
    illumination, 294  
    impotent, 264  
    inaccessible, 305  
    inquiry, 283  
    invocation, 157  
    level, 143  
    libation, 261  
    little of, 265  
    live, 265  
    miserable, 264, 306  
    music, 326  
    mysterious, 305  
    numerous, 266  
    offering, 86, 213, 388  
    offering of, 241  
    peace, 292  
    peaceful, 309  
    perfect, 264  
    permanent, 318  
    petition, 275  
    pleasant, 289  
    powerful, 269  
    pregnant, 262  
    preparation, 357  
    presentation, 50, 127  
    progress, 302  
    prosperous, 31, 267, 295  
    radiant, 311  
    ready, 216, 278, 301  
    reckoning, 20  
    repayment, 397  
    report, 280  
    requisition, 350  
    revelation, 72  
    sacrifice, 278  
    secret, 305  
    secure, 290  
    sleek, 276  
    smooth, 284  
    spacious, 269  
    splendid, 264  
    stay, 267  
    stout, 268  
    strong, 269, 287  
    summons, 157  
    supplication, 286  
    sweet-smelling, 237  
    thick, 268  
    to bow down, 308  
    to breathe, 285  
    to endure, 267, 281  
    to fall, 292  
    to flee, 272  
    to flourish, 34, 69, 267, 290  
    to grow, 291  
    to last, 267  
    to laugh, 300  
    to linger, 270  
    to miss, 275  
    to rise, 265  
    to stay, 281  
    to stink, 297  
    to tarry, 259  
    to tremble, 284

to vie, 265  
 to vomit, 272, 305  
 tremble, 314  
 up to, 308  
 warm, 296  
 weak, 273  
 weary, 272  
 well-disposed, 263  
 whole, 140  
 wide, 269  
 wise, 300, 304  
 malachite, 69, 332  
 malady, 133  
 male, 373  
 male nurse, 135  
 mallet, 242, 343  
 malted barley, 104  
 man, 51, 186, 255, 364, 373  
   of good counsel, 292  
   of low station, 362  
   of rank, 255  
   of the ancient family, 108  
 mandrake, 129  
 mankind, 109, 186, 188, 213  
 manner, 304  
 Mansion  
   of Gold, 205  
   of Life, 204  
   of the Patricians, 205  
   of the Red Crown, 205  
 many, 60, 78  
 march, 147  
 mare, 301  
 margin, 63  
 marry, 134  
 marsh, 226, 247, 302, 319  
 marsh-man, 43  
 marshal, 32, 379  
 marshland, 294  
 marshlands, 114  
 marvel, 99  
 marvellous person, 99  
 marvels, 99  
 mass, 75  
 massacre, 62, 226  
 masses, 60  
 mast, 243  
 mast-head, 106  
 master, 160, 182, 216, 365  
 master-physician, 79  
 mastery, 5  
 mat, 107, 342, 367, 394  
   of leaves, 398  
 match, 143, 185  
 materials, 27  
 mates, 187  
 matter, 152, 225, 236, 273  
 matting, 27, 116  
 maxim, 379  
 mayor, 201  
 me, 9, 70  
 meadow, 319  
 meagre, 330  
 meal, 37, 49  
 meals, 320  
 mean, 252  
 measure, 119, 179, 226, 248  
   for beer, 58  
   for offerings, 384  
   for the above (reed-stalk), 53  
   of 1/7 cubit, 331  
   of 2 cubits, 161  
   of about 1/2 litre, 196  
   of beer, 323  
   of capacity, 96, 134, 195, 312  
   of length, 40  
   of metal, 34  
   out, 288  
 measurements, 226  
 measuring-rod, 128  
 meat, 16  
 meat-offering, 71  
 medicine, 274  
 meditate on, 175  
 Medja, 153  
 Medjay, 153  
 meet, 293, 296, 377  
 mellay, 182  
 melt, 161  
 member, 45  
   of the bodyguard, 23  
 memorial, 291, 295  
 memory, 295  
 Memphis, 135  
 Memphite earth-god, 360  
 men, 48, 186, 251  
   of Kodê, 346  
 Mendes, 402  
 menials, 243  
 menstruation, 219  
 mention, 295, 385  
 mercy, 221, 277  
 meshes, 327  
 Meskhēnet, 146  
 message, 74  
 messenger, 74  
 metal, 46  
   object, 325

metal-workers, 344  
metallic inlay, 300  
mid-day meal, 310  
midday, 150  
middle, 9, 215, 337  
mighty one, 296  
milch-cow, 32, 135, 140  
milk, 9, 33, 196, 218, 300  
milk-goddess, 9  
milk-jar, 138, 140  
milking, 300  
Milky Way, 146  
miller, 178  
million, 217  
Min, 135  
mind, 18  
mine, 99, 220  
mineral, 98  
mingle, 3  
mingle with, 288, 322  
mining-region, 99  
minium, 113  
minstrel, 218  
miracle, 99  
mirror, 54, 126  
mirth, 273  
mischief-maker, 360  
misdeed, 274  
miserable, 171  
misery, 4, 29, 87, 129  
misfortune, 7, 345  
mishap, 12, 274  
mislead, 369  
miss, 80  
mission, 74  
misstatement, 16  
mistress, 160, 212  
Mistress of All, 160  
Mitanni, 151  
mix, 3, 86, 244, 277, 322-323  
mix smoothly, 157  
Mnevis-bull, 139  
moan, 21  
mode of cooking, 116  
model, 27, 161, 378  
modes of being, 233  
moisten, 17  
moisture, 13, 175  
moment, 1  
money, 223  
monkey, 349  
Mont, 137  
month, 3  
monthly festival, 3  
monument, 135  
mood, 18, 290  
moon, 14  
moon-god Khons, 238  
moor, 134  
mooring-post, 134, 157  
more than, 181  
moreover, 356  
*Moringa arabica*, 96  
Moringa-oil, 96  
morning, 105, 382  
morrow, 105, 382  
mortal man, 149  
mortar, 334, 384  
mother, 132, 144  
motion, 113  
mould, 23, 299  
mound, 4, 9  
    of ruins, 1  
    of rubble, 9  
mount, 355  
    up, 55  
mountain, 396  
mountain-top, 388  
mourn, 168, 199, 206, 341-342  
mourners, 11, 199  
mourning, 11, 33, 199, 355  
mourning woman, 11  
mouse, 109  
mouth, 118, 181  
move, 40  
    about, 76, 115, 135  
    in two directions, 238  
    quickly, 135  
movements, 166, 325  
much, 46, 60, 78  
mucus, 174, 218  
mud, 17, 52  
mud-flat, 52  
mud-plaster, 338  
muddle, 277  
muddy ground, 52  
multiply, 266  
multitude, 60  
mummy, 265  
mummy-case, 70  
mummy-cloth, 77  
mummy-wrapping, 87  
muscle, 149  
musician, 326  
musician-goddess, 139  
musicians, 236  
mussel, 92

muster, 20, 287  
Mut, 132  
mutilation, 12  
mutilator, 262  
my, 9, 107, 155, 359  
myrrh, 55  
mysteries, 332  
mysterious, 201, 332  
mystery, 39, 305  
mythical abode of Amen-Rē, 91

## N

---

Nahrin, 169  
nail, 52  
naked man, 200  
nakedness, 199  
name, 186  
    of Anubis-fetish, 22  
    of Memphis, 54  
    of the 12th month, 20  
namely, 125  
narrow, 213  
national shrine  
    of L. E. at Dep, 110  
    of L. E. at Pe, 111  
    of U. E. at El-Kab, 110  
natron, 106, 177, 219  
natural, 363  
nature, 16, 32, 298, 303, 338, 341, 345  
navel, 248  
navel-string, 248  
near, 181, 240  
Nebēshah, 21  
necessaries, 384  
necessary, 163  
neck, 84, 100, 169, 242, 378  
necklace, 67, 134, 320, 323  
necropolis, 146, 182, 216, 241, 251, 280  
    worker, 280  
need, 260, 327, 395  
needy man, 260, 321  
neglect, 75, 84, 369  
negligence, 140  
Negro-lands, 359  
neighbour, 357  
neighbourhood, 193, 260  
neighbours, 260, 321, 371  
Neith, 155  
Nekhbet, 171  
Nekhen, 172  
Nekhenite, 172  
Nephthys, 160  
nest, 302  
net, 12, 166, 327  
nether chamber, 382  
netherworld, 26, 382  
new, 128  
    land, 128  
    moon and its festival, 117  
    thing, 128  
    Year's Day and its festival, 74  
news, 74  
niche, 40  
night, 82, 227, 356, 395  
    sky, 330  
night-bark, 146  
Nile, 203  
Nile acacia, 329  
nine, 117  
    Bows, 117  
ninth month, 187  
no one, 255  
noble, 265, 323-324  
    of Nahrin, 169  
    thing, 323  
nobleman, 290, 324  
noblewoman, 324  
nod, 76  
noise, 241  
noisy, 60  
nomarch, 201  
nome, 275  
nomesmen, 275  
non-combatants, 221  
norm, 365  
North, 141, 245  
north, 141  
north-wind, 141  
norther, 141  
northern, 141  
northerners, 141  
northwards, 245  
nose, 122, 330  
nostril, 145, 330  
not, 65, 155, 167  
notable, 101  
notched sycamore-figs, 175  
nourish, 265, 333  
now, 356  
Nubia, 239, 360  
Nubian, 170  
    chieftain, 1  
    god, 391  
    locality, 19

ochre, 310  
Nubians, 310  
nullify, 245  
number, 188, 376  
numbering, 376  
numerous, 60  
nurse, 7, 134, 187, 237, 287-288  
    goddess, 187  
nursery, 348  
Nūt, 158

## O

---

O!, 9  
oar, 84, 131, 207  
oasis, 81  
oasis-dwellers, 81  
oasis-region, 81  
oath, 54  
    of allegiance, 317  
obelisk, 370  
obey, 154, 317  
oblations, 67  
obliterate, 122-123, 263  
obnoxious, 60  
obscurity, 288  
observe, 180  
obstacle, 400  
obstruct, 197, 211, 400  
obtain, 265  
occasion, 274  
occiput, 199  
occupation, 211  
occupy, 210-211, 221, 296  
occur, 232, 267  
ocean, 327  
odour, 312  
of, 155  
    good, 32  
    Nekhen, 172  
off, 235  
offence, 62, 342  
offend, 240  
offensive, 205  
offer, 11, 89, 127, 213, 277, 306, 388  
    to, 388  
offerer, 89  
offering, 89, 127, 241, 279, 385  
    loaf, 69, 215, 294, 333, 353, 379, 399  
    table, 93  
offering-slab, 71  
offering-stone, 50

offering-table, 90  
offerings, 47, 50, 89, 213, 221, 225, 278, 284, 388  
office, 9, 226, 228, 255  
office-holders, 9  
offspring, 88, 144, 146  
Ogdoad, 235  
Oho!, 33  
oil, 96, 139, 152, 278  
oily, 96  
ointment, 80, 159, 309, 357  
ointment-maker, 160  
old, 36  
    age, 10, 172, 367  
    clothes, 36  
    man, 10, 368, 376  
    woman, 10  
Ombi, 161  
Ombos, 161  
on, 88, 214  
    account of, 214  
    behalf of, 215  
    my part, 167  
one, 70, 362  
    greatly respected, 325  
    in attendance on, 30  
    of the four sons of Horus, 207, 341, 383  
    of the seven sacred oils, 172, 362, 378  
    only, 70  
    over-familiar in speech, 61  
    who is trusted, 141  
onions, 223  
Onnophris, 77  
Onuris, 27  
open, 72-73, 75, 92, 118, 171, 208, 267-268, 283, 301  
    court, 72  
    the sight of, 75  
    up, 72-73, 75  
opening, 72, 181  
opinion, 188  
opponent, 39, 190, 242, 371, 394  
opponents, 394  
oppose, 39, 242, 329, 394  
opposition, 242, 317  
oppress, 4  
oppression, 1  
or, 182  
oracle, 178  
orchard, 239, 348  
ordain, 319  
order, 319, 379, 388  
orderly management, 127  
ordinance, 195, 203  
ordinances, 144



ordinary, 60  
organize, 176, 263  
originate, 319  
Orion, 261  
ornament, 143  
    collar, 84  
    vessel, 255  
ornaments, 252  
orphan, 166, 366  
orpiment, 262, 343  
oryx, 126  
Osiris, 84  
ostrich, 156  
other, 349  
our, 155  
out, 238  
    of, 125, 238  
out-south, 239  
outcome, 113  
outer chamber, 239  
outer parts, 199  
outlying district of Egypt, 374  
outside, 183, 199  
outsider, 183  
outstanding of mind, 239  
overawe, 167  
overburdened, 387  
overcome, 26  
overflow, 73, 101, 141, 176, 204, 380  
overflowing bowls, 297  
overlay, 300, 388  
overleap, 313  
overlook, 67  
overseer, 23, 30  
overstep, 270, 285, 369  
overtake, 6  
overthrow, 222, 253, 285, 297  
overturn, 275  
owner, 160  
owners of a desert tomb, 280  
ox, 15, 176, 366, 405  
ox-herd, 168  
oxyrhynchus, 247

## P

---

pacify, 221, 293, 309  
pad, 397  
paddle, 128  
pain, 4, 83, 134, 137, 268, 345  
painful, 137, 345  
painfully, 345

pains, 138  
paint, 302, 314, 400  
pair of breasts, 102  
palace, 35, 56, 110, 203-204, 311  
    of King of U. E, 111  
    of the King of L. E, 110  
palace-façade design, 291  
palanquin, 343  
pale, 69  
palette, 358  
pallid, 47  
palm, 331  
palpate, 396  
palpitate, 4, 8, 183  
palpitation, 183  
palpitations, 169  
panelling, 367  
panoply, 252  
pant, 174  
panther, 2  
papyriform column, 69  
papyrus thicket, 4  
papyrus-marsh, 395  
papyrus-plant, 69, 136, 142, 382  
papyrus-roll, 152, 302, 325  
papyrus-stem, 393  
parch, 49, 176, 179  
pardon, 221  
parry, 156  
part, 72-73, 116, 123, 181, 277  
    of Palestine and Phoenicia, 395  
    of papyrus-plant, 406  
    of Syria, 191  
partake, 278  
partial, 166  
particoloured, 260  
partisans, 138, 373  
partner, 142  
pass, 32, 40, 51, 85, 232, 267, 270, 283, 302, 307, 325  
    away, 75, 183, 263, 267  
    by, 75, 283  
    on, 270  
passess, 95  
passion, 179  
pastime, 278  
pasture, 129  
pastures, 278  
path, 182  
patricians, 109  
pattern, 23, 27  
pauper, 129  
pavement, 115  
pay, 20, 351, 363  
    honour to, 267

in full, 140  
 o's respects, 179  
 taxes, 96  
 payment, 363  
 payments, 20, 397  
 Pe, 107  
 pea, 369  
 peace, 196, 221  
 peaceful ones, 221  
 peasant, 294  
 pectoral, 30, 91  
 pedestal, 62, 148  
 peg, 143  
 pellet, 101, 119, 373  
 pemphigus, 174  
 pendant, 131  
 pendulous, 171  
 penetrate, 55, 235, 301, 317, 369, 398  
 penetration, 398  
 people, 247, 356, 379  
     of Pwēnet, 109  
 perambulate, 115  
 perceive, 56, 62  
 perception, 262  
 perching bird, 4  
 perforate, 369  
 perforation, 369  
 perform, 32  
 period, 59  
 perish, 7, 148, 222, 268, 270, 307, 366  
 permanent, 184  
 permit, 67, 191  
     to breathe, 291  
 perpetuate, 265, 281, 290  
 persea-tree, 322  
 persistent, 184  
 person, 54, 364  
 personality, 347  
 pervade, 115  
 pervading, 243  
 perverse, 169  
 pestilence, 12, 42  
 pestle, 361  
 petition, 275  
 petitioner, 275  
 petitions, 275  
 pettiness, 352  
 phallus, 96, 213  
 phantom, 347  
 Pharaoh, 110  
 phlegm, 287  
 phrase, 379  
 phylē, 257  
 physician, 268  
 pick, 53, 311, 316  
     out, 310  
 piece, 45, 175  
 pierce, 80, 370-371, 394  
     sky, 385  
 pig, 319  
 pigeon, 135  
 pigeons, 135  
 piggishness, 187  
 pigment, 22  
 pill, 267  
 pillar, 16, 46  
 pillared hall, 16  
 pilot, 30, 60, 90  
 pintail duck, 255  
 pitch, 67  
 pitchfork, 50  
 place, 88, 100, 191, 255, 381  
     of embalment, 71  
     of embalming, 87  
     of execution, 231  
 place!, 23  
 placenta, 225  
 plait, 145, 162  
 plaited hair, 355  
 plan, 235, 288, 297, 347, 396  
 plant, 88, 192, 197, 270, 291, 301  
 plantation, 135  
 plants, 225, 278  
 plaster, 305, 338  
 platform, 244  
 play, 206, 227  
     music, 236  
 plea, 151-152  
 pleasant, 47, 102, 179  
     man, 53  
 pleasantness, 196  
 please, 289, 293  
 pleasing, 24, 38, 47, 53, 126, 179, 196, 363  
 plentiful, 46, 60  
 plot, 175, 334, 347  
 plough, 195, 307  
 plough-ox, 308  
 ploughland, 308  
 ploughlands, 231  
 pluck, 81, 123, 253  
 plumb-line, 226  
 plummet, 369  
 plunder, 202-203, 206, 233  
 plunderer, 49, 202  
 point the finger, 398  
 poison, 150  
 poke, 110  
 pole, 243, 398

police, 266, 328  
 policeman, 266  
 policing, 328  
 polish, 284  
 pomegranate, 28  
 pomegranate-wine, 334  
 pond, 268  
 ponder, 141, 267  
 pool, 159, 319, 334  
 poor, 180, 322  
     man, 206, 322  
 porcupine, 214  
 portable shrine, 121, 147, 343  
 portal, 193, 272  
 porter, 348  
 portion, 58, 79, 116, 123, 250, 274, 387  
 portrait, 303  
 pose, 352  
 position, 255  
 positions, 58  
 possessing, 250  
 possession, 131, 212  
     of, 180  
 possessions, 37, 225, 250  
 post, 297, 302  
 posterity, 23, 309  
 pot, 345, 395  
 potent, 136  
 potentate, 296  
 potsherd, 108  
 potter, 345  
 potter's clay, 384  
 potter's wheel, 170  
 pottery vessel, 137  
 poultice, 334  
 poultry, 86, 244  
 poultry-pen, 197  
 pound, 230, 293  
     up, 343  
 pour, 237, 309  
     a libation, 340  
     off, 89  
     out, 89, 93, 261, 340  
 pouring rain, 12  
 poverty, 166, 284, 362  
 powder, 390  
 Power, 296  
 power, 5, 84, 95, 114, 233  
 powerful, 84, 296, 342  
 practise, 154  
 praise, 196, 217-218, 220, 310, 383  
     God, 383  
 praised one, 218  
 praises, 314  
 prance, 375  
 pray, 286, 302, 368  
     for, 169  
 prayer, 169, 286, 302  
 pre-eminent in, 238  
 preceive, 262  
 precept, 90  
 precinct, 105  
     of Mut in Karnak, 37  
     of Osiris at Abydos, 118  
 precious, 273, 316  
     things, 316, 324  
 precise, 61, 149  
 predecessors, 364  
 predestine, 319  
 pregnant woman, 105  
 preparation, 116  
     of grain, 62  
 prepare, 8, 31-32, 216, 259, 301  
 prescription, 115, 331  
 present, 2, 13, 50, 121, 127, 144, 213, 237, 265, 280, 306,  
     326, 340, 388  
     libation, 340  
 presentation, 127  
 preserve, 265, 301  
 presiding goddess, 184  
 press, 133, 154, 390  
     hard on, 154  
 prevail, 184, 197, 296  
 prevent, 229, 242, 287  
 price, 268, 322  
 pride, 103  
 priest, 71, 278, 280  
 priestess, 71  
 priesthood, 76  
 priestly service, 71  
 priests of Arsaphes, 173  
 primaeval, 108  
     god, 108  
     time, 108  
     waters, 156, 167  
 principal, 238, 364-365  
 prison, 237  
 prisoner, 237  
 privacy, 71, 401  
 private  
     apartments, 71  
     office, 20  
     person, 166  
 probably, 281  
 probe, 396  
 problem, 305  
 procedure, 166, 303  
 proceed, 92

process in shinning, 390  
procession, 112-113  
processional shrine, 185  
processional station, 68  
proclaim, 129, 203, 280, 385  
produce, 27, 99, 341  
products, 127, 240  
profane, 352  
profession, 347  
profit, 175, 351  
profitable, 5  
profusion, 342  
progeny, 150  
progress, 61  
prolong, 259, 305  
promote, 268, 297, 376  
pronounce, 385  
proof, 303  
proper station, 148  
property, 225  
prophet, 209  
propitate, 293  
props, 314  
prospector, 145  
prosper, 184  
prosperity, 91  
prosperous, 91, 184  
protect, 104, 148, 168, 171, 178, 229, 249, 311  
protection, 148, 168, 171, 178, 230, 257  
protective spell, 91  
protector, 132, 148, 178-179, 199, 379  
protectress, 179  
protruding, 238  
protuberance on standard, 335  
prove, 86  
provide, 50-51, 170, 211, 222, 241, 290, 293, 317, 394,  
397  
for, 356  
with sandals, 375  
province, 45  
provisions, 47, 61, 300, 381, 398  
prow, 200  
proximity, 55  
proxy, 42  
prudence, 258  
Ptah, 118  
public  
region, 351  
appearance, 75  
places, 15  
proclamation, 334  
publish, 265, 282  
pull, 159, 282, 312, 333  
off, 40, 110

out, 40, 123, 312  
tight, 353  
together, 261  
up, 123  
pulsate, 168  
pulverize, 269  
puncture, 369  
punish, 197, 315, 329  
punishment, 43, 242  
pupil, 271, 398  
purchase, 331  
pure, 71  
purge, 83, 115, 276  
purification, 50, 71  
purify, 71, 267, 277, 340  
purity, 50, 71  
purpose, 30  
push away, 70  
put, 88, 191, 381  
a claim, 362  
a fillet on, 305  
a seal, 244  
a stop to, 265, 293  
an end to, 351  
away, 174  
down, 118  
in order, 280  
o's trust, 357  
putrefaction, 205  
putrefy, 205  
Pwēnet, 109  
pygmy, 387  
pylon, 103  
pylon-shaped chest, 272  
pyramid, 138  
pyramidion, 101

## Q

---

quacking, 195  
quadruple, 21  
quail, 107  
quake, 135, 166, 169  
qualities, 98  
quantity, 58, 60, 376  
quarrel, 329  
quarrelsome man, 329  
quarry, 27, 99, 135, 220  
quarryman, 38  
quarter, 15, 72, 386  
quarterstaff, 361  
quartette, 21, 123

quay, 139, 386  
queen-regnant, 39  
quell, 82  
quench, 59, 222  
question, 86, 166, 178, 327  
quickly, 6  
quiet, 340, 352  
quite, 189  
quiver, 4, 8, 36, 166, 352

## R

---

rabble, 405  
rack, 238  
radiance, 11  
radius, 365  
raft, 334  
rag, 311  
rage, 175, 229  
    furiously, 351  
rags, 36  
rain, 132, 204  
raise, 88, 121, 313, 351, 362, 379, 401  
    early, 287  
    o'self, 58  
    up, 59, 266  
raising up, 314  
ram, 95, 289  
ram's head, 325  
ram-headed figure, 324  
ramble about, 311  
ramp, 182, 279  
rampart, 273, 285  
rampast, 26  
ramus, 4  
range, 208, 378  
rank, 265  
    of official, 255  
    weed, 286  
ransack, 333  
rapacity, 49  
ravage, 231  
raw, 69  
rawness, 69  
rays, 128, 309  
Rē, 182  
reach, 27, 113, 260, 275, 386  
    out, 394  
read, 333  
    aloud, 32, 333  
real, 126  
reality, 77

really, 77, 126  
realm of the dead, 39  
reap, 7, 49  
rear, 114  
rearguard, 114  
reassemble, 386  
rebel, 104-105, 236, 272  
rebel-serpent, 272  
rebellion, 104  
rebels, 104, 272  
rebuff, 156, 354  
recalcitrance, 105  
receive, 237, 249, 331  
recitations, 261  
recite, 32, 85, 157, 333, 402  
reckon, 219  
    up, 20  
    with, 219  
reckoner, 157  
reckoning, 219, 365  
recognize, 20, 262  
recompense, 121  
record, 45, 89, 281, 287, 302  
records, 355  
recount, 318  
recover, 285  
recruits, 164  
rectangular, 21  
rectitude, 149, 365  
rectum, 114  
recur, 92, 384  
red, 375, 389  
    Crown, 389  
    House, 111  
    jasper, 237  
    Land, 389  
    linen, 42  
    ochre, 137  
    pot, 389  
redde, 315  
reddening, 315, 389  
redress, 242  
reduce, 230, 312  
reed, 161-162, 362  
    pen, 55  
reed-stalk, 53  
reeds, 9, 36  
reel, 62  
refectory, 71  
refine, 332  
refix, 288  
refrain, 27  
refresh, 306

refreshment, 306  
refuge, 19, 168, 287  
refurbish, 267  
regard, 125  
regiment, 257  
region, 45, 65, 89, 96  
    of throat, 101  
regional officer, 22  
register, 45, 276, 287, 325  
registrar, 82  
regnal year, 201  
regular, 149  
regulate, 358  
regulations, 365  
reins, 238  
reject, 369  
rejoice, 170, 187, 189, 202-203, 377  
rejoicing, 33  
rejoin, 378  
rejuvenate oneself, 287  
relate, 318  
relating to, 30  
relatives, 250  
release, 81, 122, 277, 286  
relief, 290  
religious festival, 68, 194  
rely on, 187  
remain, 133  
    over, 91, 274  
remainder, 215, 394  
remedy, 115  
remember, 295  
remembrance, 295  
reminder, 376  
remiss, 97  
remissness, 97  
remnant, 274  
remove, 26, 40, 92, 123, 163, 183, 243, 277, 290, 293,  
    313, 333, 388  
renew, 275, 280, 287  
renovate, 280  
renown, 150  
repay, 397  
repeat, 82  
repel, 242, 261, 328  
repetitions, 82  
replace, 42, 397  
report, 82, 280  
reporter, 82  
representative, 36  
repress, 242, 388  
reproach, 291, 398  
reprove, 242  
repulse, 328  
reputation, 345  
requirements, 240, 250, 384  
requisition, 170, 384  
rescue, 170, 253, 333  
resemble, 170, 283, 310  
Residence, 249  
resin, 341  
resinous varnish, 62  
resolute, 247  
respect, 142, 216, 289, 324-325, 368  
response, 86  
rest, 221, 236, 289-290, 297  
    in, 221  
resting-place, 236, 297  
restore, 282, 286, 290, 317, 397  
    to order, 276  
restrain, 29, 33, 190, 237, 257, 387  
result, 104, 113  
results of labour, 116  
retainer, 326  
retire, 208, 243, 281  
retreat, 208, 243  
return, 12, 14, 53, 81, 159  
    of the year, 168  
reveal, 72, 103, 115, 118, 267, 283, 292, 294  
revenue, 61  
revenues, 97  
revered one, 25  
reverence, 261  
reversal, 109  
reverse, 245  
reversion, 93  
reversion-offering, 93  
revert, 92  
revet, 387  
revile, 329  
revise, 20, 263  
revive, 134, 265  
revolve, 115  
reward, 15, 36, 121-122, 150, 363, 397  
rhinoceros, 332  
rib, 275  
rib-roast, 206  
ribs, 87, 208, 212  
    of beef, 276  
rich, 46, 60, 230, 324  
    man, 230  
riches, 58, 245, 324  
richly provide, 267  
ridge, 378  
rigging, 338  
right, 25, 76  
    side, 25  
    side of, 76

right-doing, 127  
right-hand, 25, 76  
righteous, 126, 127  
righteousness, 127  
rightfull, 126  
rightly, 126  
    belong, 126  
rightness, 127  
rim, 29  
ring, 16, 49, 53, 327  
ringed plover, 318  
rings, 316  
rip open, 75  
riparian land, 42  
riparian lands, 93  
rise, 73, 87, 229, 362  
    early, 382  
    early in the morning, 168  
    up, 58  
rite, 176  
ritual, 176  
    book, 206  
    dancers, 33  
    instrument, 117  
    jar, 324  
    object, 275  
rival, 147  
river, 40  
    Euphrates, 116  
river-bank, 42, 93  
river-mouth, 182  
road, 65, 151  
Roads-of-Horus, 65  
roam, 204  
roar, 169, 351  
roast, 7, 66  
    joint, 7  
    meat, 7  
rob, 40, 48, 165, 206, 263, 373, 381  
robber, 48  
robbery, 48, 203  
robe, 394  
robing-room, 111, 397  
rock, 28  
rod, 10, 151, 243  
roll, 55, 302  
    of cloth, 77  
    of papyrus, 298  
roller, 313  
roof, 348, 365  
    over, 348  
roofing, 79  
room, 45  
root, 66, 134

rope, 56, 62, 159, 216, 330  
rope-ladder, 338  
ropes, 263, 304  
rot, 49, 184, 205  
rotate, 145  
routine, 176  
row, 40, 249, 306  
royal  
    child, 28  
    head-cloth, 52, 166  
    serpent, 173  
    twins, 257  
    uraeus, 70  
rub, 263  
    out, 263  
    together, 263  
rubble, 334  
ruddy, 375  
ruffle, 171  
ruin, 7, 9, 68, 85, 122, 311  
rule, 226, 303  
    over, 219  
ruler, 78, 219, 303  
rulership, 219  
run, 106, 114, 263, 298-299, 357  
    aground, 61, 139, 199  
    at random, 368  
rungs, 281  
runnel, 228  
runner, 207  
runners, 298  
rupture, 315  
rush, 212  
    forth, 72  
    forward, 3  
rushes, 11

## S

---

sack, 248  
sacred, 177, 401  
    bark, 70, 79  
    bark of Osiris, 174  
    cattle, 377  
    cow, 79  
    girdle, 332  
    image, 235  
    Land, 360  
    oil, 220  
    pole, 177  
    robe, 71  
    stone of Ōn, 101

writings, 151  
sacrificial victims, 189  
sacrifice, 278  
sad, 396  
    man, 169  
    matter, 169  
sadness, 169, 396  
sail, 220, 306, 374, 376  
    on, 306  
    upstream, 239, 243  
sailing, 307  
sailor, 163, 249, 307  
sailors, 51, 249  
Sais, 259  
saliva, 37  
salt, 210  
salvage, 333  
sanctify, 318, 401  
sanctuary, 15-16, 75, 230  
    at Memphis, 377  
    of Sokar, 333  
sand, 321  
sand-dunes, 119  
sandal, 375  
sandal-maker, 375  
sandal-strap, 53  
sandbank, 139, 378, 405  
Sandfarers, 165  
sandstone, 184  
sarcophagus, 397, 400  
satchel, 333  
satiety, 258  
Satis, 310, 313  
satisfaction, 300  
satisfy, 221, 293, 300, 309, 317  
save, 134, 170, 178  
saw, 83, 366  
sawdust, 83  
say, 9, 402  
says, 241  
scale-pan, 214  
scales, 174  
scalp, 280  
scar, 6  
scarab, 233  
scarcity, 55  
scatter, 74, 312  
sceptre, 50, 68, 148, 219, 296, 396  
schall, 81  
schedule, 74  
schoenus, 40  
scimeter, 233  
scirpus-reed, 266  
scorch, 2, 176  
scorpion-goddess, 291  
scowling, 236  
scramble, 228  
scrape, 6  
    out, 351  
scratch, 6, 108  
screech, 176, 199  
scribe, 302  
scribe's palette, 135  
script, 151, 388  
scrub, 332  
sculptor, 265, 355, 405  
sculptor's workshop, 205  
scum, 110  
scurf, 238  
scurry, 194  
sea, 22, 69  
sea-shore, 93  
seal, 244, 316, 398  
seal-bearer, 316  
seal-maker, 244  
sealed chamber, 244  
sealed receptacle, 143  
search for, 217  
search out, 396  
season, 368  
seasons, 40  
seat, 173, 210, 222, 255  
seclusion, 401  
second, 284  
second month, 369  
secret, 25, 39, 103, 201, 305, 332  
    chamber, 20  
    image, 104  
    place, 25, 201  
secretly, 305  
secrets, 332  
see, 118, 125, 158, 390  
    to, 125  
seed, 113, 129, 150, 309  
seed-corn of emmer, 130  
seek, 83, 217, 396  
seek out, 296  
seize, 4, 141, 235, 373  
Sekhmet, 296  
self (suffix), 203  
selfish, 47  
selfishness, 47  
semen, 132, 150  
send, 128, 191, 194, 270  
    forth, 88  
    in, 266  
senior, 46, 259  
sentence, 379



sentry, 80  
separate, 17, 73, 117, 397, 401  
separation, 17  
serf, 178, 393  
serfs, 178  
serpent, 157  
serpent-demon, 157  
serpent-figures, 344  
serpent-spirit, 344  
servant, 97, 209, 211, 317  
servants, 138  
serve, 145, 183, 326, 356  
    as lieutenant-commander, 42  
    as priest, 71  
    instead of, 42  
service, 58, 76  
services, 211  
serving-maid, 89  
Seshat, 302  
session, 210  
set, 61, 67, 92, 221, 282, 309, 362  
    aside, 67, 70, 229, 281  
    down, 67  
    forth at dawn, 223  
    in motion, 287  
    in order, 20, 356  
    in place, 281  
    out, 92, 122, 128, 323, 325  
    right, 290  
    up, 266, 281, 306, 379  
    upright, 305  
Seth, 312  
settle, 167, 282, 319, 356  
seven, 278  
Seven-horned, 278  
sever, 114, 123, 263, 283  
shabby, 220  
shade, 322  
shadow, 322  
shaft, 128  
shake, 169, 381  
    off, 314  
    out, 83  
shaking, 381  
shambles, 12  
shank, 29, 318  
shape, 21, 32, 233, 338, 361  
share, 116, 250, 387  
    out, 387  
sharing out, 116  
sharp, 152, 276  
sharp knife, 163  
sharpen, 119, 288, 385  
shatter, 301  
shave, 248, 373  
she, 176, 255, 262, 266, 269  
    who has braided hair, 213  
    who is on his front, 23  
    who scratches, 108  
sheaf, 129, 255, 343  
shed, 143  
sheep, 289  
sheet, 159, 313  
sheikh, 151  
shell, 92, 108  
shelter, 19, 168, 229, 287  
sheriff, 329  
shield, 38  
shift, 281  
shin, 318  
    of beef, 240  
shine, 50, 73, 117, 294  
ship, 25, 292, 349, 385  
ship-load, 25  
ships, 58-59, 203  
shipwrecked man, 105  
shoot, 88, 191, 309  
shoot at, 350  
shooting pains, 309  
shore, 42, 139, 275  
shorn man, 121  
shorn priest, 122  
short, 205, 330  
    men, 205  
short-horned cattle, 77  
shorten, 293  
shoulder, 185, 339  
shoulder-blade, 147  
shout, 165, 168, 194, 354  
    of acclaim, 349  
shouting, 68  
show, 290, 303  
    dislike, 122  
    respect, 368  
    respect to, 362  
shriek, 361, 382  
shrine, 172, 235, 284, 305, 349  
shrink, 156, 235, 368  
shroud, 269, 360  
shrouded one, 360  
shudder, 28  
shuffle, 262  
shut away, 272  
shut out, 153  
shut up, 403  
sick, 137  
    man, 133, 137  
sickle, 7, 247

sickness, 389  
side, 21, 65, 182, 185, 280, 321, 354, 357, 400  
sideboard, 238  
sieve, 175  
sift, 175, 258  
sight, 97, 126, 214  
sign, 361  
signet, 398  
signs of old age, 368  
silence, 309, 356  
silent man, 356  
silver, 223  
similar to, 130  
since, 399  
sinews, 184  
sing, 218  
single, 70  
sink, 105, 197, 282  
sip, 177-178  
Sirius, 276  
sister, 283  
sistrum, 296, 304  
sistrum-player, 34  
sit, 208, 210, 222, 289, 378  
    down, 210  
six-weave linen, 264  
sixth month, 325  
skilful, 38  
skill, 209, 250, 330  
skilled, 56, 81, 276  
skin, 28, 146, 248, 334  
skin-clad people, 249  
skipper, 163  
skirmisher, 148  
skull, 399  
sky, 107, 158, 216, 341  
slab, 28, 329, 397  
slacken, 165  
slackness, 97  
slander, 316  
slaughter, 62, 162, 188, 226, 278, 318, 388  
slaughter-house, 165, 295  
slaughterer, 142  
slaughtering, 321  
sledge, 77, 366  
sleep, 48, 317, 346  
sleeper, 317  
sleeping-draught, 318  
sleeping-place, 318  
slice, 117, 123  
slope, 307  
sloth, 211  
slug, 51  
sluggard, 84  
sluggishness, 84, 277  
small, 171, 180, 352  
    cattle, 48  
    man, 330  
    window, 83  
smash, 218, 355, 370  
smear, 52  
    on, 80, 357  
smell, 237, 284, 301, 312  
    offensive, 205  
smite, 204, 294  
smoke, 220  
smooth, 42, 157  
    over, 310  
smoothness, 157  
snake, 122, 190, 208, 260-261, 403  
snakes, 23  
snare, 11, 56, 299, 356  
snatch, 237, 373  
so, 347  
    says, 26, 240  
    that, 181  
so-and-so, 133  
soar cloudwards, 38  
Sobk, 273  
socket, 53, 66  
soften, 308  
soil, 261  
soiled linen, 320  
Sokar, 308  
solar goddess, 39  
soldier, 71  
soldiers, 147  
soldiery, 135  
sole, 70, 247, 375  
some, 168, 175  
someone, 133, 255  
something, 175, 225  
son, 256  
    of Gēb, 257  
soot, 396  
soothe, 301  
Sopd, 276  
sorely, 137  
sorrow, 4  
soul, 95, 347  
soul-priest, 209  
soul-service, 209  
souls, 95  
sounding-pole, 57, 139, 281  
South, 189, 365  
south, 239  
    land, 189  
    of, 189, 238

south-wind, 189  
 southern, 189, 238  
     Libya, 360  
     part, 239  
 Southerners, 189, 239  
 Southland, 239  
 southward voyage, 239  
 sovereign, 39  
 sower, 312  
 space, 59, 211, 319  
 span, 222  
 spars, 6  
 speak, 151, 402  
     ill, 206  
     of, 402  
 speaker, 152  
 spear, 113, 212, 309, 396  
     fish, 228  
 special offering, 200  
 species of bat, 261  
 species of wild-fowl, 194  
 specification, 365  
 speech, 152, 181, 236, 379  
 speed, 357  
 spell, 218, 328  
 spend, 32, 40, 270  
     much time, 80  
     o's time, 80  
     the day, 80  
     the night, 269, 295, 317  
 sphinx, 331  
 spin, 145, 217, 242, 312  
 spinal cord, 24  
 spine, 105, 117, 290, 378  
 spines, 130  
 spirit, 5, 322, 347  
 spirit-state, 5  
 spiritualize, 261  
 spit, 104  
     at, 117  
     on, 117  
     out, 104, 370  
 spittle, 104, 117  
 spleen, 167  
 splendid, 5, 136, 273, 323, 401  
 splendour, 24, 121  
 split, 117, 370  
 spoil, 205  
 spoils, 271  
 spool, 62  
 spread, 117, 238, 302  
     out, 117, 302  
 spring, 319  
 spur-winged plover, 368  
 squalls, 286  
 squalor, 105, 271  
 squat, 108  
 squeeze out, 13, 159, 299  
 stability, 402  
 stable, 34, 402  
 stack, 67  
 staff, 4, 76, 128, 144, 151, 314, 373  
     of office, 50  
 stairway, 184, 191, 360  
 stalk, 128  
 stalled cattle, 152  
 stallion, 19  
 stammer, 157  
 stamp flat, 119  
 stand, 58, 209, 355  
     by, 58  
     erect, 58  
     on end, 403  
     up, 58  
 stand-by, 58  
 standard, 9, 290, 365  
 star, 271, 356  
 starboard, 22  
 stare, 309, 358  
     at, 309  
 staring, 390  
 starry sky, 227  
 stars, 6  
 state, 45, 240, 303  
     of affairs, 303  
 station, 379  
 stations, 58  
 statue, 250, 303, 331, 363  
 stave, 49  
     off, 333  
 stay, 1  
 steal, 41, 48, 165, 197, 237, 373, 381  
 steer, 208  
     off course, 272  
     ship, 128  
 steering-oar, 209  
 stela, 58, 91  
 stem, 101  
 step out, 306  
 steps, 191  
 stern, 22, 114, 125  
 stern-warp, 114  
 stick, 243, 374  
     fast, 133  
 stiff, 172  
     roll of linen, 106  
 stiffening, 287  
 stiffness, 172, 287

still-room, 5  
sting, 116, 402  
stink, 238  
stipulation, 171  
stir, 230  
    up, 88  
stitch, 42  
stitching, 42  
stockade, 28  
stolid, 385  
stomach, 181  
stone, 28  
    for patching, 299  
    vessel, 47  
stone-mason, 251  
stone-quarry, 38  
stool, 36  
stop, 236  
    to, 265  
    up, 330, 383, 397  
store up, 67  
storehouse, 91, 143, 244, 255, 328  
storm, 175, 248, 328, 344, 396  
    from the north, 141  
storm-cloud, 328, 344  
storm-wind, 396  
stout, 342  
stow, 67  
straddle, 117  
straight-dealer, 62  
straight-dealing, 62  
straight-forwardness, 62  
straighten, 383  
straightforward, 149  
straightness, 62  
strain, 62, 299, 308  
strand, 14  
strange, 232, 401  
    things, 232  
stranger, 183, 232, 401  
strangle-hold, 353  
strap up, 37  
straw, 389  
stray, 90  
stream, 19, 100  
street, 139  
strength, 84, 114, 172, 184, 233  
strengthen, 287, 290, 301  
stretch, 119, 383, 385  
    out, 119, 383  
strew, 74, 302, 312, 340  
stride, 166  
    briskly, 73  
    over, 166  
strife, 201, 329  
strike, 154, 204, 306, 381  
    down, 227, 306  
striking-power, 1  
string, 136, 338  
string up, 305  
strip, 138, 149, 292, 311, 349  
    away, 349  
stroke, 204, 300, 333  
stroke-oar, 333  
strong, 84, 172, 184, 342, 400  
    ale, 402  
    arm, 233  
    man, 172  
strong-armed, 375  
strongly, 400  
strudy, 69  
stumble, 202  
sturdy, 342  
subdue, 71, 381, 388, 399  
subject, 74  
    to, 250  
subjects, 188, 283  
subjugate, 343  
subordinate, 264  
subordinates, 283  
substitute, 15  
subtract, 230  
subvert, 231  
succeed, 15, 31, 184  
success, 69, 131, 184, 274  
successful, 131, 184  
successor, 256  
succour, 171, 278, 285  
suck, 288  
suckle, 288, 333  
suet, 355  
suffer, 83, 133, 175, 286  
    from, 133, 327  
    in, 133, 327  
sufferer, 4  
suffering, 133  
    from, 250  
sufficiency, 78  
suffocation, 39  
suit, 386  
suitable, 363  
suite, 326  
sullenness, 351  
summary, 293  
summer, 326  
summer-house, 331  
summon, 11, 60, 157  
summons, 157

sun, 39, 182, 322  
sun-folk of Heliopolis, 213  
sun-goddess, 183  
sunlight, 6, 322  
sunshine, 6, 11, 339  
superior, 38  
supper, 145  
supplicate, 286  
supply, 276, 286, 301  
support, 74, 121, 148, 185, 362, 379, 401  
supporter, 185  
supporters, 138  
supports, 281  
suppose, 18  
suppress, 197, 381  
suppression, 180  
supremacy, 342  
surely, 145, 170, 281  
surge up, 204  
surgeon's knife, 210  
surgical knife, 397  
surpass, 267, 283  
surplus, 113, 200  
surround, 29, 115, 327  
survey, 280  
surveying instrument, 271  
survivor, 215, 366  
suspend, 299  
sustain, 362  
sustenance, 76, 300, 398  
swab up, 110  
swaddling clothes, 159  
swaddling-clothes, 66, 374  
swallow, 52, 78, 134, 264, 299  
swamp, 319  
swampy lake, 211  
sway to and fro, 76  
swear, 54, 56  
sweat, 123  
sweep over, 300  
sweet, 37, 102, 179  
    clover, 51  
    savour, 41  
sweetness, 102  
swell, 324  
swelling, 213, 296  
swerve, 368  
swim, 141, 161  
swine, 187  
swoop, 59  
sword, 147, 175  
sycamore, 168  
    figs, 348  
symbol of Hathōr, 95

symptom of disease, 99  
*Synodontis schall* (fish), 81  
Syrian temple, 121  
Syrian warrior, 139, 369

## T

---

table, 373  
    of offerings, 402  
tackle, 193, 229  
tail, 231, 314  
take, 40, 73, 178, 180, 249, 331, 394  
    action, 31  
    advice, 179  
    aim, 144  
    away, 40, 170, 333  
    care of, 158, 286  
    command of corps, 291  
    counsel, 175, 178  
    cover, 348  
    head of, 20  
    one's ease, 290, 340  
    place, 232  
    possession of, 40, 180, 374  
    recreation, 296, 316  
    southward, 297  
    station, 281  
    thought, 141, 235, 396  
    to pieces, 264  
    up, 373  
take!, 125  
tale, 318  
tales, 318  
talk, 74, 152, 318  
    about, 74  
talker, 87, 152  
tall, 337  
tamarisk, 36  
taper, 370  
tardily, 89  
target, 207, 309  
tarry, 2  
task, 74, 97, 365  
taste, 385  
tax, 222  
tax-corn, 33  
tax-payers, 332  
taxes, 97, 241, 319  
teach, 271  
teaching, 271  
tear off, 51  
tear up, 175, 329, 355

tears, 185  
Tefēnet, 366  
tell, 402  
Tell el-Far'ūn, 21  
temenos, 68  
temperature, 290  
temple, 56, 110-111, 127, 182, 204-205, 354, 357  
    of Karnak, 20  
ten-day 'week', 365  
tenants, 239  
tent, 24, 248  
    of purification, 19  
tent-pole, 83  
tenth month, 238  
terraced hillside, 244  
terrible, 169, 216  
    one, 167  
terrify, 216, 286  
terror, 216, 321  
terrorize, 291  
test, 86  
testament, 22  
testicles, 251  
testify concerning, 150  
testimony, 150  
textile fabric, 279  
thanksgiving, 220  
that, 77, 109, 163, 176, 362, 366  
the, 107, 155, 359  
Theban, 68  
Thebes, 68  
thee, 347, 373-375  
theft, 373  
their, 65, 283  
them, 65, 155, 283, 309  
    two, 283  
then, 34, 347  
there, 21, 46, 382  
therefor, 155  
therefore, 34  
therefrom, 21  
therein, 21, 132  
thereof, 30  
thereto, 30  
therewith, 21, 212  
these, 20-21, 155, 158, 167  
they, 65, 155, 177, 283, 309  
    two, 283  
    who ascend, 55  
    who dwell in darkness, 351  
thick, 74, 97  
    cloth, 75  
    wall, 75  
thickness, 75  
thief, 41  
thigh, 15, 134, 233  
thighs, 134  
thing, 225  
things, 225, 304  
Thinis, 376  
Thinite nome, 359  
think, 18  
    about, 175, 295, 347  
third, 235  
    month, 136  
thirst, 18  
    after, 18  
thirsty man, 18  
Thirty, 131  
this, 107, 109, 155, 158, 167, 359, 362, 367  
thorn, 290  
thorn-bush, 97  
thoroughly, 136  
those, 20-21, 163  
    of bad character, 162  
    of later times, 23  
    who are abominated, 100  
Thoth, 401  
thou, 177, 347, 373-375  
though, 125  
thought, 235, 347  
thrash, 47  
thread, 135, 179  
threadbare, 220  
three, 235  
thresh, 204  
threshing-floor, 244, 273  
threshold, 50, 302  
throat, 220, 229, 242  
throb, 169  
throne, 36, 173, 240, 255  
through, 214, 243-244, 250  
throughout, 243  
throw, 88, 204, 227, 309, 341  
    down, 80, 156, 269, 297  
    off, 83  
    open, 171  
    out rope, 128  
    the throw-stick, 52  
throw-stick, 52  
throwstick, 47  
thrust, 227, 309  
    aside, 70, 285  
thumb, 398  
thump, 384  
thunder, 168-169  
thunderbolt, 305  
thwart, 247

thy, 347, 373  
thyme, 28  
tie, 160, 338, 378  
    up, 213  
tiller-rope, 165  
tilt, 358  
tilting, 190  
timbers, 243  
time, 1, 158, 168, 187, 190, 193, 273, 368  
timid, 289  
tip, 364, 395  
tire, 80  
title-deeds, 388  
titulary, 171  
to, 155, 181, 234, 240  
toad, 118  
today, 130  
toe, 260, 398  
together with, 125, 131, 212  
    them, 212  
tomb, 13, 35, 71, 131, 199, 216, 241  
    of king, 5  
tomb-chapel, 204, 324  
tomb-equipment, 229, 344  
tomb-shaft, 184, 191  
tomorrow, 382  
tongue, 173, 288, 331-332  
tooth, 19, 170, 378  
top, 73, 216, 357  
    of the *Dd*-column, 321  
top-knot, 73  
torch, 370  
torch-lighting, 370  
tortoise, 333  
total, 386  
    up to, 351  
totality of men, 367  
totter, 146  
touch, 201-202, 386  
tower, 268  
town, 156, 386  
    in Delta, 103  
townsmen, 156  
trace, 45  
track, 45  
tract, 12  
trade, 268  
trader, 322  
train, 380, 405  
trained soldiers, 135  
trample, 118  
    on, 361  
transfix, 394  
transform, 295  
transgress, 267, 283, 369  
transgressor, 369  
transitory state, 115  
transport, 132  
trap, 299  
trap-fish, 202  
travel, 157, 165, 195, 207, 231, 238, 270, 306, 316, 320  
    about, 76  
    around, 115  
    by land, 217  
    downstream, 245  
    freely, 85  
    round, 384  
    southward, 239  
traveller, 116, 307, 325  
travelling-barge, 338  
traverse, 32, 51, 76, 115, 157, 165-166, 195, 238, 388  
tread, 1, 118, 195, 204, 240  
    down, 240  
    in, 109  
    on, 320  
    out, 195  
treading under foot, 194  
treasurers, 316  
treasures, 316  
treasury, 111  
treat, 31  
    medically, 290  
treatment, 290  
treble, 235  
tree, 24, 37, 96, 168, 243, 327  
    and its spice, 361  
trees, 135  
tremble, 264, 314, 381  
trembling, 314, 381  
trespass, 369  
tress, 162, 290  
triangle, 276  
tribe, 81  
tribesmen, 16  
tribute, 27, 127, 353  
trifle, 352  
trifling, 352  
triturate, 87, 195  
trituration, 293  
triumph, 76, 127  
troop, 119, 257, 379  
troops, 16, 307, 379, 395  
trot, 374  
trouble, 4, 12, 345  
troubled, 345  
troubles, 327

troubling, 345  
 true, 126  
     balancing, 62  
     being, 77  
 truly, 126  
 trunk, 399  
 trust, 196  
     in, 187  
 trustworthiness, 350  
 trustworthy, 38  
     man, 38  
 trusty, 38, 136  
 truth, 127  
 tumult, 250  
 tunic, 146  
 turn, 92, 109, 115, 145, 295, 339, 353, 367  
     about, 115  
     aside, 159, 176, 190, 368  
     away, 145, 218  
     back, 53, 92, 156, 218, 245, 328  
     backwards, 145  
     o'self about, 93  
     over and over, 109  
     the back to, 148  
     the hand away, 93  
     upside down, 109  
 turquoise, 132  
 tusk, 19, 170  
 twigs, 59  
 twilight, 35  
 twist, 115  
     together, 240  
 twister, 262  
 two, 284  
     baboons, 102  
     Combatants, 187  
     Companions, 187  
     ends, 211  
     Female Companions, 187  
     Ladies, 160  
     leaves of the door, 46  
     Lords, 160  
     sides, 211  
 type of fabric, 136  
 type of fisherman, 395

## U

---

unclothe, 349  
 uncover, 349  
 undecorated, 157  
 under, 240, 250

    the hand of, 251  
     the head of, 251  
 under-side, 251  
 underlings, 138, 250  
 understand, 317  
 understanding, 18, 260  
 undertake, 241, 369  
 unguent, 55, 201  
 unguents, 159  
 uninjured, 91  
     Eye of Horus, 91  
 union, 279  
 unique, 70  
 unite, 3, 13, 29, 249, 278-279, 378, 386  
     with, 249  
 united, 363  
 universe, 367  
 unload, 285  
 unroll, 115, 163  
 until, 181, 399  
 unwearying stars, 35  
 upon, 214, 364  
 upper, 215  
     Egypt, 325, 360  
     Egyptian, 325  
     part, 216, 357  
     part of building, 111  
     part of hind-leg, 399  
 uprights, 185  
 uproar, 250  
 uproot, 123  
 upset, 223  
 uraeus, 14, 265, 271, 364  
 uraeus-serpent, 5  
 urinate, 85  
 urination, 227  
 urine, 85, 132  
 us, 155  
     two, 155  
 use, 27, 30, 40, 354  
     aright, 61  
     the ʿk3-rope, 62  
     the pitchfork, 51  
     the potter's wheel, 345  
 useful, 5  
 ushabti-figure, 322  
 usher in, 312  
 usual, 149  
 utensils, 229  
 utter, 85, 88, 178, 304, 327, 332, 351, 402  
 utterance, 9, 181, 236, 365, 379



## V

---

vacillate, 159  
vagina, 347  
vainglorious, 338  
valley, 27  
valour, 47, 342  
valuable, 323  
valuables, 244  
value, 319, 322, 324  
vanguard, 200  
various, 323  
vase, 98, 344, 375  
vats, 165  
vaunt, 268  
vegetables, 11, 187, 278  
vegetation, 69  
veil, 374  
vein, 396  
veneration, 24  
venture, 274  
vertebra, 378  
very, 78  
vessel, 149, 174, 344, 374  
vessels of alabaster, 330  
vex, 150, 294  
vicinity, 386  
victims, 50  
victorious, 172  
victory, 172  
viewing-place, 129  
vigilance, 189  
vile, 252  
vilify, 293, 389  
village, 81  
vindication, 127  
vine, 11  
vineyard, 183, 348-349  
vintage, 200  
vintner, 348-349  
violate, 369, 371  
violet, 375  
virility, 95  
virtue, 38  
virtues, 136  
viscera, 1  
vizier, 374  
viziership, 374  
voice, 241  
void, 319  
volume, 319  
vomit, 337-339

voracious, 59  
    spirit, 59  
voyage, 306  
vulture, 1, 167  
vulva, 42, 334, 405

## W

---

waddle, 206  
wade, 187, 197  
wages, 97  
wagon, 79  
wail, 199  
wailings, 11  
wait, 37, 58, 67, 263  
    for, 67  
wake, 80, 169, 189  
walk, 325, 390  
    about, 270  
    about freely, 240  
walking, 325  
walking-stick, 325  
wall, 28, 258, 400  
    in, 153  
    off, 28  
walls, 400  
want, 138, 353  
war, 241  
war-shout, 195  
warcry, 37  
ward off, 242, 257  
warden, 257  
warding off, 257  
warm, 234, 290, 303  
warmth, 290  
warrant, 45  
warrior, 57, 350  
warriors, 57  
warship, 57  
wash, 13, 188  
    down, 264  
    out, 13  
washerman, 188  
washing, 13  
waste, 123, 223, 230  
watch, 189  
    and ward, 257  
    over, 270  
watcher, 80  
water, 17, 132, 155, 159, 207  
water's edge, 181  
water-jar, 217

water-meadow, 37  
water-melon, 106  
water-mint, 28  
water-pot, 108  
water-procession, 249  
water-skin, 334  
watercourse, 211  
waterfowl, 145, 245, 334  
waters, 129, 159  
wave, 66, 159  
waves, 196  
Wawat, 66  
wax, 136  
way, 65, 151, 182  
we, 28, 155  
    two, 155  
weak, 252, 258  
weaken, 308  
weaklings, 315  
weakness, 34, 87, 106, 158, 355  
wealth, 38, 58, 200, 324  
    of timber, 230  
wealthy, 84, 230  
    man, 84, 324  
wean, 93  
weaned child, 93  
weapons, 57, 182, 229  
wear, 88, 249  
    out, 123  
wearer of a kilt, 329  
wearers of the side-lock, 213  
weariness, 80, 97, 167  
weary, 268  
weave, 299, 304, 312, 378  
weavers, 138  
weaving-room, 155  
weep, 185  
weeper, 185  
weeping, 185  
weigh, 88-89, 121  
weight, 121, 132, 319, 384  
    and volume of 1/12 deben, 321  
weights, 387  
weighty, 387  
well, 163-164, 179, 234, 250, 315, 334  
well-being, 91  
well-beloved, 138  
well-disposed, 24, 136  
well-established, 136  
well-esteemed, 324  
well-famed, 136  
well-provided man, 398  
well-supplied, 163  
well-to-do, 38

Wepwawet, 74  
West, 22, 25  
west side, 22  
west wind, 25  
western, 25  
    Holy Place, 402  
    mountain, 128  
Westerner, 26  
wet, 187  
wet-nurse, 187  
what, 229  
    does not exist, 17  
    is good, 5, 164  
    is harmful, 133  
    is hateful, 147  
    is important, 78  
    is not, 17  
what?, 34, 37, 109, 118, 125  
wheat, 269  
when, 125, 234  
whence?, 376  
where?, 376  
which, 176  
    is at the beginning of, 238  
    is in, 22  
    is in front, 23  
    is in front of, 238  
    is in the middle, 215  
    is in the midst of, 215  
    is under, 250  
    is upon, 215  
    was before, 23  
whichever, 109  
which... not, 17  
whip, 36, 281  
whipping-post, 134  
white, 96, 223, 331  
    clothes, 223  
    Crown, 223  
    linen, 223  
    sandals, 223  
who, 109, 118, 125, 165, 176, 262  
    are in attendance on, 23  
    are in front of, 364  
    came into being of himself, 233  
    dwells in, 215  
    existed aforesaid, 22  
    had been before, 364  
    is at the head of, 238  
    is behind, 199  
    is higher, 215  
    is in, 22  
    is in front, 23  
    is in front of, 238

is in the Presence, 22  
is on duty for the day, 23  
is upon, 215-216  
pervade the land, 243  
takes precedence of, 364  
who... not, 17  
wick, 203  
wide, 84  
widen, 269  
widgeon, 85  
widow, 228, 248  
wield the Ams, 4  
wife, 208  
wig, 101, 122, 161, 290  
wild, 234  
    bull, 280  
wild-fowl, 341  
will, 18, 22, 138, 347  
willingness, 136  
willow, 377  
wind, 163, 269-270, 373  
windings, 338  
window, 305  
wine, 33  
    of Imt, 22  
    of Pelusium, 284  
wine-jar, 51  
wing, 383, 385, 399  
Winged Disk, 51  
wink, 377  
winnow, 228  
winnow, 341  
winter, 113  
wipe, 307  
    away, 307  
    off, 56  
    out, 307  
wisdom, 258, 260, 330  
wise man, 188, 258  
wiseacre, 38  
wish, 18, 138, 240  
wish for, 2  
wisp, 95  
with, 125, 138, 234, 240  
withdraw, 170, 281  
withhold, 42  
witness, 150  
woe, 14, 87  
woman, 208, 255  
    who gives suck, 272  
woman's garment, 150  
womb, 42, 247, 405  
women of the harem, 238

wonder, 99  
wonders, 99  
wood, 243  
wooden rod, 45  
woodland, 243  
woodwork, 373  
word, 151-152  
    of God, 151  
words, 152  
work, 96-97, 210, 306, 347  
working out, 303  
workman, 219  
workmanship, 97  
workmen, 51  
works, 97  
workshop, 35  
worm, 122, 360, 403  
worship, 287, 326, 368, 383  
worth, 319  
Would that...!, 204  
would that...!, 199  
wound, 73, 306  
wounds, 173  
wrap, 351  
    up, 162  
wrappings, 87  
wrath, 41, 390, 399  
wreath, 67, 129  
wretched, 345  
    man, 129  
wring out, 13  
wring the neck, 86  
wrinkled, 220  
wrinkles, 220, 344  
write, 302  
writing, 302, 388  
    materials, 251  
writing-board, 53  
written characters, 151  
wrong, 12, 36, 105, 163, 271  
wrong-doing, 36, 156, 163  
wrongdoer, 63, 105  
wrongdoing, 15, 105, 230, 252, 394  
wrongfully, 163

## Y

---

yards, 309  
yarn, 158  
year, 186  
yellow ochre, 137  
yellow pigment, 343

yellowness, 342-343  
yes, 361  
yesterday, 277  
yoke, 170, 222  
yoke-oxen, 170  
yonder, 46, 109  
you, 177, 363, 375  
    two, 375  
young, 144, 172, 186  
    man, 186, 205  
    men, 164, 395  
    one, 186  
younger, 330  
    son, 330  
your, 375  
youth, 171-172  
youthful, 171  
youthful vigour, 186, 205

## Z

---

zenith, 73  
zero, 164  
zizyphus, 162